

ANNUAL
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXVI

1961

A PUBLICATION OF
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

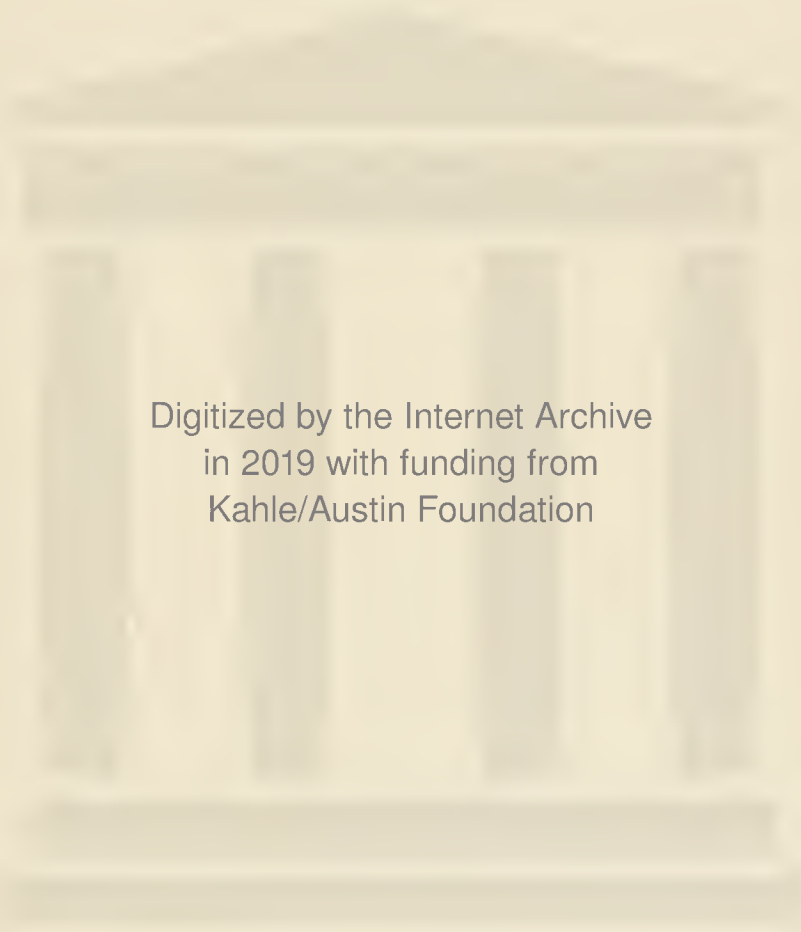
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE



TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE
1961

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH M. ALBAUGH

KAYE E. BACHE

DAVID R. CHENEY

MARGARET T. FISHER

DONNA GERSTENBERGER

JOSEPH T. GORDON

MICHAEL GREICUS

ROBERT D. HORN

EUGENE IREY

ELEANOR L. NICHOLS

JOHN S. PHILLIPSON

ROBERT SAALBACH

JAMES L. SANDERSON

JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER

WILLIAM WHITE

Australia: H. L. WHITE

Austria: KARL BRUNNER

Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON

Canada: INGLIS BELL

Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA

Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL

Finland: O. R. REUTER

France: P. R. G. BENSIMON

A. BRY

J. G. CABAU

German: EDGAR MERTNER

Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL

India: M. S. DURAISWAMI

V. S. SETURAMAN

Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI

Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI

Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN

New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL

Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE

South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER

Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN

Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN

Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXVI

1961

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
MARJORY RIGBY
Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham

AND
CHARLES NILON
Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1964

Ret.

Z 2011 . M69 v. 36 1961

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W.1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
West African Office, P.O. Box 33, Ibadan, Nigeria

*Printed in Great Britain by
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co., Ltd.
London and Colchester*

PREFACE

There is one change in the content of the *Annual Bibliography*: Section XXI, 'Comparative Literature', has been discontinued, on the assumption that it is more troublesome to the editors than useful to the readers. There is also an alteration in the form of the index. It is now divided into two sections, one listing authors and subjects treated, the other listing contributing authors—an arrangement suggested by Dr E. G. Stanley in his review of an earlier volume. We are grateful for all such constructive criticisms, and for the interest shown by scholars who send us their personal bibliographies and point out items we have missed.

The name of Inglis Bell has appeared in the list of contributors since the 1950-52 volume, but he is now forced to give up his work for us. We are grateful to him for all he has done for the *Annual Bibliography*, and for finding us a new Canadian contributor.

M. R.

BIRMINGHAM

December 1963

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	PAGE xi
I GENERAL (1-59)	I
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (60-364)	4
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (60-230)	4
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (231-355)	13
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (356-364)	19
III BIOGRAPHY (365-420)	20
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (421-464)	23
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (465-580)	26
(a) GENERAL (465-529)	26
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (530-557)	30
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (558-564)	31
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (565-574)	32
(e) SLANG (575-580)	32
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (581-652)	33
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (581-632)	33
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (633-652)	35
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (653- 693)	36
(a) DICTIONARIES (653-683)	36
(b) GRAMMARS (684-693)	38
VIII VOCABULARY (694-882).	39
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (694-800)	39
(b) SEMANTICS (801-832)	44
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (833-837)	46
(d) NAMES (838-882)	46

	PAGE
IX SYNTAX (883-940)	49
X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (941-951)	52
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (952-1241)	53
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (952-1107)	53
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1108-1193)	61
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1194-1241)	65
XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1242-1706)	68
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1242-1425)	68
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1426-1695)	78
(c) METRE (1696-1706)	92
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1707-1823)	93
(a) GENERAL (1707-1749)	93
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1750-1823)	95
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1824-2108)	99
(a) GENERAL (1824-1931)	99
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1932-2108)	104
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2109-2164)	114
(a) GENERAL (2109-2124)	114
(b) AUTHORS (2125-2164)	115
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2165-2821)	117
(a) GENERAL (2165-2275)	117
(b) AUTHORS (2276-2821)	123
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2822-3392)	151
(a) GENERAL (2822-2920)	151
(b) AUTHORS (2921-3392)	157
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (3393-3892)	180
(a) GENERAL (3393-3489)	180
(b) AUTHORS (3490-3892)	186

	PAGE
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3893-5456) .	207
(a) GENERAL (3893-4117)	207
(b) AUTHORS (4118-5456)	219
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (5457-7108) . .	285
(a) GENERAL (5457-5820)	285
(b) AUTHORS (5821-7108)	304
INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED.	367
INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . .	372

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.	lib.	library.
bibl.	bibliography.	lit.	literature.
chron.	chronicle.	p(p).	page(s).
coll(s).	collector(s).	pseud.	pseudonym.
comp(s).	compiler(s).	pt.	part.
dept.	department.	pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers
diss.	dissertation(s).	publ.	publishing.
ea.	each.	quar(t).	quarterly.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.	rev.	reviewed or revised.
enl.	enlarged.	soc.	society.
illus.	illustration(s).	trans.	translator(s) or translated.
intro.	introduction.	univ.	university.
jour.	journal.	vol(s).	volume(s).
lang.	language.		

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

ABC.	American Book Collector.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AH.	American Heritage.
AI.	American Imago.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
AmS.	American Studies.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ann. Med.	Annuaire Mediaevale (Duquesne Univ.).
Antiq.	Antiquity.
AO.	American Oxonian.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Archiv. Ling.	Archivum Linguisticum.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
Atl. Adv.	Atlantic Advocate.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AWR.	Anglo-Welsh Review.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.

BC.	Book Collector.
Bibliotheck.	The Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
BuR.	Bucknell Review.
BUSE.	Boston University Studies in English.
CE.	College English.
CEA.	CEA Critic.
ChiR.	Chicago Review.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole.
CJF.	Chicago Jewish Forum.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	College Languages Association Journal (Baltimore).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
ColQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
Conv.	Convivium.
CQ.	Critical Quarterly.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CRAS.	Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Michigan).
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CW.	The Catholic World.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
DAEM.	Deutsches Archiv für die Erforschung des Mittelalters.
Dal.R.	Dalhousie Review.
DESB.	Delta Epsilon Sigma Bulletin (Ill.).
DS.	Drama Survey (Minneapolis).
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
ÉA.	Études Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EFT.	English Fiction in Transition (1880-1920) (Purdue).
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EIHC.	Essex Institute Historical Collections.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place Name Society.
ESA.	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.

E. Studies.	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ETC.	ETC.: A Review of General Semantics.
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
EUQ.	Emory University Quarterly.
Exp.	The Explicator.
FMod.	Filologia moderna (Madrid).
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HR.	Hudson Review.
HTR.	Harvard Theological Review.
Hum.	Humanist.
IB.	The Irish Book (Bibl. Soc. of Ireland).
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IUB.	Indiana University Bookman.
JAAC.	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
Jb.AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JBS.	Journal of British Studies (Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.).
JCMVASA.	Journal of the Central Mississippi Valley American Studies Association.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
KFLQ.	Kentucky Foreign Language Quarterly.
KFQ.	Kentucky Folklore Quarterly.
KN.	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
KSJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
KSMB.	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
Lang.	Language.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	Library Journal.
LM.	Letterature moderne.
L. Mod.	Les langues modernes.
Lon. Mag.	London Magazine.

LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
M&L.	Music and Letters.
ManR.	Manchester Review.
MAQR.	Michigan Alumnus Quarterly Review.
MCR.	Melbourne Critical Review (Univ. of Melbourne).
MD.	Modern Drama.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
Med. Stud.	Mediaeval Studies (Toronto).
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MidR.	Midwest Review.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
MR.	Massachusetts Review.
MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MSS.	Manuscripts.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NDQ.	North Dakota Quarterly.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NLB.	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRS.	Nuova rivista storica (Rome).
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
Obs.	Observer.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
Person.	The Personalist.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.

PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
REL.	A Review of English Literature.
Ren.	Renascence.
Ren. P.	Renaissance Papers.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RIP.	Rice Institute Pamphlets.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	La Revue des lettres modernes.
RLM&C.	Rivista delle Letterature Moderne e Compareate.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Renaissance News.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, Univ. of Virginia.
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
Script.	Scriptorium (Brussels).
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit.	Studies in English Literature, 1500-1900 (Rice Univ.).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
ShawR.	Shaw Review.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studies in Linguistics.
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Studies in Romanticism (Boston Univ.).
S.Ren.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRv.	Southwestern Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SWR.	Southwest Review.
SZ.	Stimmen der Zeit.
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	Tulane Drama Review.

Th. S.	Theatre Survey (American Society for Theatre Research).
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE.	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
TWA.	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
UCSLL.	University of Colorado Studies in Language and Literature.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
URLB.	University of Rochester Library Bulletin.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VMHB.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VPIMD.	Vilniaus pedagoginio instituto Mokslo darbai.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WSCL.	Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
XR.	X, A Quarterly Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
ZDP.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1961

1. *The LANGUAGE SECTION is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The LITERATURE SECTION is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ABRAMSON, REBECCA (trans.). *The Orion Book of the Written Word*, by Etiemble. N.Y.: Orion Press. pp. 114. Rev. briefly by Maurice Dolbier in NYHTB., Dec. 10, p. 5.
2. AKHMANOVA, O. S. and E. M. MEDNIKOVA. *English Studies at the Moscow State University*. ZAA., IX, 65-75.
3. BAKER, HERSCHEL. *The Image of Man: A Study of the Idea of Human Dignity in Classical Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance*. (Cf. Bibl. 1947, 1.) N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 365. (Torchbooks.)
4. BIBLE. *The New English Bible: New Testament*. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 477. Rev. by Henry Gifford in EC., XI, 466-70; by Kristen Stendahl in VQR., xxxvii, 605-12; by Aage Holter in Kirke og Kultur, LXVI, 193-204; by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., XIII, 178-80; by B.M.G. Reardon in QR., CCXCIX, 422-8.
5. BOZEMAN, A. B. *Politics and Culture in International History*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 574.
6. BREWER, D. S. and F. W. BATESON. *English in the University: III. Language and Literature*. EC., July, XI, 243-63.
7. CARR, E. H. *What is History?* London: Macmillan. pp. 156. (Trevelyan Lectures.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, pp. 813-14.
8. CASSIRER, ERNST. *The Logic of the Humanities*. Trans. by C. S. HOWE. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.
9. COX, C. B., NORMAN ST. JOHN-STEVAS, DONALD DAVIE, MARTIN JARRETT-KERR and C. S. LEWIS. *Pornography and Obscenity*. CQ., Summer, III, 99-122.
10. DOBIE, J. FRANK. *The Voice of the Coyote*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 406. Rev. by Ramona Maher Weeks in NMQ., xxx, 397.
11. DORRA, HENRI. *The American Muse*. N.Y.: Studio-Viking; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 163.
12. DUDDEN, ARTHUR P. *Nostalgia and the American*. JHI., Oct.-Dec., XXII, 515-30.
13. DURANT, WILL and ARIEL DURANT. *The Age of Reason Begins: A*

- History of European Civilization, 1558-1648. N. Y.: Simon & Schuster; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 732. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Sept. 17, p. 4.
14. FRUTON, JOSEPH S. The Arts, The Sciences, and Scholarship. YR., Winter, L, 219-25.
 15. GANNON, ROBERT I., S. J. The Poor Old Liberal Arts. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 207. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Dec. 3, p. 35.
 16. GARGAN, EDWARD T. (ed.). The Intent of Toynbee's History. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press. pp. 224.
 17. GOMPERTS, H. A. Hunting to Live: II. XR., II, 48-57. (Art and 'culture').
 18. GORER, GEOFFREY. The Uses of Pornography. Lon. Mag., Aug., I, 38-49.
 19. GREENBERG, BRADLEY S. and PERCY H. TANNENBAUM. The Effects of By-Lines on Attitude Change. JQ., Autumn, XXXVIII, 535-7.
 20. HAMMOND, ALBERT L. Properties and Vagaries: A Philosophical Thesis from Science, Horse Racing, Sexual Customs, Religion, and Politics. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 264.
 21. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. The Cult of Personality: Hell's Spells. CE., Nov., XXIII, 91-8.
 22. HIETSCH, OTTO (ed.). Österreich und die angelsächsische Welt: Kulturbeggnungen und Vergleiche. Wein: Braumüller.
 23. HOLBROOK, DAVID. English for Maturity. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Matthew Hodgart in Spect., Mar. 10, pp. 336-7; by James Reeves in Listener, LXV, 671.
 24. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. A Meditation on Literary Blasphemy. JAAC., 1955, XIV, 106-15.
 25. HURT, LESTER. Publish *and* Perish. CE., Oct., XXIII, 5-10.
 26. JENSON, ROBERT W. Liberating Truth and Liberal Education. The Lutheran Quarterly, Aug., XIII, 211-17.
 27. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Scholar as American. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20.
 28. KANE, HARNETT T. (ed.). The Romantic South. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 385. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Dec. 3, p. 35.
 29. KNOWLES-WILLIAMS, G. *et al.* English in South Africa, 1960. ESA., IV, 63-98.
 30. KWIAT, JOSEPH J. and MARY C. TURPIE (eds.). Studies in American Culture: Dominant Ideas and Images. (Bibl. 1960, 23.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 343-5; by Richard Hoggart in MLR., LVI, 424; by Benjamin T. Spencer in MLN., LXXVI, 271-3; by Warren Olson in JAAC., XIX, 353-4.
 31. LACY, DAN. Freedom and Communications. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 93. Rev. by Guido H. Stempel, III in JQ., XXXVIII, 231-2.
 32. LANE, ROBERT E. The Liberties of Wit: Humanism, Criticism, and the Civic Mind. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 141.
 33. LEVIN, HARRY. Irving Babbitt and the Teaching of Literature.

- Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 28. (Irving Babbitt inaugural lecture.)
34. LINTON, R. *The Tree of Culture*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 261. (Vintage Series.)
 35. LORD, WILLIAM JACKSON, JR. *How Authors Make a Living: An Analysis of Free Lance Writers' Incomes, 1953-1957*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1438-9.]
 36. LOWENTHAL, L. *Literature, Popular Culture and Society*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 169. (Spectrum Books.)
 37. MERRILL, F. E. *Society and Culture*. [Second ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 619.
 38. MILLETT, FRED B. *Fifty Years of Achievement: Literature in Colleges and Universities*. CE., Oct., xxiii, 49-51.
 39. MORRIS, BERTRAM. *Philosophical Aspects of Culture*. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press.
 40. MUNRO, T. and H. READ. *The Creative Arts in American Education*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 76.
 41. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. *Publishing and Professionalism in English Departments*. CE., Oct., xxiii, 1-5.
 42. PARMELEE, MAURICE. *The History of Modern Culture*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1960; London: Peter Owen. pp. 1300.
 43. PATON, WILLIAM. *The Profession of Letters or Down with Culture*. XR., ii, 8-13.
 44. PIGGOTT, STUART (ed.). *The Dawn of Civilization: The First World Survey of Human Cultures in Early Times*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 404. Rev. by C. A. Robinson, Jr. in NYHTB., Oct. 15, p. 12.
 45. RADCLIFFE, LORD. *Censors*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 32. (The Rede Lecture, 1961.)
 46. RADHAKRISHNAN, S. *Most Dear to All the Muses*. *The Hibbert Journal*, July, LIX, 303-10.
 47. REIMAN, DONALD H. *Research Revisited, Scholarship and the Fine Art of Teaching*. CE., Oct., xxiii, 10-14.
 48. RODMAN, SELDEN. *The Insiders: Rejection and Rediscovery of Man in the Arts of Our Time*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 130.
 49. ROLPH, C. H. (ed.). *Does Pornography Matter?* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 112. Rev. by Alex Comfort in *Listener*, LXVI, 737; in *TLS.*, Dec. 15, p. 894.
 50. SHERBURN, GEORGE. *Teaching of English as a Profession*. See 456.
 51. SKARD, SIGMUND. *The American Myth and the European Mind: American Studies in Europe, 1776-1960*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 112. (Studies in American Civilization.)
 52. SQUIRE, JAMES R. *English in an Age of Science*. CLAJ., v, 17-30.
 53. STOLNITZ, JEROME. 'Beauty': Some Stages in the History of an Idea. JHI., Apr., xxii, 185-204.

54. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. *Issues, Problems, and Approaches in the Teaching of English*. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
55. TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J. *A Study of History*. Vol. XII: *Reconsiderations*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 740. Rev. by Maurice Dolbier in NYHTB., May 4, p. 25; by H. Stuart Hughes in NYHTB., July 23, p. 4.
56. WIDMER, KINGSLEY and ELEANOR WIDMER. *Literary Censorship: Principles, Cases, Problems*. San Francisco: Wadsworth.
57. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. *The Long Revolution*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 384. Rev. by Asa Briggs in N.St., LXI, 386-7; by Richard Wollheim in Spect., Mar. 10, pp. 334-5; by John Wain in Obs., Mar. 12, p. 31; by C. L. Mowat in CQ., III, 175-81; by Dwight Macdonald in Encounter, June, XVI, 79-84; in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 147; F. W. Bateson and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 169; Arnold Kettle, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 185; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 31, p. 201; Arthur Calder-Marshall and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 217.
58. WOODBRIDGE, FREDERICK J. E. *An Essay on Nature*. N.Y.: Columbia Paperbacks. pp. 338. Rev. in NMQ., xxx, 398.
59. WRIGHT, LEONARD N. *Christian Moralism: A Prospectus for the History of an Idea*. See 456.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

60. ADLER, BETTY and JANE WILHELM. H. L. M.: *The Mencken Bibliography*. See 6560.
61. AITKEN, W. R. *Neil Miller Gunn*. See 6285.
62. ALDEN, JOHN. *The Muses Mourn. A Checklist of Verse Occasioned by the Death of Charles II*. See 2825.
63. ALEKSEEV, M. P. (ed.). NEIZDANNYE PISMA INOSTRANNYKH PISATELEY XVIII-XIX VEKOV Iz LENINGRADSKIKH RUKOPISNYKH SOBRANIY. (Bibl. 1960, 45.) Rev. by J. S. G. Simmons in BC., x, 228, 231.
64. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER and CURT ZIMANSKY (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. See 2826.
65. ALTICK, RICHARD D. and WILLIAM R. MATTHEWS (comps.). *Guide to Doctoral Dissertations in Victorian Literature, 1886-1958*. (Bibl. 1960, 48.) Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LVI, 473-4.
66. AMERICAN LITERARY MANUSCRIPTS. *A Checklist of Holdings in Academic, Historical and Public Libraries in the United States*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 421. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 472.
67. *Archive of Recorded Poetry and Literature: A Checklist*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Reference Department. pp. 132.
68. ATKINSON, ANN. *David Gascoyne: A Checklist*. See 6240.

69. BAKER, HERSCHEL. Hyder Edward Rollins: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1960, 56.) Rev. briefly by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, LVI, 474-5.
70. BAREŠ, K. Někteřé sovětské práce z r. 1960 o moderní angličtině. (Some Soviet Publications on Modern English for 1960.) *ČMF.*, XLIII, 246-9.
71. BARTON, MARY N. Rare Books and other Bibliographical Resources in Baltimore Libraries. *PBSA.*, LV, 1-16.
72. BASLER, ROY P., DONALD H. MUGRIDGE and BLANCHE P. McCRUM. A Guide to the Study of the United States of America. Representative Books Reflecting the Development of American Life and Thought. Washington: Library of Congress. pp. 1193. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 594.
73. BATESON, F. W. Modern Bibliography and the Literary Artifact. See (pp. 67-77) 452.
74. BAUM, S. V. Present-Day English. See 530.
75. BEEBE, MAURICE and JAMES R. BRYER. Criticism of F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Selected Checklist. See 6150.
76. BELASCO, SIMON, PIERRE DELATTRE and ALBERT VALDMAN. Phonetics. See 582.
77. BELKNAP, S. Y. (ed.). Guide to the Performing Arts, 1958. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 402.
- 77a. BERRY, LLOYD E. Giles Fletcher, the Elder: A Bibliography. See 2307.
78. BIRD, M. C. (ed.). International Guide to Literary and Art Periodicals, 1961. London: Villiers. pp. 152.
79. BLANCK, JACOB (comp.). Bibliography of American Literature. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1959, 138.) Rev. by J. D. Hart in *AL.*, XXXIII, 229-32.
80. BLOCK, ANDREW. The English Novel, 1740-1850. See 1397.
81. BONNER, JOHN W., JR. Bibliography of Georgia Authors. *Gar.*, Winter, xv, 470-83.
82. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. XIII. (Bibl. 1960, 67.) Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in *MLR.*, LVI, 95-6; by Herbert Davis in *RES.*, XII, 323-5; by D. F. McKenzie in *Library*, XVI, 65-8; by D. G. Neill in *BC.*, x, 86, 89-90.
83. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. XIV. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. pp. 291. Rev. by William White in *BBDI.*, XXIII, 80; by D. G. Neill in *BC.*, x, 473-4, 477-8, 481-2; by A. N. L. Munby in *MLR.*, LVI, 570-1.
84. BRITISH MUSEUM. Subject Index of Modern Books acquired 1946-1950. 4 vols. London: British Museum. pp. 1869.
85. BROWN, PAUL A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1960. See 1941.
86. BROWN, RICHARD KENNEDY. 'The Shepherdes Calender', 1579-1611: A Bibliographical Survey. See 2757.
87. BRYANT, MARGARET S. Bibliographies, Abstracts and Indexes. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 114. Rev. by Robert W. Wadsworth in *LQ.*, XXXI, 206-7.
88. BUNGERT, HANS. Bibliographie zur Sprache und Literatur

- Englands und Amerikas für 1958 (und Nachträge). Archiv, 1960, CXCVII, 51-71, 191-7.
89. BUNBERT, HANS. Bibliographie zur Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas für 1959 (und Nachträge). Archiv, CXCVII, 331-56.
90. BURY, RICHARD DE, BISHOP OF DURHAM. Philobiblon. The text and translation of E. C. THOMAS, ed. with an introduction by MICHAEL MACLAGAN. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Shakespeare Head Press. pp. lxxxiv, 191. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 472; by A. N. L. Munby in BC., x, 340, 343.
91. BUTT, JOHN and J. C. MAXWELL (eds.). John Dover Wilson: A List of his Published Writings. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 32.
92. CAM, HELEN. Historical Novels. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 26. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 789.
93. CARR, SISTER MARY CALLISTA (comp.). Catalogue of the Dickens Collection at the University of Texas. See 4399.
94. CLARKE, I. F. The Tale of the Future: A Checklist, 1644-1960. London: Library Association. pp. 165.
95. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. Work in Progress. See 1130.
96. COTTON, G. B. and A. GLENCROSS (eds.). Cumulated Fiction Index, 1945-60. London: Aslib. pp. 552.
97. CRICK, B. R. and MIRIAM ALMAN (eds.). A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 667.
98. DAVIS, ALBERT H., JR. Births, Deaths and Magazine Notes. BB., Jan.-Apr., May-Aug., XXIII, 75-9, 99-101.
99. DAVISON, P. H. The Annotations to Copies of Thomas Milles's Books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries. Library, June, XVI, 133-9.
100. DAWSON, WARREN R. A Bibliography of the Printed Works of Dawson Turner. TCBS., III, Part III, 232-56.
- 100a. DE BRIE, G. A. (ed.). Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1959 and Supplement for Previous Years. See 473.
101. DENSON, ALAN. Printed Writings by George W. Russell (AE.): A Bibliography. See 6734.
102. DENT, ROBERT W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1960. See 2429.
103. DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, INDIANA UNIVERSITY. John Robert Moore. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 41.
104. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. General and Historical Studies (in Language). See 478.
105. DOLLNER, K. (ed.). The 'Galaxy' Checklist. Cheltenham: British Science Fiction Association. pp. 60.
106. DONKIN, W. C. (comp.). Catalogue of the Gertrude Bell Collection in the Library of King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (Bibl. 1960, 88.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 556.
107. DOW, CLYDE W. (ed.). Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech, XVI. Sp. Mon., June, XXVIII, 71-130. [See pp. 98-112 for

- theses on Shakespeare, Shaw, Robert E. Sherwood, Fielding, and other topics in English and American drama.]
- 108.** DUMOND, DWIGHT LOWELL. A Bibliography of Antislavery in America. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 119. Rev. by John Hope Franklin in NYHTB., Oct. 8, p. 10.
- 109.** DURHAM, PHILIP and TAUNO F. MUSTANOJA. American Fiction in Finland. (Bibl. 1960, 90.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in LQ., xxxi, 129-30; by P. M. Mitchell in JEGP., LX, 606-7; by J. F. Vanderheyden in Leuv. Bijdr., pp. 82-3.
- 110.** DYSON, H. V. and JOHN BUTT (eds.). Augustans and Romantics, 1689-1830. *See* **1309**.
- 111.** EDEL, LEON and DAN H. LAURENCE (eds.). A Bibliography of Henry James. *See* **4757**.
- 112.** ELLIOTT, INEZ. Dr. Williams's Library: Catalogue of Accessions. Vol. 2: Books published in the twentieth century, added to the Library 1951-1960. London: Dr. Williams's Trust. pp. 210.
- 113.** ELLIS, EDWARD F. Stories Without Words: A Checklist. BB., Jan.-Apr., xxiii, 94-5.
- 114.** EMMONS, WINFRED S., JR. A Bibliography of H. P. Lovecraft. *See* **6518**.
- 115.** ESCHELBACH, CLAIRE JOHN and JOYCE LEE SHOBER. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography, 1916-1959. *See* **6350**.
- 116.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. Deutsche amerikakundliche Veröffentlichungen August 1957-Dezember 1959 (mit Nachträgen zu früheren Bibliographien). Jb.AS., 1960, v, 215-44.
- 117.** FERRIDAY, P. (ed.). Subject Index to Periodicals, 1960. London: Library Association, pp. 350.
- 118.** FORD, NICK AARON. Battle of the Books: A Critical Survey of Significant Books by and about Negroes Published in 1960. Phylon, Summer, xxii, 119-34.
- 119.** FOSKETT, D. J. Notes on Compiling Bibliographies. London: Univ. Inst. of Education. pp. 18.
- 120.** FOXON, D. F. and W. B. TODD. 'Thomas J. Wise and the Pre-Restoration Drama': A Supplement. Library, Dec., xvi, 287-93.
- 121.** FREY, JOHN R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1960. JEGP., July, LX, 498-503.
- 122.** FRICKER, ROBERT. Zeitschriftenschau. Sammelbericht. JDSG., xcvii, 230-58.
- 123.** FULTON, JOHN F. (ed.). A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, F. R. S. *See* **2950**.
- 124.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA LORINE and GEORGE HENDRICK. Directory of Periodicals Publishing Articles in English and American Literature and Language. Denver: Alan Swallow, 1960. Supplement, 1961 in TCL., vii, 81-3.
- 124a.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA and GEORGE HENDRICK. The American Novel, 1789-1959: A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticism. *See* **1613**.
- 125.** GIBSON, R. W. (comp.). St. Thomas More: A Preliminary Bibliography of His Works and Moreana to the Year 1750. *See* **2340**.

126. GOVE, P. B. The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction. *See* 1614.
127. GRANT, ISABELLE F. Bibliography of the Writings of Harris Francis Fletcher. JEGP., Oct., LX, 847-54.
128. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON. Current Bibliography: Keats and Shelley. *See* 4831.
129. GREG, W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. Vols. 3 and 4. (Bibl. 1957, 173; Bibl. 1959, 187.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in RES., XII, 201-4.
130. HACHTEN, WILLIAM A. (ed.). Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A. (July, Aug., Sept., 1961). JQ., Autumn, XXXVIII, 564-72.
131. HAMP, ERIC P. Selected Summary Bibliography of Language Classifications. *See* 487.
132. HANCOCK, P. D. A Bibliography of Works Relating to Scotland, 1916-1950. (Bibl. 1960, 106.) Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXIII, 126; in TLS., June 30, p. 408.
133. HILLS, MARGARET T. The English Bible in America. BNYPL., May, LXV, 277-88. [Introd. to the following item.]
134. ——— The English Bible in America. N.Y.: American Bible Society and the New York Public Library. pp. 520.
135. HINES, THEODORE CHRISTIAN. The Collectanea as a Bibliographical Tool. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1192.]
136. HIRSCH, RUDOLF and HOWELL J. HEANEY. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1959. SB., XIV, 263-84.
137. HOWARTH, R. G. Greg's 'English Literary Autographs': A Corrected Reading. Library, Sept., XVI, 214-15.
138. HOWE, GEORGE F. and others (eds.). American Historical Association: Guide to Historical Literature. [Rev. ed.] N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 962.
139. HUBACH, ROBERT R. Early Midwestern Travel Narratives: An Annotated Bibliography, 1634-1850. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 149.
140. HUMANIORA NORVEGICA. Two Years' Work in Norwegian Humanities and Social Sciences. Ed. H. L. TVETERÅS. Vol. 5 (1957/58). Oslo: Univ. Press. pp. 451.
141. HYMES, D. H. Field Work in Linguistics and Anthropology. *See* 498.
142. INDEX TRANSLATIONUM: International Bibliography of Translations. (United Nations.) No. 12. London: H.M.S.O.
143. JACOB, ERNST GERHARD. Zum 300jährigen Defoe-Jubiläum (1660-1960). Sammelbericht über neuere Defoe-Literatur. *See* 3594.
144. JAGGARD, WILLIAM. Shakespeare Bibliography. *See* 2472.
145. JOHNSON, ELMER D. Of Time and Thomas Wolfe. *See* 7027.
146. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Humane Tradition in America: A List of Suggested Readings. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 80.
147. KAPLAN, LOUIS (comp.). A Bibliography of American Autobiographies. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 372.

148. KAUFMAN, GERALDINE. *New Periodicals of 1960—Part II.* CRL., XXII, 134–48.
149. KEJZLAR, R., J. POVEJŠIL *et al.* (eds.). *Bibliografie československé moderní filologie za rok 1959.* Prague. pp. 52. Rev. by V. Fried in PP., IV, 242–3; in ČMF., XLIII, 242–3.
150. KELLOGG, GEORGE. *Vardis Fisher: A Bibliography.* See 6149.
151. KENNEDY, ARTHUR G. *A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language from the Beginning of Printing to the End of 1922.* See 542.
152. ——— and DONALD B. SANDS. *A Concise Bibliography for Students of English.* (Bibl. 1960, 119.). Rev. by Willard H. Bonner in MLJ., XLV, 334.
153. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. *A Bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke.* See 3128.
154. ——— Geoffrey Keynes. *Tributes on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday. With a Bibliographical Check List of his Publications.* London: Hart-Davis, for the Osler Club of London. pp. 63. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 424; by Bent Juel-Jensen in Library, XVI, 308–9.
155. KINDERVATER, JOSEF WILHELM. *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1960.* See 2484.
156. KNERR, ANTHONY. *Regarding a Checklist of Lawrence Durrell.* See 6009.
157. KOSTER, DONALD N. (ed.). *Articles in American Studies, 1960.* AmQ., Summer (Supp.), XIII, 238–91.
158. LAURENCE, DAN H. (ed.). *Robert Nathan: A Bibliography.* See 6616.
159. LEACH, ELSIE. *English Religious Poetry, 1600–1699. A Partial Bibliography.* See 2857.
160. MATTUŠOVÁ, MIROSLAVA *et al.* (eds.). *Bibliografie československé moderní filologie za rok 1957.* In *Bibliografie Slovanske knihovny*, Prague, 1958, pp. 179–275.
161. ——— *et al.* (eds.). *Bibliografie československé moderní filologie za rok 1958.* Prague, 1959. pp. 101.
162. MAURER, GERALDINE KAUFMAN. *New Periodicals of 1961—Part I.* CRL., XXII, 375–82, 386.
163. MCBURNEY, WILLIAM HARLIN (comp.). *A Check List of English Prose Fiction, 1700–1739.* See 3423.
164. MCCORISON, M. A. *A Bibliography of Vermont Bibliography and Printing.* PBSA., LV, 17–33.
165. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. *A Checklist of the Writings of Daniel Defoe.* See 3598.
166. MOORE, THOMAS H. (ed.). *Bibliography of Henry Miller.* See 6581.
167. MOWAT, C. L. *British History Since 1926: A Select Bibliography.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 32.
168. MUNTER, R. L. *A Handlist of Irish Newspapers, 1685–1750.* (Bibl. 1960, 141.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 144.

169. NELSON, HAROLD L. (ed.). Articles on Mass Communications of the U.S.A. JQ., Winter, xxxviii, 111-20; Spring, 250-8; Summer, 403-12.
170. NILON, CHARLES, ANGUS MACDONALD and WILLIAM WHITE (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxii, 1955-1956. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 631. Rev. in BB., xxiii, 126.
171. NORTON, J. E. Some Uncollected Authors XXVII. Mary Astell, 1666-1731. *See* 3502.
172. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Some Uncollected Authors XXIX. Richard Watson Dixon 1833-1900. *See* 4493.
173. NURMI, MARTIN K. (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1960. *See* 3958.
174. OATES, J. C. T. An Old Boot at Cambridge. BC., Autumn, x, 291-300. [Bibl. notes on 18th-century writer, Tomasz Ramsaeus or Ramsey.]
175. ORTON, R. M. (ed.). Catalog of Reprints in Series. [Nineteenth ed.] N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 713.
176. PAREDES, AMÉRICO. Folklore Bibliography for 1960. *See* 1170.
177. PETERSON, ANNAMARIE. Israel Zangwill (1864-1926): A Selected Bibliography. *See* 7107.
178. POTTER, ROBERT A. and BROOKE WHITING (comps.). Lawrence Durrell: A Checklist. *See* 6013.
179. POWELL, DONALD M. Current Arizona Bibliography. AQ., Spring, Autumn, xvii, 71-6, 259-62.
180. RICHMOND, W. EDSON. Annual Bibliography of Folklore. *See* 1174.
181. ROBINSON, MARGARET W. Fictitious Beasts: A Bibliography. London: Library Association. pp. 76.
182. SANZ, CARLOS (ed.). Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. (Bibl. 1960, 155.) Rev. by Maurice L. Ettingham in BC., x, 343-4.
183. SAWIN, LEWIS. Round Table: An Integrated Bibliography for English Studies. CE., Nov., xxiii, 141-5.
184. — (ed.). Abstracts of English Studies. Vol. 4, Numbers 1-12. pp. 576. [Carries abstracts of current periodical literature in English Studies.]
185. — ANGUS MACDONALD, WILLIAM WHITE and JOYCE THOMPSON (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxi. (Bibl. 1960, 156.) Rev. briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lvi, 462-3.
186. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. Selected Readings in General Phonemics (1925-59). *See* 620.
187. SEN, SAIENDRA KUMAR. Capell and Malone, and Modern Critical Bibliography. (Bibl. 1960, 158.) London: Probsthain. Rev. by J. George in NQ., viii (N.S.), 399; by Alice Walker in Library, xvi, 310-11; in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 144.
188. SHEEHY, EUGENE P. and KENNETH A. LOHF (comps.). Sherwood Anderson: A Bibliography. *See* 5833.

189. SHORT-TITLE LIST of Books Printed before 1701 in the University of Natal Library. Durban: The Library. pp. 26.
190. SIMPSON, D. H. Biography Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Commonwealth Society. London: Royal Commonwealth Society. pp. 511.
191. SLACK, ROBERT C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1960. *See* 3969.
192. SMITH, ELSDON C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1959. *See* 871.
193. ——— Bibliography of Personal Names, 1960. *See* 872.
194. SMITH, TIMOTHY D'ARCH. Some Uncollected Authors XXX. Edward Cracroft Lefroy 1855-1891. *See* 4872.
195. SPIELMANN, P. E. Catalogue of the Library of Miniature Books. London: Arnold. pp. 289. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 936.
196. STOCKTON, ERIC W. and S. V. BAUM. Present-Day English. *See* 554-5.
197. STOTT, RAYMOND TOOLE. The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham: A Bibliography. *See* 6555-6.
198. ——— Circus and Allied Arts: A World Bibliography, Vol. 2. (Bibl. 1960, 165.) Rev. by Ifan Kyrle Fletcher in BC., x, 102, 105-6; in TLS., June 9, p. 364.
199. STRATMAN, CARL J. A Survey of the Huntington Library's Holdings in the Field of English Printed Drama. HLQ., xxiv, 171-4.
200. ——— Problems in 'The Prompter', a Guide to Plays. PBSA., LV, 36-40.
201. STREETER, THOMAS W. Bibliography of Texas, 1795-1845. Part III. (Bibl. 1960, 166.) Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in BC., x, 227-8; in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 556.
202. Entry cancelled.
203. STURTEVANT, ANNE F. Reference Books of 1960. LJ., LXXXVI, 1529-35.
204. SUGIKI, TAKASHI. A Checklist of Japanese Journals in English and American Literature. BNYPL., Mar., LXV, 185-99.
205. TANGHE, R. (ed.). Bibliography of Canadian Bibliographies. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 216. (Bibliographical Society of Canada Series.)
206. THORNDIKE, LYNN. A Summary Catalogue of Reproductions 296-383 of Medieval Manuscripts Collected by Lynn Thorndike. *See* 1866.
207. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Re-Shuffle or Declare? TLS., Feb. 3, p. 73; DAVID FOXON, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 105; WILLIAM B. TODD, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 137. [On Thomas Wise.]
208. TODD, WILLIAM B. A Bibliographical Account of 'The Annual Register', 1758-1825. Library, June, xvi, 104-20.
209. VAN NOSTRAND, ALBERT (ed.). American Studies: Dissertations in Progress. AmQ., Summer (Supp.), xiii, 292-301.
210. VEINSTEIN, ANDRÉ (director). Performing Arts Collections. An International Handbook. (Bibl. 1960, 175.) Rev. by I. K. F. in Theatre Notebook, xv, 138-40.

211. WARD, H. L. D. Catalogue of Romances in the Dept. of MSS in the British Museum. Vol. 1. 1883 ed. reprinted. London: British Museum. pp. 975.
212. WATSON, A. G. Two Unrecorded Items of 1603. *Library*, Dec., XVI, 299-302.
213. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Vol. v, Supplement: A.D. 600-1900. (Bibl. 1957, 308.) Rev. by R. Juchhoff in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 214-16.
214. WATTERS, R. E. (comp.). A Check List of Canadian Literature and Background Materials, 1628-1950. (Bibl. 1959, 264.) Rev. briefly by Douglas Grant in *MLR.*, LVI, 306-7; by Thomas Greenwood in *EA.*, XIV, 384-5.
215. WELLS, A. J. (ed.). British National Bibliography, Annual Volume, 1960. London: Whitaker, for the British Museum. pp. 1532.
216. — (ed.). British National Bibliography, Cumulated Index, 1955-1959. London: Whitaker, for the British Museum. pp. 1578.
217. WELLS, WILLIAM (gen. ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1960. *See* 2230.
218. WHITE, WILLIAM. John Ciardi, A Bibliography. *See* 5931.
219. — Whitman: A Current Bibliography. *See* 5383.
220. — Karl Shapiro: A Bibliography. *See* 6758.
221. WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR and MRS. WENDELL GARRETT. A Bibliography of New England. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXXIV, 132-42.
222. WHITROW, MAGDA (ed.). Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 9: 1958-1959. Vol. 10: 1959-1960. London: Aslib. pp. 172; 188.
223. WIEBE, HANS. Die Fachbücherei des Neusprachlers: Englisch. Eine kritische Bibliographie für Lehrende und Studierende. Dortmund: Lensing, 1960. pp. 135. Rev. by Helmut Gneuss in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 216-23.
224. WILLGING, EUGENE P. and HERTA HATZFELD. Catholic Serials of the Nineteenth Century in the United States: A Descriptive Bibliography and Union List. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 164.
225. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. A List of his Published Writings presented to John Dover Wilson on his 80th Birthday. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 32.
226. WINTHER, OSCAR OSBURN. A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1811-1957. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 652. Rev. by Donald M. Powell in *AQ.*, XVII, 381.
227. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature, 1960. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. II. Criticism and Biography. *E. Studies*, Aug., Dec., XLII, 259-68, 397-408.
228. WOOLF, CECIL. Some Uncollected Authors XXVIII. George Darley. *See* 4382.
229. ZACOUR, NORMAN P. Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800. *LCUP.*, Winter, Spring, XXVII, 16-54, 128-62.

229a. ZIRKER-WOLFF, HERBERT. Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen von Hermann M. Flasdieck. *See* (pp. 251-70) 454.

230. ZWICKY, LAURIE BOWMAN. Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1959 and 1960. Symposium, Winter, xv, 311-19.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

231. ALBAREDA, DOM ANSELM M. The Preservation and Reproduction of the Manuscripts of the Vatican Library Through the Centuries. PAPS., Aug. 1960, CIV, 413-18.

232. ARENTS, GEORGE. The Joys of Book-Collecting. BNYPL., Dec., LXV, 658-60.

233. ASHEIM, LESTER (ed.). Persistent Issues in American Librarianship. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 114. (University of Chicago Studies in Library Science.)

234. BARNETT, ABRAHAM NATHANIEL. Beyond Librarianship: Special Library Service to the Aged. LQ., Apr., XXXI, 178-86.

235. BATESON, F. W. The Function of the Library in Graduate Study of English. Journal of General Education, XIII, 5-17.

236. BELL, MARION V. Joseph L. Wheeler: A Bibliography. BB., Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 127-32. [Wheeler was Librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.]

237. BLACK, M. H. The Evolution of a Book-form: The Octavo Bible from Manuscript to the Geneva Version. Library, Mar., xvi, 15-28.

238. BLAGDEN, CYPRIAN. The Stationers' Company: A History, 1403-1959. (Bibl. 1960, 201.) Rev. by A. E. Musson in Library, xvi, 151-3; by Willard H. Boner in MLJ., XLV, 233-4; by Oliver Knight in JQ., XXXVIII, 547.

239. — Thomas Carnan and the Almanack Monopoly. SB., xiv, 23-43.

240. BROWN, JAMES DUFF. Manual of Library Economy. Seventh rev. ed. completely rewritten by R. N. LOCK. London: Grafton. pp. 307.

241. BÜHLER, CURT F. The Fifteenth-Century Book. (Bibl. 1960, 206.) Rev. by George D. Painter in Library, xvi, 227-30; by Victor Scholderer in BC., x, 207-8, 211-12; by B. L. Ullman in Spec., XXXVI, 464-6; in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 112; by Howard W. Winger in LQ., XXXI, 191-2; by F. R. Goff in PBSA., LV, 56-7.

242. BURKETT, J. (ed.). Special Library and Information Services in the United Kingdom. London: Library Association. pp. 200.

243. BUTLER, PIERCE. An Introduction to Library Science. [New issue.] Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 118.

244. CARNIE, ROBERT HAY. Scottish Printers and Booksellers 1668-1775: A Second Supplement (I). SB., xiv, 81-96.

245. CARNIE, ROBERT HAY. *Publishing in Perth Before 1807*. (Bibl. 1960, 212.) Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 40, 33.
246. CARTER, JOHN. *ABC for Book Collectors*. (Third ed.; cf. Bibl. 1952, 213.) London: Hart-Davis. pp. 208.
247. CASSON, L. F. *The Manuscripts of the Grey Collection in Cape Town*. *BC.*, Summer, x, 147-55.
248. *Catalogue of the Monroe, Wakeman, and Holman Collection of the Pequot Library*. (Bibl. 1960, 215.) Rev. by E. D. in *BC.*, x, 110.
249. *Cataloguing and Classification: Some Aspects*. London: Aslib. pp. 32.
250. CAVE, RODERICK and THOMAS RAE (eds.). *Private Press Books, 1960*. Pinner: Private Libraries Association. pp. 49.
251. CLARKE, D. A. *The College Library and the Community*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 24.
252. COATES, E. J. *Subject Catalogues: Headings and Structure*. (Bibl. 1960, 220.) Rev. by Kenneth W. Soderland in *LQ.*, xxxi, 120-1.
253. COCKSHUTT, MARGARET E. *Basic Filing Rules for Use in the Course in Library Records*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 27.
254. COOK, OLAN V. (comp.). *Incunabula in the Hanes Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina*. (Bibl. 1960, 223.) Rev. by Dennis E. Rhodes in *BC.*, x, 465-6.
255. CORRESPONDENT, A. *The Work of Robert Aitken*. *TLS.*, Feb. 24, p. 128.
256. DAKERS, A. *Publishing*. London: Hale. pp. 112.
257. DAWSON, GILES E. *Guide-Lines in Small Formats (About 1600)*. *SB.*, xiv, 206-8.
258. DEUTSCHE SHAKESPEARE-GESELLSCHAFT. *Die Bibliothek der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft in den Jahren 1956-1960*. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 310-11.
- 258a. DICKINS, BRUCE. *Henry Gostling's Library. A Young Don's Books in 1674*. *TCBS.*, iii, Part iii, 216-24.
259. DICKSON, SARAH AUGUSTA. *An Appreciation [of George Arents]; The Arents Tobacco Collection Exhibition, 'Tobacco in Many Fields'*. *BNYPL.*, Dec., lxv, 656-70.
260. DUDEK, LOUIS. *Literature and the Press*. (Bibl. 1960, 234.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 252.
261. DUGAN, FRANCES L. S. and JACQUELINE P. BULL (eds.). *Bluegrass Craftsman: Being the Reminiscences of Ebenezer Hiram Stedman, Papermaker, 1808-1885*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1959. pp. 248. Rev. by Lowell H. Harrison in *MVHR.*, xlvi, 713-14.
262. DURKAN, JOHN and ANTHONY ROSS. *Early Scottish Libraries*. Glasgow: Burns. pp. 196.
263. ELLIS, L. ETHAN. *Newsprint: Producers, Publishers, and Political Pressures*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 520. Rev. by Leslie G. Moeller in *JQ.*, xxxviii, 233-4.
264. ESTERQUEST, RALPH T. *Co-operation in Library Services*. *LQ.*, Jan., xxxi, 71-89.
- 264a. FLETCHER, JOHN M. and JAMES K. McCONICA. *A Sixteenth-*

- century Inventory of the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. TCBS., III, Part III, 187-99.
265. FOSKETT, D. J. and B. I. PALMER (eds.). *Essays in Librarianship in Memory of William Charles Berwick Sayers*. London: Library Association. pp. 218.
266. FRANCIS, F. C. *The British Museum Looks Toward the Future*. PAPS., Aug. 1960, CIV, 409-12.
267. FRANCIS, F. C. *Robert Copland: Sixteenth-century Printer and Translator*. Glasgow: Jackson. pp. 44. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 556.
268. FRENCH, HANNAH D. *The Amazing Career of Andrew Barclay, Scottish Bookbinder, of Boston*. SB., XIV, 145-62.
269. FRIEND, LLERENA. *Thirty-five Years of Hertzog Printing*. LCUT., Winter 1960, VI, 26-47.
270. GARVEY, ELEANOR M. (comp.). *The Artist and the Book, 1860-1960, in Western Europe and the United States*. Introduction by PHILIP HOFER. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard College Library, Dept. of Printing and Graphic Arts. pp. 232. Rev. by R. W. H. Erskine in BC., x, 356, 359-60.
271. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. *A Victorian Publisher: A Study of the Bentley Papers*. (Bibl. 1960, 246.) Rev. by Oscar Maurer in MP., LIX, 147-9; by Cyprian Blagden in BC., x, 94, 97; by Kathleen Tillotson in MLR., LVI, 597-8; by J. Ruer in EA., XIV, 251-2; by Rayner Unwin in RES., XII, 432-4; by Gordon S. Haight in JEGP., LX, 598-600; by Richard D. Altick in LQ., XXXI, 192-3; in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 112; by H. Petter in Ang., LXXIX, 236-8.
272. GLAISTER, GEOFFREY ASHALL. *Glossary of the Book*. (Bibl. 1960, 247.) Under title 'An Encyclopedia of the Book', Cleveland and N.Y.: World, 1960. Rev. by Richard Archer in LQ., XXXI, 274-6; in BB., XXIII, 79; by John Hayward in BC., x, 77-8.
273. GREENAWAY, EMERSON. *The Relation of Library Buildings to Library Functions*. PAPS., Aug. 1960, CIV, 391-7.
274. GREENAWAY, EMERSON. *The Librarian and Adult Education*. LQ., Jan., XXXI, 25-32.
275. GRIEDER, E. M. *Gustave Adolphus Harrer*. BB., May-Aug., XXIII, 97-8.
276. GROSS, GERALD (comp. and ed.). *Publishers on Publishing*. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker and Universal Library-Grosset & Dunlap. pp. 491. Rev. by Edward Weeks in NYHTB., Oct. 1, p. 8; by John T. Winterich in NYTB., Oct. 22, p. 26.
277. HAGLER, RONALD ALBERT. *The Selection and Acquisition of Books in Six Ontario Public Libraries in Relation to the Canadian Publishing System*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3466.]
278. HAMER, PHILIP M. (ed.). *A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 775.
279. HAMILL, HAROLD L. *The Metropolitan Area and the Library*. LQ., Jan., XXXI, 13-24.
280. HAMILTON, CHARLES. *Collecting Autographs and Manuscripts*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 269.

281. HANOVER, P. M. Printing in London from 1476 to Modern Times. (Bibl. 1960, 252.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in *MLQ.*, XXII, 214; by William H. Bond in *JEGP.*, LX, 556-7; by J. C. Wylie in *SQ.*, XII, 335-6.
282. HARLAN, ROBERT DALE. William Strahan: Eighteenth Century London Printer and Publisher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2302-03.]
283. ——— William Strahan's American Book Trade, 1744-76. *LQ.*, July, XXXI, 235-44.
284. HOAGE, ALETHIA ANNETTE LEWIS. The Library of Congress Classification in the United States: A Survey of Opinion and Practices, with Attention to Problems of Structure and Application. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1192.]
285. HOBSON, A. R. A. and A. N. L. MUNBY. Contemporary Collectors XXVI. John Roland Abbey. BC., Spring, x, 40-8.
286. HOPPES, MURIEL. The Library of The League of Nations at Geneva. *LQ.*, July, XXXI, 257-68.
287. IRWIN, RAYMOND and RONALD STAVELY (eds.). The Libraries of London. [Second rev. ed.] London: Library Association. pp. 332.
288. JACKSON, DONALD. Boards and Buckram. *Scholarly Books in America*, II, 2-3; III, 2-3.
289. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. An English Printed Sheet-Number of 1579. *Library*, Sept., XVI, 197-201.
290. JOHNSON, ELMER D. Communication: An Introduction to the History of the Alphabet, Writing, Printing, Books and Libraries. [Second ed.] N.Y.: Scarecrow Press, 1960.
291. JOLLEY, L. The Principles of Cataloguing. (Bibl. 1960, 258.) Rev. by Ruth French Strout in *LQ.*, XXXI, 209-10.
292. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Le Fonds Feuillerat. *Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Rennes*. EA., Apr., XIV, 131-7.
- 292a. KANN, P. J. Quelques réflexions sur une bibliothèque aux Etats-Unis. *See* (p. 441) 453.
293. KASER, DAVID. About a Directory of the St. Louis Book and Printing Trades to 1850. *BNYPL.*, Nov., LXV, 583-7.
294. KAUFMAN, PAUL. A Library Known by Its Loans. *NQ.*, Aug., VIII (N.S.), 294-8.
295. KITTLE, ARTHUR THOMAS. Management Theories in Public Library Administration in the United States, 1925-1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1193.]
296. KNOPF, ALFRED A. A Publisher Remembers. *YR.*, Autumn, LI, 137-41.
297. KROLL, M. Libraries and Librarians of the Pacific Northwest. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1960. pp. 271. Rev. by Samuel Rothstein in *LQ.*, XXXI, 272-4.
298. ——— College, University, and Special Libraries of the Pacific Northwest. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 310.
299. LANDAU, THOMAS (ed.). *Encyclopaedia of Librarianship*. [Second rev. ed.] London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 397.

300. LEYLAND, ERIC. *Libraries in Schools*. London: Oldbourne. pp. 143.
301. LOCK, R. N. *Library Administration*. London: Lockwood. pp. 140. (New Librarianship Series.)
302. MCCOLVIN, L. R. *Libraries in Britain*. London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 56.
303. ——— *Libraries for Children*. London: Phoenix House. pp. 183. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 517.
304. MCELDERRY, MARGARET K. 'A Few Men and Women'. An Editor's Thoughts on Children's Book Publishing. BNYPL., Oct., LXV, 505-16.
305. MEIER, RICHARD L. Efficiency Criteria for the Operation of Large Libraries. LQ., July, XXI, 215-34.
306. MORAN, JAMES. William Blades. Library, Dec., XVI, 251-66.
307. MUIR, P. H. Further Reminiscences: XII, XIII, XIV, XV. BC., x, 49-52, 177-83, 311-19, 435-9. Cf. DAVID A. RANDALL. Mr. Muir and Gabriel Wells: A Rejoinder, *ib.*, Spring, x, 53-5.
308. MUKHERJEE, A. K. *Book Selection and Systematic Bibliography*. Calcutta: World Press Private Ltd., 1960.
309. MUNBY, A. N. L. The Dispersal of the Phillipps Library. (Bibl. 1960, 281.) Rev. by R. W. Hunt in Library, XVI, 154-5; by David Holland in BC., x, 101-2; by B. Enright in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 358-9.
310. ——— (comp.). *Cambridge College Libraries: Aids for Research Students*. (Bibl. 1960, 282.) Rev. by A. I. Doyle in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 357-8.
311. ——— Sir Frederic Madden at Cambridge. BC., Summer, x, 156-63.
312. NEWBURY, K. M. (ed.). *The Changing Pattern of Librarianship: Conference Papers, 1961*. Purley, Surrey: Library Association. pp. 115.
313. NIXON, HOWARD M. English Bookbindings. XXXVI: A Binding by the Small Carnation Binder, c. 1680. XXXVII: A Binding for William Bullein by the Initial Binder, 1562. XXXVIII: A Binding from Charles Mearne's Shop, 1685. XXXIX: A Binding from the Samuel Mearne Bindery, c. 1669. BC., x, 56, 184, 320, 440.
314. OATES, J. C. T. 'Non est Mortale Quod Opto'. BC., Spring, x, 66; cf. J. B. OLDHAM and BENT JUEL-JENSEN, *ib.*, Winter, 446. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 287.)
315. PENROSE, BOIES. Contemporary Collectors XXVIII. The Library at Barbados Hill, Devon, Pennsylvania. BC., Autumn, x, 301-10.
316. POWER, EUGENE. *Publication on Demand*. Scholarly Books in America, III, 4-6.
317. PRITCHARD, E. P. *University Extra-Mural Libraries*. London: Library Association. pp. 32.
318. RANGANATHAN, S. R. *Colon Classification*. London: Asia Publ. House. pp. 422. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 812.
319. RAO, K. RAMAKRISHNA. *Library Development in India*. LQ., Apr., XXXI, 135-53.
320. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. Griffith and Rare Books. See 456.

321. REES-MOGG, WILLIAM. Contemporary Collectors XXIX. A Collection of 18th-century Literature. BC., Winter, x, 423-34.
322. ROBERTS, S. C. Richard Farmer, 1735-1797. London: Library Association. pp. 16.
323. RUSSELL, JOHN R. Grabhorn Press Books. URLB., Spring 1960, xv, 40-2.
324. SALMON, VIVIAN. An Ambitious Printing Project of the Early Seventeenth Century. Library, Sept., xvi, 190-6.
325. SETTON, KENNETH M. From Medieval to Modern Library. PAPS., Aug. 1960, civ, 371-89.
326. SHUNKOV, V. I. *et al.* (eds.). A Soviet View of British Libraries. London: Library Association. pp. 32.
327. SIZER, THEODORE. The Failure of Falsehood. PULC., Winter, xxii, 51-7. [Deals with sketches of Trumbull.]
328. SMITH, ELLISON. The Battle of the Booksellers—1961. NYHTB., Dec. 17, p. 3.
329. SMITH, WARREN HUNTING. Our 'Obsolete' Books. YLG., Oct., xxxvi, 75-7.
330. STEVENSON, ALLAN. Observations on Paper as Evidence. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Library. pp. 28.
331. SWINGLE, JOHN. Collecting California Fiction. Quarterly News Letter, Fall, xxvi, 84-90.
332. TAUBE, MORTIMER. Documentation, Information Retrieval, and Other New Techniques. LQ., Jan., xxxi, 90-103.
333. TIMES BOOK CLUB. English Private Presses, 1757-1961. Catalogue of an exhibition, April 12-22, 1961. pp. 62.
334. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Medieval Book Trade in Oxford. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 240.
335. UTZ, HANS. Die Hollis-Sammlung in Bern. Ein Beitrag zu den englisch-schweizerischen Beziehungen in der Zeit der Aufklärung. Bern: Verlag Herbert Lang Cie, 1959. pp. 148. Rev. by H. T. Betteridge in E. Studies, XLII, 176-8; by Kaspar Spinner in Ang., LXXIX, 103-6.
336. VAN DORSTEN, J. A. Thomas Basson, 1555-1613: English Printer at Leiden. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 140.
337. VARLEY, D. A. South African Reading in Earlier Days. Johannesburg: South African Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 27. Rev. by V. Sillery in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 42.
338. VISWANATHAN, C. G. Public Library Operations and Services. London: Asia Publishing House. pp. 264.
339. WAGMAN, FREDERICK H. Library Requirements and the Modern College. LQ., Jan., xxxi, 33-44.
340. WATT, F. W. Early Canadiana. BC., Spring, x, 28-39.
341. WEINTRAUB, KARL J. Recent Social and Cultural Developments. LQ., Jan., xxxi, 2-12.
342. WELLS, JAMES M. Notable Accessions to the Library, 1960. NLB., Apr., v, 240-66.
343. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Portrait of a Bibliophile VII. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* 4343.

344. WHATLEY, H. A. and E. S. WHATLEY (eds.). *Library Science Abstracts: Cumulative Index to Vols. 7-11*. London: Library Association. pp. 182.
345. WHITE, CARL MILTON. *The Origins of the American Library School*. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 211.
346. WHITTAKER, KENNETH. *Using Libraries*. London: Grafton. pp. 144.
347. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., JR. *Penny-Pinching Printers and Tampered Titles*. SB., XIV, 209-11.
348. WILSON, DAVID M. *An Anglo-Saxon Bookbinding at Fulda (Codex Bonifatianus 1)*. *The Antiquaries Journal*, July-Oct., XLI, 199-217.
349. WILSON, EUGENE H. *The Preparation and Use of the Professional Staff*. LQ., Jan., XXXI, 104-14.
350. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. *A Check-List of Books in the Library Company of Philadelphia in and supplementary to Wing's Short-Title Catalogue*. (Bibl. 1960, 325.) Rev. by Thomas R. Adams in NEQ., XXXIV, 130-1; by J. Max Patrick in SCN., XIX, 10-11.
351. — 2nd, with JOHN FLEMING. *Rosenbach: A Biography*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 616. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 74; by A. N. L. Munby in N. St., LXI, 223; by Douglas Cleverdon in Listener, LXV, 446, 448; by F. G. in Dickensian, LVII, 120-3.
352. WOLFE, RICHARD S. 'Parthenia' In-Violata. *A Seventeenth-Century Folio-form Quarto*. BNYPL., June, LXV, 347-64.
353. WORMALD, FRANCIS and C. E. WRIGHT (eds.). *The English Library before 1700* (Bibl. 1958, 583.). Rev. by Hans Martin Schaller in DAEM., XVI, 245-6.
354. WRIGHT, C. E. *Humfrey Wanley: Saxonist and Library Keeper*. See 428.
355. WRIGHT, EDWARD A. *Trends in the Extension of Library Service*. LQ., Jan., XXXI, 60-70.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

356. BARKER, J. R. *John McCreery: A Radical Printer, 1768-1832*. Library, June, XVI, 81-103.
357. BIGGS, JOHN R. *An Approach to Type*. [Second ed.] London: Blandford Press.
358. CARTER, JOHN. *William Ged and the Invention of Stereotype: A Postscript*. Library, June, XVI, 143-4.
359. DOWDING, GEOFFREY. *An Introduction to the History of Printing Types*. London: Wace. pp. 278.
360. HLAUSA, O. *A Book of Type and Design*. Trans. from the Czech by S. FINK. London: Nevill. pp. 496.
361. MORES, E. R. *A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries (1778) with Catalogue and Specimen of the Typefoundry of John James (1782)*. Ed. by HARRY CARTER and CHRISTOPHER RICKS. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. lxxx, 145.

362. NUTTALL, DEREK. *The Historical Development of Printing Types*. Manchester Review, IX, 129-45.
363. TSCHICHOLD, JAN. *Erfreuliche Drucksachen durch gute Typographie*. (Bibl. 1960, 338.) Rev. by Berthold Wolpe in BC., x, 78, 81.
364. *The Western Type Book*. Foreword by HANS SCHMOLLER. (Bibl. 1960, 339.) Rev. by Nicolas Barber in BC., x, 81-2, 85; in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 144.

III. BIOGRAPHY

365. ADOMNAN. *Life of St. Columba*. Ed. by A. O. ANDERSON and M. O. ANDERSON. Edinburgh; London: Nelson. pp. 616.
366. ASHBY, M. K. *Joseph Ashby of Tysoe, 1859-1919: A Study of English Village Life*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 304. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXI, 792-3; by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, LXV, 935; in TLS., June 2, p. 342.
367. BALDWIN, DAVID. *Puritan Aristocrat in the Age of Emerson: A Study of Samuel Gray Ward*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1359.]
368. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. *John Maunsell, The King's Clerk, 1230-1265*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1949. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 32].
369. BENNETT, JAMES RICHARD. *Francis W. Newman and Religious Liberalism in Nineteenth Century England*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3233.]
370. BONHAM-CARTER, VICTOR. *In a Liberal Tradition: A Social Biography, 1700-1950*. (Bibl. 1960, 351.) Rev. by John F. Glaser in Victorian Studies, IV, 355-7.
371. BRETT-JAMES, ANTONY (ed.). *Wellington at War, 1794-1815*. London: Macmillan. pp. 338. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 214.
372. BRIGGS, ASA. *A Study of the Work of Seeborn Rowntree, 1871-1954*. London: Longmans. pp. 371. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 658.
373. BUTTERS, AVERY JOHN. *New Hampshire History and the Public Career of Meshech Weare, 1713 to 1786*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3431.]
374. CADOGAN, SIR E. *Before the Deluge: Memories and Reflections, 1880-1914*. London: John Murray. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 803.
375. CARDUS, NEVILLE. *Sir Thomas Beecham*. London: Collins. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 642.
376. CHEEK, WILLIAM FRANCIS, III. *Forgotten Prophet: The Life of John Mercer Langston*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1596.]
377. DENT, ALAN. *Mrs. Patrick Campbell*. London: Museum Press. pp. 334. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 251; by John Mortimer in Spect., Apr. 28, pp. 617-18.
378. DOUIE, DECIMA L. and DOM HUGH FARMER (eds.). *Adam. The Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln*. Vol. 1. London: Nelson. pp. 323.

379. DUBOIS, M. M. *St. Columban: A Pioneer of Western Civilization*. Trans. from the French by J. O'CARROLL. Dublin: Gill. pp. 144.
380. EMDEN, A. B. *A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500*. Vol. III: P-Z. (Bibl. 1959, 440.) Rev. by Fritz Weigle in *DAEM.*, xvi, 302.
381. ———. Additions and Corrections to 'A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500'. Supplemental List No. 1. *BLR.*, Sept., vi, 668-88.
382. FRANKLIN, KENNETH J. *William Harvey, Englishman, 1578-1657*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 151.
383. FREUD, E. L. (ed.). *Sigmund Freud: Letters, 1873-1939*. Trans. from the German by T. and J. STERN. London: Hogarth Press. Rev. by A. Alvarez in *N.St.*, LXI, 1006-7.
384. GAMMON, SAMUEL RHEA, III. *Master of Practises. A Life of William, Lord Paget of Beaudesert, 1506-63*. Unpub. Doct. Diss. Princeton Univ., 1953. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3597.]
385. GASH, NORMAN. *Mr. Secretary Peel: The Life of Sir Robert Peel to 1830*. London: Longmans; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 694. Rev. by John Owen in *N.St.*, LXI, 712-14; by Robert Blake in *Spect.*, June 2, p. 804; in *TLS.*, June 16, pp. 365-6.
386. GEORGE, RICHARD LLOYD. *My Father, Lloyd George*. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 248. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, June 18, p. 28.
387. GREGORY, HORACE. *The World of James McNeill Whistler*. (Bibl. 1959, 450.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 256. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, p. 924.
388. HARDWICKE, SIR CEDRIC and JAMES BROUGH. *A Victorian in Orbit: The Irreverent Memoirs of Sir Cedric Hardwicke*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 311. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 2, p. 30.
389. HARTLEY, KENNETH RAY. *A Study of the Life and Works of Luther Whiting Mason*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi, 2737-8.]
390. HARWELL, RICHARD (ed.). *Lee*. (A one-volume abridgement of Douglas Southall Freeman's four-volume *R. E. Lee* [1934].) N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 601.
391. HAYS, ELINOR RICE. *Morning Star: A Biography of Lucy Stone, 1818-1893*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 312. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 8, p. 10.
392. HOLLEY, EDWARD GAILON. *Charles Evans: American Bibliographer*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1635-6.]
393. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. *Prodigal Puritan: A Life of Delia Bacon*. (Bibl. 1959, 460.) Rev. by William T. Hastings in *SQ.*, xii, 68.
394. LANGSTAFF, JOHN BRETT. *The Enterprising Life: John McVickar, 1787-1868*. N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 427. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 16, p. 37.
395. LEGG, L. G. WICKHAM and E. T. WILLIAMS (eds.). *Dictionary of National Biography 1941-1950*. (Bibl. 1959, 473.) Rev. by Paul Kluge in *Historische Zeitschrift*, cxcii, 448-9.

396. LONG, J. C. George III: The Story of a Complex Man. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 372. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Jan. 29, p. 32.
397. LURIE, EDWARD. Louis Agassiz: A Life in Science. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 449.
398. McCUBBIN, ROBERT G. (ed.). The Life of John Wesley Hardin, as Written by Himself. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 176. Rev. in NMQ., xxx, 409-10.
399. McKENNA, MARIAN C. Borah. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Mich. Press. pp. 450. Rev. by James MacGregor Burns in NYHTB., June 4, p. 26.
400. MEARNS, DAVID CHAMBERS. Largely Lincoln. N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 227.
401. NETHERCOT, A. H. The First Five Lives of Annie Besant. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 435. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in MP., LVIII, 220-2; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXI, 348-9; in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 150.
402. O(LSSON), Y(NGVE). Frank Behre. On His Sixty-Fifth Birthday. E. Studies, Feb., XLII, 26-7.
403. PAINTER, WILLIAM ERNEST. Baptista Mantuanus—Carmelite Humanist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 240-1.]
404. PEARSON, HESKETH. The Pilgrim Daughters. London: Heinemann. pp. 336. Under title 'The Marrying Americans', N.Y.: Coward-McCann. Rev. by Robert Rhodes James in N.St., LXII, 251; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 3, p. 6.
405. POST, EDWIN. Truly Emily Post. N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls. pp. 249. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., July 2, p. 23.
406. REID, CHARLES. Thomas Beecham: An Independent Biography. London: Gollancz. pp. 390. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 642.
407. ROBINSON, EDGAR EUGENE and PAUL CARROLL EDWARDS (eds.). The Memoirs of Ray Lyman Wilbur, 1875-1949. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 687. Rev. by Walton Bean in MVHR., XLVIII, 149-50.
408. ROOSEVELT, MRS. ELEANOR. The Autobiography of Eleanor Roosevelt. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 454.
409. SEIDLER, MURRAY B. Norman Thomas, Respectable Rebel. N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 368. (Men and Movements Series.)
410. SIMON, WALTER AUGUSTUS. Henry O. Tanner—A Study of the Development of an American Negro Artist: 1859-1937. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 842-3.]
411. SIRMANS, M. EUGENE, JR. Masters of Ashley Hall: A Biographical Study of the Bull Family of Colonial South Carolina, 1670-1737. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2262-3.]
412. SWANBERG, W. A. Citizen Hearst: A Biography of William Randolph Hearst. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 555. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Sept. 3, pp. 3, 10; by Edwin Emery in JQ., XXXVIII, 548-9; by Eric F. Goldman in NYTB., Sept. 10, pp. 1, 26.

- 413.** SWANHART, HARRY GERALD. Solomon Stoddard: Puritan Patriarch, a Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1280.]
- 414.** TALMADGE, JOHN E. Rebecca Latimer Felton: Nine Stormy Decades. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 187.
- 415.** WECHSBERG, JOSEPH. Red Plush and Black Velvet: The Story of Nellie Melba and Her Times. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 372. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Oct. 1, p. 13.
- 416.** WILKINS, BURLEIGH TAYLOR. Carl Becker: A Biographical Study in American Intellectual History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press and M.I.T. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 256.
- 417.** WILLIAMS, E. T. and H. PALMER (eds.). Dictionary of National Biography, 1901-50. [Concise ed.] Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 534.
- 418.** WOOLF, LEONARD. Sowing. (Bibl. 1960, 439.) Rev. by Stephen Spender in Encounter, Jan., XVI, 71-3; by William Plomer in Lon. Mag., Jan., VIII, 69-71.
- 419.** YOUNG, DOROTHY WEIR. The Life and Letters of J. Alden Weir. Ed. by L. W. CHISHOLM. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 277. Rev. in NYHTB., Aug. 6, p. 14.
- 420.** ZIMMERMAN, GORDON GLENN. A Biographical and Descriptive Study of the Speaking Career of Edgar Dewitt Jones. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 679.]

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

- Baugh Studies.** **421.** LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed.). Studies in Medieval Literature: In Honor of Professor Albert Croll Baugh. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. (Items listed separately in appropriate sections.)
- British Academy.** **422.** DAICHES, DAVID. Sir Herbert Grierson, 1866-1960. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 14.
- **423.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Skelton. (Bibl. 1959, 539.) Rev. briefly by R. T. Davies in MLR., LVI, 298.
- **424.** JEFFARES, A. N. Oliver St. John Gogarty. (Chatterton Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press.
- **425.** Proceedings. Vol. XLVI, 1960. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 368.
- **426.** SPARROW, JOHN. Great Poetry. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1960.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32.
- **427.** WALKER, ALICE. Edward Capell and His Edition of Shakespeare. (Shakespeare Lecture, 1960.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 16.
- **428.** WRIGHT, C. E. Humfrey Wanley: Saxonist and Library Keeper. (Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1960.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32.

Brno Studies in English. 429. Brno Studies in English, Vols. I and II, 1959 and 1960. Rev. by J. Nosek, Z. Vančura and J. Hornát in ČMF., XLIII, 243-6.

— 430. Brno Studies in English, Vol. III. Studies in the Linguistic Characterology of Modern English. Praha: Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství. Contents: J. VACHEK: Some Less Familiar Aspects of the Analytical Trend of English. J. FIRBAS: On the Communicative Function of the Modern English Finite Verb. J. HLADKY: Remarks on Complex Condensation Phenomena in some English and Czech Contexts.

Bulst Festschrift. 431. JAUSS, HANS ROBERT and DIETER SCHALLER (eds.). *Medium Aevum Vivum: Festschrift für Walther Bulst*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1960. (Items listed separately.)

Carnegie Series in English. 432. SCHUTTE, WILLIAM M., *et al.* Six Novelists. (Bibl. 1960, 448.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in DUJ., XXII, 88-9.

— 433. WOODRUFF, NEAL, JR. (ed.). *Studies in Faulkner*. (Carnegie Series in English, No. 6.) Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology. pp. 91. Contents: ANN L. HAYES: The World of 'The Hamlet'. B. W. COTTELL: Faulkner's Cosmic 'Fable': The Extraordinary Family of Man. J. A. HART: That Not Impossible He: Faulkner's Third-Person Narrator. N. WOODRUFF, JR.: 'The Bear' and Faulkner's Moral Vision. R. A. CIANCIO: Faulkner's Existentialist Affinities.

Early English Text Society. 434. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. (ed.). *De Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iuliane*. (Early English Text Society, No. 248.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961 for 1960. pp. liv, 254.

— 435. OFFORD, M. Y. (ed.). *The Parlement of the Thre Ages*. (Bibl. 1959, 545.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in MLR., LVI, 242-3; by Gervase Mathew in RES., XII, 69; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in Ang., LXXIX, 223-5.

— 436. SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). *Kyng Alisaunder*. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1957, 805.) Rev. by Björn Wallner in E. Studies, XLII, 30-5.

— 437. SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. (ed.). *The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey* by George Cavendish. (Bibl. 1959, 549.) Rev. by M. Schütt in Ang., LXXIX, 232-4.

— 438. THOMPSON, W. MEREDITH (ed.). *De Wohunge of Ure Lauerd*. (Bibl. 1958, 806.) Rev. by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XLII, 311-12.

— 439. TRETHEWEY, W. H. (ed.). *The French Text of the Ancrene Riwe*. (Bibl. 1958, 807.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., LXXIX, 81-3.

— 440. ZUPITZA, JULIUS and NORMAN DAVIS (eds.). *Beowulf* Reproduced in Facsimile. (Bibl. 1959, 552.) Rev. by O. Funke in E. Studies, XLII, 94-5; briefly by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LVI, 139-40; briefly by Peter Hunter Blair in RES., XII, 326; by Else von Schaubert in Ang., LXXIX, 72-6.

English and Germanic Studies. 441. UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM. *English and Germanic Studies*. Vol. VII. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 83.

Contents: G. C. BRITTON: Aldrediana IV: The E- and I- Diphthongs^{1,2}. pp. 1-19. R. L. THOMPSON: Aldrediana V: Celtica. pp. 20-36. BARBARA RAW: A Latin-English Word-List in MS. Arundel 60. pp. 37-42. A. L. BINNS: Ohtheriana VI: Ohthere's Northern Voyage. pp. 43-52. E. G. STANLEY: An Inedited Nativity Sermon from Worcester. pp. 53-79. A. S. C. ROSS: Bede's Death-Song and Rushworth². p. 80. R. B. LE PAGE. Correction to EGS VI. p. 81. H. W. BAILEY: A Parthian Reference to the Goths. pp. 82-3.

English Association. 442. BOWRA, SIR MAURICE. The Prophetic Element. (Bibl. 1959, 553.) Rev. by F. A. C. Wilson in MLR., LVI, 143.

— 443. DANE, CLEMENCE. Approaches to Drama. (Presidential address.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 12.

— 444. HUDSON, DEREK (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1961. Vol. XIV. London: John Murray. pp. 114. Contents: S. C. ROBERTS: R. W. Chapman (1881-1960). pp. 1-6. C. P. SNOW: Italo Svevo: Forerunner of Cooper and Amis. pp. 7-16. S. GORLEY PUTT: Technique and Culture: Three Cambridge Portraits. (Snow, Leavis, Quiller-Couch.) pp. 17-34. R. W. BURCHFIELD: O. E. D.: A New Supplement. pp. 35-51. EDMUND BLUNDEN: On Regency Fiction. A Fragment. pp. 52-65. A. C. WARD: Language and the Community. pp. 66-80. BEATRICE WHITE: Ultima Thule: Some English Travellers to Iceland. pp. 81-101. DEREK HUDSON: A Study of Algernon Blackwood. pp. 102-14.

— 445. WHITE, BEATRICE and T. S. DORSCH (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXVIII, 1957. (Bibl. 1960, 464.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 395-6; by R. W. Dent in SQ., XII, 145-6; by Henry Pettit in MLR., LVI, 399-400.

— 446. ——— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XXXIX, 1958. (Bibl. 1960, 465.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 395-6; by Henry Pettit in MLR., LVI, 399-400.

— 447. ——— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XL, 1959. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 312.

English Institute. 448. BETHURUM, DOROTHY (ed.). Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature. (Bibl. 1960, 466.) Rev. by Alfred David in JEGP., LX, 566-9.

— 449. ELLMANN, RICHARD (ed.). Edwardians and Late Victorians. (Bibl. 1960, 467.) Rev. by Tom J. Truss, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXXV, 290-1.

— 450. MARTIN, HAROLD C. (ed.). Style in Prose Fiction. (Bibl. 1958, 817.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., LVI, 96-7.

— 451. NELSON, WILLIAM (ed.). Form and Convention in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 200.

English Studies Today. 452. BONNARD, G. (ed.). English Studies Today: Second Series. Lectures and Papers read at the Fourth Conference of the International Association of University Professors of English held at Lausanne and Berne, August 1959. Bern: Francke. pp. 322. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 434. (Items listed separately.)

FILLM Congress. 453. LANGUE ET LITTÉRATURE. Actes du VIII^e Congrès de la Fédération Internationale des Langues et Littératures

- Modernes. Société d'Édition 'Les Belles Lettres', Paris. pp. 459. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège—Fascicule CLXI.) (Items listed separately.)
- Flasdieck Festschrift.** 454. ISER, WOLFGANG and HANS SCHABRAM (eds.). *Britannica*. (Bibl. 1960, 470.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in *NS.*, pp. 55–6; by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 187–8; by Herbert Koziol in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 50–3. (Items listed separately.)
- French Essays.** 455. KIRK, RUDOLF and C. F. MAIN (eds.). *Essays in Literary History Presented to J. Milton French*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1960. (Items listed separately.)
- Griffith Essays.** 456. OSBORNE, MARY TOM (ed.). *The Great Torch Race: Essays in Honor of Reginald Harvey Griffith*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 91. (Items listed separately.)
- Malone Society.** 457. BROWN, ARTHUR, JOHN CROW and F. P. WILSON (eds.). *The Marriage of Wit and Science*. The Malone Society Reprints. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 64.
- 458. Entry cancelled.
- 459. *The Knave in Grain, 1640*. The Malone Society Reprints. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 104.
- Markwardt Festschrift.** 460. ERDMANN, GUSTAV and ALFONS EICHSTAEDT (eds.). *Worte und Werte: Bruno Markwardt zum 60. Geburtstag*. Berlin: de Gruyter. (Items listed separately.)
- Nakayama Essays.** 461. *Essays in English and American Literature: In Commemoration of Professor Takejiro Nakayama's Sixty-First Birthday*. Tokyo: Shohakusha. (English summaries of the Japanese articles, pp. 325–44.) (Items listed separately.)
- Prague Studies in English.** 462. *Prague Studies in English*, VIII. *In Acta Universitatis Carolinae*, 1959, Philologica 2. Rev. by Jan Firbas and Jessie Kocmanová in *ČMF.*, XLIII, 175–6.
- Radin Essays.** 463. DIAMOND, STANLEY (ed.). *Culture in History: Essays in Honor of Paul Radin*. N.Y.: Columbia University Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1014.
- Spira Festschrift.** 464. VIEBROCK, HELMUT and WILLI ERZGRÄBER (eds.). *Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Theodor Spira*. Heidelberg: Winter. (Items listed separately.)

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

465. AARSLEFF, HANS C. *The Study of Language in England 1780–1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 1944–5.]
466. ALLEN, ROBERT L. *The Classification of English Substitute Words*. *General Linguistics*, Spring, v, 7–20.
467. AUSTIN, WILLIAM M. *The Limits of Zero*. *General Linguistics*, Spring, v, 1–6.

468. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. Profiles of Noted Linguists: Henry Louis Mencken. *Word Study*, xxxvi, 2, pp. 1-4.
469. BENDA, CLEMENS E. The Linguistic Basis of Consciousness. ETC., Spring 1959, xvi, 343-55.
470. BOSKER, A. Het Gebruik van het Imperfectum en het Perfectum in het Nederlands, het Duits, het Frans en het Engels. Groningen: Wolters. pp. 105. Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xlii, 190.
471. COOK, JOHN WEBBER. An Essay on Russell's Conception of an Ideal Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2324.]
472. DEAN, HOWARD H. and KENNETH D. BRYSON. Effective Communication: A Guide to Reading, Writing, Speaking, and Listening. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 560.
473. DE BRIE, G. A. (ed.). Linguistic Bibliography for the Year 1959 and Supplement for Previous Years. Utrecht and Antwerp: Spectrum. pp. xli, 360.
474. DECKER, F. Progressive Lessons for Language Retraining. N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton.
475. DELAVENAY, EMILE. An Introduction to Machine Translation. London: Thames and Hudson, 1960. pp. 144.
476. DIAMOND, A. S. The History and Origin of Language. (Bibl. 1959, 573.) Rev. by Heinz Wissemann in *IF.*, lxvi, 274-9.
477. DIEBOLD, A. RICHARD, JR. Incipient Bilingualism. *Lang.*, Jan., xxxvi, 97-112.
478. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. General and Historical Studies (in Language). *AS.*, May, xxxvi, 132-4.
479. EPSTEIN, EDMUND L. and TERRANCE HAWKES. Linguistics and English Prosody. *SL.*, xiv, Occasional Papers No. 7, 1959. [With an introduction by Henry Lee Smith, Jr.]
480. FODOR, JERRY A. The Uses of 'Use': A Study in the Philosophy of Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2326.]
481. FRANCESCATO, G. Systèmes Coexistants ou Systèmes Diachroniques. *Neophilologus*, Jan., xlv, 37-44.
482. FRIES, CHARLES C. Advances in Linguistics. *CE.*, Oct., xxiii, 30-7.
483. GARVIN, PAUL L. Evaluation Procedure in Linguistic Analysis. *SL.*, Summer, xv, 62-9.
484. GLEASON, H. A., JR. An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics. [Rev. ed.] N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 503.
485. GREENBERG, JOSEPH H. A Quantitative Approach to the Morphological Typology of Language. *IJAL.*, July 1960, xxvi, 178-94.
486. GREENE, JOHN C. Early Scientific Interest in the American Indian: Comparative Linguistics. *PAPS.*, Oct. 1960, civ, 511-17.
487. HAMP, ERIC P. Selected Summary Bibliography of Language Classifications. *SL.*, Summer 1960, xv, 31-45.
488. HANZELI, VICTOR EGON. Early Descriptions by French Missionaries of Algonquian and Iroquoian Languages: A Study of

- Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Practice in Linguistics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1157.]
489. HARRELL, RICHARD S. *A Linguistic Anomaly*. General Linguistics, Spring, v, 37-8.
490. HARRIS, ZELLIG S. *Structural Linguistics*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 384.
491. HAUGEN, EINAR. *Bilingualism in the Americas: A Bibliography and Research Guide*. (Bibl. 1957, 869.) Rev. by James Macris in AS., xxxvi, 203-5.
492. HEINBERG, PAUL. *Factors Related to an Individual's Ability to Perceive Implications of Dialogues*. Sp. Mon., Nov., xxviii, 274-81.
493. HILL, ARCHIBALD A. *Introduction to Linguistic Structures: From Sound to Sentence in English*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; Toronto: Longmans, 1958. pp. 496. Rev. by Henry M. Hoenigswald in CJ., lvii, 134-7; by George P. Faust with a rejoinder by A. A. Hill in SL., xiv, 49-67.
494. HJELMSLEV, LOUIS. *Prolegomena to a Theory of Language*. Trans. by FRANCIS J. WHITFIELD. [Rev. English ed.] Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 144.
495. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. *A Course in Modern Linguistics*. (Bibl. 1959, 579.) Rev. by G. L. Trager in SL., xiv, 77-81.
496. HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. *Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction*. (Bibl. 1960, 494.) Rev. by Vladimír Honsa in MLN., lxxvi, 341-5; briefly by W. E. Collinson in MLR., lvi, 625-6; by Wallace L. Chafe in Lang., xxxvii, 113-20.
497. HOŘEJŠÍ, VLADIMÍR. *Les plans linguistiques et la structure de l'énoncé*. PP., iv, 193-203.
498. HYMES, D. H. *Field Work in Linguistics and Anthropology*. SL., Winter 1959, xiv, 82-91.
499. KAHANE, HENRY, RENÉE KAHANE and SOL SAPORTA. *The Development of Verbal Categories in Child Language*. Publications of the Indiana University Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics, ix. Bloomington, 1958. pp. 65. Rev. by Heinz Wissemann in IF., lxvi, 62-4.
500. KALLIR, ALFRED. *Sign and Design: The Psycho-genetic Source of the Alphabet*. London: Clarke. pp. 356.
501. KEENE, G. B. *Language and Reasoning*. London: Van Nostrand. pp. 160.
502. KISSLING, HELMUT. *Die englische Unterrichtssprache: Wortschatz und Phraseologie*. Wiesbaden, Bamberg: Kesselringsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1959. pp. 245. Rev. by H. Bungert in Archiv, cxcvii, 215.
503. KRÁMSKÝ, JIŘÍ. *K rozvoji užité jazykovědy*. (A Remark concerning the practical application of Linguistics.) CJa., iv, 292-9.
504. LADO, R. *Language Testing*. London: Longmans. pp. 390.
505. LEHMANN, W. P. *Machine Translation: Agent of the Humanities*. TSSL., Summer, iii, 163-70.
506. ———. *A Definition of Proto-Germanic: A Study in the Chronological Delimitation of Languages*. Lang., Jan., xxxvii, 67-74.

507. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Bilingualism of Occupation Children in Germany. *See* (pp. 166-79) 454.
508. LONG, RALPH B. Linguistics and Language Teaching: Caveats from English. *MLJ.*, Apr., XLV, 149-55.
509. MATTHEWS, P. H. Transformational Grammar. *Archiv. Ling.*, XIII, 196-209. [Review article.]
510. MCINTOSH, ANGUS. Patterns and Ranges. *Lang.*, July, XXXVII, 325-37.
511. MINTON, ARTHUR. Whose Science? *General Linguistics*, Spring, V, 21-9.
512. MOHRMANN, CHRISTINE, ALF SOMMERFELT and JOSHUA WHATMOUGH (eds.). *Trends in European and American Linguistics, 1930-1960*. Utrecht: Spectrum. pp. 299.
513. MYERS, L. M. Linguistics—But Not Quite So Fast. *CE.*, Oct., XXIII, 22-30.
514. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Comic Alphabets: Their Origin, Development, Nature*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 136.
515. PIKE, KENNETH L. Toward a Theory of Change and Bilingualism. *SL.*, Summer 1960, XV, 1-7.
516. POTTER, SIMEON. *Language in the Modern World*. (Bibl. 1960, 505.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in *EA.*, XIV, 138; briefly by Stephen Ullmann in *MLR.*, LVI, 460-1.
517. REID, T. B. W. *Historical Philology and Linguistic Science*. (Bibl. 1960, 507.) Rev. by N. C. W. Spence in *Archiv. Ling.*, XIII, 96-7.
518. RENWICK, RALPH, JR. *Herbert Spencer: Linguistic Efficiency Expert*. *ETC.*, Summer 1959, XVI, 434-44.
519. RORTY, RICHARD. *Pragmatism, Categories, and Language*. *PRv.*, Apr., LXX, 197-223.
520. STURTEVANT, E. G. *Linguistic Change: An Introduction to the Historical Study of Language*. [New issue.] Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 200. (Phoenix Books.)
521. TRAGER, EDITH CROWELL. *The Field of Neurolinguistics*. *SL.*, Summer, XV, 70-1.
522. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. *O morfonologické analogii*. (On Morphological Analogy.) *ČMF.*, XLIII, 65-73.
523. ———. *Principles of Morphological Analysis*. *PP.*, IV, 129-37.
524. VACHEK, JOSEF. *A propos de la terminologie linguistique et du système de concepts linguistiques de l'école de Prague*. *PP.*, IV, 65-78.
525. ———. *Dictionnaire de linguistique de l'école de Prague*. Utrecht: Anvers, 1960. Rev. by J. Krámský in *PP.*, IV, 176-8; in *ČMF.*, XLIII, 113-16.
526. WARD, A. C. *Language and the Community*. *See* 444.
527. WILSON, N. L. *The Concept of Language*. (Bibl. 1959, 605.) Rev. by Joseph S. Ullian in *PRv.*, LXX, 133-5.
528. YNGVE, VICTOR H. *A Model and a Hypothesis for Language Structure*. *PAPS.*, Oct. 1960, CIV, 444-66.
529. YOUNGBLOOD, JOSEPH EDWARD. *Music and Language: Some Related Analytical Techniques*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2743.]

**V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL
(INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)**

530. BAUM, S. V. Present-Day English. AS., Oct., 210-14; Dec., xxxvi, 285-9.
531. BLAKENSHIP, FANNY JANE. A Linguistic Analysis of Selected Samples of Spoken and Written Discourse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1743.]
532. BRUNNER, KARL. Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. Vol. I: Allgemeines/Lautgeschichte. Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., p. 56; by Herbert Penzl in Lang., xxxvii, 147-50; by Hans Schabram in Ang., lxxix, 53-8.
533. CARD, WILLIAM. That Light Blue Blanket Again. Word Study, xxxvi, 2, pp. 6-8.
534. CHARLESTON, BRITTA M. Studies on the Emotional and Affective Means of Expression in Modern English. (Bibl. 1960, 523.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cxcvii, 201; by K. Schibbye in E. Studies, xlii, 387-9; briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvi, 297; by Jozef Boets in Leuv. Bijdr., pp. 14-16.
535. DAHL, TORSTEN. Linguistic Studies in Some Elizabethan Writings. II. The Auxiliary 'Do'. (Bibl. 1956, 710.) Rev. briefly by D. S. Bland in E. Studies, xlii, 60-1.
536. DEROLEZ, RENÉ. Periodisering en Continuïteit, of: 'When Did Middle English Begin?' (K. Malone). Album Edgard Blancquaert, Tongeren, George Michiels, 1958, pp. 77-84.
537. — Norm and Practice in Late Old English. Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Linguists, Oslo 1958, pp. 415-18.
538. FOGARTY, DANIEL, S. J. Roots for a New Rhetoric. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 158. Rev. by Donald C. Bryant in AS., xxxvi, 59-61.
539. GALINSKY, HANS. The Overseas Writer and the Literary Language of the Mother Country. American and British English as Viewed by American Writers from Whitman through Wilder. Jb.AS., 1960, v, 34-65.
540. GERBER, PHILIP L. Effective English. Random House, 1959. See also 553.
541. GLENN, ROBERT BRUCE. Linguistic Class-Indicators in the Speech of Dickens' Characters. See 4422.
542. KENNEDY, ARTHUR G. A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language from the Beginning of Printing to the End of 1922. [New ed.] London: Hafner. pp. 517.
543. KLOSS, H. Dem germanischen Erbgut freundliche Strömungen in der englischen Sprachgeschichte. Leuv. Bijdr., l, 125-39.
544. LEISI, ERNST. Das heutige Englisch. Wesenzüge und Probleme. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 730.) Heidelberg: Carl Winter. pp. 224. (Sprachwissenschaftliche Studienbücher.)
545. MANN, GERD. Die Entstehungsgeschichte des englischen Konditionalsatzes. Archiv, 1960, cxcvii, 18-22.

546. MATHESIUS, VILÉM. Obsahový rozbor současné angličtiny na základě obecně lingvistickém. Ed. by J. VACHEK. Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague. Rev. by J. Macháček in ČMF., XLIII, 176-9.
547. OSSELTON, N. E. Modern English in the British Universities. E. Studies, Dec., XLII, 370-2.
548. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. The Study of the Mother Tongue. London: H. K. Lewis, for University College. pp. 23.
549. ——— Towards a Description of English Usage. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1960, pp. 40-61.
550. SALMON, VIVIAN. Joseph Webbe: Some Seventeenth-Century Views on Language-Teaching and the Nature of Meaning. Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance, XXIII, 324-40.
551. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. The English Language in Modern Times (since 1400). (Bibl. 1960, 542.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 173-5; by Simeon Potter in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 313-14; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LVI, 568-9.
552. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. (ed.). Style in Language. (Bibl. 1960, 543.) Rev. by Gordon M. Messing in Lang., XXXVII, 256-66; in TLS., June 30, p. 404.
553. SPITZBARDT, HARRY. 'Effective English'. Bemerkungen zu Philip L. Gerbers Communication Skills Program. NS., pp. 218-27. See 540.
554. STOCKTON, ERIC W. Present-Day English. AS., Feb., XXXVI, 62-8.
555. STOCKTON, ERIC W. and S. V. BAUM. Present-Day English. AS., May, XXXVI, 125-31.
556. TUCKER, SUSIE I. (comp.). English Examined. Two centuries of comment on the mother-tongue. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xx, 154.
557. WARD, J. MILLINGTON. British and American English. London: Longmans. pp. 238.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

558. AKHMANOVA, O. S. Some Comments on Social Dialect, Style and Usage. PP., IV, 138-43.
559. BENHAM, CHARLES EDWIN. Essex Ballads. Colchester: Benham Newspapers. pp. 47. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 20, p. 46.
560. BRUNNER, KARL. Zum Problem der britischen Gemeinsprache in 'calf', 'half', 'calm' und dgl. See (pp. 318-20) 464.
561. CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). George Meriton's 'A Yorkshire Dialogue' (1683). (Bibl. 1959, 640.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, CXCII, 209; by P. Bacquet in EA., XIV, 53-4.
562. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. Some Dialectal Verb Forms in England. Orbis, x, 1-14.
563. SIVERTSEN, EVA. Cockney Phonology. (Bibl. 1960, 558.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., XXXIII, 351-3.

564. Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society, Part LX. Volume x. Kendal: Titus Wilson, for the Society.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

565. BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J. Pronunciation of American English. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1960. pp. 320. Rev. by Albert A. Austen in AS., xxxvi, 58-9.
566. GALINSKY, HANS. Sprache und Sprachkunstwerk in Amerika: Studien und Interpretationen. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 208.
567. ——— The Overseas Writer and the Literary Language of the Mother Country. *See* 539.
568. GIBBENS, V. E. Progress Report on a Word Geography of Indiana. MF., Fall, xi, 151-4.
569. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zu Neubildungen und Lehnwörtern im amerikanischen Englisch. Orbis, x, 169-74.
570. KURATH, HANS and RAVEN I. McDAVID, JR. The Pronunciation of English in the Atlantic States, Based upon the Collections of the Linguistic Atlas of the Eastern United States. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 182. (Studies in American English, No. 3.)
571. MARCKWARDT, A. H. American English. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1958, 1003.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 208.
572. SCHÖNFELDER, KARL-HEINZ. Deutsches Lehngut im amerikanischen Englisch: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Völker- und Sprachmischung. Halle: Niemeyer, 1957. pp. 288. Rev. by H. Bungert in Archiv, cxcvii, 215.
573. THOMAS, C. K. American Speech: Its Color and Variety. AM., Nov., xciii, 43-9.
574. WARD, J. MILLINGTON. British and American English. *See* 557.

V (e). SLANG

575. BRADY, HALDEEN. Running Contraband on the Rio Grande. SFQ., June, xxv, 101-12.
576. H., A. L. Notes on Air Force Academy Language. AS., May, xxxvi, 148-9.
577. HUKILL, PETER B. The Spoken Language of Medicine: Argot, Slang, Cant. AS., May, xxxvi, 145-8.
578. JACKSON, JAMES L. Amelioration of Some Slang Terms: Have Present Teen-Agers 'Gone Ape' or 'Chicken'? AS., May, xxxvi, 149-51.
579. MOE, ALBERT F. 'Tell That (It) to the Marines'. AS., Dec., xxxvi, 243-57.
580. TILLSON, WILLIAM. How the Boilermakers Did Not Get Their Name. MF., Summer, xi, 105-14.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

581. AUSTIN, WILLIAM M. Phonotactics and the Identity of Theorem. *SL.*, Summer 1960, xv, 14-18.
582. BELASCO, SIMON, PIERRE DELATTRE and ALBERT VALDMAN. *Phonetics Bibliography. AS.*, Oct., xxxvi, 215-23.
583. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Contrastive Accent and Contrastive Stress. *Lang.*, Jan., xxxvii, 83-96.
584. BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J. Pronunciation of American English. *See* 565.
585. — Some Unresolved Phonetic-Phonemic Symbolization Problems. *QJS.*, Feb., xlvii, 54-9.
586. BROSNAHAN, L. F. *The Sounds of Language. An inquiry into the role of genetic factors in the development of sound systems.* Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 250.
587. EBELING, C. L. *Linguistic Units.* (Bibl. 1960, 487.) Rev. by M. A. K. Halliday in *Archiv. Ling.*, xiii, 91-4.
588. FOWKES, ROBERT A. *Phonological Aspects of Welsh-English Bilingualism.* *General Linguistics*, Spring 1959, iv, 23-32.
589. HAMP, ERIC P. *Graphemics and Paragraphemics.* *SL.*, Summer 1959, xiv, 1-5.
590. — *An Overlapping Allograph.* *SL.*, Summer 1959, xiv, 6.
591. HOCKETT, CHARLES F. *Linguistic Elements and Their Relations.* *Lang.*, Jan., xxxvii, 29-53.
592. HOOPS, RICHARD A. *Speech Science: Acoustics in Speech.* Springfield, Ill.: Charles Thomas, 1960. pp. 137. Rev. by William S-Y. Wang in *QJS.*, xlvii, 213-14.
593. HORMS, L. S. *Listener Judgments of Status Cues in Speech.* *QJS.*, Apr., xlvii, 164-8.
594. KAISER, L. (ed.). *Manual of Phonetics.* (Bibl. 1957, 1046.) Rev. by Charles F. Hockett in *Lang.*, xxxvii, 266-9.
595. KINGDON, ROGER. *The Groundwork of English Stress.* (Bibl. 1960, 586.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in *E. Studies*, xlii, 51-6.
596. — *The Groundwork of English Intonation.* (Bibl. 1960, 587.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in *E. Studies*, xlii, 51-6; by Elizabeth Uldall in *Archiv. Ling.*, xiii, 214-18.
597. — *Phonetic Symbols of English: Wall Chart.* London: Longmans.
598. KIRK, PAUL L. *A Note on Morphemic Fusion and Empty Morphs.* *SL.*, Summer 1959, xiv, 7-9.
599. KOZIOL, HERBERT. *Die Aussprache des Englischen.* (Bibl. 1959, 693.) Rev. by B. Trnka in *Mitteilungsblatt des allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologenverbandes*, xiv, 2, pp. 71-2.
600. KRUTRACHUE, FOONGFUANG. *Thai and English: A Comparative Study of Phonology for Pedagogical Applications.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2707-8.]

601. KURATH, HANS and RAVEN I. McDAVID, JR. The Pronunciation of English in the Atlantic States. *See* 570.
602. LAMB, SYDNEY M. The Digital Computer as an Aid in Linguistics. *Lang.*, July, XXXVII, 382-412.
603. LANDAR, HERBERT. Reduplication and Morphology. *Lang.*, Apr., XXXVII, 239-46.
604. LEE, W. R. Intonation: A New Approach. Amsterdam: North-Holland Pub. Co., 1958. pp. 29. Rev. by Jan Firbas in PP., IV, 178-80.
605. ——— An English Intonation Reader. (Bibl. 1960, 591.) Rev. by Jan Firbas in PP., IV, 178-80.
606. LUTSTORF, HEINZ THEO. The Stressing of Compounds in Modern English: A Study in Experimental Phonetics. (Bibl. 1960, 595.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 69-72.
607. MALONE, KEMP. Glides, Diphthongs, and Boundaries. *E. Studies*, Aug., XLII, 235-7.
608. MARKEL, NORMAN N. and ERIC P. HAMP. Connotative Meanings of Certain Phoneme Sequences. *SL.*, Summer, xv, 47-61.
609. MEINECKE, FRITZ. Die Akzentfaktoren im Englischen. *See* (pp. 343-80) 464.
610. NORDHJEM, BENT. The Phonemes of English. An Experiment in Structural Phonemics. (Bibl. 1960, 600.) Rev. briefly by J. T. Pring in *MLR.*, LVI, 462.
611. O'CONNOR, J. D. A Course of English Intonation. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1956. pp. 46. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, IX, 434-5.
612. ——— and G. F. ARNOLD. Intonation of Colloquial English: A Practical Handbook. London: Longmans. pp. 270.
613. OLMSTED, D. L. The Identity Theorem. *General Linguistics*, Spring 1959, IV, 38-9.
614. OTA, FUSAE. The Pronunciation of 'ed', 'edly' and 'edness'. *See* (pp. 281-93) 461.
615. PITTENGER, ROBERT E., CHARLES FRANCIS HOCKETT and JOHN J. DANEHY. The First Five Minutes. (Bibl. 1960, 603.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, LVI, 625.
616. ROBERTS, AARON HOOD. Frequencies of Occurrence of Segmental Phonemes in American English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1990.]
617. SCHACHTER, PAUL. Phonetic Similarities in Tonemic Analysis. *Lang.*, Apr., XXXVII, 231-8.
618. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. English Intonation. Its Form and Function. With 2 gramophone records spoken by PETER A. D. MACCARTHY. (Bibl. 1958, 964.) Rev. by B. Spang-Thomsen in *E. Studies*, XLII, 393-4; by Kamilla Knopf in *IF.*, LXV, 110-11.
619. SCOTT, NORMAN CARSON. The Place of Phonetics in the University. London: Luzac. pp. 26.
620. SEBEOK, THOMAS A. Selected Readings in General Phonemics (1925-59). *SL.*, Summer 1959, XIV, 43-7.
621. SHARP, A. E. The Analysis of Stress and Juncture in English. *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 1960, pp. 104-35.

622. SHEN, YAO. Representations of the Two Affricates in English. *General Linguistics*, Summer 1959, IV, 43-55.
623. STOCKWELL, ROBERT P. The Place of Intonation in a Generative Grammar of English. *Lang.*, 1960, XXXVI, 360-7.
624. TORSUEFF, G. P. Voprosy akcentologii sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka. *Akademia nauk SSSR.*, 1960. pp. 91. Rev. by L. Dušková in PP., IV, 173-4.
625. ——— Eksperimental'noe issledovanie anglijskogo slovesnogo udarenia. (Experimental Investigation of English Word Stress.) Moskva, 1960. Rev. by M. Renský in PP., IV, 174-6.
626. TRAGER, EDITH CROWELL. Vowel Recognition by Computer: A Report and Critique. *SL.*, Summer 1960, xv, 8-13.
627. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Autonomous and Syntagmatic Words. *Studii și Cercetari Lingvistice, Omagiu lui A. Graur. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne*, 3, XI, 1960, pp. 761-3.
628. VANVIK, ARNE. On Stress in Present-day English Received Pronunciation. Bergen. pp. 108. (*Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie*, 1960: No. 3.)
629. VOLFSONAS, J. Daugiaskiemenių žodžių kirčiavimas anglų kalboje. *VPIMD.*, 1960, IX, 307-19. (Stress in polysyllabic words. English summary.)
630. WELMERS, WILLIAM E. Tonemics, Morphotonemics, and Tonal Morphemes. *General Linguistics*, Spring 1959, IV, 1-9.
631. WETMORE, THOMAS H. The Low-central and Low-Back Vowels in the English of the Eastern United States. (*Bibl.* 1960, 567.) Rev. by C. K. Thomas in *AS.*, XXXVI, 201-3.
632. WILLIAMSON, JUANITA VIRGINIA. A Phonological and Morphological Study of the Speech of the Negro of Memphis, Tennessee. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3777-8.]

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

633. ANTONSEN, ELMER HAROLD. The Investigation of *I*-Mutation in the Germanic Languages. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3774.]
634. ——— Germanic Umlaut Anew. *Lang.*, Apr., XXXVII, 215-30.
635. BAŞKAN, ÖZCAN. Some Notes on Sound Changes in Connection with the English Vowels Descending from the Proto-Germanic 'a'-phoneme. *Litera*, 1959, VI, 25-30.
636. BLAKE, N. F. A Note on 'hw' in Old English. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 165-6.
637. BRITTON, G. C. *Aldrediana IV: The E- and I-Diphthongs*^{1,2}. See 441.
638. DOBSON, E. J. *English Pronunciation, 1500-1700*. (*Bibl.* 1957, 1069.) Rev. by Helge Kökeritz in *Lang.*, XXXVII, 150-61.
639. FOLEY, LOUIS. Upsetting the Alphabet Cart. *Word Study*, XXXV, 4, pp. 1-5; HELEN BOWYER. A Rejoinder. *ib.*, XXXVI, 2, pp. 4-6; LOUIS FOLEY. The Alphabet Cart Jogs On. *ib.*, XXXVI, 3, pp. 5-6.

640. HERDAN, GUSTAV. Vocabulary Statistics and Phonology: A Parallel. *Lang.*, Apr., XXXVII, 247-55.
641. KRUPATKIN, YAKOFF. The Anglo-Frisian Development of Germanic ē¹. *PP.*, IV, 143-7.
642. KUHN, SHERMAN M. On the Syllabic Phonemes of Old English. *Lang.*, Oct., XXXVII, 522-38.
643. KURATH, HANS. Phonemics and Phonics in Historical Phonology. *AS.*, May, XXXVI, 93-100.
644. LLOYD, ALBERT L. Indo-European Unstressed Short 'e' in Germanic. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 847-51.
645. McCUE, GEORGE S. A Graphic History of English Stressed Vowels. Denver, Colorado: Alan Swallow, 1958. pp. 32. Rev. by Herbert Pilch in *IF.*, LXV, 112.
646. McLAUGHLIN, JOHN CAMERON. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript: MS. Cotton Nero A, x. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1617-18.]
647. ROSS, ALAN S. C. A Hitherto Unnoticed Anglo-Saxon Sound-Change. *See* (pp. 215-20) 454.
648. SCHIRMUNSKI, VIKTOR. Der Umlaut im Englischen und Deutschen: Ein historisch-grammatischen Vergleich. *ZAA.*, IX, 139-53.
649. STOCKWELL, ROBERT P. The Middle English 'Long Close' and 'Long Open' Mid Vowels. *TSL.*, II, 529-38.
650. — and C. WESTBROOK BARRITT. Scribal Practice: Some Assumptions. *Lang.*, XXXVII, 75-82. [Vowel phonemes of Old English.]
651. — and RUDOLPH WILLARD. Further Notes on Old English Phonology. *SL.*, Summer 1959, XIV, 10-13.
652. THOMAS, C. K. The Phonology of New England English. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., XXVIII, 223-32.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Old English

653. BESSINGER, J. B. A Short Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 617.) Rev. by James L. Rosier in *JEGP.*, LX, 560-3; by C. L. Wrenn in *MAE.*, xxx, 206-7.
654. CLARK HALL, J. R. A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Fourth ed. with a Supplement by H. D. MERITT. (Bibl. 1960, 618.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 269.

Middle English

655. AITKEN, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth. Part 19: Law-Levetenand. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 120.
656. CARTER, HENRY HOLLAND. A Dictionary of Middle English

- Musical Terms. Ed. by GEORGE B. GERHARD and Others. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 670. (Indiana Univ. Humanities Series, No. 45.)
657. KURATH, HANS and SHERMAN M. KUHN (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part B 1. (Bibl. 1957, 1103.) Rev. by B. Wallner in E. Studies, XLII, 167-71.
658. ——— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part B2. (Bibl. 1958, 1104.) Rev. by B. Wallner in E. Studies, XLII, 171-3.
659. ——— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part B3. (Bibl. 1958, 1105.) Rev. by Björn Wallner in E. Studies, XLII, 312-14.
660. ——— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts D1 (crosser-defectif), D2 (defeculte-desirous) and D3 (desirousli-dispersen). Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 767-894; 895-1022; 1023-1150.

Modern English

661. BLASS, A. and W. FRIEDERICH. Englischer Wortschatz in Sachgruppen. [Second, improved ed.] München: Max Hueber. pp. 172. Rev. by Gustav Schad in NS., p. 190.
662. BOWMAN, WALTER PARKER and ROBERT HAMILTON BALL. Theatre Language. A Dictionary of Terms in English of the Drama and Stage from Medieval to Modern Times. N.Y.: Theatre Arts. pp. 428. Rev. by Herbert L. Carson in QJS., XLVII, 439-40; by Louis Bonnerot in EA., XIV, 356-7.
663. GOVE, PHILIP BABCOCK and STAFF OF MERRIAM-WEBSTER (eds.). Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, Unabridged. Springfield, Mass.: G. & C. Merriam Co. pp. 2720. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 22, pp. 12; by Mario Pei in NYTB., Oct. 22, p. 6.
664. GRANT, WILLIAM and DAVID D. MURISON (eds.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. IV, Part III. (Bibl. 1955, 881.) Rev. by Hans Heinrich Meier in E. Studies, XLII, 238-44.
665. KLAFTEN, B. Mathematisches Vokabular. Englisch-Deutsch/Deutsch-Englisch. München: Wilhelm Lampl. pp. 186.
666. MURISON, DAVID D. (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. IV, Part IV. (Bibl. 1957, 1127.) Rev. by Hans Heinrich Meier in E. Studies, XLII, 238-44.
667. ——— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. v, Part I. (Bibl. 1957, 1128.) Rev. by Hans Heinrich Meier in E. Studies, XLII, 238-44.
668. ——— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. v, Part II. (Bibl. 1958, 1129.) Rev. by Hans Heinrich Meier in E. Studies, XLII, 238-44.
669. ——— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. v, Part III. (Bibl. 1960, 640.) Rev. by Hans Heinrich Meier in E. Studies, XLII, 238-44.
670. NANCE, R. M. Cornish-English, English-Cornish Dictionary. 2 vols. [New issue.] Truro: Truro Bookshop. pp. 201; 124.

671. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *Origins*. (Bibl. 1958, 1130.) Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS., XLVII, 212-13.
672. — A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English. [Fifth ed., with supplement.] 2 vols. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 1362. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 517; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Nov. 26, pp. 12, 15.
673. — *Smaller Slang Dictionary*. [Fifth ed.] London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 517.
674. — A Dictionary of the Underworld, British and American. (Bibl. 1950, 986; reprinted with addenda.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 817. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 517.
675. ROSIER, JAMES L. *The Sources and Methods of Minsheu's 'Guide into the Tongues'*. PQ., Jan., XL, 68-76.
676. RUFFNER, F. G. *Acronyms Dictionary*. Detroit: Book Tower, 1960. pp. 211. Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in Names, XIX, 58-9.
677. SCHRÖER, M. M. ARNOLD and P. L. JAEGER. *Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1960. pp. 80; 90. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in NS., pp. 200-1, 341-2.
678. SHIBATA, SHOZO. *The Human Condition. A Lexicological Essay*. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 17-37.
679. SOULE, RICHARD. *A Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous Expressions*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1959. pp. 614.
680. TAYLOR, ARCHER and BARTLETT JERE WHITING. *A Dictionary of American Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, 1820-1880*. (Bibl. 1958, 1141.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 75-7.
681. VEST, EUGENE B. *Cockoram Had a Word for It*. Word Study, XXXVI, 3, pp. 1-3.
682. Entry cancelled.
683. WEBSTER, NATHANIEL (ed.). *Macmillan New World Dictionary of the American Language*. [Rev. ed.] N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 808.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Middle English

684. BERNDT, ROLF. *Einführung in das Studium des Mittelenglischen unter Zugrundlegung des Prologs der 'Canterbury Tales'*. Halle/Saale: Niemeyer, 1960. pp. 398. Rev. by B. Trnka in ČMF., XLIII, 2, pp. 109-10.

Modern English

685. DYKEMA, KARL W. *Where Our Grammar Came From*. CE., XXII, 455-65.
686. LONG, RALPH B. *The Sentence and Its Parts: A Grammar of Contemporary English*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 528.

687. NAKAJIMA, FUMIO. *A System of English Grammar*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 251.
688. PINSKER, HANS ERNST. *Historische englische Grammatik: Elemente der Laut- und Formenlehre*. (Bibl. 1959, 790.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCII, 210-11; by Hans Schabram in *GRM.*, XLII, 231-3.
689. SALMON, VIVIAN. James Shirley and some problems of 17th century grammar. *See* 3346.
690. SCHEURWEGHS, G. The Influence of the Latin Grammar of William Lily on the Early English Grammarians in the Netherlands (I). *Leuv. Bijdr.*, L, 140-51.
691. SLEDD, JAMES. A Plea for Pluralism. *CE.*, Oct., XXIII, 15-20. Reply by HAROLD B. ALLEN, 20-2.
692. SMITH, CARLOTA S. A Class of Complex Modifiers in English. *Lang.*, July, XXXVII, 342-65.
693. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Grammatical Terminology. *See* (pp. 283-94) 452.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

694. ANDERSON, M. L. (ed.). *The James Carmichaell Collection of Proverbs in Scots*. (Bibl. 1957, 1156.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in *E. Studies*, XLII, 35-6.
695. BEHRE, FRANK. *Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax*. Edited on the Occasion of his Sixty-fifth Birthday, 1961. Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 170. (*Göteborg Studies in English*, 10.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 124-5.
696. BOMBAUGH, C. C. *Oddities and Curiosities of Words and Literature*. [New ed.] London: Constable. pp. 351. (Dover Pubns.)
697. BROWN, IVOR. *Words in Season*. London: Hart-Davies. pp. 159.
698. CARTER, ROLAND D. Some Words Are Will-o'-the-Wisp. *CEA.*, Mar., XXIII, 4-5.
699. CROWELL, T. L., JR. *A Glossary of Phrases with Prepositions*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 216.
700. DIXON, P. 'The Man of Manners' and O.E.D. *NQ.*, Feb., VIII (N.S.), 54-5.
701. GÜNTHER, VERONIKA and WALTHER VON WARTBURG. Das angelsächsische Element im französischen Wortschatz. *See* (pp. 113-28) 454.
702. HAFERKORN, REINHARD. Über das englische Understatement. *See* (pp. 129-41) 454.
703. HOLT, A. H. *Phrase and Word Origins: A Study of Familiar Expressions*. London: Constable. pp. 254. (Dover Books.)
704. JACOBS, NOAH JONATHAN. *Naming-Day in Eden: The Creation*

- and Recreation of Language. (Bibl. 1959, 803.) Rev. by Eugene B. Vest in *Names*, VIII, 94-6; by John B. Newman in *QJS.*, XLVII, 90-1.
705. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Some Ghost-Words in 'OED'. *See* (pp. 162-5) 454.
706. MOORE, JOHN. *You English Words*. London: Collins. pp. 288.
707. MÜLLER, WALTER. *Englische Idiomatik nach Sinngruppen*. Eine systematische Einführung in die heutige Umgangssprache. (Bibl. 1960, 685.) Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, p. 193; by W. E. Yuill in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 59-62; by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, No. 2, 175-6; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *SN.*, XXXIII, 217-18; by G. Scheurweghs in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, pp. 12-13.
708. NAGASAWA, YOSHIJIRO. Some Gallicisms in English. *See* (pp. 233-42) 461.
709. ORR, JOHN. Quelques Étymologies 'Douteuses'. *Archiv. Ling.*, XIII, 121-8. [Bawd, foutre, footle, footy.]
710. PALMER, PHILIP MOTLEY. *The Influence of English on the German Vocabulary to 1800: A Supplement*. (Bibl. 1960, 686.) Rev. by B. J. Koekkoek in *JEGP.*, LX, 514-15.
711. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. *A Charm of Words*. (Bibl. 1960, 687.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in *MS.*, LV, 104.
712. — *Adventuring Among Words*. London: Deutsch. pp. 72. (Language Library.)
713. ROSS, ALAN S. C. *Etymology*. (Bibl. 1958, 1161.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in *Archiv*, CXC VII, 212.
714. SERJEANTSON, M. S. *A History of Foreign Words in English*. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1935, 707.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 354.
715. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. *The Romance of Words*. [New issue.] London: Murray. pp. 189.

Old English

716. FORSBERG, RUNE. Old English 'scipsteall'. *SN.*, XXXIII, 128-32.
717. LENAGHAN, R. T. A Note on OE. 'Melcan'. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 6.
718. MERITT, HERBERT DEAN. Old English Glosses, Mostly Dry Point. *JEGP.*, July, LX, 441-50.
719. PETERS, ROBERT ANTHONY. *A Study of Old English Words for Demon and Monster and Their Relation to English Place-Names*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 253.]
720. QUINN, JOHN J. Ghost Words, Obscure Lemmata, and Doubtful Glosses in a Latin-Old English Glossary. *PQ.*, Apr., XL, 313-18.
721. RAW, BARBARA. A Latin-English Word-List in MS. Arundel 60. *See* 441.
722. ROSS, A. S. C. Aldrediana XIV: Felle-Read. *NM.*, LXII, 1-10.
723. SCHABRAM, HANS. Die Bedeutung von 'gal' und 'galscipe' in

der ae. 'Genesis B'. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur, (Tübingen), 1960, LXXXII, 265-74.

724. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Die Bedeutungsnuancen von 'bealu' in 'Christ I-III'. *See* (pp. 328-34) 464.

Middle English

725. BALDINGER, KURT. Lexikalische Auswirkungen der englischen Herrschaft in Südwestfrankreich (1152-1453). *See* (pp. 11-50) 454.

726. BAUGH, ALBERT C. Two Middle English Lexical Notes: embose; double worstede. *Lang.*, Oct., XXXVII, 539-43.

727. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. A ghost-word: crucet-hūs. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLII, 300-1.

728. KÄSMANN, HANS. Studien zum kirchlichen Wortschatz des Mittelenglischen 1100-1350: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Sprachmischung. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 380.

729. KENYON, B. A Note on Two Expressions contained in the Manuscript B. M. Royal 13 A xviii: 'En le Mene Temps, en Poynt Devis'. *MLR.*, July, LVI, 381-9.

730. MILLER, B. D. H. 'Dame Sirith' and the O.E.D. *NQ.*, Apr., VIII (N.S.), 129-32.

731. ——— 'Mala Medicamenta, viz Yele Syne'. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 205-7.

Modern English

732. BURCHFIELD, R. W. O.E.D.: A New Supplement. *See* 444.

733. COARD, ROBERT L. Collisional Shift. *AS.*, May, XXXVI, 137-9.

734. DRAKE, JAMES A. The Effect of Urbanization on Regional Vocabulary. *AS.*, Feb., XXXVI, 17-33.

735. FISCHER, WALTHER. Englische Homophone. München: Max Hueber. pp. 88. Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, p. 191.

736. GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. Complete Plain Words. [New issue.] London: H.M.S.O.

737. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Words from C. M. Yonge. *NQ.*, Sept., VIII (N.S.), 355, 353.

738. ——— Words from 'Robert Elsmere' (1888). *NQ.*, Oct., VIII (N.S.), 398.

739. HALL, ROLAND. John Locke's Unnoticed Vocabulary. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 186-91; June, 207-10; July, 247-50; Sept., 330-5; Nov., 432-3.

740. ——— Shaftesbury: Some Antedatings and New Words. *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 251-3.

741. HANHAM, ALISON. The Cely Papers and the Oxford English Dictionary. *E. Studies*, June, XLII, 129-52.

742. ISER, WOLFGANG. Lallans. Die künstliche Sprache der Scottish Renaissance. *See* (pp. 142-61) 454.

743. LASKI, MARGHANITA and M. Y. OFFORD. Words from Betsy Sheridan's Journal. *NQ.*, Feb. VIII (N.S.), 64-7.

744. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Words from 'Robert Elsmere'. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 229-30.
745. ——— Words from Mrs Gaskell. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 339-41; Dec., 468-9.
746. MARCHAND, HANS. Der Wortbildungstypus 'anti-aircraft (battery)' und Verwandtes. *See* (pp. 335-42) 464.
747. MAXWELL, J. C. The Swinburne Letters and O.E.D. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 345-6.
748. ——— Words from 'Vivian Grey'. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 225-6.
749. OSSELTON, N. E. Branded Words in English Dictionaries before Johnson. (Groningen Studies in English: 7.) (Bibl. 1958, 1212.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in E. Studies, XLII, 113-16.
750. ROSIER, JAMES L. Richard Stanyhurst and 16th-Century Lexical Usage. SN., XXXIII, 115-27.
751. RUSSELL, WILLIS. Among the New Words. AS., Oct., XXXVI, 206-9; Dec., 281-4.
752. STUBELIUS, SVANTE. Balloon, Flying-Machine, Helicopter. (Bibl. 1960, 730.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVIII, 188-9; by Thomas Pyles in Lang., XXXVII, 292-4.
753. TARPLEY, FRED ANDERSON. A Word Atlas of Northeast Texas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2289.]
754. TRIPPETT, B. L. Are There Too Many e.g.'s in the Basket? AS., May, XXXVI, 141-4.
755. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. Words from C. M. Yonge. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 232.
756. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Predatings from Samuel Richardson's 'Familiar Letters'. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 56-7.

Words

757. *Astronautics*] HEFLIN, WOODFORD A. 'Astronautics'. AS., Oct., XXXVI, 169-74.
758. *Autobiography*] OGDEN, J. A Note on 'Autobiography'. NQ., Dec., VIII (N.S.), 461-2.
759. *Break up*] LASKI, MARGHANITA. O.E.D.: Earlier Quotations. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
760. *Breaking*] HUTCHINSON, G. E. The Breaking of the Meres. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 435.
761. *Coal-house*] DAVIS, NORMAN. 'Coal-house'. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 83.
762. *Committee*] MUNFORD, J. K. The Connotations of Committee. Word Study, XXXVI, 2, pp. 3-4.
763. *Dead Blank*] HEMMINGS, F. W. J. 'Dead Blank'. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 273.
764. *Expose*] BARR, D. J. O.E.D.: Earlier Quotations. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
765. *Finisher*] RAWSON, C. J. 'Finisher' 1771: An O.E.D. Antedating. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 264.

766. *Flash*] BROMMER, ELIZABETH. *Flashes: Military Identification Signs*. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 271-2.
767. *Foreign*] RANALD, MARGARET LOFTUS. *Not Shakespeare This Time*. Word Study, xxxvi, 3, pp. 7-8.
768. *Goodyness*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Goodyness'. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.) 222.
769. *Heart Goes Out*] BARR, D. J. 'Heart Goes Out'. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 97-8.
770. *House beautiful*] BARR, D. J. *The Life Beautiful*. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 437.
771. *Hubba-Hubba*] MOE, ALBERT F. 'Hubba-Hubba': A Denial of Its Derivation from Chinese. AS., Oct., xxxvi, 188-94.
772. *Jingler*] WHITFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. *Two Words from Disraeli: Jingler*. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 113.
773. *Juvenile Delinquency*] ADAMS, V. J. *Juvenile Delinquency*. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 150.
774. — CARLTON, WILLIAM J. 'Juvenile Delinquency'. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 113.
775. *Moots and Mootable*] SCHOECK, R. J. *Inns of Court Nomenclature: 'Moots' and 'Mootable'*. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 136.
776. *Music-stool*] LASKI, MARGHANITA. O.E.D.: *Earlier Quotations*. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
777. *Non-natural*] NEWMAN, CHARLES. O.E.D.: *Earlier Quotations*. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
778. *Paper Over the Cracks*] BROMMER, ELIZABETH. 'Paper Over the Cracks'. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 103-4.
779. *Payola*] RANDLE, WILLIAM. *Payola*. AS., May, xxxvi, 104-16.
780. *Physico-mathematical*] HALL, ROLAND. O.E.D.: *Earlier Quotations*. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
781. *Plethorama*] RYAN, WILLIAM. *A Plethorama*. AS., Oct., xxxvi, 230-3.
782. *Posh*] BROWN, P. W. F. *Posh*. NQ., Oct., VIII (N.S.), 398.
783. *Posh*] WOOD, FREDERICK T. *Posh*. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 31.
784. *Produce*] SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. 'To Produce' as a Theatrical Term. *Theatre Notebook*, Winter, xvi, 66.
785. *Serendipity*] GOODMAN, LEO A. *Notes on the Etymology of 'Serendipity' and some Related Philological Observations*. MLN., May, LXXVI, 454-7.
786. *Stone-blue*] LASKI, MARGHANITA. O.E.D.: *Earlier Quotations*. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
787. *Walking Together*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Walking Together'. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 74.
788. *Wonder*] BARR, D. J. O.E.D.: *Earlier Quotations*. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55.
789. *Yen, Yin, Ying*] KNOWLTON, EDGAR C. JR. 'Yen', 'Yin', and 'Ying': Reflexes of Two Chinese Words. AS., Oct., xxxvi, 175-80.

Dialectal and Technical

- 790.** EBY, CECIL D., JR. Classical Names Among Southern Negro Slaves. *AS.*, May, xxxvi, 140-1.
- 791.** GENZEL, PETER. Die Lebensfunktionen der Menschen und Säugetiere im Spiegel der englischen Sprache. (*Bibl.* 1959, 872.) Rev. by K. Roelandts in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, pp. 78-80.
- 792.** HANKEY, CLYDE T. Semantic Features and Eastern Relics in Colorado Dialect. *AS.*, Dec., xxxvi, 266-70.
- 793.** HANLEY, ROBERTA. Truck Drivers' Language in the North-west. *AS.*, Dec., xxxvi, 271-4.
- 794.** HASCHKA, HELMUT. Die fremdsprachlich beeinflussten Bezeichnungenweisen in der englischen Wirtschaftsterminologie: Doppelte Buchhaltung und Wechsel. (*Bibl.* 1960, 766.) Rev. briefly by Simeon Potter in *MLR.*, lvi, 463-4.
- 795.** KANY, CHARLES E. American-Spanish Euphemisms. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1960. pp. 289. Rev. by A. Richard Diebold, Jr. in *Lang.*, xxxvii, 289-92.
- 796.** KRAUSS, PAUL G. Anglo-American Influence on German Sport Terms. *AS.*, Feb., xxxvi, 41-7.
- 797.** READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Rebel Yell as a Linguistic Problem. *AS.*, May, xxxvi, 83-92.
- 798.** SMITH, J. HAROLD. How Shall We Say It? Word Study, xxxvi, 3, pp. 3-5.
- 799.** TASSIE, J. S. The Use of Sacrilege in the Speech of French Canada. *AS.*, Feb., xxxvi, 34-40.
- 800.** WEXLER, P. J. The Great Nomenclator: Whewell's Contributions to Scientific Terminology. *NQ.*, Jan., viii (N.S.), 27-9, 32.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

- 801.** BAIN, READ. Words, Art, Science and Reality. ETC., Winter 1959, xvi, 189-202.
- 802.** BOIS, J. SAMUEL. General Semantics and Zen. ETC., Apr., xviii, 34-46.
- 803.** CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Semantik und Strukturalismus. Bemerkungen zu zweiten Auflage von Ernst Leisis 'Wortinhalt'. *NS.*, pp. 334-9.
- 804.** COPLEY, JAMES. Shift of Meaning. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 166.
- 805.** DETTERING, RICHARD. Symbols and Self-Preservation. ETC., Winter 1959, xvi, 174-84.
- 806.** EMBLER, WELLER. Metaphor in Everyday Speech. ETC., Spring 1959, xvi, 323-42.
- 807.** FALK, RICHARD A. Legal Language as Semantic Fog. ETC., Winter 1959-60, xvii, 227-31.
- 808.** FEDERLE, ADALBERT. What is a Snob?—What is a Gentleman? Bericht über die Behandlung des Gentleman-begriffs auf der Oberstufe. *NS.*, pp. 462-7.

809. HABER, TOM BURNS. Polysemantic Extensions of 'Dog' and Allied Terms. *AS.*, Feb., xxxvi, 5-16.
810. HARDIN, GARRETT. The Threat of Clarity. *ETC.*, Spring 1960, xvii, 269-78.
811. HENLE, PAUL (ed.). *Language, Thought and Culture*. (Bibl. 1959, 891.) Rev. by Yakov Malkiel in *IJAL.*, xxv, 122-33.
812. HERZBERGER, HANS GEORGE. *Contextual Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 2029.]
813. JOHNSON, WENDELL. Some Effects of a Course in General Semantics. *ETC.*, Oct., xviii, 315-46.
814. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zur englischen Bedeutungslehre. *See* (pp. 321-8) 464.
815. LEISI, ERNST. *Der Wortinhalt: seine Struktur im Deutschen und Englischen*. [Second enlarged ed.] Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 132. Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, cxviii, 186-7.
816. LEWIS, C. S. *Studies in Words*. (Bibl. 1960, 772.) Rev. by Bogislav von Lindheim in *Ang.*, lxxix, 62-4; by Barbara M. H. Strang in *DJ.*, xxiii, 45-7; by John Wain in *Twentieth Century*, clxix, 86-8.
817. MCINTOSH, ANGUS. 'Graphology' and Meaning. *Archiv. Ling.*, xiii, 107-20.
818. MEADER, CLARENCE L. and JOHN H. MUYSKENS. *General Semantics: A Guide to Better Living*. Toledo: H. C. Weller, 1959. pp. 195. Rev. by Giles Wilkeson Gray in *QJS.*, xlvii, 432-3.
819. MULFORD, MONTGOMERY. Why Do We Say That? *Word Study*, xxxvi, 3, p. 8.
820. PITT, LEWIS A. *Weather Forecasting and General Semantics*. *ETC.*, Spring 1960, xvii, 293-300.
821. POSTMAN, NEIL. The Semantic Preparation for War. *Hum.*, Sept., xxi, 286-91.
822. PREVOTS, CLAUDE HENRY. *The Semantics of Legal Reasoning*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 2030.]
823. RAPOPORT, ANATOL. The Language of Science: Its Simplicity, Beauty, and Humor. *ETC.*, Summer 1959, xvi, 445-58.
824. — Two Marxist Critiques of General Semantics: A Report and a Reply. *ETC.*, Oct., xviii, 289-314.
825. SKREBNEV, J. M. Zum problem der semantisch-stilistischen Analyse der englischen Phraseologie. *ZAA.*, ix, 272-7.
826. SPACKS, PATRICIA. Logic and Language in 'Through the Looking Glass'. *ETC.*, Apr., xviii, 91-100.
827. STANDOP, EWALD. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfsverben im Altenglischen: 'magan', 'motan', 'sculan', 'willan'. (Bibl. 1957, 1442.) Rev. by B. J. Timmer in *E. Studies*, xli, 104-6; by Bruce Mitchell in *NQ.*, vii (N.S.), 273-4.
828. SWANSON, MARJORIE. *Scientific Epistemologic Backgrounds of General Semantics: Lectures on Electro-Colloidal Structures*. Lakeville, Conn.: Institute of General Semantics, 1959. pp. 81. Rev. by Kenneth G. Johnson in *ETC.*, xviii, 242-6.

829. ULLMANN, STEPHEN. *The Principles of Semantics*. (Bibl. 1959, 902.) Rev. by Heinz Wissemann in *IF.*, LXV, 46-51.
830. UPTON, ALBERT. *A Design for Thinking: A First Book in Semantics*. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 240.
831. YAMAGUCHI, H. *Essays towards English Semantics*. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin.
832. ZIMMERMANN, GERHARD. Über den stilistischen Unterschied zwischen finiter Verb-Reihe und infinitem Verb-Komplex im Englischen. (Eine Untersuchung des Bedeutungsinhaltes und der Zeitintention). *NS.*, pp. 552-65.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

833. FOSTER, BRIAN. 'Familial S'—A Further Note. *E.Studies*, Feb., XLII, 25-6.
834. FRIEDERICH, W. *Englische Formenlehre*. München: Max Hueber, 1951. pp. 161. Rev. by Gustav Schad in *NS.*, p. 433.
835. HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE. *An Introduction to the Analysis of English Noun Compounds*. Word, 1960, XVI, 356-73.
836. IKEYA, AKIRA. *A Description of English Derivational Suffixes*. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 237-53.
837. MARCHAND, HANS. *The Categories and Types of Present-Day English Word-Formation. A Synchronic-Diachronic Approach*. (Bibl. 1960, 781.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 120-4; by A. R. Tellier in *EA.*, XIV, 357-9; by Ewald Standop in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 64-9.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

838. BACKUS, JOSEPH M. *Gelett Burgess and Names for Characters*. *Names*, XIX, 95-107.
839. BARNES, WILL C. *Arizona Place Names*. Revised by BYRD H. GRANGER and Illustrated by ANNE MERRIMAN PECK. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1960. pp. xix, 538. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in *Names*, VIII, 99-100.
840. CAMERON, KENNETH. *The Place-Names of Derbyshire*. (Bibl. 1959, 916.) Rev. by Margaret Gelling in *RBPH.*, No. 1, 117-21.
841. ———. *English Place Names*. London: Batsford. pp. 256. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 188.
842. DAVEY, L. S. *The Street Names of Lewes*. Lewes, Sx.: Friends of Lewes Society. pp. 59.
843. DAVIES, ELLIS. *Flintshire Place-Names*. (Bibl. 1960, 785.) Rev. by Ruth L. Pearce in *Names*, XIX, 61-3.
844. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. *Beowulfian Place Names in East Iceland*. *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 385-92.
845. EKWALL, EILERT. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names*. (Bibl. 1960, 787.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in *Names*, VIII, 245-8; by Kenneth Cameron in *MLR.*, LVI, 569-70; by Basil

Cottle in JEGP., LX, 160-2; by Dorothy Whitelock in EHR., LXXVI, 673-5; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., XII, 441.

846. FITZPATRICK, LILLIAN L. Nebraska Place Names. Ed. by G. THOMAS FAIRCLOUGH. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 227.

847. GELLING, MARGARET. Place-Names and Anglo-Saxon Paganism. *See* 1735.

848. — The Element 'hamm' in English Place-Names: A Topographical Investigation. Namn och Bygd, 1960, XLVIII, 140-62.

849. GRANGER, BYRD H. Grand Canyon Place Names. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 1960. pp. 26. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in Names, XIX, 143.

850. HEIER, EDMUND. Russo-German Place-Names in Russia and in North America. Names, XIX, 260-8.

851. HOFFMAN, FRANK A. Place Names in Brown County. MF., Spring, XI, 57-62.

852. HUGHES, JAMES PENNETHORNE. How You Got Your Name. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 923.) London: Phoenix House. pp. 160.

853. HUMMEL, RAY O., JR. A List of Places Included in 19th Century Virginia Directories. Richmond: Virginia State Library, 1960. pp. 154. Rev. by Atcheson L. Hench in Names, XIX, 137-8.

854. JANZÉN, ASSAR. Are There So-called Inversion Compounds in Yorkshire Place-Names? Namn och Bygd, 1960, XLVIII, 43-81.

855. — Scandinavian Place Names in England. Names, 1960, VIII, 150-71.

856. KANE, JOSEPH NATHAN. The American Counties: A Record of the Names of the 3,067 Counties, Dates of Creation and Organization, Area Population, Historical Data, Etc. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press, 1960. pp. 500. Rev. by Wilbur Zelinsky in Names, XIX, 182-3.

857. LAMBERT, ELOISE and MARIO PEI. The Book of Place-Names. N.Y.: Lothrop, Lee, and Shepard, 1959. pp. 178. Rev. by Wilbur G. Gaffney in Names, XIX, 138-43.

858. — Our Names: Where They Came From and What They Mean. N.Y.: Lothrop, Lee, and Shepard, 1960. pp. 192. Rev. by Wilbur G. Gaffney in Names, XIX, 138-43.

859. McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Madame Chouteau's Grandchildren. Names, XIX, 108-11.

860. MINTON, ARTHUR. Names of Real-Estate Developments, III. Names, XIX, 8-36.

861. NANCE, R. M. A Guide to Cornish Place Names. [Third rev. ed.; previous ed. 1951.] Truro: Truro Bookshop. pp. 12.

862. PEARCE, T. M. Religious Place Names in New Mexico. Names, XIX, 1-7.

863. PETERS, ROBERT ANTHONY. A Study of Old English Words for Demon and Monster and Their Relation to English Place-Names. *See* 719.

864. PLANK, ROBERT. Names and Roles of Characters in Science Fiction. Names, XIX, 151-9.

865. REANEY, P. H. The Origin of English Place Names. (Bibl. 1960, 794.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in Names, XIX, 135-7; by J. McN. Dodgson in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 356-7.

866. SCHERER, ANTON. Britannien und das 'alteuropäische' Flussnamensystem. *See* (pp. 241-50) 454.
867. SEELY, PAULINE A. and RICHARD B. SEALOCK. Place Name Literature, Canada 1946-1960. *Names*, XIX, 165-74.
868. SHOEMAKER, ROBERT W. The Origin and Meaning of the name 'Protestant Episcopal'. (Bibl. 1960, 795.) Rev. by W. F. Dankbaar in *E. Studies*, XLII, 62-3; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 236-7.
869. SMITH, A. H. The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Parts 1-3. Part One: The Wapentakes of Lower and Upper Strafforth and Staincross. Part Two: The Wapentakes of Osgoldcross and Agbrigg. Part Three: The Wapentake of Morley. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 346; 322; 278. (EPNS., Vols. 30, 31, 32.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 18, p. 551.
870. — The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Parts 4-6. Part Four: Barkston Ash, Skyrack and Ainsty Wapentakes. Part Five: Upper and Lower Claro Wapentakes. Part Six: East and West Staincliffe and Ewcross Wapentakes. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 262; 222; 274. (EPNS., Vols. 33, 34, 35.)
871. SMITH, ELSDON C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1959. *Names*, 1960, VIII, 172-9.
872. — Bibliography of Personal Names, 1960. *Names*, XIX, 175-80.
873. SOMMERFELT, ALF. On the Norse Form of the Name of the Picts. *See* 1745.
874. SØRENSEN, H. S. Word-Classes in Modern English, with Special Reference to Proper Names. (Bibl. 1958, 1409.) Rev. by Bent Nordhjem in *E. Studies*, XLII, 389-92.
875. STEWART, GEORGE R. Names on the Land: A Historical Account of Place-Naming in the United States. [Rev. ed.] Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 441. Rev. by Demetrius J. Georgacas in *Names*, VIII, 89-94.
876. STRAUBINGER, O. PAUL. Name Clues in Proverbs. *Names*, XIX, 112-16.

Names

877. *Europe, Europa*] STEWART, GEORGE R. Europe and Europa. *Names*, XIX, 79-90.
878. *Hell*] LOOMIS, C. GRANT. The Hell You Did Not Say. *Names*, XIX, 163-4.
879. *Laurel*] KENNY, HAMILL. Settling 'Laurel's' Business. *Names*, XIX, 160-2.
880. *Pakistan*] BURCHFIELD, R. W. Etymology of 'Pakistan'. *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 270-1.
881. *Portchester*] GOVER, J. E. Porchester or Portchester. *NQ.*, Nov., VIII (N.S.), 435.
882. *Wetaug*] HARRIS, JESSE W. Wetaug—A Place-Name Puzzle. *Names*, XIX, 126-8.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

883. STANDOP, EWALD. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfs-
verben im Altenglischen: 'magan', 'motan', 'sculan', 'willan'. *See*
827.

Middle English

884. DAVIS, NORMAN. The Earliest 'Do Not'. *NQ.*, Feb., VIII (N.S.),
48-9.
885. MACLEISH, ANDREW. Patterns in the Late East Midland Subject-
Verb Cluster: A Quantitative Synchronic Description. Unpub. Doct.
Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 865.]
886. MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. The English Syntactical Type 'One the
Best Man' and its Occurrence in Other Germanic Languages. (Bibl.
1958, 1449.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCVII, 210; by Eric
Buyssens in *RBPH.*, No. 1, 121-2.
887. — A Middle English Syntax, Part 1: Parts of Speech.
(Bibl. 1960, 809.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in *NS.*, pp. 294-6; by
R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, LVI, 573-4; by A. R. Tellier in *EA.*, XIV, 357-9.
888. RAINBOW, RAYMOND SCOTT, JR. A Linguistic Study of 'Wynnere
and Wastoure' and 'The Parlement of the Thre Ages'. Unpub. Doct.
Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.

Modern English

889. BEHRE, FRANK. Meditative-Polemic 'Should' in Modern
English 'That'-Clauses. (Bibl. 1955, 1206.) Rev. by R. W. Zand-
voort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 48-50.
890. — The Origin and Early History of Meditative-Polemic
'Should' in 'That'-Clauses. *Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift*, LVI,
1950, No. 3, 275-309. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII,
48-50.
891. — On the Principle of Connecting Elements of Speech in
Contemporary English. *See* (pp. 303-16) 452.
892. — Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax. *See* 695.
893. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Interrogative Structures of American
English (The Direct Question). (Pub. of the American Dialect
Society, No. 28.) University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1957. pp. 184.
Rev. by Paul Schachter in *IJAL.*, XXV, 259-65.
894. — Syntactic Blends and Other Matters. *Lang.*, July, XXXVII,
366-81.
895. CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens,
Pronomens und der Negation in den Paston Letters. (Bibl. 1959, 963.)
Rev. by Karl Brunner in *NS.*, pp. 440-3; by F. Th. Visser in *E.*

- Studies, XLII, 376-9; by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 191-3; by Alison Hanham in *RES.*, XII, 183-5; by A. R. Tellier in *EA.*, XIV, 357-9; by Norman E. Eliason in *JEGP.*, LX, 165-6.
896. CHAIYARATANA, CHALAO. A Comparative Study of English and Thai Syntax. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1986.]
897. DIETRICH, GERHARD. Adverb oder Präposition? (Bibl. 1960, 812.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in *E. Studies*, XLII, 327-31; by B. Trnka in *ZAA.*, IX, 89-91.
898. DIRMAITĚ, G. Opređelitel'nye predloženiya v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. *VPIMD.*, 1960, IX, 221-36. (Attributive subordinate clauses. English summary.)
899. DÖPPELHEUER, WILHELM. Untersuchung des Satzbaus in den Werken Thomas Carlyles. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Spracheinflusses. MS. Diss. Freiburg. pp. 319.
900. EMMA, RONALD DAVID. Milton's Grammar. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2286.]
901. ERADES, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax: XL-XLII. *E. Studies*, Feb., Apr., June, Oct., Dec., XLII, 56-60, 125-6, 185-9, 331-2, 408-11.
902. FIRBAS, J. On the Communicative Function of the Modern English Finite Verb. *See* 430.
903. GESCHIERE, L. Plaidoyer pour la Langue. *Neophilologus*, Jan., XLV, 21-37.
904. GHEORGHITOIU, ANDREEA. Adverbul ca determinant al substantivului. *Revista de filologie romanică si germanică*, 1960, IV, 355-64.
905. HILL, LESLIE A. The Sequence of Tenses with 'If'-clauses. *Language Learning*, 1960, x, 165-78.
906. ———. Position and Order of Modifier-Modifiers. *Language Learning*, XI, 63-9.
907. HLADKY, J. Remarks on Complex Condensation Phenomena in some English and Czech Contexts. *See* 430.
908. HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR. First Thoughts on Syntactic Indices. *IJAL.*, July 1960, XXVI, 195-7.
909. JOHNSON, M. MARGUERITE. The Verbid Clause in Current English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2287-8.]
910. KANAGUCHI, YOSHIKI. Studies in the Articles with Reference to Nouns. Tokyo: Mitsugi Katō Chiyoda Typing Co. pp. 141.
911. KANDA, HIROYOSHI. A Syntactical Analysis of Participial Constructions—On Attendant Circumstances. *See* (pp. 317-23) 461.
912. KANEKIYO, TETSUYA. The Conjunction-Headed Phrase. *E. Studies*, Feb., XLII, 20-5.
913. KIRSTEN, HANS. Die Ausbreitung des Halbgerundiums bei englischen Prosaschriftstellern zwischen 1650 und 1900. MS. Diss. Halle an der Saale, 1960. pp. 429.
914. KUSNEZ, M. D. and J. M. SKREBNEV. Stilistika anglijskogo jazyka. Gosudarstvennoje utschebno-pedagogičeskije isdatelstwo ministerstva proswetschenija. RFSSR., leningradskoje otdelenije.

- Leningrad, 1960. pp. 173. Rev. by Rosemarie Gläser in ZAA., IX, 435-8.
915. LASKI, MARGHANITA. *The Life Beautiful*. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 341-3.
916. LEES, R. B. *The Constituent Structure of Noun Phrases*. AS., XXXVI, 159-68.
917. — Grammatical Analysis of the English Comparative Construction. Word, XVII, 171-85.
918. MATSUNAMI, TAMOTSU. A Historical Consideration of the Disjunctive Formula 'It is I That Am to Blame'. SEL., Eng. No., pp. 1-15.
919. MORCINIEC, NORBERT. *Attributive Word-Groups in English*. KN., VIII, 279-88.
920. NESBITT, CATHERINE M. *The Whim of the Moment*. 1. A Brief History of the Subjunctive in English Prose; 2. A Decipherment (American Usage). NS., pp. 238-44.
921. OLSSON, YNGVE. On the Syntax of the English Verb, with Special Reference to 'Have a Look' and Similar Complex Structures. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 246. (Gothenburg Studies in English, 12.)
922. PALAUSKIENĖ, E. Verbal Phraseological Variants with Verbal and Nominal Substitutes. VPIMD., 1960, IX, 101-18.
923. PIESARSKAS, B. Būdvardžių laipsnivimo formų reikšmės dabartinėje anglų kalboje. VPIMD., 1960, IX, 177-98. (The meanings of Eng. comparative adj. forms. English summary.)
924. POTTER, SIMEON. Problems of Word Order. *See* (pp. 259-301) 452.
925. — Referential Prepositions. *See* (pp. 210-14) 454.
926. ROBINS, R. H. Syntactic Analysis. (Review article.) Archiv. Ling., XIII, 78-89.
927. ROTOMSKIENĖ, T. K probleme substantivacii prilagatel'nyx v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. VPIMD., 1960, IX, 133-75. (Substantivization of Eng. adjectives. English summary.)
928. RYAN, WILLIAM M. Pseudo-Subjunctive 'Were'. AS., XXXVI, 48-53.
929. SCHEURWEGHS, G. *Present-Day English Syntax: A Survey of Sentence Patterns*. (Bibl. 1959, 984.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXC VII, 213; by Hermann Metzger in NS., pp. 53-5; by J. N. Hook in JEGP., LX, 557-9; by P. M.-F. in RLV., No. 1, 75.
930. SKREBNEV, J. M. Zum Problem der semantisch-stilistischen Analyse der englischen Phraseologie. *See* 825.
931. SØRENSEN, H. S. Word-Classes in Modern English. *See* 874.
932. SPITZBARDT, HARRY. *Ausdrucksverstärkung im heutigen Englisch*. Habilitationsschrift Jena, 1960. pp. 325.
933. — I rather/ that/ + Konjunktiv. PP., IV, 78-94.
934. STORMS, GODFRID. *The Origin and the Functions of the Definite Article in English*. (Inaugural address, Univ. of Nijmegen.) Amsterdam: Meulenhoff. pp. 27. Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 190.

935. SVENNUNG, J. Anredeformen. Vergleichende Forschungen zur indirekten Anrede in der dritten Person und zum Nominativ für den Vokativ. (Bibl. 1960, 835.) Rev. by W. E. Collinson in *MLR.*, LVI, 92-3.
936. TAHA, ABDUL KARIM. The Structure of Two-Word Verbs in English. *Language Learning*, 1960, x, 115-22.
937. TWADDELL, W. F. The English Verb Auxiliaries. (Bibl. 1960, 837.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 258-9, 309-10; by A. R. Tellier in *EA.*, XIV, 139.
938. VACHEK, J. Some Less Familiar Aspects of the Analytical Trend of English. *See* 430.
939. VITONYTĖ, J. Imennye atributivnye sočėtaniija v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. *VPIMD.*, 1960, IX, 119-32. (Attributive phrases. English summary.)
940. WAGNER, HEINRICH. Das Verbum in den Sprachen der britischen Inseln: Ein Beitrag zur geographischen Typologie des Verbums. (Bibl. 1960, 839.) Rev. briefly by Inga-Stina Ekeblad in *MLR.*, LVI, 138; by Wolfgang P. Schmid in *IF.*, LXV, 312-16.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

941. BARKLEY, WILLIAM. *A Last Word*. London: Pitman. pp. 48. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 517.
942. BROSNAHAN, L. F. The Apostrophe in the Genitive Singular in the 17th Century. *E. Studies*, Dec., XLII, 363-9.
943. GORDON, V. E. C. and R. MOCK. *Twentieth-century Handwriting*. London: Methuen. pp. 96.
944. KER, N. R. English Manuscripts in the Century after the Norman Conquest. (Bibl. 1960, 846.) Rev. by Ruth J. Dean in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 665-8; by A. Campbell in *RES.*, XII, 412-13; by S. Harrison Thomson in *JEGP.*, LX, 559-60; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LXII, 50-3.
945. KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR. *A New Work on the Origin and Development of Humanistic Script—Addenda*. *Manuscripta*, Oct., III, 171.
946. LOWE, E. A. English Uncial. (Bibl. 1960, 847.) Rev. by T. J. Brown in *BC.*, x, 203-4; by David H. Wright in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 493-6.
947. *STUDIES IN SPELLING*. Scottish Council for Research in Education Series. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 208.
948. ULLMAN, B. L. The Origin and Development of Humanistic Script. (Bibl. 1960, 849.) Rev. by S. H. Steinberg in *Library*, xvi, 61-3; by Philip Levine in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 508-12.
949. WIJK, AXEL. *Regularized English*. (Bibl. 1959, 999.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVII, 218-9; briefly by E. G. Stanley in *MLR.*, LVI, 627-8.
950. WRIGHT, C. E. *English Vernacular Hands from the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Centuries*. (Bibl. 1960, 852.) Rev. by R. Vleeskruyer in

Neophilologus, XLV, 170-1; by J. E. Fagg in MLR., LVI, 241-2; by A. I. Doyle in MÆ., XXX, 117-20; briefly by A. Campbell in RES., XII, 326-7.

951. WRIGHT, DAVID H. Some Notes on English Uncial. *Traditio*, XVII, 441-56.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

952. ADBURGHAM, ALISON A. A 'Punch' History of Manners and Modes, 1841-1940. London: Hutchinson. pp. 352. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXV, 448; by Asa Briggs in *N.St.*, LXI, 513-14; in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, p. 123.

953. AIKMAN, LONNELLE. Inside the White House. *NGM.*, Jan., CXIX, 3-43.

954. ANDERSON, NELS. The Hobo: The Sociology of the Homeless Man. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 296. Rev. by Robin M. Williams in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 8, p. 14.

955. ANDREWS, WAYNE. Architecture in America. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 330.

956. ARMYTAGE, W. H. G. Heavens Below: Utopian Experiments in England, 1560-1960. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 468.

957. ASHLEY, MAURICE. Great Britain to 1688: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 478. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 863.

958. BAILYN, B. Education in the Forming of American Society. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 164.

959. BARFOOT, A. Everyday Costume in Britain. London: Batsford. pp. 96.

960. BARLEY, M. W. The English Farmhouse and Cottage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 310; by M. W. Beresford in *Listener*, LXVI, 68-9.

961. BARNARD, H. C. A History of English Education from 1760. London: Univ. Press. pp. 364.

962. BARRACLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). Social Life in Early England. (Bibl. 1960, 869.) Rev. by W. O. Ault in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 316-17.

963. BEARD, C. A. and M. R. BEARD. New Basic History of the United States. London: Macmillan. pp. 548.

964. BECKER, C. L. Beginnings of the American People. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 324. (Great Seal Books.)

965. BECKER, H. and H. E. BARNES. Social Thought from Lore to Science. 3 vols. London: Constable. pp. 1584. (Dover Pubns.)

966. BEEBE, LUCIUS. Mr. Pullman's Elegant Palace Car. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 575. Rev. by Stuart Holbrook in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 12, p. 6.

967. BENDINER, ELMER. The Bowery Man. N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 187. Rev. by Frank Sugrue in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 13, p. 8.

968. BENEDICT, STEPHEN. *Changing the Watch in Washington*. VQR., Winter, xxxvii, 15-33.
969. BONTEMPS, ARNA. *100 Years of Negro Freedom*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 276. Rev. by George S. Schuyler in NYHTB., Sept. 3, p. 9.
970. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. *Brave New World of the Enlightenment*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 164.
971. BRETT, S. R. *The Stuart Century, 1603-1714*. London: Harrap. pp. 464.
972. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. *Church and State in America, 1689-1775*. PAPS., Dec., cv, 521-4.
973. BROOKE, CHRISTOPHER. *From Alfred to Henry III: 871-1272*. Edinburgh; London: Nelson. pp. 288. (History of England Series.) Rev. by David Knowles in Listener, LXVI, 528, 531; in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 927.
974. BUNT, C. G. E. *Tudor and Stuart Fabrics*. London: F. Lewis. pp. 68.
975. BURCHARD, JOHN and ALBERT BUSH-BROWN. *The Architecture of America: A Social and Cultural History*. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 595.
976. CARSON, GERALD. *One for a Man, Two for a Horse: A Pictorial History, Grave & Comic, of Patent Medicines*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 128. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., Aug. 27, p. 6.
977. CHADWICK, N. K. *The Age of the Saints in the Early Celtic Church*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 176.
978. CHAFETZ, HENRY. *Play the Devil: A History of Gambling in the United States from 1492-1955*. N.Y.: Potter, 1960. pp. 475. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Apr. 2, p. 27.
979. CHAPPELL, W. and F. KIDSON. *Old English Popular Music and Traditional Tunes*. Ed. by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 716.
980. CHIEL, ARTHUR A. *The Jews in Manitoba: A Social History*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 203.
981. CHITWOOD, O. P. *A History of Colonial America*. [Third ed.] N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 722.
982. CHURCH, PEGGY POND. *The House at Ottowi Bridge*. New Mexico: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 149.
983. CLARK, THOMAS D. *The Emerging South*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 317. Rev. by Ralph McGill in NYTB., Sept. 17, pp. 3, 54.
984. COLTON, HAROLD S. *Black Sand*. New Mexico: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 132.
985. *The Connoisseur Year Book 1960*. London: National Magazine Co. pp. 196. Rev. by Bruce Allsopp in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 35.
986. CONSIDINE, BOB. *It's the Irish*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 274.
987. CONWAY, ALAN (ed.). *The Welsh in America: Letters from the Immigrants*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 341.
988. COWHERD, RAYMOND G. *The Humanitarian Reform of the English Poor Laws from 1782 to 1815*. PAPS., June 1960, civ, 328-42.
989. CREWE, QUENTIN (comp.). *The Frontiers of Privilege: A Century*

- of Social Conflict as reflected in 'The Queen'. London: Collins. pp. 255.
990. CRONIN, JOHN F. *Social Principle and Economic Life*. Milwaukee: Bruce, 1959. pp. 436. Rev. by O. v. Nell-Breuning in SZ., CLXVIII, 158.
991. CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *The Nation Takes Shape, 1789-1837*. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 224.
992. CURTI, MERLE. *Tradition and Innovation in American Philanthropy*. PAPS., Apr., CV, 146-56.
993. CUSTER, ELIZABETH B. 'Boots and Saddles', Or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 280.
994. DAVIDSON, BASIL. *Black Mother: The Years of the African Slave Trade*. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 311. Rev. by Dwight L. Dumond in NYTB., Dec. 10, pp. 3, 38.
995. DAVIDSON, BILL. *The Real and the Unreal*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 274. Rev. by Murray Schumach in NYTB., Sept. 24, p. 26.
996. DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. *Democracy in America*. 2 vols. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. (Vintage Books.)
997. DICKINSON, WILLIAM CROFT. *Scotland from the Earliest Times to 1603*. Edinburgh: Nelson. pp. 408.
998. DUMOND, DWIGHT. *Antislavery: The Crusade for Freedom in America*. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 422. Rev. by John Hope Franklin in NYHTB., Oct. 8, p. 10.
999. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. *De tre kulturformer*. 2: Borgeren. (Bibl. 1958, 1589.) Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in *Humaniora Norvegica*, v, 291-3.
1000. EDEN, MARY and RICHARD CARRINGTON. *The Philosophy of the Bed*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 126.
1001. ELKINS, STANLEY M. *Slavery: A Problem in American Institutional and Intellectual Life*. (Bibl. 1960, 907). Rev. by Oscar Handlin in NEQ., xxxiv, 253-5.
1002. EZELL, J. S. *Fortune's Merry Wheel: The Lottery in America*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 346.
1003. FINBERG, H. P. R. *The Early Charters of the West Midlands*. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 256.
1004. FINE, S. and G. S. BROWN. *The American Past*. 2 vols. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 608; 544.
1005. FINKELSTEIN, L. (ed.). *The Jews: Their History, Culture and Religion*. 2 vols. London: Peter Owen. pp. 1500.
1006. FISHER, F. J. (ed.). *Essays in the Economic and Social History of Tudor and Stuart England, in Honour of R. H. Tawney*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 236.
1007. FITCHEN, JOHN F. *The Construction of Gothic Cathedrals*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 344.
1008. FRASER, JOHN. *George Sturt ("George Bourne") and Rural Laboring Life*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1996.]

- 1009.** GARDINER, LESLIE. *Stage Coach to John O' Groats*. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 208.
- 1010.** GEORGE, C. H. and K. GEORGE. *The Protestant Mind of the English Reformation, 1570-1640*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 462.
- 1011.** GEORGE, J. N. *English Pistols and Revolvers*. London: Holland. pp. 256.
- 1012.** GOULD, JOSEPH E. *The Chautauqua Movement*. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 108. Rev. by John F. Wilson in QJS., XLVII, 429-30.
- 1013.** HAGAN, WILLIAM T. *American Indians*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 190.
- 1014.** HARRIS, MAURICE H. *Medieval Jews*. London: Holborn. pp. 384.
- 1015.** HARRIS, S. E. *American Economic History*. London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 560.
- 1016.** HARRISON, J. F. C. *Learning and Living, 1790-1960*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 240. (Studies in Social History.)
- 1017.** HASSALL, W. O. *Who's Who in History*. Vol. 1: 55 B.C. to 1485 A.D. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 269.
- 1018.** HEIMANN, R. K. *Tobacco and Americans*. London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 278.
- 1019.** HENRIQUES, URSULA. *Religious Toleration in England, 1787-1833*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 304. (Studies in Social History.)
- 1020.** HILL, CHRISTOPHER. *The Century of Revolution, 1603-1714*. London: Nelson. pp. 352. (History of England, Vol. 5.) Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Spect., June 16, p. 886; by Austin Woolrych in Listener, LXV, 1102; in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 579; by G. R. Elton in N.St., LXII, 160-1; by J. P. Kenyon in Hist. Today, XI, 581.
- 1021.** HOFSTADTER, R. *The Age of Reform*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 330. (Vintage Series.)
- 1022.** ——— *The American Political Tradition*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 381. (Vintage Series.)
- 1023.** ——— *Great Issues in American History, 1765-1957*. 2 vols. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 422; 447. (Vintage Series.)
- 1024.** HONOUR, HUGH. *Chinoiserie: The Vision of Cathay*. London: Murray. pp. 294.
- 1025.** HUDSON, WINTHROP S. *American Protestantism*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 198. (Chicago History of American Civilization Series.)
- 1026.** HUGHES, THERLE. *English Domestic Needlework, 1600-1860*. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 256.
- 1027.** HUMPHREYS, J. R. *The Lost Towns and Roads of America*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 194.
- 1028.** JACOBS, JANE. *The Death and Life of Great American Cities*. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 458. Rev. by John A. Kouwenhoven in NYHTB., Nov. 5, p. 8; by Lloyd Rodwin in NYTB., Nov. 5, pp. 10, 12, 14.
- 1029.** JONES, MALDWYN ALLEN. *American Immigration*. Chicago:

- Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 359. (Chicago History of American Civilization Series.)
- 1030.** JORDAN, W. K. *The Charities of Rural England, 1480-1660. The Aspirations and Achievements of the Rural Society.* London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 484.
- 1031.** JOYCE, M. W. *Cosmetics and Adornment: Ancient and Contemporary Usage.* London: Peter Owen. pp. 192.
- 1032.** KINNE, ERNEST W. *England's Educational Evolution.* Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1961-62, II, 23-31.
- 1033.** KLENK, G. FRIEDRICH. *Der englische Mittelweg und das Schicksal Europas.* SZ., 1960/61, CLXVIII, 173-85.
- 1034.** KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. *The Beer Can by the Highway: Essays on What's 'American' About America.* N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 255. Rev. by John Keats in NYTB., Nov. 19, p. 5; by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Dec. 24, p. 8.
- 1035.** KRAMER, JUDITH and SEYMOUR LEVENTMAN. *Children of the Gilded Ghetto. Conflict Resolutions of Three Generations of American Jews.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 228. Rev. by Oscar Handlin in NYTB., Oct 1, p. 16.
- 1036.** LANG, PAUL HENRY (ed.). *One Hundred Years of Music in America.* N.Y.: G. Schirmer: Grosset & Dunlap. pp. 322. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 31, p. 8.
- 1037.** LAVOILETTE, FORREST E. *The Struggle for Survival: Indian Cultures and the Protestant Ethic in British Columbia.* Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 201.
- 1038.** LEVINSON, LEONARD LOUIS. *Wall Street: A Pictorial History.* N.Y.: Ziff-Davis. pp. 376. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 29, p. 14.
- 1039.** LEVY, LEONARD W. *Legacy of Suppression: Freedom of Speech and Press in Early American History.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 353. Rev. by Edward Pumbauld in the New York Historical Society Quarterly, XLV, 100-1.
- 1040.** LEYS, MARY. *Catholics in England, 1559-1829: A Social History.* London: Longmans. pp. 220.
- 1041.** LINDSTROM, CARL E. *The Fading American Newspaper.* N.Y.: Doubleday, 1960. pp. 283. Rev. by D. L. Smith in JQ., XXXVIII, 88.
- 1042.** LIPPINCOTT, BERTRAM. *Indians, Privateers, and High Society: A Rhode Island Sampler.* Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 301. Rev. in NYHTB., July 9, p. 6.
- 1043.** LOWENS, IRVING. *The Musical Edsons of Shady: Early American Tunesmiths.* BNYPL., Apr., LXV, 236-48.
- 1044.** MARCHAM, F. G. *A Constitutional History of Modern England, 1485 to the Present.* N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 461.
- 1045.** MASON, FRANCES NORTON. *My Dearest Polly: Letters of Chief Justice John Marshall to his Wife, with their Background, Political and Domestic, 1779-1831.* Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie. pp. 386.
- 1046.** MAYER, ALFRED. *400 Jahre europäische Kulturgemeinschaft. In Übersichten 1500-1900.* München; Basel: Ernst Reinhardt-Verlag, 1959. pp. 260. Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv, CXCVII, 208.

1047. McCracken, Harold (ed.). *Frederic Remington's Own West*. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 254. Rev. by Dorothy M. Johnson in NYHTB., May 7, p. 30.
1048. McKittrick, Eric L. *General Buell's Version of Shiloh*. CLC., Feb., x, No. 2, 3-24.
1049. Morley, Frank. *The Great North Road: A Journey in History*. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 331. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Apr. 30, p. 29.
1050. Morton, W. L. *The Canadian Identity*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 125.
1051. Mumford, Lewis. *The City in History: Its Origins, Its Transformations, Its Prospects*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, and World. pp. 657. Rev. by David H. Pinkney in VQR., xxxvii, 464-7.
1052. Natanson, Maurice. *History, Historicity, and the Alchemy of Time*. ChiR., Summer, xv, 76-92.
1053. Newhall, Beaumont. *The Daguerreotype in America*. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce. pp. 176. Rev. by Peter Pollack in NYHTB., Oct. 1, p. 10.
1054. Nietz, John A. *Old Textbooks*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 364. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., July 30, p. 14. [A history of American textbooks to 1900.]
1055. Nye, Russel Blaine. *The Cultural Life of the New Nation, 1776-1830*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 324. Rev. by J. F. Beard in the New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlv, 214-15.
1056. O'Gorman, Edmund. *The Invention of America: An Inquiry into the Historical Nature of the New World and the Meaning of Its History*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 177.
1057. Oliver, Paul. *Blues Fell This Morning: The Meaning of the Blues*. N.Y.: Horizon. pp. 355. Rev. by B. A. Botkin in NYTB., Nov. 12, p. 46.
1058. Olmstead, C. E. *History of Religion in the United States*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 640.
1059. Opie, Iona and Peter Opie. *The Lore and Language of School-Children*. (Bibl. 1959, 1115.) Rev. by Hazel M. Lambert in SFQ., xxv, 203-6; by Beatrice Whiting in JAF., lxxiv, 278-9.
1060. Osborn, Ronald E. *Der Geist des amerikanischen Christentums*. Stuttgart: Evangelisches Verlagswerk, 1960. Rev. by W. Seibel in SZ., clxviii, 396-7.
1061. Osmond, Edward. *The Artist in Britain from the Eighth to the Twentieth Centuries*. London: Studio. pp. 207.
1062. Ostrander, Gilman. *The Rights of Man in America, 1606-1861*. Missouri: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 356.
1063. Padover, S. K. *The Genius of America*. London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 370.
1064. Pakenham, Simona. *Pigtails and Pernod*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 287. Rev. by Morris Gilbert in NYTB., Dec. 3, p. 34.
1065. Pares, R. *The Historian's Business and Other Essays*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 254.

- 1066.** PARKES, H. B. *The American Experience*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 355. (Vintage Books.)
- 1067.** PARRY, ALBERT. *Garrets and Pretenders: A History of Bohemianism in America*. [New issue.] N.Y.: Dover Pubs.; London: Constable. pp. 422. Rev. in NMQ., xxx, 397.
- 1068.** PITT-RIVERS, J. A. *The People of the Siena*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 232. Rev. in NMQ., xxx, 396.
- 1069.** READ, DONALD. *Press and People, 1790-1850: Opinion in Three English Cities*. London: Arnold. pp. 227. Rev. by Asa Briggs in Listener, LXV, 497; in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 252.
- 1070.** RICKARD, J. E. and R. E. RAY. *Discovering American History*. N.Y.: Allyn and Bacon; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 520.
- 1071.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. *The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft and Demonology*. (Bibl. 1959, 1124.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in MP., LIX, 128-30.
- 1072.** ROE, F. G. *The Georgian Child*. London: Phoenix House. pp. 144.
- 1073.** ———. *English Cottage Furniture*. [Rev. ed.] London: Phoenix House. pp. 240.
- 1074.** ROGERS, JOHN C. *English Furniture*. [New issue.] London: Country Life. pp. 246.
- 1075.** ROTH, FRANCIS, O. S. A. *The English Austin Friars, 1249-1538*. N.Y.: Augustinian Historical Institute. pp. 572.
- 1076.** RYAN, JOHN. *St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland*. Studies, Summer, L, 113-51.
- 1077.** SELLERS, C. G., JR. (ed.). *The Southerner as American*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 228.
- 1078.** SHEEHAN, DONALD and HAROLD C. SYRETT (eds.). *Essays in American Historiography*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 578. [Some chapters on intellectual history.]
- 1079.** SHOTWELL, LOUISE R. *The Harvesters: The Story of the Migrant People*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 242. Rev. by Donald Janson in NYTB., Dec. 10, pp. 40, 42; by Bennett Epstein in NYHTB., Dec. 24, p. 6.
- 1080.** SIMPSON, ALAN. *The Wealth of the Gentry, 1540-1660: East Anglian Studies*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 228.
- 1081.** SMITH, ROBERT. *Baseball in America: An Illustrated History of Our National Pastime*. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston. pp. 278. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Oct. 1, p. 5.
- 1082.** SOBEL, BERNARD. *A Pictorial History of Vaudeville*. N.Y.: Citadel Press. pp. 224. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 10, p. 12.
- 1083.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. *The Immigration in Reverse*. TQ., Autumn, IV, 9-17.
- 1084.** STONE, LAWRENCE. *Marriage among the English Nobility in the 16th and 17th Centuries*. In *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Jan., III. (The Hague: Mouton.)

1085. STOUTAMIRE, ALBERT L. A History of Music in Richmond, Virginia from 1742 to 1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2742-3.]
1086. STOVER, JOHN F. American Railroads. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 302. (Chicago History of American Civilization.)
1087. SUTTON-SMITH, B. and B. G. ROSENBERG, Sixty Years of Historical Change in the Game Preference of American Children. JAF., Jan., LXXIV, 17-46.
1088. TAYLOR, WILLIAM R. Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 384. Rev. by C. Vann Woodward in NYTB., Dec. 24, p. 6.
1089. THISTLETHWAITE, F. The Great Experiment: An Introduction to the History of the American People. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 336.
1090. THOMPSON, RAYMOND H. (ed.). Migrations in New World Culture History. Univ. of Arizona Bulletin XXIX, No. 2, 1958. (Social Science Bulletin No. 27.) pp. 68. Rev. by Elisabeth J. Tooker in SL., XIV, 42.
1091. THORN, J. and others. A History of England. London: Benn. pp. 600.
1092. THORPE, W. A. English Glass. [Third rev. ed.] London: Black. pp. 305. (Library of English Art.)
1093. TOLMAN, NEWTON F. North of Monadnock. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 236.
1094. TYLER, ROBERT L. History and the Ache of Time. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1961-62, II, 13-22.
1095. VIDLER, A. R. The Church in an Age of Revolution: 1789 to the Present Day. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 288. (Pelican History of the Church, Vol. 5.)
1096. WALLACE, IRVING. The Twenty-Seventh Wife. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 443. Rev. by Ishbel Boss in NYTB., July 16, pp. 6-7.
1097. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. The Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 109. Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 500-6.
1098. WEIKINN, C. Quellentexte zur Witterungsgeschichte Europas von der Zeitwende bis zum Jahre 1850. Hydrographie, Parts 1 and 2. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1960.
1099. WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. The American Newspaperman. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 226. (Chicago History of American Civilization Series.)
1100. WILLIAMS, GRIER MOFFATT. A History of Music in Jacksonville, Florida, from 1822 to 1922. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1206-7.]
1101. WILLIAMS, NEVILLE. Captains Outrageous: Seven Centuries of Piracy. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 256.
1102. WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Culture and Society, 1780-1950. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 1806.) N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 400. (Anchor Books.) Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Feb. 12, p. 36.

- 1103.** WILSON, EVERETT B. *Vanishing Americana*. N.Y.: Barnes. pp. 187. [A pictorial history of 19th and early 20th-century American life.]
- 1104.** WISH, H. *The American Historian: A Social-Intellectual History of the Writing of the American Past*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 376.
- 1105.** WRIGHT, ESMOND. *Fabric of Freedom, 1763-1800*. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 298. Rev. by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Oct. 8, pp. 7, 20.
- 1106.** YAMBURA, BARBARA S. and EUNICE W. BODINE. *A Change and a Parting: My Story of Amana*. Iowa: Iowa State Univ. Press. pp. 361.
- 1107.** YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. *The Toadstool Millionaires: A Social History of Patent Medicines in America Before Federal Regulation*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 282. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in NYTB., Nov. 12, p. 38.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

- 1108.** AINSWORTH, CATHERINE HARRIS. *Jump Rope Verses Around the United States*. WF., July, xx, 179-99.
- 1109.** ALFORD, VIOLET. *Folklore Gone Wrong*. Folklore, Dec., LXXII, 599-611.
- 1110.** ALVARES, F. *The Prester John of the Indies*. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 322; 296. (Hakluyt Soc. Series.)
- 1111.** BARR, STRINGFELLOW. *The Will of Zeus*. N.Y.: J. B. Lippincott. pp. 496. Rev. by Bernard Knox in NYTB., Oct. 8, p. 14.
- 1112.** BENWELL, GWEN and ARTHUR WAUGH. *Sea Enchantress: The Tale of the Mermaid and her Kin*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 287.
- 1113.** BLUESTEIN, EUGENE. *The Background and Sources of an American Folksong Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 1902-3.]
- 1114.** BOTKIN, B.A. (ed.). *A Civil War Treasury of Tales, Legends, and Folklore*. (Bibl. 1960, 1037.) Rev. by H. F. R. in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, LIV, 91-3.
- 1115.** BRADY, HALDEEN. *Riding the White Horse*. SFQ., Sept., xxv, 167-9.
- 1116.** BRIGGS, K. M. *Making a Dictionary of Folk-Tales*. Folklore, Mar., LXXII, 300-5.
- 1117.** ———. *Some Late Accounts of the Fairies*. Folklore, LXXII, 509-19.
- 1118.** BROOKS, BILL and RAY B. BROWNE. *Riddles from Tippecanoe County, Indiana*. MF., Fall, xi, 155-60.
- 1119.** BROUGHTON, BRADFORD BROWNE. *The Legends of King Richard I, Coer de Lion: A Study of Sources and Variations to the Year 1600*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1124.]
- 1120.** BROWN, FRANK C. *North Carolina Folklore*. Ed. by W. D. HAND. Durham, N. C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. lxxii, 664.

1121. BROWN, THEO. Some Examples of Post-Reformation Folklore in Devon. *Folklore*, LXXII, 388-99.
1122. BRUNVAND, JAN HAROLD. An Indiana Storyteller Revisited. *MF.*, Spring, XI, 5-14.
1123. — The Taming of the Shrew: A Comparative Study of Oral and Literary Versions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1570-1.]
1124. — A Dictionary of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases from Books Published by Indiana Authors Before 1890. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 168. (Indiana Univ., Folklore Series No. 15.)
1125. CAMPBELL, JOHN LORNE (trans.). Stories from South Uist. Told by ANGUS MACLELLAN. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 253. Rev. in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 311.
1126. CARR, FRANK G. G. 'Stormalong'. *NQ.*, Feb., VIII (N.S.), 73-4.
1127. CLARK, JOSEPH D. Riddles from North Carolina. *SFQ.*, June, XXV, 113-25.
1128. COCCHIARA, GIUSEPPE. L'eterno selvaggio: Presenza e influsso del mondo primitivo nella cultura moderna. Milano: Il Saggiatore.
1129. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. Folklore in the American Twentieth Century. *AmQ.*, Winter, XII, 526-33.
1130. — Work in Progress. *JAF.*, Apr., supplement, LXXIV, 16-25.
1131. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR. (ed.). More Traditional Ballads of Virginia. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 371.
1132. DORSON, RICHARD M. American Folklore. (Bibl. 1959, 1215.) Rev. by Hector Lee in *JAF.*, LXXIV, 74-5; by John T. Flanagan in *MVHR.*, XLVI, 749-51; by James K. Tidwell in *WF.*, XX, 59-60; by M. C. Boatright in *AL.*, XXXII, 482-3.
1133. DORSON, RICHARD M. Bogies of American Folklore: The Eleventh Newberry Library Conference on American Studies, reported by Jules Zanger. *NLB.*, Apr., V, 227-39.
1134. — Folklore Studies in England. *JAF.*, Oct., LXXIV, 302-12.
1135. — American Folklore. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 1215.) Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 320.
1136. DRAMER, S. N. (ed.). Mythologies of the World. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 480.
1137. DUNDES, ALAN. Brown County Superstitions. *MF.*, Spring, XI, 25-56.
1138. ELMERS, MYRA WOFFORD and AZILE WOFFORD. The Newby Tales of South Carolina. *SFQ.*, Sept., XXV, 192-4.
1139. FIGH, MARGARET GILLIS. Nineteenth Century Outlaws in Alabama Folklore. *SFQ.*, June, XXV, 126-35.
1140. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS (comp.). Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England. (Bibl. 1960, 1043.) Rev. by Ed Cray in *WF.*, XX, 207-8; by Ray B. Brown in *MF.*, XI, 165-7; by Evelyn K. Wells in *JAF.*, LXXIV, 175-6; by Norman McNeil in *NMQ.*, XXX, 326-8; by Chalmers Burns in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 199.
1141. FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. The Formulaic Improvisation Theory of Ballad Tradition—A Counterstatement. *JAF.*, Apr., LXXIV, 113-15. See also 1154.

- 1142.** GAER, JOSEPH. *The Legend of the Wandering Jew*. N.Y.: New American Library; London: Muller. pp. 159. (Mentor Books.)
- 1143.** *The Glympton (Oxfordshire) Mummers' Play*. See **1376**.
- 1144.** GRANT, ISABEL F. *Highland Folk Ways*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 377. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 665.
- 1145.** GRINNEL, GEORGE BIRD. *Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales*. [New issue.] Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 417. (Bison Book, 116.)
- 1146.** HAND, WAYLAND D. (ed.). *North Carolina Folklore: Popular Beliefs and Superstitions*. vi. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 664. (Frank C. Brown collection of North Carolina Folklore.)
- 1147.** HIETSCH, OTTO. *Volkssprachliche Parallelen: Eine Zusammenschau und methodische Anregung*. See (pp. 346-83) **22**.
- 1148.** HOLE, CHRISTINA. *Easter and its Customs*. London: Bell. pp. 64.
- 1149.** HUTH, WERNER. *Funkische und epische Gestaltung bei Märchen und Sage*. Meisenheim a. Gl.: Hain.
- 1150.** IVES, EDWARD D. *The Man who Plucked the Gorbey: A Maine Woods Legend*. JAF., Jan., LXXIV, 1-8.
- 1151.** JACKSON, KENNETH H. *The International Popular Tale and Early Welsh Tradition*. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 141.
- 1152.** JAMES, E. O. *Seasonal Feasts and Festivals*. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 336. [Section on folkdrama.]
- 1153.** JOBES, GERTRUDE. *Dictionary of Mythology. Folklore and Symbols*. 2 vols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 1759.
- 1154.** JONES, JAMES H. *Commonplace and Memorization in the Oral Tradition of the English and Scottish Popular Ballads*. JAF., Apr., LXXIV, 97-112. See also **1141**.
- 1155.** JOYCE, P. W. *Old Celtic Romances*. London: Talbot Press. pp. 320.
- 1156.** KNOTT, SARAH GERTRUDE. *Folksongs and Dances, U.S.A.: The Changing Scene*. SFQ., Sept., XXV, 184-91.
- 1157.** KORSON, G. (ed.). *Mining Folklore of the Pennsylvania Dutch*. 2 vols. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 480; 466.
- 1158.** LANDSVERK, O. G. *The Kensington Rune-Stone. A Re-appraisal of the Circumstances under which the Stone was Discovered*. Glendale, California: Church Press. pp. 77.
- 1159.** LATHROP, AMY. *Pioneer Remedies from Western Kansas*. WF., Jan., XX, 1-22.
- 1160.** LEACH, MACEDWARD and TRISTRAM P. COFFIN (eds.). *The Critics and the Ballad*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; Nottingham: Hall. pp. 284.
- 1161.** LESLIE, C. *The Anthropology of Folk Religion*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 453. (Vintage Series.)
- 1162.** LOMAX, ALAN. *The Folk Songs of North America in the English Language*. (Bibl. 1960, 1051.) Rev. by G. Legman in JAF., LXXIV, 265-8; by D. K. Wilgus in JAF., LXXIV, 268-9; by Bertrand H. Bronson in *Musical Quarterly*, XLVII, 420-3.

- 1163.** MALONE, KEMP. *Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech.* (Bibl. 1959, 1259.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 437-8; by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in *EHR.*, LXXVI, 120-1.
- 1164.** MCKAY, JOHN (trans.). *More West Highland Tales.* Vol. II. (Bibl. 1960, 1059.) Rev. by Urban T. Holmes, Jr. in *SFQ.*, xxv, 201-3.
- 1165.** MCNEILL, F. MARIAN. *The Silver Bough: A Calendar of Scottish National Festivals.* Vol. 3: Hallowe'en to Yule. Glasgow: MacLellan. pp. 180.
- 1166.** NETTL, BRUNO. *An Introduction to Folk Music in the United States.* Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 122. (Wayne State Univ. Studies. Humanities, No. 7.) Rev. by Willard Rhodes in *Musical Quarterly*, XLVII, 113-15; by B. H. Bronson in *JAF.*, LXXIV, 269-70.
- 1167.** NILES, JOHN JACOB (comp.). *The Ballad Book of John Jacob Niles.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 369. Rev. by Harold W. Thompson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 6, p. 8; by Horace Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Nov. 26, pp. 14, 16.
- 1168.** NYGARD, HOLGER OLOF. *The Ballad of 'Heer Halewijn'.* (Bibl. 1959, 1265.) Rev. by Stefán Einarsson in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 542-3; by Reider Th. Christiansen in *JEGP.*, LX, 120-2.
- 1169.** O'SULLIVAN, DONAL (comp.). *Songs of the Irish.* (Bibl. 1960, 1063.) Rev. by Colm o Lochlainn in *Studies*, I, 92-6.
- 1170.** PAREDES, AMÉRICO. *Folklore Bibliography for 1960.* *SFQ.*, Mar., xxv, 1-89.
- 1171.** PORTER, ENID M. *Folk Life and Traditions of the Fens.* *Folklore*, Dec., LXXII, 584-98.
- 1172.** RADFORD, E. and M. A. RADFORD. *Encyclopaedia of Superstitions.* Ed. by CHRISTINA HOLE. London: Hutchinson. pp. 400.
- 1173.** REES, ALWYN and BRINLEY REES. *Celtic Heritage.* London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 427. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 18, p. 544.
- 1174.** RICHMOND, W. EDSON. *Romantic-Nationalism and Ballad Scholarship: A Lesson for Today from Norway's Past.* *SFQ.*, xxv, 91-100.
- 1175.** — Annual Bibliography of Folklore. *JAF.*, Apr., LXXIV, 28a-99.
- 1176.** ROBERTSON, R. MACDONALD. *Selected Highland Folktales.* Ed. by J. BRUCE-WATT. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 212.
- 1177.** ROGERS, E. G. *More Tall Tales from Tennessee.* *SFQ.*, Sept., xxv, 178-83.
- 1178.** ROGERS, ROBERT. *Prometheus as Scapegoat.* *L&P.*, XI, 6-11.
- 1179.** SACKETT, S. J. *Flemish Folklore in Kansas.* *WF.*, July, xx, 175-8.
- 1180.** SANDERSON, IVAN T. *Abominable Snowman: Legend Come to Life.* N.Y.: Chilton. pp. 525. Rev. by William O. Douglas in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 24, p. 6.
- 1181.** SPOONER, B. C. *Cloud Ships over Cornwall.* *Folklore*, Mar., LXXII, 323-9.
- 1182.** STECK, FRANCIS BORGIA. *Marquette Legends.* N.Y.: Pageant

- Press. pp. 350. Rev. by M. J. Pease in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, LIII, 422-3.
1183. SYKES, E. *Everyman's Dictionary of Non-classical Mythology*. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 300.
1184. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Sneezing: A Sign of Good Luck*. WF., xx, 41-2. [Two examples from lit.]
1185. THOMPSON, STITH. *The Folktale*. N.Y.: Dryden, 1960. pp. 150. Rev. by R. L. Frautschi in *SFQ.*, XXXVII, 200-1.
1186. TOLMAN, RUTH B. *Treasure Tales of the Caballos*. WF., July, xx, 153-74.
1187. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. *Folk Literature: An Operational Definition*. JAF., July, LXXIV, 193-206.
1188. WEDECK, H. E. *A Treasury of Witchcraft*. London: Vision Press. pp. 300.
1189. WINKELMAN, DONALD M. *The Brown County Project*. MF., Spring, XI, 15-23.
1190. WOELLER, WALTRAUD. *Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sage vom Rattenfänger von Hameln*. ZDP., LXXX, 180-206.
1191. WOODS, BARBARA ALLEN. *A Partial Type-Index of Devil Legends*. (Bibl. 1959, 1295.) Rev. by Theo Brown in *Folklore*, LXXII, 357-8.
1192. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. *A Hoosier Folklore Heritage*. MF., Summer, XI, 69-73.
1193. WRIGHT, LEON E. *Are Demons Outmoded?* *The Journal of Religious Thought*, Winter-Spring 1961, XVIII, 5-21.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1194. ARMSTRONG, J. R. *A History of Sussex*. London: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 72.
1195. ASHFORD, E. B. *Lisson Green: A Domesday Village in St. Marylebone*. Central Library, Marylebone: Marylebone Society. pp. 28.
1196. BAGLEY, J. J. *A History of Lancashire*. [Rev. ed.] London: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 64.
1197. BATTAGLIA, ELIO LEE. *The Face of Missouri*. Missouri: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 103.
1198. BLEGEN, T. and T. L. NYDAHL. *Minnesota History: A Guide to Reading and Study*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 234.
1199. BOWMAN, W. *England in Ashton-under-Lyne*. Altrincham: Sherratt. pp. 734.
1200. CHALLEN, W. H. *Nye Family of Sussex and Elsewhere*. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 284-8.
1201. CHANDLER, G. *Liverpool under James I*. Liverpool: City Council. pp. 323.

1202. CLARK, E. A. G. *The Ports of the Exe Estuary, 1660-1860*. Exeter: Univ. Press. pp. 247.
1203. COTMAN, A. M. and F. W. HAWCROFT (eds.). *Old Norwich*. Norwich: Jarrold. pp. 148.
1204. CRABB, ALFRED LELAND. Nashville: *Personality of a City*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1960. pp. 288. Rev. by Caroline Tunstall in NYHTB., Apr. 16, p. 35.
1205. DAVIES, C. S. *A History of Macclesfield*. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 418.
1206. DENNEY, A. H. (ed.). *The Sibton Abbey Estates: Select Documents 1325-1509*. (Suffolk Records Society, Vol. II). Rev. by C. M. Fraser in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 242-3.
1207. DYOS, H. J. *Victorian Suburb: A Study of the Growth of Camberwell*. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 240.
1208. GARRETT, W. *Apthorp House, 1760-1960*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 118.
1209. GAUNT, W. *London*. London: Batsford. pp. 240.
1210. GRAHAM, N. H. *The Puttenham Family: Part IV.—Edlesborough Branch*. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 204-5.
1211. ——— *The Puttenham Family: Part V.—Chesham, Hawridge and Cholesbury Branch*. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 243-5.
1212. GRAY, DUNCAN. *Nottingham Through 500 Years*. Nottingham: Corporation. pp. 314.
1213. HARPSTER, JOHN W. (ed.). *Pen Pictures of Early Western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 337.
1214. KERSTING, A. F. and G. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF. *Portrait of Edinburgh*. London: Batsford. pp. 96.
1215. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. *Forty Norfolk Essays*. Norwich: Jarrold. pp. 126.
1216. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, SIR HUGHE. *Kentish Family*. (Bibl. 1960, 1107.) Rev. by Charles Evans in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 152-3.
1217. LANDER, E. M., JR. *A History of South Carolina, 1865-1960*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 272.
1218. LINDSAY, MAURICE. By Yon Bonnie Banks: *A Gallimaufry*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224.
1219. LITTLE, BRYAN. *Bath Portrait*. Bristol: Burleigh Press. pp. 118. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 915.
1220. LLOYD, T. H. *Some Aspects of the Building Industry in Medieval Stratford Upon Avon*. Stratford: Dugdale Society. pp. 28.
1221. MILLER, NYLE H., EDGAR LANGSDORF and ROBERT W. RICHMOND. *Kansas: A Pictorial History*. Topeka: The Kansas Centennial Commission and the State Historical Society. pp. 320. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., June 4, p. 25.
1222. MORRIS, O. J. *Grandfather's London*. London: Putnam. pp. 128.
1223. MORTON, RICHARD L. *Colonial Virginia*. 2 vols. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 910.
1224. NORRIE, IAN (ed.). *The Book of the City*. London: High Hill Books. pp. 238.

- 1225.** PEVSNER, N. Suffolk. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 516. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in *Listener*, LXV, 708; in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 188.
- 1226.** — Northamptonshire. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 511. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 665.
- 1227.** RENDALL, R. Orkney Shore. Orkney: Kirkwall Press. pp. 200.
- 1228.** SALTER, H. E. Survey of Oxford. Vol. I. Ed. by W. A. Pantin. Oxford: Clarendon Press, for the Oxford Historical Society. pp. 304.
- 1229.** SAXTON'S MAPS. Dorsetshire and Somerset, 1575. Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Northamptonshire, Rutland and Wiltshire, 1576. Gloucestershire and Lancashire, 1577. London: H.M.S.O. for the British Museum.
- 1230.** SHEPPARD, F. H. W. (ed.). Survey of London. The Parish of St. James Westminster. Part One: South of Piccadilly. London: Athlone Press. pp. 430; 215. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, p. 120; by Ian Nairn in *Listener*, LXV, 456.
- 1231.** SMITH, ROBERT PERCY. A History of Sutton, A.D. 675-1960. Sutton, Surrey: The Author. pp. 112.
- 1232.** SPARKES, I. G. The History of Thurrock: A Guide and Bibliography. [New issue.] Upminster, Essex: The Author. pp. 251.
- 1233.** STEER, F. W. A Selection of Chichester Doorways. Chichester: City Council. pp. 10.
- 1234.** STEER, F. W. Misericords in Chichester Cathedral. Chichester: City Council. pp. 8.
- 1235.** THOMAS, F. G. S. The King Holds Hayling: An Account of Hayling Island from the Earliest Times. Havant, Hants.: Pelham Library Ltd. pp. 340.
- 1236.** TILLOTT, P. M. (ed.). Victoria History of Yorkshire: The City of York. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 600. (The Victoria History of the Counties of England.)
- 1237.** TOLBERT, FRANK X. An Informal History of Texas. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 275.
- 1238.** UPTON, A. F. Sir Arthur Ingram, c. 1565-1642: A Study of the Origins of an English Landed Family. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 274.
- 1239.** VERULAM, EARL OF. The Bacon Family: Its Links with Gorham-bury, St. Michael's and St. Albans, 1560-1880. St. Albans City Council: English Life. pp. 22.
- 1240.** WAGNER, ANTHONY. English Ancestry. [New ed.] Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 176.
- 1241.** WILLIS, A. J. Introducing Genealogy. London: Benn. pp. 96.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1242. ADOLORATA, SISTER (comp.). *The Growing Years of American Literature*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 320. (Pageant of Literature Series.)
1243. BLACKER, IRWIN R. *The Old West in Fiction*. N.Y.: Obolensky. pp. 471.
1244. BLOM-COOPER, LOUIS (comp.). *The Law as Literature. An Anthology of Great Writing in and about the Law*. London: Bodley Head. pp. 464. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 894.
1245. BOTTRALL, MARGARET (ed.). *Personal Records: An Anthology of Autobiography*. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 234.
1246. BRINTON, CLARENCE CRANE (ed.). *The Fate of Man*. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 532. Rev. by David Harris in VQR., xxxvii, 478-80; by Stringfellow Barr in NYHTB., June 11, p. 27.
1247. BROWN, IVOR (ed.). *A Book of London*. London: Collins. pp. 352.
1248. BURNISHAW, STANLEY (ed.). *The Poem Itself*. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960. pp. 338. Rev. by Bernard Wardrop in CL., xiii, 278-9.
1249. BURT, OLIVE WOOLLEY (ed.). *American Murder Ballads and their Stories*. (Bibl. 1958, 2451.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in MLR., lvi, 260.
1250. BUTLER, GUY (ed.). *A Book of South African Verse*. (Bibl. 1959, 1393.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in DUJ., xxii, 130-3.
1251. CAROL, SISTER A. (comp.). *Beginnings of American Literature*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 284. (Pageant of Literature Series.)
1252. COLE, WILLIAM (ed. and comp.). *Folk Songs of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 243.
1253. — (comp.). *Poems for Seasons and Celebrations*. Cleveland: World. pp. 191. Rev. by Margaret Sherwood Libby in NYHTB., Dec. 31, p. 9.
1254. COLLINS, HENRY HILL, JR. (ed.). *The American Year: Nature Across America Through the Four Seasons as Observed by the Great Writers and Naturalists of Past and Present*. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 447. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Dec. 3, p. 3.
1255. CRANE, MILTON (comp.). *Fifty Great Poets*. N.Y.: Bantam; London: Transworld. pp. 590.
1256. DAVIS, CHARLES (ed.). *English Spiritual Writers*. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 256.
1257. DAY LEWIS, CECIL (ed.). *A Book of English Lyrics*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 256.
1258. EASTWOOD, W. (ed.). *A Book of Science Verse: The Poetic Relations of Science and Technology*. London: Macmillan. pp. 280. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 448.

- 1259.** GANNETT, LEWIS (comp. and ed.). *The Family Book of Verse*. N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 351. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Apr. 23, p. 23.
- 1260.** GOLLANCZ, VICTOR (ed.). *The New Year of Grace: An Anthology for Youth and Age*. London: Gollancz. pp. 512.
- 1261.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN (ed.). *A Century of Humorous Verse, 1850-1950*. [New issue.] London: Dent. pp. 316.
- 1262.** GREENBERG, NOAH (ed.). *An English Songbook*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 219. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 10, p. 14. [Songs from the Middle Ages and Renaissance.]
- 1263.** HENN, T. R. (ed.). *Science in Writing*. London: Harrap. pp. 248.
- 1264.** HOLBROOK, DAVID (ed.). *Iron, Honey, Gold*. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 176; 250. Rev. by Charles Causley in *Litener*, LXV, 747-8.
- 1265.** HUGHES, LANGSTON (comp.). *An African Treasury*. N.Y.: Pyramid.
- 1266.** HUGILL, STAN (comp.). *Shanties from the Seven Seas*. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 609. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Aug. 20, p. 14; in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, p. 123.
- 1267.** JEFFARES, A. N. (ed.). *Seven Centuries of Poetry: Chaucer to Dylan Thomas*. (New ed.; cf. *Bibl.* 1956, 2752.) London: Longmans. pp. 464.
- 1268.** KAUFMANN, W. (ed.). *Philosophic Classics: Bacon to Kant*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 584.
- 1269.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD (comp.). *The World of Animals: A Treasury of Lore, Legend and Literature by Great Naturalists from the Fifth Century B.C. to the Present*. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 508. Rev. by Ivan T. Sanderson in NYHTB., Nov. 26, p. 10.
- 1270.** LOWRY, HOWARD FOSTER and WILLARD THORP (eds.). *An Oxford Anthology of English Poetry*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 1376. Rev. by Henry Pettit in *WHR.*, XI, 196-7.
- 1271.** LYNN, KENNETH (ed.). *The Comic Tradition in America*. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1958, 2472.) N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 432.
- 1272.** MACDONAGH, DONAGH and LENNOX ROBINSON (eds.). *The Oxford Book of Irish Verse*. (*Bibl.* 1958, 2474.) Rev. briefly by F. A. C. Wilson in *MLR.*, LVI, 142.
- 1273.** MACDONALD, DWIGHT (ed.). *Parodies: An Anthology from Chaucer to Beerbohm—and After*. London: Faber. pp. 575. Rev. by D. J. Enright in *N.St.*, LXII, 787-8; in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 835.
- 1274.** MAGALANER, MARVIN and EDMOND L. VOLPE (eds.). *Twelve Short Stories*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 314. Rev. by George Hemphill in *CE.*, XXIII, 71.
- 1275.** McLAREN, MORAY (comp.). *The Wisdom of the Scots*. London: Joseph. pp. 335.
- 1276.** McNIFF, WILLIAM T. (comp.). *The Beginnings of English Literature*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 198. (*Pageant of Literature Series.*)
- 1277.** MCPHEDRAN, ISABEL F. and FORBES P. KITCHEN (comps.).

- Scots Adventuring: An Anthology of Scottish Prose. Edinburgh: Blackie. pp. 179.
- 1278.** O'CONNOR, FRANK (ed. and trans.). *Kings, Lords, and Commons*. London: Macmillan. pp. 166. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 395; by Robert Greacen in *Listener*, LXV, 1143.
- 1279.** O'SULLIVAN, DONAL (comp.). *Songs of the Irish*. See **1169**.
- 1280.** PRESCOTT, ORVILLE (ed.). *The Undying Past*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 623.
- 1281.** RAITH, JOSEF. *Five Centuries of English Verse*. München: Max Hueber. pp. 108, 24.
- 1282.** ——— *Three Centuries of American Verse*. München: Max Hueber. pp. 60, 12.
- 1283.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). *The Idiom of the People*. London: Heinemann. pp. 244. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1958, 2481.) Rev. by Wilfred Brown in *E. Studies*, XLII, 386-7.
- 1284.** ——— (ed.). *The Everlasting Circle*. (*Bibl.* 1960, 1170.) Rev. by Alan Rodway in *EC.*, XI, 215-19; by H. J. Rose in *Folklore*, LXXII, 418; by Roger Abrahams in *MF.*, XI, 173-5.
- 1285.** ——— (comp.). *Great English Essays*. London: Cassell. pp. 464.
- 1286.** SCOTLAND, ANDREW (comp.). *The Power of Eloquence: A Treasury of British Speech*. London: Cassell. pp. 268.
- 1287.** SHRADY, M. L. (ed.). *In the Spirit of Wonder: A Christmas Anthology for Our Age*. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 147.
- 1288.** SILLAR, F. C. and R. M. MEYLER (eds.). *The Symbolic Pig: An Anthology of Pigs in Literature and Art*. London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 214. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in *N. St.*, LXII, 894.
- 1289.** THOMAS, R. S. (ed.). *The Book of Country Verse*. London: Batsford. pp. 128.
- 1290.** UNTERMAYER, LOUIS (ed.). *Lots of Limericks*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 191.
- 1291.** WALSH, FRANCES (comp.). *That Eager Zest: First Discoveries in the Magic World of Books. An Anthology*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 252. Rev. by B. J. Chute in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 12, p. 9.
- 1292.** WARNKE, FRANK J. (comp.). *European Metaphysical Poetry*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, for the Elizabethan Club. pp. 317. (*Eliz. Club Pubs.*, 2.)

General

- 1293.** *ANNALS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1475-1950*. [Second ed.] Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 388.
- 1294.** BACKUS, JOSEPH M. *Gelett Burgess and Names for Characters*. See **838**.
- 1295.** BEDICHEK, ROY. *The Sense of Smell*. (*Bibl.* 1960, 871.) Rev. in *NMQ.*, XXX, 421-2.
- 1296.** BIRRELL, T. A. *Geschiedenis van de Engelse Literatuur*. Utrecht/Antwerpen: Prisma-Boeken. pp. 243.
- 1297.** BROOKS, CLEANTH (ed.). *Tragic Themes in Western Literature*. (New ed.; cf. *Bibl.* 1955, 2474.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 186.

- 1298.** BROUGHTON, BRADFORD BROWNE. *The Legends of King Richard I, Coer de Lion.* See **1119**.
- 1299.** BROWN, CLARENCE A. and JOHN T. FLANAGAN (comps.). *American Literature: A College Survey.* N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 853.
- 1300.** BRUCE, F. F. *The English Bible: A History of Translations.* London: Lutterworth Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 233. Rev. by Kristen Stendahl in *VQR.*, xxxvii, 605-12.
- 1301.** BUNTIN, ARTHUR ROY. *The Indian in American Literature, 1680 to 1760.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3757.]
- 1302.** CHELLIS, BARBARA A. *Sex or Sentiment: A Study of Comedy in the Period Between 1696 and 1707.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1960.
- 1303.** COHEN, J. M. *A History of Western Literature.* (New ed.; cf. *Bibl.* 1956, 2489.) London: Cassell. pp. 384. (Belle Sauvage Library.)
- 1304.** COOK, DON LEWIS. *The Jaundiced Eye: The Satirist's View of the American Scene 1770-1820.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1960.
- 1305.** CRANE, GEORGE FRANCIS. *The Direct Mode of English Formal Satire.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1960.
- 1306.** CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. *Amerikanische Literaturgeschichte.* Trans. into German by K. REESE. London: Barmerlea. pp. 421.
- 1307.** DAVIES, PHILLIPS GEORGE. *The Literary Reaction to the East India Company, 1760-1804.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 563.]
- 1308.** DÉDÉYAN, CHARLES. *Dante en Angleterre. Les Lettres romanes*, xv, 39-50, 149-64, 235-60.
- 1309.** DYSON, H. V. and JOHN BUTT (eds.). *Augustans and Romanics, 1689-1830.* [Third rev. ed.] London: Cresset Press. pp. 338.
- 1310.** ELDRIDGE, HERBERT GARFIELD, JR. *A Study of Literary Ideals and Intentions in Philadelphia, 1783-1827.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1155.]
- 1311.** FRANKL, PAUL. *The Gothic: Literary Sources and Interpretations through Eight Centuries.* Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 928. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, pp. 209-10.
- 1312.** GALINSKY, HANS (ed.). *The Frontier in American History and Literature.* Frankfurt am Main: Diesterweg, 1960. (Beiheft 7 of *NS.*, 1960.) [Items listed separately.]
- 1313.** — and HANS-JOACHIM LANG (eds.). *Kleine Beiträge zur amerikanischen Literaturgeschichte: Arbeitsproben aus deutschen Seminaren und Instituten.* Heidelberg: Winter. [Items listed separately.]
- 1314.** GRANT, JOHN ERNEST. *Studies in the Organization of Major Romantic Epics.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- 1315.** GREEN, HENRY MACKENZIE. *A History of Australian Literature, Pure and Applied.* Vol. I: 1789-1923. Vol. II: 1923-1950. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 1469.
- 1316.** GREENWALD, H. and A. KRICH. *The Prostitute in Literature.* [New ed.] N.Y.: Ballentine; Leicester: Thorpe.

1317. HART, JAMES DAVID. *The Popular Book: A History of America's Literary Taste*. (Cf. Bibl. 1950, 2630.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 351.
1318. HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G. *The Garnett Family. The History of a Literary Family*. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 214. Rev. by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Oct. 8, p. 6; by Angus Wilson in Listener, LXVI, 181; in TLS., July 7, p. 414; by Francis Hope in Spect., July 14, p. 66; by Richard Hoggart in N.St., LXII, 22.
1319. HOLDEN, WILLIAM P. *Anti-Puritan Satire 1572-1642*. (Bibl. 1954, 2136.) Rev. by S. W. Dawson in E. Studies, XLII, 320-2.
1320. HOWARD, LEON. *Literature and the American Tradition*. (Bibl. 1960, 1201.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in SAQ., LX, 245-6.
1321. HUTIN, SERGE. *Les disciples anglais de Jacob Boehme aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*. Paris: Denöel, 1960.
1322. IRWIN, W. R. *The Survival of Pan*. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 159-67.
1323. IZZO, CARLO. *Storia della Letteratura Inglese, Vol. I: Dalle Origini alla Restaurazione*. Milan: Nuova Accademia. pp. 622. Rev. by Rosanna Zelocchi in Conv., XXIX, 496-8; in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 615.
1324. JACOBS, MELVILLE. *Humor and Social Structure in an Oral Literature*. See (pp. 181-9) 463.
1325. JUGAKU, FUMIAKI. *Topography of English Literature*. Tokyo: Taishukan. pp. 279.
1326. KRANZ, GISBERT. *Three Centuries of Christian Literature*. Trans. from the German by J. R. FOSTER. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 174. (Faith and Fact Books.)
1327. ———. *Modern Christian Literature*. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books.
1328. LIBORIO, MARIANTONIA. *Contributi alla storia dell' 'Ubi sunt' . Cultura Neolatina (Modena)*, XX, 141-209.
1329. MACKLEM, MICHAEL KIRKPATRICK. *The Anatomy of the World: A Study of the Content and Relations of the Ideas of Natural and Cosmic Law, 1650-1750*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1954. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3091.]
1330. MAIR, G. H. and A. C. WARD. *Modern English Literature 1450-1959*. (Third ed.; Bibl. 1960, 1208.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in DUJ., XXII, 142-4; by Nils Erik Enkvist in MS., LV, 67-8.
1331. MAYER, TONY. *L'Humour anglais*. Paris: Julliard. pp. 308.
1332. MCLEOD, A. L. (ed.). *The Commonwealth Pen: An Introduction to the Literature of the British Commonwealth*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 243. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, pp. 491-2.
1333. MODDER, M. F. *The Jew in the Literature of England*. [New ed.] N.Y.: Meridian Books; London: Mayflower. pp. 447.
1334. NEFF, EMERY. *The Poetry of History. The contribution of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1947, 1078.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 268.
1335. OPPEL, HORST. *Die Literatur Neuseelands*. See (pp. 200-9) 454.

1336. POPKINS, RICHARD H. *The History of Scepticism from Erasmus to Descartes*. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1960. pp. 256. Rev. by Donald M. Frame in *RR.*, LII, 226-8.
1337. RATH, JOSEF. *Geschichte der englischen Literatur*. [Second rev. and enlarged ed.] München: Max Hueber. pp. 184.
1338. RENIER, ANNE. 'Love and Horror.' *In Private Library*, Jan., III, No. 5. [On Gothicism.]
1339. ROBERTZ, WILLIAM GEORGE. *Illustrations from the English Bible in Selected English Rhetorics*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI, 3559.]
1340. ROPER, DEREK. *The Politics of the 'Critical Review', 1756-1817*. *DUJ.*, June, XXII, 117-22.
1341. ROSE, H. J. *An Outline of Classical Literature for Students of English*. (Bibl. 1959, 1501.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *MLR.*, LVI, 93.
1342. ROVIT, EARL. *American Literature and 'The American Experience'*. *AmQ.*, Summer, XIII, 115-25.
1343. SAMPSON, GEORGE. *The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature*. With a chapter on 'The Age of T. S. Eliot' by R. C. CHURCHILL. [Second ed.] Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 1071.
1344. SCHIRMER, WALTER F. *Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. [Third rev. and enlarged ed.] Vol. 2. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1960. pp. 373. Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Archiv*, CXCIII, 114-15; by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, p. 100.
1345. SCHNYDER, HANS. *Die Wiederbelebung des Mittelalters im humoristischen Abbild. Antiromantische Strömungen in der englischen Literatur*. (The Cooper Monographs on English and American Language and Literature, I.) Bern: Francke, 1956. pp. 148. Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, XLII, 118-19.
1346. SELIG, K. L. and HORST FRENZ (eds.). *Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature*, IX. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 194. (University of North Carolina Studies in Comparative Literature, 27.)
1347. SHIRE, H. M. *Robert Edwards' Commonplace Book and Scots Literary Tradition*. *Scottish Studies*, v, 43-9.
1348. SINGER, ARMAND E. *Don Juan in America*. *KFLQ.*, Dec., 1960, pp. 226-32.
1349. SKILTON, JOHN HAMILTON. *The Translation of the New Testament into English, 1881-1950: Studies in Language and Style*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1187-8.]
1350. SMITH, BERNARD. *European Vision and the South Pacific, 1768-1850*. (Bibl. 1960, 1224.) Rev. by Geoffrey Dutton in *MLR.*, LVI, 410-11.
1351. SMITH, HERBERT FRANKLIN. *The Editorial Influence of Richard Watson Gilder, 1870-1909*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1632-3.]
1352. STALLINGS, FRANK LOYD, JR. *Benjamin Orange Flower and*

- 'The Arena': Literature as an Agent of Social Protest and Reform. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1981.]
1353. STRANKS, C. J. Anglican Devotion. Studies in the Spiritual Life of the Church of England between the Reformation and the Oxford Movement. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 668. [Deals with Jeremy Taylor, Traherne, Keble.]
1354. TAWNEY, R. H. Social History and Literature. Leicester: University Press, 1958. pp. 32. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Historische Zeitschrift, cxci, 444.
1355. TAYLER, EDWARD WILLIAM. Nature and Art in the English Renaissance: Some Literary Consequences of a Philosophical Idea. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2279-80.]
1356. UNDERWOOD, V. P. Rimbaud et les lettres anglo-saxonnes. RLC., July, xxxv, 433-57.
1357. VANCE, MAURICE. The Negro in the Literature of American History. Florida State Univ. Studies, 1958, No. 28, 71-89.
1358. WAXMAN, MEYER A. A History of Jewish Literature. 6 vols. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 3775.
1359. WEIMANN, KARL-HEINZ. Paracelsus in der Weltliteratur. (Beiträge zur Wirkungsgeschichte Hohenheims.) GRM., xlii, 241-74.
1360. WEINSTEIN, LEO. The Metamorphoses of Don Juan. (Bibl. 1959, 1511.) Rev. by Alfred Owen Aldridge in MLJ., xlv, 101-2; by Henry W. Knepler in MP., lviii, 204-5.
1361. WELCH, CHRISTOPHER. Lectures on the Recorder in Relation to Literature. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 206. [Orig. publ. 1911.]
1362. WELSFORD, ENID. The Fool: His Social and Literary History. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1935, 1181.) N.Y.: Doubleday. (Anchor Books.)
1363. WHIPPLE, WILLIAM. Justice—the Phantom of the Literary Trial. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter 1961-62, ii, 33-8.
1364. WHITE, BEATRICE. Ultima Thule: Some English Travellers to Iceland. See 444.
1365. WINNINGTON-INGRAM, A. J. Hereford and the English Bible: Local Contributions to its Translation, 1384-1611. Hereford: Hereford Cathedral. pp. 11.
1366. ZANCO, AURELIO. Storia della Letteratura Inglese. (Bibl. 1960, 1232.) Rev. briefly by John Killham in MLR., lvi, 628-9.

Drama

1367. AUERBACH, LAWRENCE. The Uses of Time in Plays of Four Periods of the Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 698-9.]
1368. AVERY, EMMETT L. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660-1800. Part 2: 1700-1729. (Bibl. 1960, 1233.) Rev. by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., lx, 299-305; by Eugene K. Bristow in QJS., xlvii, 81-2.
1369. BORCHARDT, DONALD ARTHUR. The Dramatic Nature of the

- English Morality Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3553.]
1370. BOWMAN, WALTER PARKER and ROBERT HAMILTON BALL. Theatre Language. See 662.
1371. DAVIS, RONALD LEROY. A History of Resident Opera in the American West. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2023.]
1372. DE VOCHT, H. Professor W. Bang and His Work in English Philology. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, 25.) Louvain, 1958. Rev. briefly by F. Th. Visser in E. Studies, XLII, 411-12.
1373. EDWARDS, CHRISTINE EMMIE B. HYAMS. The Contributions of Stanislavsky and the Moscow Art Theatre to the American Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3554.]
1374. EWEN, DAVID. The Story of America's Musical Theatre. Philadelphia: Chilton. pp. 268. Rev. by Marvin L. Seiger in QJS., XLVII, 437-8.
1375. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. A 'Round' Outside Cornwall. Theatre Notebook, Autumn, XVI, 10-11.
1376. The Glympton (Oxfordshire) Mummers' Play. Folklore, Mar., LXXII, 338-42.
1377. HENIGAN, ROBERT HAMILTON. English Dramma per Musica: A Study of Musical Drama in England from 'The Siege of Rhodes' to the Opening of the Haymarket Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1609-10.]
1378. HENN, T. R. The Harvest of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1956, 2649.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in E. Studies, XLII, 379-81.
1379. HUNNINGHER, BENJAMIN. The Origin of the Theater. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 2655.) N.Y.: Hill and Wang.
1380. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. The Higher Tribunal: Submission to the Sun-King, the Shogun, Mrs. Grundy and the Pentagon. DS., I, i, 5-17.
1381. LEET, LEONORA ISADORA. Elizabethan Love Tragedy: Patterns of Love Tragedy from Marlowe to Middleton, 1587-1622. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
1382. MACQUEEN-POPE, W. The Curtain Rises: A Story of the Theatre. London: Nelson. pp. 336.
1383. MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON. The Theatres of London. N.Y.: Hill and Wang; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 292.
1384. NANCE, R. M. The Cledry Plays: Drolls of Old Cornwall. [New issue.] Truro: Truro Bookshop. pp. 104.
1385. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of English Drama, 1660-1900. Vols IV-VI, 1955-9. (Bibl. 1955, 2672; Bibl. 1959, 220, 3543.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, XLII, 46-8.
1386. ORR, DAVID. The Influence of Learned Italian Drama of the Sixteenth Century on English Drama Before 1623. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2705.]
1387. PEET, ALICE LIDA. The History and Development of

- Simultaneous Scenery in the West from the Middle Ages to Modern United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxi, 3886.]
1388. SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. (ed.). *The London Stage, 1660-1800. Part 3: 1729-1747.* 2 vols. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.
1389. SEDERHOLM, FREDERIC LANGMUIR. *The Development of Theories of Dramatic Comedy in America Through 1830.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1749.]
1390. SEIGER, MARVIN LEON. *A History of the Yiddish Theatre in New York City to 1892.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3560.]
1391. SOUTHERN, RICHARD. *The Seven Ages of the Theatre.* N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 312. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Dec. 24, p. 17; by Harold Clurman in NYTB., Dec. 31, p. 7.
1392. TATUM, NANCY R. *Attitudes Toward the Country in the Restoration Comedy, 1660-1728.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3452.]
1393. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. *Theatre Notes from the Newdigate Newsletters.* Theatre Notebook, Spring, xv, 79-84.
1394. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. (ed.). *English Stage Comedy.* (Bibl. 1955, 2691.) Rev. by David Wilkinson in E. Studies, XLII, 108-9.

Fiction

1395. BAILEY, DALE S. *Slavery in the Novels of Brazil and the United States: A Comparison.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1620.]
1396. BAMBERG, ROBERT DOUGLAS. *Plantation and Frontier: A View of Southern Fiction.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1973-4.]
1397. BLOCK, ANDREW. *The English Novel, 1740-1850: A Catalogue Including Prose Romances, Short Stories, and Translations of Foreign Fiction. With Introductions by JOHN CROW and ERNEST A. BAKER.* [Rev. ed.] London: Dawsons. pp. 350. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 256; by John Hayward in BC., x, 216, 219.
1398. CHURCH, RICHARD. *The Growth of the English Novel.* (Cf. Bibl. 1951, 2762.) London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 179. (University Paperbacks.)
1399. GRAHAM, JOHN. *The Development of the Use of Physiognomy in the Novel.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1960.
1400. KANE, PATRICIA LANEGAN. *Legal Fictions: The Lawyer in the American Novel.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2000-1.]
1401. KETTLE, ARNOLD. *An Introduction to the English Novel.* 2 vols. N.Y.: Academy Library: Harper Torchbooks. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Jan. 22, p. 36.
1402. LEWIS, ARTHUR O., JR. *The Anti-Utopian Novel: Preliminary Notes and Checklist.* Extrapolation, II, 27-32.
1403. LILJEGREN, S. B. *Studies on the Origin and Early Tradition of*

- English Utopian Fiction. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 151. (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, xxiii.)
- 1404.** LYONS, JOHN ORMSBY. *The Novel of Academic Life in America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2716.]
- 1405.** MARTIN, TERENCE. *The Instructed Vision: Scottish Common Sense Philosophy and the Origins of American Fiction*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 197. (Indiana Univ. Humanities Series, No. 48.)
- 1406.** ROSENBERG, EDGAR. *From Shylock to Svengali: Jewish Stereotypes in English Fiction*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1960; London: Peter Owen. pp. 320. Rev. by Sol Liptzin in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 279-80; by Ronald Bryden in *Spect.*, Apr. 21, p. 568; in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 199; by Leon O. Barron in *CE.*, xxiii, 166.
- 1407.** SMITH, FRANK R. *Periodical Articles on the American Short Story: A Selected, Annotated Bibliography*. Part iv. BB., Jan.-Apr., xxiii, 95-6.
- 1408.** SPICEHANDLER, DANIEL. *The American War Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 1953.]

Poetry

- 1409.** ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. *Irish Poetry from the English Invasion to 1798*. (Bibl. 1960, 1254.) Rev. by John Montague in *Studies*, L, 97-8.
- 1410.** BROWNE, EARL WILLIAM. *Variant Forms of English and Scottish Popular Ballads in America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3768.]
- 1411.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. *English Poetry: The Main Currents from Chaucer to the Present*. (First ed. reprinted with minor corrections; cf. Bibl. 1952, 2802.) London: Methuen. pp. 222.
- 1412.** COOK, HAROLD E. *The Musicality of Poetry*. BuR., Mar., ix, 303-17.
- 1413.** DUNCAN, JOSEPH E. *The Revival of Metaphysical Poetry*. (Bibl. 1959, 1566.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in *EA.*, xiv, 152-3; by Ian Fletcher in *EC.*, xi, 203-10.
- 1414.** FRIEDMAN, ALBERT B. *The Ballad Revival: Studies in the Influence of Popular on Sophisticated Poetry*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 375.
- 1415.** KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). *Scottish Poetry. A Critical Survey*. (Bibl. 1955, 2754.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in *E. Studies*, xlii, 101-3.
- 1416.** MADDISON, CAROL. *Apollo and the Nine: A History of the Ode*. (Bibl. 1960, 1264.) Rev. by Arthur H. Nethercot in *MLQ.*, xxii, 89-90; by James Hutton in *MLN.*, lxxvi, 956-8.
- 1417.** MAHONEY, JOHN L. *Child's 'The English and Scottish Popular Ballads' and Ballad Scholarship*. CLAJ., 1960, iv, 126-31.
- 1418.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. *The Continuity of American Poetry*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 442.
- 1419.** PERELLA, NICOLAS J. *Amarilli's Dilemma: The 'Pastor Fido'*

- and Some English Authors [Jonson, Donne, Dryden, Pope, Addison, Gay, Marvell]. CL., Fall 1960, XII, 348-59.
1420. REEVES, JAMES. *A Short History of English Poetry, 1340-1940*. London: Heinemann. pp. 224. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in *Listener*, LXVI, 104.
1421. RUSSELL, JAMES ANDERSON. *Dutch Romantic Poetry: The English Influence*. Bradford, Yorks.: Broadacre Books. pp. 158.
1422. SHIRE, H. M. *Robert Edwards' Commonplace Book and Scots Literary Tradition*. *Scottish Studies*, v, 43-9.
1423. STEVENS, JOHN. *Music and Poetry in the Early Tudor Court, 1480-1530*. London: Methuen. pp. 496. Rev. by Denis Stevens in *Listener*, LXV, 749; in *TLS.*, Nov. 10, p. 800; by McD. Emslie in *CQ.*, III, 273-5.

Prose

1424. DAVIS, NORMAN. *Styles in English Prose of the Late Middle and Early Modern Period*. See (pp. 165-81) 453.
1425. HEUSTON, R. F. V. *The Law Reports as Sources of English Prose*. *REL.*, Apr., II, 28-38.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1426. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES. *Principles of Literary Criticism*. (New ed.; cf. *Bibl.* 1932, 796.) London: High Hill Books. pp. 159.
1427. ABRAMS, M. H. (ed.). *Literature and Belief: English Institute Essays 1957*. (*Bibl.* 1958, 2811.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in *Archiv*, CXCVII, 198.
1428. ADAMS, ROBERT M. *Strains of Discord*. (*Bibl.* 1958, 2813.) Rev. by G. D. Klingopoulos in *MLR.*, LVI, 397-8.
1429. AIKEN, CONRAD. *A Reviewer's ABC*. (*Bibl.* 1959, 1582.) London: W. H. Allen. pp. 414. Rev. by Robert Greacen in *Listener*, LXV, 1017; in *TLS.*, July 21, p. 450.
1430. ARROWSMITH, WILLIAM and ROGER SHATTUCK (eds.). *The Craft and Context of Translation*. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 206.
1431. BARZUN, JACQUES. *Classic, Romantic, and Modern*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 255. (Anchor Books. Revised and expanded reprint of *Romanticism and the Modern Ego*, 1943.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 5, p. 14; by Victor Lange in *NR.*, Dec. 18, p. 26.
1432. BATES, RONALD. *A Note on Sentimentality*. *Dal. R.*, XLI, 215-21.
1433. BAUER, HARRY C. *Seasoned to Taste*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 227.
1434. BAYM, M. I. *Brief Statement Concerning the Present State of the Study of Metaphor*. See (pp. 375-6) 453.
1435. BAYM, MAX I. *The Present State of the Study of Metaphor*. *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 215-19.

- 1436.** BEAL, RICHARD S. and JACOB KORG (eds.). *The Complete Reader*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 630.
- 1437.** BEARDSLEY, MONROE C. *Aesthetics: Problems in the Philosophy of Criticism*. (Bibl. 1958, 2823.) Rev. by Frank Sibley in *PRv.*, LXX, 275-9.
- 1438.** BECKSON, KARL E. and ARTHUR F. GANZ. *A Reader's Guide to Literary Terms*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 244.
- 1439.** BEEBE, MAURICE (ed.). *Literary Symbolism: An Introduction to the Interpretation of Literature*. San Francisco: Wadsworth.
- 1440.** BOAZ, M. T. (ed.). *The Quest for Truth*. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 148.
- 1441.** BODE, CARL (ed.). *The Great Experiment in American Literature*. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Praeger. pp. 160. Rev. by Tony Tanner in *Spect.*, May 5, pp. 654-5; in *TLS.*, July 7, p. 417. (Dickinson, Poe, Whitman, Cummings, Hemingway, Stevens: items listed separately.)
- 1442.** BOEWE, CHARLES. *Myth and Literary Studies*. *UKCR.*, Mar., XXVII, 191-6.
- 1443.** BOWERS, FREDSON. *Textual and Literary Criticism*. (Bibl. 1959, 1587.) Rev. by J. K. Walton in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 157-60.
- 1444.** BRESLIN, CHARLES. *Philosophy or Philology: Auerbach and Aesthetic Historicism*. *JHI.*, July, XXII, 369-81.
- 1445.** BROWER, REUBEN A. (ed.). *On Translation*. (Bibl. 1959, 1588.) Rev. by Eric Jacobsen in *JEGP.*, LX, 305-11.
- 1446.** CARY, JOYCE. *Art and Reality: Ways of the Creative Process*. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 2840.) N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 8, p. 14.
- 1447.** CLEARY, JAMES W. and HERBERT W. HILDEBRANDT. *The Critical Edition in Rhetorical Scholarship: A Guide to Its Preparation*. *Sp. Mon.*, Mar., XXVIII, 29-38.
- 1448.** COMFORT, ALEX. *Darwin and the Naked Lady: Discursive Essays on Biology and Art*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 170. Rev. by Geoffrey Gorer in *Listener*, LXVI, 395; by D. W. Harding in *N.St.*, LXII, 350; in *TLS.*, Dec. 15, p. 894.
- 1449.** CONDON, R. A. and B. O. KURTH (eds.). *Writing from Experience*. N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 322.
- 1450.** CRAIG, DAVID. *Scottish Literature and the Scottish People, 1680-1830*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 340. Rev. by David Daiches in *Spect.*, Nov. 24, pp. 788-9.
- 1451.** CRAIG, HARDIN. *New Lamps for Old*. Oxford: Blackwell, 1960. pp. 244. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 485.
- 1452.** CRAWLEY, E. *The Mystic Rose*. Ed. by T. BESTERMAN. N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower. pp. 360.
- 1453.** DAICHES, DAVID. *A Critical History of English Literature*. (Bibl. 1960, 1188.) N.Y.: Ronald Press. Rev. by Robert Hillyer in *NYTB.*, Apr. 9, p. 18; by René Wellek in *YR.*, I, 416-20.
- 1454.** DAVIES, ROBERTSON. *The Personal Art: Reading to Good Purpose*. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 268.

1455. DIECKMANN, HERBERT, HARRY LEVIN and HELMUT MOTEKAT. *Essays in Comparative Literature*. St. Louis: Washington Univ. Press. pp. 107.
1456. DRAPER, R. P. *Style and Matter*. RLV., No. 1, 15-23.
1457. ——— *Style and Matter*. See (pp. 319-20) 453.
1458. DYSON, A. E. *Writing and Living*. Eng., Summer, XIII, 185-8.
1459. ——— *The Critic as Connoisseur*. Listener, Nov. 9, LXVI, 763-4.
1460. EDEL, LEON. *Criticism and Psychoanalysis: Notes on the Two Disciplines*. ChiR., Autumn, XV, 100-9.
1461. EICKHOFF, MICHAEL EBERHARD. *Methodik und Sensibilität in der Dichtungskritik* R. P. Blackmurs. Diss. München. pp. 140.
1462. ELLIOTT, ROBERT C. *The Power of Satire: Magic, Ritual, Art*. (Bibl. 1960, 1285.) Rev. by Louis Lecocq in EA., XIV, 267-8; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LX, 552-6; by Richard E. Quaintance, Jr. in SAQ., LX, 507-8.
1463. ENGEL, S. MORRIS VON. *The Problem of Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1960, 1286.) Rev. by O. F. Sigworth in AQ., XVII, 88-9; briefly by John Lawlor in MLR., LVI, 626-7.
1464. ESCARPIT, ROBERT. 'Creative Treason' as a Key to Literature. *Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature*, x, 16-21.
- 1464a. ——— and NICOLE ROBINE. *Enquête préliminaire sur le vocabulaire de la critique littéraire*. RLC., XXV, 91-101.
1465. EVANS, BERTRAND and JAMES J. LYNCH. *Dialogues on the Teaching of Literature*. N.Y.: Twayne, 1960.
1466. FEIDELSON, CHARLES, JR. *Symbolism and American Literature*. (Bibl. 1960, 1287.) Rev. briefly by H. J. Oliver in MLR., LVI, 303-4.
1467. ——— and PAUL BRODTKORB, JR. (eds.). *Interpretations of American Literature*. (Bibl. 1960, 1288.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in DUJ., XXII, 133-5.
1468. FERGUSON, ARTHUR B. *The Indian Summer of English Chivalry*. (Bibl. 1960, 1289.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 195-6; by M. R. Powicke in Spec., XXXVI, 482-4; by A. R. Wagner in Hist., XLVI, 136; by J. R. L. Highfield in RES., XII, 287-8.
1469. FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *No! in Thunder. Essays in Myth and Literature*. Boston: Beacon, 1960. pp. 336. Rev. by B. G. D. in Books Abroad, XXXV, 291; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Jan. 1, p. 31; by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Jan. 8, p. 6.
1470. FISCHER, JOHN and ROBERT B. SILVERS (eds.). *Writing in America*. (Bibl. 1960, 1290.) Rev. by F. L. Mulhauser in AO., XLVIII, 47-8.
1471. FOWLER, ALASTAIR. *The Confidence Man*. (A Literary Idea.) Listener, May 4, LXV, 781, 784.
1472. FROHOCK, W. M. *The Dilemmas of Criticism*. SWR., XLVI, 205-14.
1473. FRYE, PROSSER HALL. *Romance and Tragedy: A Study of Classic and Romantic Elements in the Great Tragedies of European Literature*. [New issue.] Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 372. (Bison Book, 118.)

1474. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. *Perspective on Man*. Philadelphia: Westminster. (Literature and the Christian tradition.)
1475. GALINSKY, H. *The Overseas Writer and the Literary Language of the Mother Country*. See (pp. 437-8) 453.
1476. GARDNER, HELEN. *The Business of Criticism*. (Bibl. 1959, 1611.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, XLII, 181-5; by Clifford Leech in *DUJ.*, XXII, 93-5.
1477. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. *Literature and Religion*. (Bibl. 1960, 1296.) Rev. by Carl F. Keppler in *AQ.*, XVII, 82-4; by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, XIV, 374-5; by Parley A. Christensen in *WHR.*, xv, 87-8.
1478. ——— *Forms of Madness in Literature*. *AQ.*, Spring, XVII, 45-53.
1479. GOODHEART, EUGENE. *Job and the Modern World*. Judaism, x, 21-8. (Mentions Hardy and MacLeish.)
1480. GREGORY, HORACE. *The Dying Gladiators, and Other Essays*. N.Y.: Evergreen Original-Grove. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 8, p. 14; by Samuel Middlebrook in *NYTB.*, Sept. 10, p. 46. [Johnson, Pope, Beddoes, G. Moore, de la Mare, Wells, Wyndham Lewis, D. Thomas, I. Rosenberg, Joyce, Beckett, Jeffers, and F. S. Fitzgerald.]
1481. HAEFNER, GERHARD. *Das antiromantische Denken in der modernen amerikanischen Literaturkritik*. MS. Diss. Freiburg. pp. 311.
1482. HALLMAN, RALPH J. *Psychology of Literature: A Study of Alienation and Tragedy*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 262.
1483. HARDISON, O. B., JR. *Criticism and the Search for Pattern*. Thought, xxxvi, 215-30.
1484. HARDRÉ, JACQUES. *Present State of Studies on Literary Surrealism*. Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature, 1960, ix, 43-66.
1485. HARRISON, J. L. *Range, Depth, and Taste. Three Criteria and Three Modes*. Eng., Autumn, XIII, 224-7.
1486. HAZO, SAMUEL J. *Belief and the Critic*. Ren., XIII, 187-99.
1487. HEPBURN, JAMES G. *Deeper Chaos and Larger Order: Psychoanalysis Confronting Art*. L&P., XI, 101-11.
1488. HEYL, BERNARD C. *Meanings of Baroque*. JAAC., XIX, 275-87.
1489. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Charted Mirror*. (Bibl. 1960, 1302.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in *RES.*, XII, 320-1; by David Pole in *Twentieth Century*, CLXIX, 88-9.
1490. HOOPER, ALFRED G. *An Introduction to the Study of Language and Literature*. London: Longmans. pp. 268.
1491. HOUGH, GRAHAM. *The Allegorical Circle*. CQ., Autumn, III, 199-209.
1492. HOWARTH, HERBERT. *The Irish Writers, 1880-1940*. (Bibl. 1958, 2908.) Rev. by J. Mitchell Morse in *CL.*, XII, 374-6.
1493. HUDSON, DEREK. *The Forgotten King, and Other Essays*. (Bibl. 1960, 1305.) Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 355-6; by J. Loiseau in *EA.*, XIV, 170.
1494. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. *On Art and Artists*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 320. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 30, p. 396; by A. Alvarez in *N.St.*, LXI, 839-40.

- 1495.** HYMAN, LAWRENCE W. *The Reader's Morality Versus the Writer's.* UKCR., XXVIII, 7-13.
- 1496.** JONES, W. T. *The Romantic Syndrome. Toward a New Method in Cultural Anthropology and History of Ideas.* The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 270. (International Scholars Forum, 14.)
- 1497.** KNIGHTS, L. C. and BASIL COTTLE (eds.). *Metaphor and Symbol. Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the Colston Research Society, held in the Univ. of Bristol, March, 1960.* London: Butterworth. pp. 150. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 295; by Nils Erik Enkvist in MS., LV, 407-8.
- 1498.** KNOX, NORMAN. *The Word 'Irony' and Its Context, 1500-1755.* Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 258.
- 1499.** KROOK, DOROTHEA. *Three Traditions of Moral Thought.* (Bibl. 1959, 2893.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., XII, 106-7.
- 1500.** KUSNEZ, M. D. and J. M. SKREBNEV. *Stilistika anglijskogo jazyka. Gosudarstvennoje utschebno-pedagogičeskije isdatelstwo ministerstva proswetschenija.* See 914.
- 1501.** LERNER, LAURENCE. *The Truest Poetry.* (Bibl. 1960, 1312.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LVI, 396-7.
- 1502.** LEWIS, C. S. *An Experiment in Criticism.* Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 143. Rev. by David Daiches in NYTB., Dec. 17, p. 6; in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 790; by Frank Kermode in N.St., LXII, 658-9; by Herbert Read in Listener, LXVI, 828, 831; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Nov. 17, pp. 718, 720; by John Wain in Obs., Oct. 22, p. 31.
- 1503.** LLOYD, ROGER. *The Borderland: An Exploration of Theology in English Literature.* (Bibl. 1960, 1314.) Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., XIV, 273.
- 1504.** LOMBARDO, AGOSTINO. *La Ricerca del Vero: Saggi sulla Tradizione Letteraria Americana.* Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 422. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 615.
- 1505.** ———. *Introduction: Italian Criticism of American Literature.* Sew. Rev., Summer 1960, LXVIII, 353-74.
- 1506.** LOTH, DAVID. *The Erotic in Literature.* N.Y.: Julian Messner. pp. 256. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 26, p. 25; by Herbert Mitgang in NYTB., Apr. 9, p. 30.
- 1507.** LUCAS, F. L. *The Greatest Problem and Other Essays.* (Bibl. 1960, 1315.) N.Y.: Macmillan. Rev. by Helen Bevington in SAQ., LX, 502-3.
- 1508.** MAAS, PAUL. *Textual Criticism.* (Bibl. 1958, 2938.) Rev. by J. K. Walton in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 157-60.
- 1509.** MACHEN, A. *Hieroglyphics: A Note Upon Ecstasy in Literature.* [New ed.] London: Unicorn Press. pp. 183.
- 1510.** MAURER, K. W. *Some Observations on Translating: A Warning and an Encouragement.* See (pp. 201-3) 453.
- 1511.** MAVROCORDATO, A. *La Critique Classique Anglaise et la Fonction de la Tragédie (1660-1720).* EA., Jan., XIV, 10-24.
- 1512.** MAY, ROLLO (ed.). *Symbolism in Religion and Literature.* N.Y.: Braziller, 1960. pp. 253. Rev. by Z. Vančura in ČMF., XLIII, 109.

- 1513.** MCNEIR, WALDO and LEO B. LEVY (eds.). *Studies in American Literature*. (Bibl. 1960, 1322.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 102-3; by Arnold P. Hinchliffe in MLR., LVI, 423; by Paul Rosenblatt in AQ., xvii, 87; by James Baird in NEQ., xxxiv, 284-6. [Items listed separately.]
- 1514.** NICHOLS, CHARLES H. *The Image of the European Father in American Writing*. Jb.AS., 1960, v, 26-33.
- 1515.** OLIVER, E. J. *Hypocrisy and Humour*. (Bibl. 1960, 1331.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in MS., LV, 158-9.
- 1516.** ONG, WALTER J. *Ramist Procedure and the Nature of Reality*. SELit., I, i, 31-47.
- 1517.** ORSINI, GIAN N. G. *Benedetto Croce: Philosopher of Art and Literary Critic*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 379. Rev. by L. C. Evans in WHR., xv, 279-80.
- 1518.** PECKHAM, MORSE. *Toward a Theory of Romanticism: II. Reconsiderations*. SR., I, 1-8.
- 1519.** PHILLIPS, A. A. *The Australian Tradition*. *Studies in a Colonial Culture*. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1958. pp. 138. Rev. by Lucien A. Leclaire in EA., XIV, 80-1.
- 1520.** PICON, GAËTAN. *L'Usage de la Lecture*. Paris: Mercure de France. pp. 261. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 109.
- 1521.** QUENNELL, PETER. *The Sign of the Fish*. (Bibl. 1960, 1334.) Rev. by Donald Emerson in AQ., xvii, 176-8; by J. Loiseau in EA., XIV, 271.
- 1522.** READ, HERBERT. *The Style of Criticism*. See 452.
- 1523.** ROSENHEIM, EDWARD W. *What Happens in Literature: A Student's Guide to Poetry, Drama and Fiction*. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 174.
- 1524.** ROTH, LEON. *Religion and Literature*. Hibbert Journal, LX, 24-34.
- 1525.** SANFORD, CHARLES L. *The Quest for Paradise: Europe and the American Moral Imagination*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 282.
- 1526.** SCHMIDT-HIDDING, WOLFGANG. *Sieben Meister des literarischen Humors in England und Amerika*. (Bibl. 1960, 1347.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXCvii, 214-15.
- 1527.** SCHULTE HERBRÜGGEN, HUBERTUS. *Utopie und Anti-Utopie. Von der Strukturanalyse zur Strukturtypologie*. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1960. pp. 236. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 43.) Rev. by Ludwig Borinski in NS., pp. 584-5.
- 1528.** SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. *Exiles and Fabrications*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 215. Rev. by Henry Beetle Hough in NYHTB., Aug. 27, p. 12.
- 1529.** SEBEOK, THOMAS A. (ed.). *Style in Language*. See 552.
- 1530.** SEN GUPTA, S. C. *Towards a Theory of the Imagination*. (Bibl. 1960, 1351.) Rev. briefly by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., LVI, 461-2.
- 1531.** SEWALL, RICHARD B. *The Vision of Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1959, 1658.) Rev. briefly by W. G. Moore in MLR., LVI, 138-9; by Hubert C. Heffner in QJS., XLVII, 74-81.

1532. SEWARD, BARBARA. *The Symbolic Rose*. (Bibl. 1960, 1353.) Rev. by Christine Brooke-Rose in *MLR.*, LVI, 235; by Augustine Martin in *Studies*, L, 216-17.
1533. SPITZER, LEO. *Les études de style et les différents pays*. See (pp. 23-38) 453.
1534. STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. and HORST FRENZ (eds.). *Comparative Literature: Method and Perspective*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 317.
1535. STALLMAN, R. W. *The House that James Built and Other Essays*. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Bernard Duffy in *SAQ.*, LX, 500-1; by Fred. H. Higginson in *CE.*, XXIII, 240. (S. Crane, James, Faulkner, Fitzgerald, Hemingway.)
1536. STARKIE, ENID. *From Gautier to Eliot. The Influence of France on English Literature 1851-1939*. (Bibl. 1960, 1359.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *RES.*, XII, 318-20; by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, XIV, 268-9.
1537. STEINER, GEORGE. *The Retreat from the World*. *KR.*, Spring, XXIII, 187-216.
1538. ———. *The Death of Tragedy*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Faber. pp. 354. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in *KR.*, XXIII, 535-9; by John Simon in *HR.*, XIV, 454-60; by Richard B. Sewall in *NYTB.*, June 11, p. 18; by John Bayley in *Spect.*, Nov. 17, p. 714; by John Gross in *N.St.*, LXII, 752-3; in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 864.
1539. STERN, J. P. 'The 'Lay Spirit' in Literature. *Listener*, Dec. 7, LXVI, 971-3.
1540. STRUBLE, G. G. *The Use of Symbolism in the Language of Science*. See (pp. 380-1) 453.
1541. SUDO, NOBUO. *Religion and English Literature*. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 306.
1542. SÜHNEL, R. *What Modern Translators May Still Learn from the Old*. See 452.
1543. SWABEY, MARIE COLLINS. *Comic Laughter: A Philosophical Essay*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 251.
1544. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *The Critic and the Dated Text*. *Sew.* Rev., Autumn 1960, LXVIII, 595-602.
1545. TILLYARD, E. M. W. *Some Mythical Elements in English Literature*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 144. (Clark Lectures, 1959-60.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 482; by Bonamy Dobrée in *MLR.*, LVI, 577-8.
1546. TINDALL, W. Y. *Forces in Modern British Literature, 1885-1956*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 316. (Vintage Books.)
1547. TREASE, GEOFFREY. *Literature and the Children's Book*. *REL.*, Apr., II, 39-46.
1548. TRILLING, LIONEL. *The Liberal Imagination: Essays on Literature and Society*. (Cf. Bibl. 1951, 3056.) London: Heinemann. pp. 320. (Mercury Books.)
1549. TSCHUMI, R. *A Philosophy of Literature*. London: Linden Press. pp. 192.
1550. TSUGAWA, ALBERT. *The Objectivity of Aesthetic Judgments*. *PRv.*, Jan., LXX, 3-22.

- 1551.** ULLMANN, STEPHEN. *L'image littéraire: Quelques questions de méthode.* See (pp. 41-59) **453**.
- 1552.** UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. Pamphlets on American Writers, 1-6. Rev. by Abe Čapek in PP., IV, 243-7.
- 1553.** VAN DEUSEN, MARSHALL. *A Metaphor for the History of American Criticism.* Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 62. (Essays and Studies on American Language and Literature, XIII.)
- 1554.** VAN HAECHT, L. *Carl Gustav Jung en de letterkunde.* DWB., CVI, 634-41.
- 1555.** VIVAS, ELISEO. *Animadversions on Imitation and Expression.* JAAC., Summer, XIX, 425-32.
- 1556.** WARNER, ALAN. *A Short Guide to English Style.* London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 206.
- 1557.** WEIMANN, ROBERT. *New Criticism und die Entwicklung bürgerlicher Literaturwissenschaft. Zu Geschichte und Kritik des modernen Interpretationsbegriffs in der Anglistik.* Habilitationsschrift Berlin, Humboldt-Universität, 1960. pp. 458.
- 1558.** WELLEK, RENÉ. *Literary Theory, Criticism, and History.* Sew. Rev., Winter 1960, LXVIII, 1-19.
- 1559.** ———. *Literary Theory, Criticism, and History.* See **452**.
- 1560.** ———. *The Concept of Realism in Literary Scholarship.* Neophilologus, Jan., XLV, 1-20.
- 1561.** WEST, ALICK. *Mountain in the Sunlight.* Studies in Conflict and Unity. (Bibl. 1958, 3042.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., IX, 424-5. [Bunyan, Defoe, Pater, Wilde, Priestley, Lindsay.]
- 1562.** WEST, REBECCA. *The Court and the Castle.* (New issue: cf. Bibl. 1957, 3044.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 317.
- 1563.** WHITTEMORE, REED. *Literature as Persuasion.* Sew. Rev., Autumn 1960, LXVIII, 565-75.
- 1563a.** WILDER, AMOS. *American Literature and Its Religious Archetypes.* See **464**.
- 1564.** WILSON, EDMUND. *The Wound and the Bow. Seven Studies in Literature.* (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1941, 1040.) London: Methuen. (University Paperbacks.)
- 1565.** ———. *Axel's Castle.* (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2748.) London: Collins. pp. 256. (Fontana Books.)
- 1566.** WIMSATT, WILLIAM K., JR. and CLEANTH BROOKS. *Literary Criticism: A Short History.* (Bibl. 1957, 3050.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in RES., XII, 220-4.
- 1567.** WISH, H. *The American Historian.* See **1104**.
- 1568.** WITTIG, KURT. *The Scottish Tradition in Literature.* (Bibl. 1958, 3053.) Rev. by Jessie Kocmanová in PP., IV, 46-50.
- 1569.** WYMAN, MARY A. *The Lure for Feeling in the Creative Process.* N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1960.
- 1570.** ZAMYATIN, EVGENY. *On Literature, Revolution, and Entropy.* PR., No. 3-4, XXVIII, 372-8.

Drama

1571. BARNET, SYLVAN, MORTON BERMAN and WILLIAM BURTO (eds.). *The Genius of the Irish Theater*. (Bibl. 1960, 1372.) Rev. by George Hemphill in CE., XXIII, 71.
1572. BELLMAN, WILLARD F. *Interim Symbols in Theatrical Art*. QJS., Dec., XLVII, 372-7.
1573. BENTLEY, ERIC. *The Political Theatre Reconsidered*. KR., Winter, XXIII, 75-90.
1574. BURKE, KENNETH. *Catharsis—Second View*. CRAS., v, 107-32.
1575. CARTMELL, V. H. *Amateur Theatre*. London: Van Nostrand. pp. 226.
1576. COLE, TOBY (comp.). *Playwrights on Playwriting. The Meaning and Making of Modern Drama from Ibsen to Ionesco*. (Bibl. 1960, 1376.) London: MacGibbon and Kee.
1577. COR, LAURENCE W. *Rhythmic Language in the Theater*. MLQ., Sept., XXII, 302-6.
1578. DANE, CLEMENCE. *Approaches to Drama*. See 443.
1579. FERNALD, JOHN. *The Function of Dramatic Criticism*. Listener, Jan. 12, LXV, 65-7.
1580. FISHMAN, M. *The Actor in Training*. London: Jenkins. pp. 174.
1581. GUTHRIE, TYRONE. *The Theatre and God*. DS., 1, i, 92-100.
1582. LERNER, LAURENCE. *Tragedy: Religious and Humanist*. REL., Oct., II, 28-37.
1583. MANDEL, OSCAR. *A Definition of Tragedy*. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 178.
1584. MANFULL, LOWELL LYNDON. *Drama as Role-Playing: A Technique for Analysis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2105-6.]
1585. MCARTHUR, HERBERT. *Tragic and Comic Modes*. Criticism, III, 36-45.
1586. NANNES, CASPAR H. *Politics in the American Drama*. (Bibl. 1960, 1388.) Rev. by Jonathan Curvin in QJS., XLVII, 436-7.
1587. ORAS, ANTS. *Pause Patterns in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama*. (Bibl. 1960, 1391.) Rev. by Richard Harrier in SCN., XIX, 4-6; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LXII, 120-2.
1588. PEACOCK, RONALD. *The Poet in the Theatre*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1947, 1293.) London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 198.
1589. PONS, CH. *De Shakespeare à Christopher Fry. Essai sur le théâtre poétique anglais*. Cahiers du Sud, Feb., XLVIII, 3-16.
1590. RAPHAEL, D. D. *The Paradox of Tragedy*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 112. Rev. by Richard B. Sewall in YR., L, 436.
1591. ROBINSON, J. W. *Three Notes on the Medieval Theatre*. Theatre Notebook, Winter, XVI, 60-2.
1592. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. *Irony in the Drama*. (Bibl. 1959, 1708.) Rev. by Murray Krieger in JEGP., LX, 550-2.
1593. STUART, DONALD CLIVE. *The Development of Dramatic Art*. [New ed.] N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 679.

- 1594.** STYAN, J. L. *The Elements of Drama*. (Bibl. 1960, 1396.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in *MLR.*, LVI, 236-7; by Jean Labroue in *EA.*, XIV, 275-6; by Micheál Ó hAodha in *Studies*, L, 103-4; in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 466.
- 1595.** TYNAN, KENNETH. *On Stage Sexuality*. *ASc.*, Winter, xxx, 118-26.
- 1596.** WEISSTEIN, ULRICH. *The Libretto as Literature*. *Books Abroad*, Winter, xxxv, 16-21.
- 1597.** WHITING, FRANK M. *An Introduction to the Theatre*. [Rev.ed.] N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 369.

Fiction

- 1598.** ALLOTT, MIRIAM. *Novelists on the Novel*. (Bibl. 1959, 1712.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in *RES.*, XII, 95-8; by L.-A. Leclaire in *EA.*, XIV, 377-8.
- 1599.** AUCHINCLOSS, LOUIS. *Reflections of a Jacobite*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 220. Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 23, p. 29; by David L. Stevenson in *NYTB.*, May 14, p. 4. [Thackeray, G. Eliot, Meredith, James, Marquand, O'Hara.]
- 1600.** BARZUN, JACQUES. *Detection and Literary Art*. *NR.*, Apr. 24, CXLIV, 17-20.
- 1601.** BAYLEY, JOHN. *The Novel and the Life Standard*. *Lon. Mag.*, Feb., VIII, 60-6.
- 1602.** BEWLEY, MARIUS. *The Eccentric Design*. (Bibl. 1959, 1714.) Rev. by William L. Phillips in *CE.*, XXIII, 238; by Roy R. Neale in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 184.
- 1603.** BLUESTONE, GEORGE. *Novels into Film*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 237.
- 1604.** ———. *Time in Film and Fiction*. *JAAC.*, Spring, XIX, 310-15.
- 1605.** BOOTH, WAYNE C. *The Rhetoric of Fiction*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 455.
- 1606.** ———. *Distance and Point-of-View; An Essay in Classification*. *EC.*, Jan., XI, 60-79.
- 1607.** BOWDEN, EDWIN TURNER. *The Dungeon of the Heart: Human Isolation and the American Novel*. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 188.
- 1608.** BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. (ed.). *Novels in the Making*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 266. Rev. by Jerome Beaty in *CE.*, XXIII, 241-2.
- 1609.** CLARK, EDWARD. *Images of the Negro in the American Novel*. *Jb.AS.*, 1960, v, 175-84.
- 1610.** DAVIES, HORTON. *A Mirror of the Ministry in Modern Novels*. (Bibl. 1960, 1404.) Rev. briefly by E. D. Mackerness in *MLR.*, LVI, 306.
- 1611.** ENGELBORGH, MAURITS. *Engelse beschouwingen over de roman*. *DWB.*, CVI, 58-66.
- 1612.** FIEDLER, LESLIE A. *Love and Death in the American Novel*. (Bibl. 1960, 1408.) London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by Allen

- Hayman in *NEQ.*, xxxiv, 261-3; by Irving Kristol in *KR.*, xxxi, 505-9; by A. Cowie in *AL.*, xxxii, 484-5; by Kingsley Amis in *Spect.*, Jan. 13, pp. 47-8; by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, lxi, 144-5; by Karl Miller in *Obs.*, Jan. 15, p. 28; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, lxxv, 399-400 (rev. article); in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, pp. 161-2; by Marcus Cunliffe in *Encounter*, Sept., xvii, 75-9.
- 1613.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA and GEORGE HENDRICK. *The American Novel, 1789-1959: A Checklist of Twentieth Century Criticism.* Denver, Colo.: Swallow. pp. 334. Rev. by Lucyle Werkmeister in *CE.*, xxiii, 166.
- 1614.** GOVE, P. B. *The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction. A history of its criticism and a guide for its study, with an annotated check list of 215 imaginary voyages from 1700 to 1800.* (Cf. *Bibl.* 1941, 2121.) London: Holland Press. pp. 460.
- 1615.** HARDY, BARBARA. *Formal Analysis and Common Sense.* *EC.*, Jan., xi, 112-15. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1960, 4028.)
- 1616.** HARTLEY, L. P. *The Novelist's Responsibility.* *Eng.*, Summer, xiii, 172-7.
- 1617.** HERZOG, BERT. *Der utopische Roman.* *Schweizer Rundschau*, lx, 1056-64.
- 1618.** HINE, AL. *Old Friends and Reading Companions.* *NYTB.*, July 9, p. 4.
- 1619.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *Form and Fable in American Fiction.* N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 368. Rev. by Wallace W. Douglas in *CE.*, xxiii, 238; by C. Arnavon in *EA.*, xiv, 390-2; in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, pp. 637-8.
- 1620.** HOFSTADTER, BEATRICE K. *Popular Culture and the Romantic Heroine.* *ASc.*, Winter, xxx, 98-116.
- 1621.** HOWE, IRVING. *Politics and the Novel.* (Cf. *Bibl.* 1957, 3127.) London: Stevens and Sons. pp. 251. (New Left Books.) Rev. by Julian Mitchell in *Spect.*, Aug. 25, pp. 265-6; by D. J. Enright in *N.St.*, lxii, 156-7; in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 580.
- 1622.** LEVER, KATHERINE. *The Novel and the Reader.* London: Methuen. pp. 128.
- 1623.** LONG, RICHARD A. and IVA G. JONES. *Towards a Definition of the 'Decadent Novel'.* *CE.*, xxii, 245-9.
- 1624.** MCCARTHY, MARY. *Characters in Fiction.* *PR.*, Mar., xxviii, 171-91.
- 1625.** MUDRICK, MARVIN. *Character and Event in Fiction.* *YR.*, Winter, l, 202-18.
- 1626.** ROSS, DANFORTH. *The American Short Story.* Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 47. (Pamphlets on American Writers Series.)
- 1627.** SCHOLES, ROBERT (ed.). *Approaches to the Novel: Materials for a Poetics.* San Francisco: Chandler.
- 1628.** SHAPIRO, CHARLES (ed.). *Twelve Original Essays on Great English Novels.* (*Bibl.* 1960, 1419.) Rev. by Royal A. Gettmann in *JEGP.*, lx, 314-17; by W. Gordon Milne in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 397; by Patrick J. McCarthy in *AQ.*, xvii, 180-1.

- 1629.** SMITH, A. J. and W. H. MASON (comps.). *Short Story Study*. London: Arnold. pp. 191.
- 1630.** SNOW, C. P. *Science, Politics, and the Novelist, or The Fish and the Net*. KR., Winter, XXIII, 1-17.
- 1631.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. *The English Novel*. (Bibl. 1960, 1420.) Rev. by Royal A. Gettmann in JEGP., LX, 314-17. New ed., 1961; N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. Rev in TLS., May 19, p. 311.
- 1632.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. *The Epic Strain in the English Novel*. (Bibl. 1958, 3145.) Rev. by Murray Krieger in JEGP., LX, 311-14.
- 1633.** TOMLINSON, T. B. *Literature and History—the Novel*. MCR., No. 4, 93-101.
- 1634.** VAN GHENT, DOROTHY. *The English Novel: Form and Function*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 2459a.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 276.
- 1635.** WALKER, WARREN S. *Twentieth Century Short Story Explanation: Interpretations, 1900-1960 Inclusive, of Short Fiction Since 1800*. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press. pp. 369.
- 1636.** WILSON, ANGUS. *The Novelist and the Narrator*. See 452.

Poetry

- 1637.** AUSTIN, ALLEN. *The Problem of Poetry and Belief*. UKCR., XXVII, 197-202.
- 1638.** BARNES, KENNETH CHARLES. *Science, Poetry and the Incarnation*. London: Friends Home Service Committee. pp. 22.
- 1639.** BERRY, FRANCIS. *Poets' Grammar*. (Bibl. 1958, 3155.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in SQ., XII, 62-4.
- 1640.** BLOOM, EDWARD ALAN, CHARLES H. PHILBRICK and ELMER M. BLISTEIN. *The Order of Poetry*. N.Y.: Odyssey Press.
- 1641.** BOWRA, SIR MAURICE. *The Prophetic Element*. See 442.
- 1642.** ——— *Heroic Poetry*. [New issue.] London: Macmillan. pp. 590.
- 1643.** BRADLEY, A. C. *Oxford Lectures on Poetry*. [New issue.] Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 395. (Midland Book, 30.)
- 1644.** BRETT, R. L. *Reason and Imagination*. (Bibl. 1960, 1427.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXCVIII, 54-5; by H. A. Smith in MLR., LVI, 237.
- 1645.** BROOKE-ROSE, CHRISTINE. *A Grammar of Metaphor*. (Bibl. 1958, 3158.) Rev. by Sister Miriam Joseph, C.S.C. in SQ., XII, 142-3.
- 1646.** BROOKS, CLEANTH. *The Well Wrought Urn: Studies in the Structure of Poetry*. [New issue.] London: Dobson. pp. 270.
- 1647.** BURKE, KENNETH. 'The Principle of Composition'. Poetry, Oct., XCIX, 46-53.
- 1648.** CAMERON, J. M. *Poetry and Dialectic*. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 35. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 771.
- 1649.** CIARDI, JOHN. *How Does a Poem Mean?* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. by Llewellyn Jones in Humanist, XXI, 116-17.
- 1650.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. *Poetry and the Behaviour of Speech*. HR., Winter, XIV, 537-49.
- 1651.** EMDEN, CECIL S. *Poets in their Letters*. (Bibl. 1959, 1749.)

- Rev. by John L. Bradley in *MLR.*, LVI, 471-2; by K. J. Hölting in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 238-40.
1652. FÓNAGY, IVÁN. *Communication in Poetry*. Word, xvii, 194-218.
1653. ———. *Die Redepausen in der Dichtung*. *Phonetica*, 1960, v, 169-203.
1654. FRASER, G. S. *Action-Painting in Poetry*. *Twentieth Century*, July, CLXX, 149-58.
1655. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN and CHARLES McLAUGHLIN. *Poetry: An Introduction to its Form and Art*. N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 198. (Torch Books.)
1656. GINESTIER, PAUL. *The Poet and the Machine*. Trans. by MARTIN B. FRIEDMAN. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 183.
1657. GRAVES, ROBERT. *The White Goddess*. [New issue.] London: Faber. pp. 512.
1658. HALIO, JAY L. 'Prothalamion', 'Ulysses' and Intention in Poetry. *CE.*, XXII, 390-4.
1659. HENINGER, S. K., JR. *The Renaissance Perversion of Pastoral*. *JHL.*, Apr., XXII, 254-61.
1660. HIGHT, GILBERT. *The Powers of Poetry*. (Bibl. 1960, 1436.) Rev. by W. M. Parrish in *QJS.*, XLVII, 89-90; by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LX, 96-7; by Viktor Geislers in *NMQ.*, XXX, 421.
1661. HILLYER, ROBERT. *In Pursuit of Poetry*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 229. Rev. by Paul Engle in *NYHTB.*, May 14, p. 33; by Willis D. Jacobs in *NMQ.*, XXX, 418-19; by Samuel French Morse in *NYTB.*, Jan. 1, p. 5; by Geoffrey Hartman in *Poetry*, Aug., pp. 332-6.
1662. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. *Freud and the Poet's Eye*. *L&P.*, XI, 36-45.
1663. HOLLANDER, JOHN. *The Untuning of the Sky: Ideas of Music in English Poetry, 1500-1700*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 482. Rev. by Robert E. Knoll in *CE.*, XXIII, 164; by Charles Harrison in *YR.*, L, 625-7; by Frank Kermode in *N.St.*, LXI, 840.
1664. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. *Poetry and Criticism: Four Revolutions in Literary Taste*. N.Y.: Atheneum.
1665. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. *Every Changing Shape*. London: Deutsch. pp. 240. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in *N.St.*, LXII, 188-9; by J. B. Leishman in *Listener*, LXVI, 478; in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 660.
1666. JONES, A. R. *Notes Toward a History of Imagism: An Examination of Literary Sources*. *SAQ.*, Summer, LX, 262-85.
1667. JONES, JAMES H. *Commonplace and Memorization in the Oral Tradition of the English and Scottish Popular Ballads*. See 1154.
1668. KAUFMANN, WALTER. *From Shakespeare to Existentialism: Studies in Poetry, Religion, and Philosophy*. (Bibl. 1959, 1759.) Rev. by F. W. Kaufmann in *JEGP.*, LX, 150-2; by W. E. Kennick in *PRV.*, LXX, 138-40.
1669. KERMODE, FRANK. *Romantic Image*. (New ed; cf. Bibl. 1957, 3185.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 172.

- 1670.** LANGBAUM, ROBERT. *The Poetry of Experience*. (Bibl. 1957, 3189.) Rev. by Sidney Thomas in *SQ.*, XII, 68-9.
- 1671.** LEACH, MACEDWARD and TRISTRAM P. COFFIN (eds.). *The Critics and the Ballad*. See **1160**.
- 1672.** LEVIN, HARRY. *The American Voice in English Poetry*. See (pp. 83-99) **453**.
- 1673.** LYNCH, J. J. *The Sounds of Lyric Poetry*. See (pp. 415-16) **453**.
- 1674.** MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. *Poetry and Experience*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Bodley Head. pp. 204. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in *NYTB.*, Jan. 8, p. 6; by Paul Engle in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 5, p. 33; by Samuel French Morse in *Poetry*, Dec., pp. 191-4; by J. Jacobsen in *Commonweal*, LXXIV, 212-13; by Llewellyn Jones in *Humanist*, XXI, 115-16; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, LXVI, 358, 361; by Edward Lucie-Smith in *N.St.*, LXII, 395-6.
- 1675.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. *Griffith's Pioneer Study of the Progress Piece*. See **456**.
- 1676.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. *Renaissance, Eighteenth-Century, and Modern Language in English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1960, 1446.) Rev. by Arthur M. Axelrad in *SCN.*, XIX, 6-7.
- 1677.** ———. *The Poetry of Praise*. *KR.*, Winter, XXIII, 104-25.
- 1678.** NELSON, LOWRY, JR. *Baroque Lyric Poetry*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 244.
- 1679.** PRESS, JOHN. *The Chequer'd Shade*. (Bibl. 1958, 3203.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 53-4.
- 1680.** ROPPEN, GEORG. *Evolution and Poetic Belief*. (Bibl. 1956, 6171.) Rev. by Lucien Cosson in *RBPH.*, No. 1, 123-4.
- 1681.** ROUTLEY, ERIK. *The English Carol*. (Bibl. 1958, 2788.) Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in *JAF.*, LXXIV, 176-7.
- 1682.** SEWELL, ELIZABETH. *The Orphic Voice: Poetry and Natural History*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 463. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in *Spect.*, Feb. 17, p. 231; by Christine Brooke-Rose in *N.St.*, LXI, 518.
- 1683.** SPARROW, JOHN. *Great Poetry*. See **426**.
- 1684.** THOMAS, ROY. *How to Read a Poem*. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 144.
- 1685.** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. *The Poet's Voice*. *TLS.*, July 14, pp. 425-6.
- 1686.** TUVE, ROSEMOND. *Elizabethan and Metaphysical Imagery: Renaissance Poetic and Twentieth-Century Critics*. [New issue; cf. Bibl. 1947, 1163.] Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 436. (Phoenix Books.)
- 1687.** WAIN, JOHN (ed.). *Interpretations*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 3039.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 252.
- 1688.** WALKER, ROOSEVELT. *The Professor Discovers Ballads*. *GaR.*, Spring, XV, 34-40.
- 1689.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. *The Subtler Language*. (Bibl. 1959, 1779.) Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 160-4; by R. L. Brett in *MLR.*, LVI, 411-12; by Robert Langbaum in *CQ.*, III, 94-5.

1690. WHICHER, STEPHEN and LARS ÅHNEBRINK. *Twelve American Poets*. (Bibl. 1960, 1462.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Arthur C. Lewis, Jr. in CE., XXIII, 72.
1691. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. *The Proper Wit of Poetry*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Faber. pp. 136.

Prose

1692. KIRSTEN, HANS. *Die Ausbreitung des Halbgerundiums bei englischen Prosaschriftstellern zwischen 1650 und 1900*. See 913.
1693. LEVIN, DAVID. *History as Romantic Art: Bancroft, Prescott, Motley, and Parkman*. (Stanford Studies in Language and Literature, No. 20). (Bibl. 1960, 1467.) Rev. by Charles A. Barker in MLN., LXXVI, 64-6.
1694. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD and HERMANN METZGER (eds.). *Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas*, Bd. III: *Die Wissenschaftliche Erschliessung der Prosa*. (Bibl. 1960, 1468.) Rev. by Inga-Stina Ekeblad in MLR., LVI, 97-8; by Roger Asselineau in EA., XIV, 385-6.
1695. PASCAL, ROY. *Design and Truth in Autobiography*. (Bibl. 1960, 1470.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. Rev. by Robert F. Sayre in YR., L, 622-5.

XII (c). METRE

1696. BRUNHUMER, ANNE BERTHA. *Metrical Principles of English Poetry: A Course of Lectures by Professor Ruth Wallerstein*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3087.]
1697. HENDREN, JOSEPH W., W. K. WIMSATT, JR. and MONROE C. BEARDSLEY. *A Word for Rhythm and a Word for Meter*. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 300-8.
1698. KENDLE, BURTON STUART. *The Ancestry and Character of the Skeltonic*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3090.]
1699. LEVÝ, JIŘÍ. *On the Relations of Language and Stanza Pattern in the English Sonnet*. See (pp. 214-31) 460.
1700. ———. *The Development of Rhyme-Scheme and of Syntactic Pattern in the English Renaissance Sonnet*. Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, Philologica, IV, 167-85.
1701. PACE, GEORGE B. *The Two Domains: Meter and Rhythm*. PMLA., Sept., LXXVI, 413-19.
1702. PAGE, R. B. LE. *Correction to EGS VI*. See 441.
1703. SCHABRAM, HANS. 'The Seasons for Fasting' 206f. Mit einem Beitrag zur ae. Metrik. See (pp. 221-40) 454.
1704. SMITH, HENRY LEE, JR. *Toward Redefining English Prosody*. SL., Winter 1959, XIV, 68-76.

- 1705.** THOMPSON, JOHN. *The Founding of English Metre*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 181. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 910.
- 1706.** WAAUB, JEAN-MARIE. *A Few Notes on Poetic Technique*. RLV., No. 1, 83-116.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1707.** KENNEDY, CHARLES W. (ed. and trans.) *An Anthology of Old English Poetry*. (Bibl. 1960, 1478.) Rev. by Phyllis Hodgson in MLR., LVI, 571-2.
- 1708.** RAFFEL, BURTON (trans.). *Poems from the Old English*. (Bibl. 1960, 1495.) Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in CE., XXIII, 162.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1709.** BASU, NITISH K. *History of English Literature from the Beginning to Chaucer*. Calcutta: Bookland Private. pp. 212.
- 1710.** BENNING, HELMUT ANTON. 'Welt' und 'Mensch' in der altenglischen Dichtung. Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum germanisch-altenglischen Wortschatz. Diss. Münster, 1958. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus. pp. 241. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, XLIV.)
- 1711.** BESSINGER, J. B. *A Short Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry*. See 653.
- 1712.** BURGHARDT, HANS-DIETER. *Philologische Untersuchungen zu den Gedichten Alkuins*. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1960. pp. 291.
- 1713.** CLEMOES, PETER (ed.). *The Anglo-Saxons*. (Bibl. 1959, 1798.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., LVI, 238-9; by Norman Davis in RES., XII, 283-5.
- 1714.** CREED, ROBERT P. *On the Possibility of Criticizing Old English Poetry*. TSSL., Spring, III, 97-106.
- 1715.** DEROLEZ, R. *Anglo-Saxon Literature: 'Attic' or 'Asiatic'? Old English Poetry and Its Latin Background*. See (pp. 93-105) 452.
- 1716.** DIAMOND, ROBERT E. *Theme as Ornament in Anglo-Saxon Poetry*. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 461-8.
- 1717.** DUNLEAVY, GARETH W. *Colum's Other Island*. (Bibl. 1960, 1486.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., LVI, 572-3.
- 1718.** ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. *Form and Image in the Old English Lyrics*. EC., Jan., XI, 1-9.
- 1719.** ———. *Runes*. (Bibl. 1959, 1801.) Rev. by Janet M. Bately in MÆ., XXX, 38-42; by F. E. Harmer in EHR., LXXVI, 513-14.
- 1720.** HABICHT, WERNER. *Die Gebärde in englischen Dichtungen des Mittelalters*. (Bibl. 1960, 1488.) Rev. by Alain Renoir in MLN., LXXVI, 165-6; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVII, 203-4; briefly by D. S. Brewer in MLR., LVI, 465; by Norman E. Eliason in JEGP., LX, 569-71; by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., XXXIII, 206-8.

- 1721.** HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. *Doctrine and Poetry*. (Bibl. 1959, 1803.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning, C. M., in *RES.*, XII, 409-12; briefly by B. J. Timmer in *MLR.*, LVI, 464-5; by X. von Ertzdorff in *Archiv*, CXC VII, 205; by James J. Murphy in *QJS.*, XLVII, 201.
- 1722.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. *Some Notes on Anglo-Saxon Poetry*. See (pp. 273-83) **421**.
- 1723.** ———. *Conceptions and Images Common to Anglo-Saxon Poetry and the 'Kalevala'*. See (pp. 180-91) **454**.
- 1724.** MALONE, KEMP. *Readings from Folios 94 to 131, Cotton Vitellius A. xv.* See (pp. 255-71) **421**.
- 1725.** MERITT, HERBERT DEAN (ed.). *The Old English Prudentius Glosses at Boulogne-sur-mer*. (Bibl. 1959, 1807.) Rev. by Joan Turville-Petre in *RES.*, XII, 58-9; by Sherman M. Kuhn in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 151-3.
- 1726.** PAGE, R. I. 'The Old English Rune 'ear''. *MÆ.*, xxx, 65-79.
- 1727.** SCHNEIDER, KARL. *Die germanischen Runennamen*. (Bibl. 1956, 3076.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in *Names*, xix, 129-35.
- 1728.** SPIESSBERGER, KARL. *Runenmagie. Handbuch der Runenkunde*. Berlin: Schikowski, 1955. pp. 155. Rev. by Karl Schneider in *Archiv*, CXC VIII, 120.
- 1729.** ZESMER, DAVID M. *Guide to English Literature: From Beowulf through Chaucer and Medieval Drama*. With extensive, annotated bibliographies of the Old and Middle English periods by STANLEY B. GREENFIELD. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 397. (College Outline Series.) Rev. by Robert P. Creed in *CE.*, XXIII, 162.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

- 1730.** ARBMAN, HOLGER. *The Vikings*. Trans. by ALAN BINNS. London: Thames and Hudson; N.Y.: Praeger. pp. 212. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, p. 924.
- 1731.** BRANSTON, BRIAN. *The Lost Gods of England*. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1958, 3279.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 194.
- 1732.** BRØNDSTED, JOHANNES. *The Vikings*. (Bibl. 1960, 880.) Rev. by A. Campbell in *EHR.*, LXXVI, 512-13.
- 1733.** DEANESLY, MARGARET. *The Pre-Conquest Church in England*. London: Black; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 374.
- 1734.** DOLLEY, R. H. M. (ed.). *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies presented to F. M. Stenton*. London: Methuen. pp. 295. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 656.
- 1735.** GELLING, MARGARET. *Place-Names and Anglo-Saxon Paganism*. *Univ. of Birmingham Historical Journal*, VIII, 7-25.
- 1736.** GRINSELL, L. V. *The Breaking of Objects as a Funerary Rite*. *Folklore*, Sept., LXXII, 475-91.
- 1737.** GROSJEAN, PAUL. *Notes d'hagiographie celtique*, 45: *Le trésor mérovingien de Sutton Hoo, S. Feuillen et S. Eloi*. *Analecta Bollandiana*, 1960, LXXVIII, 364-9.
- 1738.** ———. *Saints anglo-saxons des marches galloises*. *Analecta Bollandiana*, LXXIX, 161-9.

- 1739.** HOLLISTER, C. WARREN. *The Five-Hide Unit and the Old English Military Obligation*. Spec., Jan., XXXVI, 61-74.
- 1740.** HUNT, R. W. *Saint Dunstan's Classbook from Glastonbury*. Amsterdam: North Holland Publ. Co. pp. xvii, 94.
- 1741.** JOHN, E. *St. Oswald and the Tenth Century Reformation*. *Journal of Eccl. Hist.*, 1958, IX, 159-72. Rev. by Gottfried Opitz in *DAEM.*, XVI, 294.
- 1742.** LANCASTER, LORRAINE. *Kinship in Anglo-Saxon Society*. *British Journal of Sociology*, 1958, IX, 230-50, 359-77.
- 1743.** ROBERTSON, ANNE S. *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles: Hunterian and Coats Collections, University of Glasgow. Part I: Anglo-Saxon Coins*. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the British Academy. pp. 106. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 246.
- 1744.** SIMMS, G. O. *The Book of Kells. A selection of pages reproduced, with notes*. Dublin: Trinity College Library. pp. 16; 20 plates.
- 1745.** SOMMERFELT, ALF. *On the Norse Form of the Name of the Picts and the Date of the First Norse Raids on Scotland*. *Lochlann*, 1958, I, 218-22.
- 1746.** Entry cancelled.
- 1747.** WALLACH, LUITPOLD. *Alcuin and Charlemagne*. (Bibl. 1959, 1161.) Rev. by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill in *EHR.*, LXXVI, 87-9.
- 1748.** WILSON, DAVID M. *An Anglo-Saxon Bookbinding at Fulda (Codex Bonifatianus 1)*. See 348.
- 1749.** ——— *The Anglo-Saxons*. (Bibl. 1960, 1526.) Rev. by Sonia Chadwick Hawkes in *Antiquaries Journal*, XLI, 106-8.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Advent Lyrics.** **1750.** CAMPBELL, JACKSON J. (ed.). *The Advent Lyrics of the Exeter Book*. (Bibl. 1959, 1842.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in *MLR.*, LVI, 240; by Pamela Gradon in *RES.*, XII, 59-61.
- Aelfric.** **1751.** COLLEDGE, ERIC. *An Allusion to Augustine in Ælfric's 'Colloquy'*. *RES.*, May, XII, 180-1.
- **1752.** COLLINS, ROWLAND L. *Aelfric Manuscript Fragments*. *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 201.
- **1753.** SMETANA, C. L. *Aelfric and the Early Medieval Homiliary*. (Bibl. 1960, 1534.) Rev. by Hans Martin Schaller in *DAEM.*, XVI, 579.
- **1754.** SMETANA, CYRIL L., O.S.A. *Aelfric and the Homiliary of Haymo of Halberstadt*. *Traditio*, XVII, 457-69.
- **1755.** TEMPLE, WINIFRED. *The Song of the Angelic Hosts. Annuale Mediaeval*, II, 5-14. (Use of 'drēam'.)
- Aldred.** **1755a.** THOMPSON, R. L. *Aldrediana V: Celtica*. See 441.
- Alfred.** **1756.** BINNS, A. L. *Ohtheriana VI: Ohthere's Northern Voyage*. See 441.
- **1757.** DUGGAN, ALFRED. *The King of Athelney*. London: Faber. pp. 304. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 253.
- **1758.** LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. *Foreign Names in Old English: A*

- Comparison between Alfred's 'Orosius' and 'Widsith'. NM., LXII, 10-22.
- Alfred. 1759.** PAYNE, FRANCES ANNE. King Alfred and Boethius: Thought and Style in the Old English Version of the 'Consolation of Philosophy'. Unpub. Doct., Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- Andreas. 1760.** BROOKS, KENNETH R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lvi, 184.
- Battle of Maldon. 1761.** IRVING, EDWARD B., JR. The Heroic Style in 'The Battle of Maldon'. SP., July, LVIII, 457-67.
- **1762.** KOZIOL, H. (trans.). Byrhtnoth's Tod. (Bibl. 1960, 1539.) Rev. by J. H. Topping in E. Studies, XLII, 165-7.
- Bede. 1763.** FRANSSEN, I. Description de la collection de Bède le Vénérable sur l'apôtre. Revue Benedictine, LXXI, 22-70.
- **1764.** LOWE, E. A. A Key to Bede's Scriptorium. (Bibl. 1958, 3440a.) Rev. by Johanne Autenrieth in DAEM., XVI, 572.
- **1765.** PALMER, R. B. Bede as Textbook Writer. (Bibl. 1959, 1856.) Rev. by Hans Martin Schaller in DAEM., XVI, 642.
- **1766.** ROSS, A. S. C. Bede's Death-Song and Rushworth². See 441.
- **1767.** SCHAPIRO, MEYER. The Decoration of the Leningrad Manuscript of Bede. (Bibl. 1958, 3341.) Rev. by Johanne Autenrieth in DAEM., XVI, 596.
- **1768.** SILVESTRE, H. Les Manuscrits de Bède à la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles. (Bibl. 1959, 1857.) Rev. by Pierre Riché in Moyen Age, Nos. 1-2, 170-1.
- Beowulf. 1769.** BRODEUR, A. G. The Art of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1959, 1860.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in DUJ., XXII, 124-6.
- **1770.** BUCK, JANET TAYLOR. Aspects of Thematic Organization in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **1771.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Beowulf: An Introduction to the Study of the Poem. Third ed., by C. L. WRENN. (Bibl. 1959, 1862.) Rev. by O. Funke in E. Studies, XLII, 95-8.
- **1772.** EINARSSON, STEFÁN. Beowulfian Place Names in East Iceland. See 844.
- **1773.** HAHN, E. ADELAIDE. 'waes Hrunting nama.' Lang., Oct., XXXVII, 476-83.
- **1774.** HENRY, P. L. Beowulf Cruces. ZVS., LXXVII, 140-59.
- **1775.** LAWRENCE, WILLIAM WITHERLE. Beowulf and Epic Tradition. [Reprint.] N.Y.: Hafner. pp. 349.
- **1776.** MALONE, KEMP. A Note on 'Beowulf' 489-90. MLR., Apr., LVI, 212.
- **1777.** — Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. See 1163.
- **1778.** — Grendel and His Abode. In *Studia Philologica et Litteraria in Honorem L. Spitzer*. Bern: Francke, 1958, pp. 297-308.
- **1779.** — Eleven 'Beowulf' Notes. See (pp. 192-9) 454.
- **1780.** — Symbolism in 'Beowulf': Some Suggestions. See (pp. 81-91) 452.
- **1781.** MARKLAND, MURRAY F. The Craven Comitatus. CE., XXII, 341-3.

- Beowulf.** 1782. MARKMAN, ALAN. Apology for 'Beowulf'. CEA., 1960, XXII, ii, 4-5, 11.
- 1783. MATTHES, HEINRICH CHRISTOPH. Hygd. *See* (pp. 14-31) 464.
- 1784. ORRICK, ALLAN H. Beowulf's Fight with Grendel. *See* (pp. 13-23) 455.
- 1785. PEREZ, ORESTES VERA (ed. and trans.). Beowulf. Madrid: Aguilar, 1959. pp. 357. Rev. by Urban T. Holmes, Jr. in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 271.
- 1786. REIMAN, DONALD H. Folklore and Beowulf's Defense of Heorot. *E. Studies*, Aug., XLII, 231-2.
- 1787. SHIMIZU, TOKIO. Pleonasm in 'Beowulf'. *See* (pp. 243-57) 461.
- 1788. STANDOP, EWALD. Zum Tempus der Ingeld-episode im 'Beowulf'. *Archiv*, CXC VII, 298-301.
- 1789. TAGLICH, JOSEF. 'Beowulf' and Old English Verse Rhythm. *RES.*, Nov., XII, 341-51.
- 1790. TAKAYANAGI, SHUNICHI. 'Beowulf' and Christian Tradition. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 149-63.
- 1791. VON SCHAUBERT, ELSE (ed.). Heyne-Schückings 'Beowulf'. II: Kommentar. III: Glossar. Munich; Paderborn: Schöningh. pp. 184; 284.
- 1792. WHALLON, WILLIAM. The Diction of 'Beowulf'. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXVI, 309-19.
- 1793. WIERSMA, STANLEY MARVIN. A Linguistic Analysis of Words Referring to Monsters in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 570.]
- 1794. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. 'Beowulf' 2672b: lig yðum fōr. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXVI, 290-3.
- 1795. ZUPITZA, JULIUS and NORMAN DAVIS (eds.). Beowulf Reproduced in Facsimile. *See* 440.
- Caedmon.** 1796. MALONE, KEMP. Caedmon and English Poetry. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 193-5.
- Christ.** 1797. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Die Bedeutungsnuancen von 'bealu' in 'Christ I-III'. *See* (pp. 328-34) 464.
- Cynewulf.** 1798. BROOKS, KENNETH R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. *See* 1760.
- Deor.** 1799. JOST, KARL. Welund und Samson: Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der I. 'Deor'-Strophe. *See* (pp. 86-7) 464.
- 1800. MALONE, KEMP (ed.). Deor. [Third ed.] London: Methuen. pp. 48. (Old English Library Series.)
- Genesis B.** 1801. SCHABRAM, HANS. Die Bedeutung von 'gal' und 'galscipe' in der ae. 'Genesis B'. *See* 723.
- 1802. VICKREY, JOHN FREDERICK, JR. 'Genesis B': A New Analysis and Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3463.]
- Guthlac.** 1803. BOLTON, W. F. The Manuscript Source of the Old English Prose Life of St. Guthlac. *Archiv*, CXC VII, 301-3.
- 1804. SHOOK, LAURENCE K., C.S.B. The Prologue of the Old-English 'Guthlac A'. *Med. Stud.*, XXIII, 294-304.

Husband's Message, The. 1805. LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. The Wife's Lament; The Husband's Message; The Ruin. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 98. (Old and Middle English Texts.)

Judith. 1806. MALONE, KEMP. Some 'Judith' Readings. *See* (pp. 32-7) 464.

— 1807. TIMMER, B. J. (ed.). Judith. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1952, 3362.) London: Methuen. pp. 55. (Old English Library.)

1808. Entry cancelled.

Phoenix, The. 1809. BLAKE, N. F. Originality in 'The Phoenix'. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 326.

Riddles. 1810. SCHNEIDER, KARL. Die strophischen Strukturen und heidnisch-religiösen Elemente der ae. Zauberspruchgruppe 'wið þeofðe'. *See* (pp. 38-56) 464.

Ruin, The. 1811. LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* 1805.

Seafarer, The. 1812. BESSINGER, J. B. The Oral Text of Ezra Pound's 'The Seafarer'. *See* 6686.

— 1813. GORDON, I. L. (ed.). The Seafarer. (Bibl. 1960, 1585.) Rev. by J. E. Cross in JEGP., LX, 545-9; briefly by Ralph W. V. Elliott in MLR., LVI, 629.

Seasons for Fasting. 1814. SCHABRAM, HANS. 'The Seasons for Fasting' 206f. Mit einem Beitrag zur ae. Metrik. *See* (pp. 221-40) 454.

Vespasian Psalter. 1815. MERTENS-FONCK, PAULE. A Glossary of the Vespasian Psalter and Hymns. Part One: The Verb. (Bibl. 1960, 1588.) Rev. by James L. Rosier in JEGP., LX, 563-6; by A. Campbell in MÆ., xxx, 107-8.

Waldere. 1816. EIS, GERHARD. Waltharius-Probleme. *See* (pp. 96-112) 454.

Wanderer, The. 1817. CROSS, J. E. On the Genre of 'The Wanderer'. Neophilologus, Jan., XLV, 63-75.

— 1818. ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. 'Der Wanderer': Eine Interpretation von Aufbau und Gehalt. *See* (pp. 57-85) 464.

Widsith. 1819. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Foreign Names in Old English: A Comparison between Alfred's 'Orosius' and 'Widsith'. *See* 1758.

Wife's Lament, The. 1820. LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* 1805.

Wulfstan. 1821. JOST, KARL (ed.). Die 'Institutes of Polity, Civil and Ecclesiastical'. (Bibl. 1960, 1598.) Rev. by F. E. Harmer in MLR., LVI, 240-1; by Dorothy Whitelock in RES., XII, 61-6; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCVII, 206-7.

— 1822. LEVIN, SAMUEL R. On the Authenticity of Five 'Wulfstan' Homilies. JEGP., July, LX, 451-9.

— 1823. STRANG, BARBARA M. H. Two Wulfstan Expressions. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 166-7.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 1824.** CREEKMORE, HUBERT (ed.). *Lyrics of the Middle Ages*. (Bibl. 1959, 1899.) Rev. by Barbara Wykes in *NMQ.*, xxx, 417; by Alfred Adler in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 85.
- 1825.** FROST, WILLIAM. *The Age of Chaucer*. [Second ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 424.
- 1826.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). *Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries*. (Bibl. 1959, 1903.) Rev. by K. B. McFarlane in *MÆ.*, xxx, 57-9.

Literary History and Criticism

- 1827.** ANDREAS CAPELLANUS. *The Art of Courtly Love*. Trans. from the Latin by J. J. PARRY. London: Christopher Johnson. pp. 218.
- 1828.** APPEL, ERNST. Über einige Zusammenhänge zwischen Text und Musik im Mittelalter, besonders in England. *See* (pp. 207-11) 431.
- 1829.** BAKER, DONALD C. *Gold Coins in Mediaeval English Literature*. Spec., Apr., xxxvi, 282-7.
- 1830.** BASU, NITISH K. *History of English Literature from the Beginning to Chaucer*. *See* 1709.
- 1831.** BETHURUM, DOROTHY (ed.). *Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature*. *See* 448.
- 1832.** BOWRA, SIR C. M. *Medieval Love-song*. London: Athlone Press. pp. 32. (John Coffin Memorial Lecture.)
- 1833.** BRINKMANN, HENNIG. *Der Reim im frühen Mittelalter*. *See* (pp. 62-81) 454.
- 1834.** BRUNNER, KARL. *Middle English Metrical Romances and Their Audience*. *See* (pp. 219-27) 421.
- 1835.** Entry cancelled.
- 1836.** COLLEDGE, ERIC (ed.). *The Mediaeval Mystics of England*. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 310.
- 1837.** ELLIOTT, RALPH W. V. *Landscape and Rhetoric in Middle English Alliterative Poetry*. *MCR.*, No. 4, 65-76.
- 1838.** EVERETT, DOROTHY. *Essays on Middle English Literature*. (Bibl. 1955, 3237.) Rev. by A. C. Cawley in *E. Studies*, xlii, 315-16.
- 1839.** FORD, BORIS (ed.). *A Guide to English Literature*. Vol. 1: *The Age of Chaucer*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 2643.) London: Cassell. pp. 494. (Belle Sauvage Library.)
- 1840.** FOWLER, DAVID C. *The Date of the Cornish 'Ordinalia'*. *Med. Stud.*, xxiii, 91-125.
- 1841.** Entry cancelled.

- 1842.** GREENE, R. L. A Middle English Love Poem and the 'O-and-I' Refrain-phrase. *MÆ.*, xxx, 170-5.
- 1843.** HABICHT, WERNER. Die Gebärde in englischen Dichtungen des Mittelalters. *See* 1720.
- 1844.** HALLER, ROBERT SPENCER. The Old Whore and Mediaeval Thought: Variations on a Convention. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 564-5.]
- 1845.** JACKSON, W. T. H. The Literature of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1960, 1611.) Rev. by James W. Marchand in *MLQ.*, xxii, 311-13; by George Fenwick Jones in *Spec.*, xxxvi, 485-8; by Emil Lucki in *WHR.*, xv, 187-8.
- 1846.** JAUSS, HANS ROBERT. Form und Auffassung der Allegorie in der Tradition der 'Psychomachia' (von Prudentius zum ersten Romanz de la Rose). *See* (pp. 179-206) 431.
- 1847.** JOHNSTONE, GRAHAME. Medieval Criticism: A Comment. *MCR.*, No. 4, 127-32.
- 1848.** KAPTEYN, DICK. De Puzzle opgelost? *Leuv. Bijdr.*, L, 91-6. (A musical puzzle in a M.E. text.)
- 1849.** KEEN, MAURICE. The Outlaws of Medieval Legend. Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 235. Rev. by E. J. Hobsbawm in *N.St.*, lxi, 1012; in *TLS.*, July 14, p. 431; by Geoffrey Barraclough in *Spect.*, July 7, pp. 34-5.
- 1850.** KNOWLES, DAVID. The English Mystical Tradition. London: Burns and Oates; N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 197. Rev. by Francis Wormald in *Listener*, lxxv, 841-2; by John Lawlor in *MLR.*, lvi, 574-5.
- 1851.** MAHONEY, JOHN L. Ovid and Medieval Courtly Love Poetry. *Classical Folia*, xv, 14-27.
- 1852.** McLAUGHLIN, JOHN CAMERON. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript: MS. Cotton Nero A, x. *See* 646.
- 1853.** MOZLEY, JOHN H. and ROBERT R. RAYMO (eds.). Nigel de Longchamps. *Speculum Stultorum*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1960. pp. 192.
- 1854.** MURPHY, DOM FINBARR. 'Scienter Nescius': A Study of Monastic Culture. *Downside Review*, Summer, No. 256, 241-50.
- 1855.** MURPHY, JAMES J. The Arts of Discourse, 1050-1400. *Med. Stud.*, xxiii, 194-205.
- 1856.** NEWSTEAD, HELAINE. The Enfances of Tristan and English Tradition. *See* (pp. 169-85) 421.
- 1857.** OHLANDER, URBAN (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Vol. III. Göteborg: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 132. (Gothenburg Studies in English, No. 11.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in *ZAA.*, ix, 415-16; by J. F. Vanderheyden in *Leuv. Bijdr.*, pp. 81-2.
- 1858.** OWST, G. R. Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England. [Second rev. ed.] Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 614. Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, lxii, 236-7.
- 1859.** REGENOS, GRAYDON W. (trans.). The Book of Daun Burnel the Ass by Nigellus Wireker. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1959. pp. 166.

1860. SALMON, P. B. The 'Three Voices' of Poetry in Mediaeval Literary Theory. *M/E.*, xxx, 1-18.
1861. SELMER, CARL (ed.). *Navigatio Sancti Brendani Abbatis* from Early Latin MSS. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 1960. pp. li, 132.
1862. SITWELL, GERARD. *Medieval Spiritual Writers*. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 144. (Faith and Fact Books.)
1863. STANLEY, E. G. An Inedited Nativity Sermon from Worcester. *See* 441.
1864. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Buried Lover Escapes. *See* (pp. 209-18) 421.
1865. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. (Bulletin No. 25.) Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1960. pp. 144.
1866. THORNDIKE, LYNN. A Summary Catalogue of Reproductions 296-383 of Medieval Manuscripts Collected by Lynn Thorndike. *Med. et Hum.*, 1960, xiii, 81-100.
1867. VALENCY, M. In Praise of Love. (New issue; cf. *Bibl.* 1958, 3878.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 486.
1868. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. *The Drama of Medieval England*. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 186. Rev. by Hardin Craig in *Spec.*, xxxvi, 695-8; by Arthur H. Dorlag in *QJS.*, xlvii, 435-6.
1869. ZESMER, DAVID M. *Guide to English Literature: From Beowulf through Chaucer and Medieval Drama*. *See* 1729.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

1870. APFEL, ERNST. *Studien zur Satztechnik der Mittelalterlichen englischen Musik*. Heidelberg, 1959. 2 vols. pp. 107; 145. Rev. by Luther A. Dittmer in *Spec.*, xxxvi, 443-7.
1871. APPLEBY, J. T. *John, King of England*. London: Bell. pp. 350. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, p. 214; by David Knowles in *Spect.*, Apr. 14, p. 521.
1872. BISCHOFF, BERNHARD. *The Study of Foreign Languages in the Middle Ages*. *Spec.*, Apr., xxxvi, 209-24.
1873. BISHOP, T. A. M. *Scriptores Regis: Facsimiles to Identify and Illustrate the Hands of Royal Scribes in Original Charters of Henry I, Stephen, and Henry II*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 86. 40 pl. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 595.
1874. BLOCH, MARC. *Feudal Society*. Trans. by L. A. MANYON. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 510. Rev. by David Knowles in *N.St.*, lxi, 960; in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 386; by V. H. Galbraith in *Listener*, lxvi, 179-80.
1875. BOLTON, W. F. A Note on Hagiological Healing. *Med. et Hum.*, 1960, xiii, 17-20.
1876. BONNEFOY, J.-F. *Le vénérable Jean Duns Scot, Docteur de l'Immaculée-Conception, son milieu, sa doctrine, son influence*. Roma: Herder, 1960. Rev. by J. Beumer in *Scholastik*, xxxvi, 312.

1877. BRANDT, WILLIAM J. *Church and Society in the Late Fourteenth Century: A Contemporary View*. Med. et. Hum., 1960, XIII, 56-67.
1878. BROOKE, C. N. L. and M. M. POSTAN (eds.). *Carte Nativorum: A Peterborough Cartulary of the 14th Century*. Northampton: Northants Record Society. pp. lxxv, 261.
1879. BÜHLER, CURT F. *A Middle English Medical Manuscript from Norwich*. See (pp. 285-98) 421.
1880. BULLOUGH, VERN L. *Duke Humphrey and His Medical Collections*. RN., XIV, 87-91.
1881. BULLOUGH, VERN L. *Medical Study at Mediaeval Oxford*. Spec., Oct., XXXVI, 600-12.
1882. CHRIMES, S. B. and A. L. BROWN. *Select Documents of English Constitutional History, 1307-1485*. London: Black. pp. 432. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 183.
1883. CHYDENIUS, JOHN. *The Theory of Medieval Symbolism*. Helsinki: Academic Bookstore; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 42.
1884. COMPTON, PIERS. *Harold the King*. London: Hale. pp. 192.
1885. COOK, G. H. *English Monasteries in the Middle Ages*. London: Phoenix House; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 282. Rev. by David Knowles in Listener, LXVI, 213; in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 553.
1886. COULTON, C. G. *Medieval Panorama*. 2 vols. [New ed.] London: Collins. pp. 479; 475. (Fontana Series.)
1887. DICKINSON, J. C. *Monastic Life in Medieval England*. London: Black. pp. 160. Rev. by David Knowles in Listener, LXVI, 1082.
1888. DOMNITZ, M. *Hugh of Lincoln*. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 233.
1889. DUCKETT, ELEANOR S. *The Gateway to the Middle Ages. France and Britain. Italy. Monasticism*. [New ed.] Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 168; 238; 278.
1890. FINKENZELLER, J. *Offenbarung und Theologie nach der Lehre des Johannes Duns Skotus. Eine historische und systematische Untersuchung*. Münster: Aschendorff. Rev. by J. Beumer in Scholastik, XXXVI, 431-2.
1891. FINN, R. WELLDON. *The Domesday Inquest and the Making of the Domesday Book*. London: Longmans. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 451; by R. H. C. Davis in Listener, LXV, 501; by Reginald Lennard in Hist., XLVI, 235-7.
1892. GALBRAITH, V. H. *The Making of Domesday Book*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 914.
1893. GREENAWAY, GEORGE (ed. and trans.). *The Life and Death of Thomas Becket*. London: Folio Society. pp. 172. Rev. by David Knowles in Listener, LXV, 1059, 1061; in TLS., July 7, p. 414.
1894. HASKINS, C. H. *Studies in the History of Mediaeval Science*. [Second ed. reprinted.] N.Y.: Ungar; London: Constable. pp. 430.
1895. HASSALL, A. G. and W. O. HASSALL (eds.). *The Douce Apocalypse*. London: Faber. pp. 32.
1896. HASTINGS, MARGARET. *High History or Hack History: England in the Later Middle Ages*. Speculum, Apr., XXXVI, 225-53. Rev. by W. Lammers in Historische Zeitschrift, CXCIII, 739.

1897. HILL, MARY C. *The King's Messengers, 1199-1377: A Contribution to the History of the Royal Household*. London: Arnold. pp. 164. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 570.
1898. HOLLISTER, C. WARREN. *The Annual Term of Military Service in Medieval England*. *Med. et Hum.*, 1960, XIII, 40-7.
1899. HOLT, J. C. *The Northerners: A Study in the Reign of King John*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 821.
1900. HUTCHISON, HAROLD F. *The Hollow Crown: A Life of Richard II*. N.Y.: John Day; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 276. Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in NYHTB., Dec. 24, p. 4; by David Knowles in Spect., May 12, p. 686; by K. B. MacFarlane in Listener, LXV, 897, 899; in TLS., July 14, p. 431.
1901. JOHNSON, CHARLES (ed.). *Hugh the Chantor: The History of the Church of York, 1066-1127*. London: Nelson. pp. 288. (Medieval Texts Series.)
1902. JUSSELAND, J. J. *English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages*. [New ed.] London: Methuen. pp. 315. (University Paperbacks.)
1903. LABARGE, MARGARET WADE. *Eleanor de Montfort's Household Rolls*. *History Today*, July, XI, 490-500.
1904. LAWRENCE, C. H. *St. Edmund of Abingdon*. (Bibl. 1960, 1644.) Rev. by C. N. L. Brooke in EHR., LXXVI, 494-6.
1905. LEFF, GORDON A. *Medieval Thought*. (Bibl. 1958, 3491.) Rev. by H. Helbling in DAEM., XVII, 316.
1906. ——— *The Changing Pattern of Thought in the Earlier Fourteenth Century*. JRLB., Mar., XLIII, 354-72.
1907. LENNARD, REGINALD. *Rural England 1086-1135*. (Bibl. 1959, 1942.) Rev. by Wolfgang Metz in DAEM., XVI, 628-9.
1908. LINCOLN, E. F. *The Medieval Legacy*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 224.
1909. MACDONALD, A. *An Anglo-Saxon Survival?* NQ., VIII (N.S.), 47-8. (Women as cupbearers in 'Christina of Markyate'.)
1910. MORGAN, B. G. *Canonic Design in English Mediaeval Architecture*. Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 136.
1911. PÄCHT, O., C. R. DODWELL and F. WORMALD. *The St. Albans Psalter*. (Bibl. 1960, 1653.) Rev. by M. Dominica Legge in MÆ., XXX, 113-17.
1912. PIEPER, J. *Scholasticism: Personalities and Problems of Medieval History*. Trans. from the German by RICHARD and CLARA WINSTON. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Faber. pp. 192.
1913. POOLE, R. L. *Illustrations of the History of Medieval Thought and Learning*. [New ed.] London: Constable. pp. 327. (Dover Books.)
1914. POWICKE, MAURICE. *The Loss of Normandy, 1189-1204*. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 424. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 553.
1915. RICHARDSON, H. G. *Gervase of Tilbury*. Hist., June, XLVI, 102-14.
1916. ——— *The Medieval Fairs and Markets of York*. York: St. Anthony's Press. pp. 36.
1917. RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX. *The Development of the Legend of Peter of Pontefract*. *Med. et Hum.*, 1960, XIII, 21-31.

- 1918.** RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX. Notes on the Biography of St. Edmund of Abingdon. *Harvard Theological Review*, July, LIV, 147-58.
- 1919.** SCHOLZ, BERNHARD W. The Canonization of Edward the Confessor. *Spec.*, Jan., XXXVI, 38-60.
- 1920.** SMALLEY, BERYL. English Friars and Antiquity in the Early 14th Century. (Bibl. 1960, 1661.) Rev. by M. D. Knowles in *MÆ.*, XXX, 124-6; in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 371.
- 1921.** SOUTHERN, R. W. *Gestaltende Kräfte des Mittelalters. Das Abendland im 11. und 12. Jahrhundert.* Übersetzt aus dem Englischen von FR. SCHÖNE. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1960. Rev. by H. Wolters in *Scholastik*, XXXVI, 606-7.
- 1922.** STENTON, SIR FRANK. *The First Century of English Feudalism, 1066-1166.* Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 324. (Ford Lectures.)
- 1923.** STRAYER, JOSEPH R. *The Promise of the Fourteenth Century.* PAPS., Dec., CV, 609-11.
- 1924.** TALBOT, C. H. *Mediaeval Physician's Vade Mecum.* *Journal of the History of Medicine*, July, XVI, 213-33.
- 1925.** — (ed.). *The Life of Christina of Markyate.* (Bibl. 1959, 1950.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in *Archiv*, CXCII, 207-8; by J. J. Vaisier in *E. Studies*, XLII, 374-6; by F. M. Powicke in *MÆ.*, XXX, 46-9.
- 1926.** TAYLOR, JOHN. *The Development of the Polychronicon Continuation.* *EHR.*, Jan., LXXVI, 20-36.
- 1927.** — *Medieval Historical Writing in Yorkshire.* York: St. Anthony's Press. pp. 32.
- 1928.** UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE (ed.). *The Forward Movement of the Fourteenth Century.* Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 166.
- 1929.** VIGNAUX, PAUL. *Philosophy in the Middle Ages.* Trans. by E. C. HALL. London: Burns & Oates. pp. 224.
- 1930.** WARREN, W. L. *King John.* London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; N.Y.: Hudson. pp. 340. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 30, p. 35; in *TLS.*, Apr. 7, p. 214; by David Knowles in *Spect.*, Apr. 14, p. 521; by C. R. Cheney in *Hist.*, XLVI, 238-40.
- 1931.** WILLIAMS, MARY. *A Welsh Version of the William Tell Legend.* *Folklore*, Mar., LXXII, 317-19.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

- Ancrene Riwe.** 1932. LADD, C. A. A Note on the Language of the *Ancrene Riwe*. *NQ.*, Aug., VIII (N.S.), 288-90.
- 1933. STEVENS, WILLIAM J. The Titles of 'MSS AB'. *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 443-4.
- 1934. TRETHEWEY, W. H. (ed.). *The French Text of the Ancrene Riwe.* See 439.
- Ancrene Wisse.** 1935. SHEPHERD, GEOFFREY (ed.). *Ancrene Wisse Parts Six and Seven.* (Bibl. 1959, 1956.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in *DJ.*, XXII, 92-3; by Rosemary Woolf in *EC.*, XI, 210-14; by G. H. Russell in *MP.*, LVIII, 270-1.
- Apocalypse.** 1936. FRIDNER, ELIS. *A Fourteenth Century Apocalypse Version with a Prose Commentary.* Edited from MS.

- Harley 874 and ten other MSS. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 290. (Lund Studies in English, xxix.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., ix, 416-17.
- Arthurian Legend.** 1937. ADOLF, HELEN. Visio Pacis. Holy City and Grail. (Bibl. 1960, 1672.) Rev. briefly by R. George Thomas in MLR., lvi, 627; by A. Joly in EA., xiv, 231-2; by Roger Sherman Loomis in Spec., xxxvi, 439-41; by R. Harris in MÆ., xxx, 189-90; by August Closs in MLQ., xxii, 402-3; by Robert W. Ackerman in WHR., xv, 184-5; by Auvo Kurvinen in SN., xxxiii, No. 1.
- 1938. BARBER, R. W. Arthur of Albion: Introduction to the Arthurian Literature of England. London: Barrie and Rockliff and Pall Mall Press. pp. 236. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 615.
- 1939. BLISS, A. J. Celtic Myth and Arthurian Romance. MÆ., xxx, 19-25.
- 1940. BROWN, A. L. Camlann and the Death of Arthur. Folklore, Dec., lxxii, 612-21.
- 1941. BROWN, PAUL A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1960. MLQ., June, xxii, 192-213.
- 1942. CROSS, J. E. King Arthur in the Old Swedish Legendary. MÆ., xxx, 80-8.
- 1943. HARWARD, VERNON J., JR. The Dwarfs of Arthurian Romance and Celtic Tradition. (Bibl. 1959, 1960.) Rev. by Helaine Newstead in MLN., lxxvi, 51-3.
- 1944. LINKER, ROBERT WHITE (trans.). The Story of the Grail. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1960. pp. 188. Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in CE., xxiii, 162.
- 1945. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN (ed.). Arthurian Literature in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1959, 1962.) Rev. by Urban T. Holmes, Jr. in Spec., xxxvi, 144-9; by R. T. Davies in RES., xii, 66-8; by Mary E. Giffin in CL., xiii, 179-83; by E. Ploss in DAEM., xvi, 649-50.
- 1946. PATCH, HOWARD R. A Collaborative History of Medieval Arthurian Literature. Romance Philology, xiv, 295-302. (Review article of Loomis.)
- 1947. WAITE, ARTHUR EDWARD. The Holy Grail: The Galahad Quest in the Arthurian Literature. New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books. pp. 645. (Reprint of The Holy Grail, London: Rider, 1933.)
- Book to a Mother.** 1948. MCCARTHY, REV. ADRIAN JAMES, S. M. Book to a Mother: An Edition with Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1181.]
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 1949. ARNOTT, PETER D. The Origins of Medieval Theatre in the Round. See 2111.
- 1950. BAKER, DONALD C. A Crux in Chaucer's 'Franklin's Tale': Dorigen's Complaint. JEGP., Jan., lx, 56-64.
- 1951. — The Poet of Love and the 'Parlement of Foules'. Mississippi Studies in English, ii, 79-110.
- 1952. BARBER, MARJORIE M. (ed.). Selections from Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 204. (Scholar's Library Series.)
- 1953. BASS, EBEN. The Jewels of 'Troilus'. CE., Nov., xxiii, 145-7.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 1954. BATESON, F. W. English in the University. *See* 6.
- 1955. BAUGH, ALBERT C. Chaucer and the 'Panthère d'Amours'. *See* (pp. 51-61) 454.
- 1956. — Chaucer's 'Troilus', iv. 1585: A Biblical Allusion? *MLN.*, Jan., LXXVI, 1-4.
- 1957. BAUM, PAUL F. Chaucer's Verse. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 145.
- 1958. BAYLEY, JOHN. The Characters of Love. A Study in the Literature of Personality. London: Constable. pp. 296. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, LXI, 179-80; by William Golding in *Spect.*, Feb. 10, p. 194; by Graham Hough in *Listener*, LXV, 459; in *TLS.*, Feb. 24, p. 122; by John Wain in *Encounter*, Aug., XVII, 70-5.
- 1959. BEICHNER, PAUL E., C.S.C. The Grain of Paradise. *Spec.*, Apr., XXXVI, 302-7.
- 1960. — Baiting the Summoner. *MLQ.*, Dec., XXII, 367-76.
- 1961. BENSON, L. D. Chaucer's Historical Present: Its Meaning and Uses. *E. Studies*, Apr., XLII, 65-77.
- 1962. BERNDT, ROLF. Einführung in das Studium des Mittelen-glishen unter Zugrundlegung des Prologs der 'Canterbury Tales'. *See* 684.
- 1963. BEVINGTON, DAVID M. The Obtuse Narrator in Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. *Spec.*, Apr., XXXVI, 288-98.
- 1964. BIGGAR, RAYMOND GEORGE. Langland's and Chaucer's Treatment of Monks, Friars and Priests. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1992.]
- 1965. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Aspects of Chaucer's Irony in 'The Friar's Tale'. *EC.*, Apr., XI, 121-7.
- 1966. BORTHWICK, SISTER MARY CHARLOTTE, F.C.S.P. Antigone's Song as 'Mirour' in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *MLQ.*, Sept., XXII, 227-35.
- 1967. BREWER, D. S. (ed.). The Parlement of Foulys. (Bibl. 1960, 1703.) Rev. by J. A. Burrow in *RES.*, XII, 413-15; by Dorothy Bethurum in *MÆ.*, XXX, 195-8; by Peter Dronke in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 475-6.
- 1968. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. In Search of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1960, 1704.) Rev. by Bertram Colgrave in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 460-3; by R. T. Davies in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 398-9; by Marie P. Hamilton in *AQ.*, XVII, 366-9.
- 1969. — Afterthoughts on the Merchant's Tale. *SP.*, Oct., LVIII, 583-96.
- 1970. BROSDAHAN, LEGER. Does the Nun's Priest's Epilogue Contain a Link? *SP.*, July, LVIII, 468-82.
- 1971. BURNS, SISTER MARY FLORENCE, C.S.J. A Textual Study of Thomas Tyrwhitt's Edition of the Canterbury Tales (1775-1778). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1154.]
- 1972. BURROW, J. 'A maner Latyn corrupt'. *MÆ.*, XXX, 33-7.
- 1973. CHAUCER, G. *Troilus and Cressida*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 309. (Modern Library Series.)

- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1974.** CIGADA, SERGIO. Il tema arturiano del 'Chateau Tournant', Chaucer e Christine de Pisan. *Studi medievali*, Dec., II, 576-606.
- **1975.** CRAIG, HARDIN. From Gorgias to Troilus. *See* (pp. 97-107) 421.
- **1976.** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Chaucer and the Medieval Sciences. (Bibl. 1960, 1709.) Rev. by Thomas Jay Garbaty in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 285.
- **1977.** DAHLBERG, CHARLES. Macrobius and the Unity of the 'Roman de la Rose'. *SP.*, Oct., LVIII, 573-82.
- **1978.** DENT, ANTHONY. Fair Burgesses. *The Middle Classes in Chaucer's England. History Today*, Nov., XI, 753-9.
- **1979.** DONALDSON, E. T. Chaucer's 'Troilus', iv. 1585: A Biblical Allusion? *MLN.*, Jan., LXXVI, 4-5.
- **1980.** EISNER, SIGMUND. A Tale of Wonder. (Bibl. 1957, 3559.) Rev. by Charles W. Dunn in *Spec.*, xxxvi, 480-2.
- **1981.** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. Pulling Finches and Woodcocks. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLII, 306.
- **1982.** FISHER, JOHN H. Chaucer's Horses. *SAQ.*, Winter, LX, 71-9.
- **1983.** FRENCH, W. H. General Prologue 74: Horse or Horses? *MLN.*, Apr., LXXVI, 293-5.
- **1984.** GAYLORD, ALAN. Uncle Pandarus as Lady Philosophy. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, XLVI, 571-95.
- **1985.** GOFFIN, R. C. 'Tidings' in the 'Hous of Fame'. *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 246.
- **1986.** GORDON, JAMES D. Chaucer's Retraction: A Review of Opinion. *See* (pp. 81-96) 421.
- **1987.** GREEN, A. WIGFALL. Meter and Rhyme in Chaucer's 'Anelida and Arcite'. *Mississippi Studies in English*, II, 55-63.
- **1988.** GRENNEN, JOSEPH EDWARD. Jargon Transmuted: Alchemy in Chaucer's 'Canon's Yeoman's Tale'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 859.]
- **1989.** HALLER, ROBERT SPENCER. The Old Whore and Mediaeval Thought: Variations on a Convention. *See* 1844.
- **1990.** HERZ, JUDITH SCHERER. 'The Canon's Yeoman's Prologue' and 'Tale'. *MP.*, May, LVIII, 231-7.
- **1991.** HINTON, NORMAN D. Two Names in 'The Reeve's Tale'. *Names*, XIX, 117-20.
- **1992.** HIRA, TOSHINORI. Chaucer's Gentry in the Historical Background. *See* (pp. 31-44) 461.
- **1993.** HODGSON, PHYLLIS (ed.). *The Franklin's Tale*. (Bibl. 1960, 1727.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in *EA.*, XIV, 140.
- **1994.** ISAACS, NEIL D. 'Furlong Wey' in Chaucer. *NQ.*, Sept., VIII (N.S.), 328-9.
- **1995.** KEE, KENNETH. Two Chaucerian Gardens. *Med. Stud.*, XXIII, 154-62.
- **1996.** LAWRENCE, N. G. and J. A. REYNOLDS (eds.). *A Chaucerian Puzzle and Other Medieval Essays*. Coral Gables, Florida: Univ. of

- Miami Press. pp. 100. (Pubs. in English and American Literature, v.)
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1997.** LONGO, JOSEPH A. 'The Double Time Scheme in Book II of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *MLQ.*, Mar., XXII, 37-40.
- **1998.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. Was Chaucer a Free Thinker? *See* (pp. 21-44) **421.**
- **1999.** LÜDEKE, HENRY. Chaucers persische Zenobia. *See* (pp. 98-9) **464.**
- **2000.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. A Chaucer Gazetteer. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 173. Rev. by Tauno F. Mustanoja in *NM.*, LXII, 233-4.
- **2001.** MAVEETY, STANLEY R. An Approach to 'The Nun's Priest's Tale'. *CLAJ.*, 1960, IV, 132-7.
- **2002.** MCCALL, JOHN P. Chaucer's May 3. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 201-5.
- **2003.** McNAMARA, LEO F. The Astonishing Performance of Chaucer's Pardoner. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, XLVI, 597-604.
- **2004.** MEECH, SANFORD B. Design in Chaucer's *Troilus*. (Bibl. 1959, 1997.) Rev. by Stanley B. Greenfield in *CL.*, XII, 360-1.
- **2005.** MROCZKOWSKI, PRZEMYSLAW. 'The Friar's Tale' and Its Pulpit Background. *See* (pp. 107-20) **452.**
- **2006.** MUSCATINE, CHARLES. Chaucer and the French Tradition. (Bibl. 1957, 3600.) Rev. by J. A. W. Bennett in *RES*, XII, 70.
- **2007.** OLSON, PAUL A. The Merchant's Lombard Knight. *TSSL.*, Summer, III, 259-63.
- **2008.** — Chaucer's Merchant and January's 'Heuene in Erthe Heere'. *ELH.*, Sept., XXVIII, 203-14.
- **2009.** OWEN, CHARLES A., JR. The Twenty-nine Pilgrims and the Three Priests. *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 392-7.
- **2010.** PACE, GEORGE B. The True Test of 'The Former Age'. *Med. Stud.*, XXIII, 363-7.
- **2011.** PRATT, ROBERT A. The Development of the Wife of Bath. *See* (pp. 45-79) **421.**
- **2012.** PRESTON, RAYMOND. Chaucer, His Prioress, The Jews, and Professor Robinson. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 7-8.
- **2013.** SCHAAR, CLAES. The Golden Mirror. (Bibl. 1955, 3429.) Rev. by D. S. Bland in *E. Studies*, XLII, 98-100.
- **2014.** — A Postscript to Chaucer Studies. *E. Studies*, June, XLII, 153-6.
- **2015.** SCHOECK, RICHARD J. and JEROME TAYLOR (eds.). Chaucer Criticism: 'The Canterbury Tales'. (Bibl. 1960, 1760.) Rev. by R. W. Burchfield in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 242; briefly by A. C. Cawley in *MLR.*, LVI, 466.
- **2016.** — and — (eds.). Chaucer Criticism. Vol. II: *Troilus and Criseyde* and the Minor Poems. Notre Dame, Indiana: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 293.

- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 2017. SILVERSTEIN, THEODORE. *Wife of Bath and the Rhetoric of Enchantment; or, How to Make a Hero See in the Dark*. MP., Feb., LVIII, 153-73.
- 2018. SMITH, R. B. *A Note on Chaucer's Obscenity*. CEA., Apr., XXIII, 6.
- 2019. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. *500 Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion, 1357-1900*. [New issue.] N.Y.: Russell and Russell. Rev. by John Burrow in CQ., III, 283-4.
- 2020. STANDOP, EWALD. *Zur allegorischen Deutung der 'Nonnes Preestes Tale'*. See (pp. 88-97) 464.
- 2021. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Chaucer's 'Desert of Libye', Venus, and Jove ('The Hous of Fame', 486-87). MLN., Mar., LXXVI, 196-201.
- 2022. — Chaucer's Thirty Pilgrims and Activa Vita. Neophilologus, July, XLV, 224-30.
- 2023. STOCKTON, ERIC W. *The Deadliest Sin in 'The Pardoner's Tale'*. TSL., VI, 47-59.
- 2024. TATLOCK, J. P. and P. MCKAYE (eds.). *The Modern Readers' Chaucer*. [New ed.] N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 596.
- 2025. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. *Scene-Division in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'*. See (pp. 109-38) 421.
- Chestre, Thomas.** 2026. BLISS, A. J. (ed.). *Sir Launfal*. (Bibl. 1960, 1778.) Rev. by G. L. Brook in MLR., LVI, 575-6; by John B. Beston in Spec., XXXVI, 457-9; by B. D. H. Miller in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 279-80.
- Cloud of Unknowing, The.** 2027. WOLTERS, CLIFTON (trans.). *The Cloud of Unknowing*. Trans. into Modern English. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 144.
- Dame Sirith.** 2028. MILLER, B. D. H. *Dame Sirith: Three Notes*. NQ., Oct., VIII (N.S.), 378-81; Nov., 411-14; Dec., 448-52.
- 2029. — 'Dame Sirith' and the O.E.D. See 730.
- Fox and the Goose, The.** 2030. PERKINS, GEORGE. *A Medieval Carol Survival: 'The Fox and the Goose'*. JAF., LXXIV, 235-44.
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 2031. BENSON, LARRY D. *The Source of the Beheading Episode in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. MP., Aug., LIX, 1-12.
- 2032. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: An Appraisal*. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 7-19.
- 2033. FRANKIS, P. J. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', Line 35: With *Lel Leteres Loken*. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 329-30.
- 2034. JAMES, BRIDGET. 'Pernyng' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', Line 611. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 9.
- 2035. KITELEY, J. F. *The 'De Arte Honeste Amandi' of Andreas Capellanus and the Concept of Courtesy in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'*. Ang., LXXIX, 7-16.
- 2036. — *The Knight Who Cared for His Life*. Ang., LXXIX, 131-7.
- 2037. OPPEL, INGEBORG. *The Endless Knot: An Interpretation of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' Through Its Myth*. Unpub.

- Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3092-3.]
- Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.** 2038. SCHNYDER, HANS. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: An Essay in Interpretation*. Bern: Francke. pp. 82. (The Cooper Monographs, No. 6.)
- 2039. STONE, BRIAN (trans.). *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. (Bibl. 1959, 2028.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., XIV, 51-2.
- Geoffrey of Monmouth.** 2040. ANGLO, SYDNEY. The 'British History' in Early Tudor Propaganda. *See* 2171.
- 2041. LUKMAN, N. The Viking Nations and King Arthur in Geoffrey of Monmouth (1138). (Bibl. 1959, 2029.) Rev. by Kurt Reindel in DAEM., XVI, 573.
- 2042. PÄHLER, HEINRICH. Strukturuntersuchungen zur *Historia Regum Britanniae* des Geoffrey of Monmouth. (Bibl. 1958, 3638.) Rev. by C. W. Dunn in MÆ., XXX, 183-4.
- Gower, John.** 2043. FISHER, JOHN H. Wyclif, Langland, Gower, and the 'Pearl' Poet on the Subject of Aristocracy. *See* (pp. 139-57) 421.
- 2044. RUSSELL, P. E. Robert Payn and Juan de Cuenca, translators of Gower's 'Confessio Amantis'. MÆ., XXX, 26-32.
- Hilton, Walter.** 2045. WALSH, JAMES and ERIC COLLEDGE (eds.). *Of the Knowledge of Ourselves and God: A Fifteenth-Century Spiritual Florilegium*. London: Mowbray. pp. 88. (Fleur de lys series of spiritual classics.)
- St. Juliana.** 2046. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. (ed.). *De Liffade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iulienne*. *See* 434.
- Katherine Group.** 2047. STEVENS, WILLIAM J. The Titles of 'MSS AB'. *See* 1933.
- Kyng Alisaunder.** 2048. SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). *Kyng Alisaunder*. Vol. II. *See* 436.
- Langland, William.** 2049. BIGGAR, RAYMOND GEORGE. *Langland's and Chaucer's Treatment of Monks, Friars and Priests*. *See* 1964.
- 2050. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. 'Piers Plowman' as a Fourteenth-Century Apocalypse. CRAS., v, 281-95.
- 2051. BOWERS, R. H. 'Foleuyles Lawes' ('Piers Plowman', C. xxii. 247). NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 327-8.
- 2052. BROOKE-ROSE, CHRISTINE. Ezra Pound. *Piers Plowman in the Modern Waste Land*. *See* 6687.
- 2053. CEJP, LADISLAV. The Methods of Medieval Allegory and Langland's *Piers the Plowman*. Statni Pedagogické Nakladatelství V Praze. pp. 208. (In Czech, with 14-page English summary.)
- 2054. ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. William Langlands 'Piers Plowman', Eine Interpretation des C-Textes. (Bibl. 1957, 3652.) Rev. by S. Neuijen in E. Studies, XLII, 244-8.
- 2055. FISHER, JOHN H. Wyclif, Langland, Gower, and the 'Pearl' Poet on the Subject of Aristocracy. *See* (pp. 139-57) 421.
- 2056. FOWLER, DAVID C. *Piers the Plowman: Literary Relations of the A and B Texts*. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 260.

- Langland, William.** 2057. FRANK, ROBERT WORTH, JR. *Piers Plowman and the Scheme of Salvation.* (Bibl. 1957, 3653.) Rev. by S. Neuijen in *E. Studies*, XLII, 248-50.
- 2058. FULLER, ANNE HAVENS. *Scripture in 'Piers Plowman'* B. *Med. Stud.*, XXIII, 352-62.
- 2059. KANE, GEORGE (ed.). *Piers Plowman: The A Version.* (Bibl. 1960, 1809.) Rev. by John Lawlor in *MLR.*, LVI, 243-5; by G. Bourquin in *EA.*, XIV, 141; by J. B. Bessinger in *JEGP.*, LX, 571-6; by Gervase Mathew in *MÆ.*, XXX, 126-8; by P. M. Kean in *Library*, XVI, 218-24; by Morton W. Bloomfield in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 133-7; by J. Swart in *Neophilologus*, XLV, 249-50; by Norman Davis in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 115-16; by David C. Fowler in *MP.*, LVIII, 212-14; by C. L. Wrenn in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 856-63.
- 2060. KELLOGG, ALFRED L. *Langland and the 'Canes Muti'.* See (pp. 25-35) 455.
- 2061. ORSTEN, ELIZABETH M. *The Ambiguities in Langland's Rat Parliament.* *Med. Stud.*, XXIII, 216-39.
- 2062. SMITH, BEN H., JR. *Patience's Riddle, 'Piers Plowman'* B, XIII. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 675-82.
- Layamon.** 2063. PILCH, HERBERT. *Lazamons Brut. Eine literarische Studie.* (Bibl. 1960, 1819.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 76-81.
- Libeaus Desconus.** 2064. COOPER, NANCY MARGARET MAYS. *'Libeaus Desconus': A Multi-Text Edition.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. (Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI, 3449.)
- Lyrics.** 2065. DRONKE, PETER. *The Rawlinson Lyrics.* *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 245-6.
- 2066. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. *A Burde of Blod ant of Bon.* *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 852-5. (Blow Northern Wind.)
- 2067. MAXWELL, J. C. *Note on a Harley Lyric.* *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 167-8. (Fair Maid of Ribblesdale.)
- 2068. STEVICK, ROBERT D. *Presenting Middle English Lyrics to the Undergraduate.* *CE.*, XXII, 398-402.
- Mandeville, Sir John.** 2069. SEYMOUR, M. C. *A Medieval Redactor at Work.* *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 169-71.
- 2070. — *The Origin of the Egerton Version of 'Mandeville's Travels'.* *MÆ.*, XXX, 159-69.
- 2071. — (ed.). *Secundum Johannem Maundvyle.* *ESA.*, IV, 148-58.
- Miracle Plays.** 2072. LAUT, STEPHEN JOSEPH, S. J. *Drama Illustrating Dogma: A Study of the York Cycle.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 1950.]
- 2073. PROSSER, ELEANOR. *Drama and Religion in the English Mystery Plays: A Re-evaluation.* Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 229.
- Morte Arthure.** 2074. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. *The Tragedy of Arthur: A Study of the Alliterative 'Morte Arthure'.* (Bibl. 1960, 1824.) Rev. by Larry D. Benson in *Spec.*, XXXVI, 673-5; by K. H. Göller in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 83-8.

- Octavian.** 2075. REISS, EDMUND ALLAN. The Northern Middle English 'Octavian': An Edition and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- Orchard of Syon, The.** 2076. DENISE, MARY. The Orchard of Syon: An Introduction. *Traditio*, 1958, xiv, 269-93. Rev. by Hans Martin Schaller in *DAEM.*, xvi, 259.
- Sir Orfeo.** 2077. DAVIES, CONSTANCE. Classical Threads in 'Orfeo'. *MLR.*, Apr., lvi, 161-6.
- 2078. GRAY, DOUGLAS. 'Sir Orfeo', 1565. *Archiv*, cxcviii, 167-9.
- 2079. HILL, D. M. The Structure of 'Sir Orfeo'. *Med. Stud.*, xxiii, 136-53.
- 2080. SEVERS, J. BURKE. The Antecedents of 'Sir Orfeo'. *See* (pp. 187-207) 421.
- Owl and the Nightingale, The.** 2081. DOBSON, E. J. A New Edition of 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. *NQ.*, Oct., viii (N.S.), 373-8; Nov., 405-11; Dec., 444-8.
- 2082. STANLEY, E. G. (ed.). *The Owl and the Nightingale*. (Bibl. 1960, 1828.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in *MLR.*, lvi, 98-9; by R. Woolf in *EC.*, xi, 448-50; by G. H. Russell in *MP.*, lviii, 271-2.
- Parlement of the Thre Ages, The.** 2083. OFFORD, M. Y. (ed.). *The Parlement of the Thre Ages*. *See* 435.
- 2084. RAINBOW, RAYMOND SCOTT, JR. A Linguistic Study of 'Wynnerre and Wastoure' and 'The Parlement of the Thre Ages'. *See* 888.
- Patience.** 2085. BERLIN, NORMAND. 'Patience': A Study in Poetic Elaboration. *SN.*, xxxiii, 80-5.
- Pearl.** 2086. FISHER, JOHN H. Wyclif, Langland, Gower, and the 'Pearl' Poet on the Subject of Aristocracy. *See* (pp. 139-57) 421.
- 2087. HILLMANN, SISTER MARY VINCENT (ed. and trans.). *The Pearl*. Mediaeval Text with a Literal Translation and Interpretation. College of Saint Elizabeth Press; distributed by Univ. Publishers Inc., N.Y. pp. 175.
- 2088. KNIGHTLEY, WILLIAM J. 'Pearl': The 'hy3 seysoun'. *MLN.*, Feb., lxxvi, 97-102.
- 2089. OIJI, TAKERO. The Middle English 'Pearl' and its Theology. *SEL.*, Eng. No., pp. 39-57.
- Peterborough Chronicle, The.** 2090. CLARK, CECILY (ed.). *The Peterborough Chronicle 1070 to 1154*. (Bibl. 1958, 3688.) Rev. by Richard Drögereit in *Historische Zeitschrift*, cxcii, 467.
- 2091. GERRITSEN, JOHAN. A ghost-word: *crucet-hūs*. *See* 727.
- Proverbs of Alfred, The.** 2092. ARNGART, O. (ed.). *The Proverbs of Alfred*. II. (Bibl. 1955, 3511.) Rev. by G. Storms in *E. Studies*, xlii, 28-30.
- 2093. — 'Seize þu it noht þe areze' *PA(M)* 204. *E. Studies*, Oct., xlii, 301-4.
- 2093a. STORMS, G. 'Ne say þu hit þin areze' *PA(T)* 204. *E. Studies*, Oct., xlii, 304-5.
- Rolle, Richard.** 2094. WOMACK, SAM JONES. The 'Jubilus' Theme

in the Later Writings of Richard Rolle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii (1961), 936.]

Sunset on Calvary. 2095. LOCKWOOD, W. B. A Note on the Middle English 'Sunset on Calvary'. ZAA., ix, 410-12.

Titus and Vespasian. 2096. BÜHLER, CURT F. The New Morgan Manuscript of Titus and Vespasian. PMLA., Mar., lxxvi, 20-4.

Tree and xii. Frutes. 2097. VAISSIER, J. J. (ed.). A deuout treatyse called the tree and xii. frutes of the holy goost. (Bibl. 1960, 1839.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in RES., xii, 182-3; by Eric Colledge in MLR., lvi, 400-1; by Susie I. Tucker in JEGP., lx, 317-21; by Morton W. Bloomfield in MP., lviii, 273-5.

Usk, Thomas. 2098. SCHAAR, CLAES. Usk's 'Knot in the Hert' Again. (With a Postscript by J. NORTON SMITH.) E. Studies, Aug., xlii, 232-4.

William of Palerne. 2099. DUNN, CHARLES W. The Foundling and the Werwolf: A Literary-Historical Study of 'Guillaume de Palerne'. (Bibl. 1960, 1841.) Rev. by Harry F. Williams in Spec., xxxvi, 123-5.

De Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. 2100. THOMPSON, W. MEREDITH (ed.). De Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. See 438.

Wyclif, John. 2101. FISHER, JOHN H. Wyclif, Langland, Gower, and the 'Pearl' Poet on the Subject of Aristocracy. See (pp. 139-57) 421.

— 2102. HURLEY, M. 'Scriptura Sola': Wyclif and his critics. (Bibl. 1960, 1845.) Rev. by J. Beumer in Scholastik, xxxvi, 593.

— 2103. LINDBERG, CONRAD (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. 1. Genesis and Exodus. (Bibl. 1959, 2063.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in RES., xii, 71-2; by Paul Bacquet in EA., xiv, 51; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., ix, 414.

— 2104. — (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Genesis-Baruch 3.20 in the Earlier Version of the Wycliffite Bible. Vol. 2: Leviticus-Judges 7. 13. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 281. (Stockholm Studies in English, viii.) Rev. by Pamela Gradon in MÆ., xxx, 198-200; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., ix, 415.

— 2105. MALLARD, WILLIAM. John Wyclif and the Tradition of Biblical Authority. Church History, Mar., xxx, 50-60. Rev. by W. Lammers in Historische Zeitschrift, cxliii, 741.

— 2106. ROBSON, J. A. Wyclif and the Oxford Schools: The Relation of the 'Summa de Ente' to the Scholastic Debates at Oxford in the Later Fourteenth Century. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 268. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, N.S. viii.) Rev. by Beryl Smalley in MÆ., xxx, 200-3.

Wynnere and Wastour. 2107. RAINBOW, RAYMOND SCOTT, JR. A Linguistic Study of 'Wynnere and Wastour' and 'The Parlement of the Thre Ages'. See 888.

Ywain and Gawain. 2108. HARRINGTON, NORMAN TAYLOR. 'Ywain and Gawain': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 2109.** ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). *Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries*. See 1826.
2110. ——— (ed.). *Early English Christmas Carols*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 87.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2111.** ARNOTT, PETER D. *The Origins of Medieval Theatre in the Round*. Theatre Notebook, Spring, xv, 84-7; J. F. Arnott, *ib.*, Autumn, xvi, 32.
2111a. GRAY, D. *A Middle English Epitaph*. NQ., viii (N.S.), 132-5.
2112. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. *A New Manuscript of 'The Lament of the Virgin'*. PULC., Spring, xxii, 148-51.
2113. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. *Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada*. (Bulletin No. 25.) See 1865.
2114. WEISS, R. *Humanism in England during the Fifteenth Century*. (Bibl. 1957, 3727.) Rev. by Gottfried Opitz in DAEM., xvi, 303-4.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 2115.** BONAVENTURE, BROTHER. *The Teaching of Latin in Later Medieval England*. Med. Stud., xxiii, 1-20.
2116. BROOME, DOROTHY M. *Napoleon and Richard III*. NQ., Jan., viii (N.S.), 3-6.
2117. DICKISON, ROLAND B. *Superstitions and Some Common Sense Refutations in Fifteenth-Century England*. SFQ., 1960, xxiv, 164-9.
2118. HUNT, PERCIVAL. *Fifteenth Century England*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 153.
2119. JACOB, E. F. *The Fifteenth Century, 1399-1485*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 794. (Oxford Hist. of England, Vol. 6.) Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Listener, LXVI, 926; in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 896; by Christopher Brooke in Spect., Dec. 29, pp. 956-7.
2120. KENDALL, PAUL MURRAY. *The Yorkist Age: Daily Life During the Wars of the Roses*. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 526. Rev. by Christopher Brooke in Spect., Dec. 29, pp. 956-7.
2121. LEHMBERG, STANFORD E. *Star Chamber: 1485-1509*. HLQ., May, xxiv, 189-214.

- 2122.** MACFARLANE, LESLIE. The Book of Hours of James IV and Margaret Tudor. *Innes Review*, 1960, XI, 3-21.
- 2123.** MYERS, A. R. The Household of Edward IV. (Bibl. 1959, 2085.) Rev. by B. Wilkinson in *Spec.*, xxxvi, 156-7; by Walther Holtzmann in *DAEM.*, xvi, 570.
- 2124.** PARKES, M. B. A Fifteenth-century Scribe: Henry Mere. *BLR.*, Sept., vi, 654-9.

XV (b). AUTHORS

- Assembly of Ladies, The.** **2125.** PEARSALL, DEREK. 'The Assembly of Ladies' and 'Generydes'. *RES.*, Aug., xii, 229-37.
- Bokenham, Osbern.** **2126.** HACKETT, M. B., O.S.A. A Note on Osbern Bokenham. *NQ.*, July, viii (N.S.), 246-7.
- Caxton, William.** **2127.** LENAGHAN, R. T. A Note on OE. 'Melcan'. *See* 717.
- **2128.** — The Variants in Caxton's 'Esopé'. *PBSA.*, LV, 34-6.
- **2129.** SANDS, DONALD B. (ed.). The History of Reynard the Fox, Translated and Printed by William Caxton in 1481. (Bibl. 1960, 1868.) Rev. by M. Y. Offord in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 34-5; by G. Roberts in *Spec.*, xxxvi, 176-9; by Charles C. Mish in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 863-5; by John H. Fisher in *JEGP.*, LX, 576; by N. Blake in *MÆ.*, xxx, 59-61.
- **2130.** ŠIMKO, JÁN. Word-Order in the Winchester Manuscript and in William Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur' (1485)—A Comparison. (Bibl. 1957, 3752.) Rev. by Gerd Mann in *Archiv*, CXCvii, 213-14.
- Cely Papers.** **2131.** HANHAM, ALISON. The Cely Papers and the Oxford English Dictionary. *See* 741.
- Douglas, Gavin.** **2132.** RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. Surrey's Debt to Gavin Douglas. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXVI, 25-33.
- Dunbar, William.** **2133.** KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). Poems of William Dunbar. (Bibl. 1958, 3760.) Rev. by J. Wordsworth in *MÆ.*, xxx, 128-30.
- Everyman.** **2134.** CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). Everyman and Medieval Miracle Plays. (Bibl. 1959, 2101.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 316-17.
- **2135.** — (ed.). Everyman. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. xxxviii, 47. (Old and Middle English Texts Series.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, XLII, 316-17.
- **2136.** THOMAS, HELEN S. The Meaning of the Character Knowledge in 'Everyman'. *Miss Q.*, XIV, 3-13.
- Generydes.** **2137.** PEARSALL, DEREK. 'The Assembly of Ladies' and 'Generydes'. *See* 2125.
- **2138.** — Notes on the Manuscript of 'Generydes'. *Library*, Sept., xvi, 205-10.
- Henryson, Robert.** **2139.** DUNCAN, DOUGLAS. Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'. *EC.*, Apr., xi, 128-35; SYDNEY HARTH, *ib.*, Oct., 471-80.
- **2140.** LARKEY, SANFORD V. Leprosy in Medieval Romance: A

Note on Robert Henryson's 'Testament of Cresseid'. *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, Jan., XXXV, 77-80.

Henryson, Robert. 2141. ROWLANDS, MARY. The Fables of Robert Henryson. *Dal.R.*, 1960, XXXIX, 491-502.

James I. 2142. BAIN, CARL E. 'The Kingis Quair': Two Emendations. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 168-9.

— 2143. MACQUEEN, JOHN. Tradition and the Interpretation of the 'Kingis Quair'. *RES.*, May, XII, 117-31.

Julian of Norwich. 2144. WALSH, JAMES (trans.). The Revelations of Divine Love. London: Burns & Oates. pp. 220. (Orchard Books.)

— 2145. — and ERIC COLLEDGE (eds.). Of the Knowledge of Ourselves and God. *See* 2045.

Lydgate, John. 2146. LAURITIS, JOSEPH A., RALPH A. KLINEFELTER and VERNON A. GALLAGHER (eds.). A Critical Edition of John Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady'. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Duquesne Univ. Press; Louvain: Nauwelaerts. pp. 742. (Duquesne Univ. Studies, Philological Series, No. 2.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 88-92.

— 2147. REINECKE, GEORGE FRANCIS. John Lydgate's 'St. Alban and St. Amphibalus': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

— 2148. RENOIR, ALAIN. On the Date of John Lydgate's 'Mumming at Hertford'. *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 32-3.

— 2149. — Attitudes Toward Women in Lydgate's Poetry. *E. Studies*, Feb., XLII, 1-14.

— 2150. — The Immediate Source of Lydgate's 'Siege of Thebes'. *SN.*, XXXIII, 86-95.

— 2151. RINGLER, WILLIAM. Lydgate's 'Serpent of Division' 1559, edited by John Stow. *SB.*, XIV, 201-3.

— 2152. SCHIRMER, W. F. John Lydgate: A Study in the Culture of the 15th Century. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1952, 3857.) Trans. from the German by ANN E. KEEP. London: Methuen; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 312. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, p. 930.

— 2153. SMITH, J. NORTON. Lydgate's Metaphors. *E. Studies*, Apr., XLII, 90-3.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 2154. ANGELESCU, VICTOR. The Relationship of Gareth and Gawain in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 8-9.

— 2155. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Internal Chronology in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. *JEGP.*, Apr., LX, 240-9.

— 2156. ŠIMKO, JÁN. Word-Order in the Winchester Manuscript and in William Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's 'Morte Darthur' (1485)—A Comparison. *See* 2130.

— 2157. WRIGHT, THOMAS LUNDY. Originality and Purpose in Malory's 'Tale of King Arthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2280-2.]

Paston Letters. 2158. CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den Paston Letters. *See* 895.

- Roos, Sir Richard.** 2159. SEATON, ETHEL. *Sir Richard Roos, Lancastrian Poet, c. 1410-1482*. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 572. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in *Obs.*, Jan. 8, p. 22; by Pierre Janelle in *EA.*, xiv, 232-4; by Derek Pearsall in *MLR.*, lvi, 576-7.
- Shirley, John.** 2160. DOYLE, A. I. *More Light on John Shirley*. *MÆ.*, xxx, 93-101.
- Towneley Plays.** 2161. DUNN, E. CATHERINE. *Lyrical Form and the Prophetic Principle in the Towneley Plays*. *Med. Stud.*, xxiii, 80-90.
- 2162. MALTMAN, SISTER NICHOLAS, O.P. *Pilate—'os malefactoris'*. *Spec.*, Apr., xxxvi, 308-11.
- Wakefield Plays.** 2163. ROSE, MARTIAL (ed.). *The Wakefield Mystery Plays*. London: Evans Bros. pp. 464. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 254.
- Worcester, William.** 2164. MCFARLANE, K. B. *William Worcester and a Present of Lampreys*. *MÆ.*, xxx, 176-80.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2165. DEAN, LEONARD (comp.) *Renaissance Poetry*. [Second ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 342.
2166. HUGHEY, RUTH (ed.). *The Arundel Harington Manuscript of Tudor Poetry*. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1960, 1933.) Rev. by Alastair Fowler in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 314-16.

Literary History and Criticism

2167. ADAMS, JOHN CRANFORD. *The Globe Playhouse: Its Design and Equipment*. [Second ed.] N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 435.
2168. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. *Image and Meaning: Metaphoric Traditions in Renaissance Poetry*. (Bibl. 1960, 1903.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in *JEGP.*, lx, 576-81; by Walter J. Ong in *MLQ.*, xxii, 214-15; by Bruce Cutler in *Poetry*, Dec., pp. 187-90; by Louis L. Martz in *MLN.*, lxxvi, 865-7.
2169. ALONSO, DÁMASO. *Poesia correlativa inglesa en los siglos xvi y xvii*. *FMod.*, i, ii, 1-47.
2170. AMATO, ANTONIO. *Jests, burle e facezie inglesi del Cinquecento*. *Idea*, xvii, 552-5.
2171. ANGLO, SYDNEY. *The 'British History' in Early Tudor Propaganda*. *JRLB.*, Sept., xliv, 17-48.
2172. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. *The Enigmatic Elizabethan Stage*. *Eng.*, Autumn, xiii, 216-20.

2173. BARKER, ARTHUR E. *Recent Studies in the English Renaissance*. SELit., I, i, 121-57.
2174. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE, OSCAR CARGILL and VERNON HALL, JR. (eds.). *Studies in the English Renaissance Drama*. (Bibl. 1959, 2119.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 184; by Albert B. Weiner in *QJS.*, XLVII, 197. New issue, 1961; London: Peter Owen and Vision Press.
2175. BLUESTONE, MAX and NORMAN RABKIN (eds.). *Shakespeare's Contemporaries*. Introductory essay by ALFRED HARBAGE. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 330. (Modern Studies in English Renaissance Drama.) Rev. by Edward Partridge in *CE.*, XXIII, 163.
2176. BLUM, IRVING D. *The Paradox of Money Imagery in English Renaissance Poetry*. *SRen.*, VIII, 144-54.
2177. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. *Mittelalter und Neuzeit in der Stilgeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts*. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 109-33.
2178. BRADBROOK, M. C. 'Silk? Satin? Kersey? Rags?' *The Choristers' Theater Under Elizabeth and James*. SELit., I, ii, 53-64.
2179. ——— *The Status Seekers: Society and the Common Player in the Reign of Elizabeth I*. *HLQ.*, Feb., xxiv, 111-24.
2180. BROWN, ARTHUR. *Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama since 1900*. *SS.*, xiv, 1-14.
2181. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds.). *Elizabethan Poetry*. (Bibl. 1960, 1911.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in *MLR.*, lvi, 578-9; by Edward Partridge in *CE.*, xxiii, 164; by S. K. Heninger in *SAQ.*, lx, 506-7.
2182. CAMPBELL, LILY B. *Divine Poetry and Drama in Sixteenth-Century England*. (Bibl. 1959, 2123.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Archiv*, cxcvii, 200-1; by G. R. Hibbard in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 316; by K. M. Lea in *RES.*, xii, 75-7; by J. C. Maxwell in *DUJ.*, xxii, 85-6; by Allan Holaday in *JEGP.*, lx, 321-2.
2183. ——— *Scenes and Machines on the English Stage during the Renaissance*. (Bibl. 1960, 1913.) London: Constable. Rev. by Glynne Wickham in *Theatre Notebook*, xvi, 62-3.
2184. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. *English Tragedy before Shakespeare*. *The Development of Dramatic Speech*. Trans. by T. S. DORSCH. (Cf. Bibl. 1956, 3975.) London: Methuen. pp. 296. Rev. by R. G. Cox in *Listener*, lxvi, 396, 399; in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 825; by I. R. Browning in *EC.*, xi, 451-8; by D. J. Palmer in *CQ.*, iii, 372-3.
2185. CRAIK, T. W. *The Tudor Interlude*. (Bibl. 1958, 3805.) Rev. by William Armstrong in *RES.*, xii, 185-7.
2186. CUMMINGS, LAWRENCE ANTHONY DAVID. *John Finet's Miscellany*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3087.]
2187. DAVIS, HAROLD H. *An Unknown and Early Translation of Seneca's 'De Beneficiis'*. *HLQ.*, Feb., xxiv, 137-44.
2188. DAVIS, HERBERT and HELEN GARDNER (eds.). *Elizabethan and Jacobean Studies Presented to Frank Percy Wilson*. (Bibl. 1959, 2132.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *RES.*, xii, 196-8; by Clifford Leech in

- E. Studies, XLII, 317-19; briefly by J. C. Maxwell in EHR., LXXVI, 192; by Robert Fricker in Archiv, CXC VII, 216-17.
- 2189.** DE GREVE, M. Limites de l'influence linguistique de Rabelais en Angleterre au XVI^e siècle. *See* (pp. 362-3) **453**.
- 2190.** FOAKES, R. A. The Profession of Playwright. *See* (pp. 11-33) **2407**.
- 2191.** ——— and R. T. RICKERT (eds.). Henslowe's Diary. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. lix, 368. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 920; by Allardyce Nicoll in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 27-9; by J. B. Fort in EA., xiv, 238-9; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 266.
- 2192.** FORD, BORIS (ed.). A Guide to English Literature. Vol. 2: The Age of Shakespeare. [New ed.] London: Cassell. pp. 480. (Belle Sauvage Library.)
- 2193.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Bardolatry. YR., Winter, L, 257-70.
- 2194.** HELTON, TINSLEY (ed.). The Renaissance: A Reconsideration of the Theories and Interpretations of the Age. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 160.
- 2195.** HENINGER, S. K., JR. A Handbook of Renaissance Meteorology with Particular Reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature. (Bibl. 1960, 1932.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, XLII, 250-1; by R. H. Syfret in RES., xii, 288-9; by H. H. Davis in AO., XLVIII, 96; by Robert B. Hinman in SCN., xix, 4.
- 2196.** ——— The Renaissance Perversion of Pastoral. *See* **1659**.
- 2197.** HERRICK, MARVIN T. Italian Comedy in the Renaissance. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1960. pp. 322. Rev. by Lander MacClintock in QJS., XLVII, 434-5.
- 2198.** JANELLE, PIERRE. English Devotional Literature in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *See* (pp. 159-71) **452**.
- 2199.** JOSEPH, BERTRAM L. 'Scenes invented merely to be spoken': Towards Standards of Criticism for Elizabethan Drama. DS., I, i, 18-33.
- 2200.** JUNGSMANN, EGON. Die politische Rhetorik in der englischen Renaissance. (Bibl. 1960, 1937.) Rev. by G. R. Elton in EHR., LXXVI, 717.
- 2201.** KAUFMANN, R. J. (ed.). Elizabethan Drama: Modern Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 372. Rev. by Edward Partridge in CE., XXIII, 163-4.
- 2202.** KERMODE, J. F. The Banquet of Sense. JRLB., Sept., XLIV, 68-99.
- 2203.** KERNAN, ALVIN. The Cankered Muse: Satire of the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1960, 1940.) Rev. by Kathleen Williams in MLN., LXXVI, 346-8; by Marshall Waingrow in YR., L, 305-7; by John Peter in MLR., LVI, 401-2.
- 2204.** KLEIN, KARL L. Rhetorik und Dichtungslehre in der elisabethanischen Zeit. *See* (pp. 164-83) **464**.
- 2205.** KRISTELLER, PAUL OSKAR. Renaissance Thought: The Classic, Scholastic and Humanistic Strains. [Rev. ed.] N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 173. (Torchbooks.)

2206. LATIF, EVA LEONI. Ghosts on the English Renaissance Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1611.]
2207. LECHNER, SISTER JOAN MARIE, O.S.U. Renaissance Concepts of the Commonplaces. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3091.]
2208. LEVER, J. W. The Elizabethan Love Sonnet. (Bibl. 1956, 3658.) Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xiv, 235-7.
2209. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. Stefano Guazzo and the English Renaissance, 1575-1675. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press. pp. 344.
2210. LUCCHESI, VALERIO. L'umanesimo e un terremoto nell'Inghilterra elisabettiana. NRS., 1959, xliii, 242-53.
2211. MACKICHAN, L. A. L. The Elizabethan Stage. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 672; LESLIE HOTSON, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 771.
2212. MASON, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. (Bibl. 1959, 2262.) Rev. by Eric John in Downside Review, No. 254, 73-6.
2213. McNULTY, ROBERT. Bruno at Oxford. RN., 1960, xiii, 300-5.
2214. MEHL, DIETER. Zur Entwicklung des 'Play within a Play' im elisabethanischen Drama. JDSG., xcvi, 134-52.
2215. MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. The Professional Writer in Elizabethan England. A Study of Nondramatic Literature. (Bibl. 1959, 2147.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., lvi, 246-7; by Jean Robertson in RES., xii, 73-5; by Harold Jenkins in MLN., lxxvi, 53-5.
2216. PARKS, GEORGE B. The First Italianate Englishmen. SRen., viii, 197-216.
2217. PINEAS, RAINER. The Authorship of 'The Resurrection of the Masse'. Library, Sept., xvi, 210-13.
2218. PROUTY, CHARLES (ed.). Studies in the Elizabethan Theatre. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press. pp. 198.
2219. PUTZEL, ROSAMOND. Structural Patterns in the Repertory of the Child Actors Through 1591. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2719-20.]
2220. SASAYAMA, TAKASHI. The Tragic Vision and the Problem of Revenge: An Essay on the Nature of Elizabethan Tragedy. SEL., xxxviii, 187-200.
2221. SCHOENBAUM, S. Internal Evidence and the Attribution of Elizabethan Plays. BNYPL., Feb., lxv, 102-24.
2222. SEHRT, ERNST TH. Der dramatische Auftakt in der elisabethanischen Tragödie. (Bibl. 1960, 1957.) Rev. by Erika Schuster in NS., pp. 201-3; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvi, 282-6; by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xii, 291-2.
2223. STEIN, ARNOLD. On Elizabethan Wit. SELit., i, i, 75-91.
2224. STERNFELD, F. W. Tudor Poems. TLS., July 14, p. 433.
2225. STEVENS, JOHN. Music and Poetry in the Early Tudor Court. See 1423.
2226. THOMAS, HELEN SCARBOROUGH. The 'New Learning' in Early Sixteenth Century English Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rice Univ., 1960.

2227. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. (Bulletin No. 25.) See 1865.
2228. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit. (Bibl. 1959, 2488.) Rev. by F. D. Hoeniger in SQ., XII, 69; by Milton Crane in JEGP., LX, 168-9.
2229. WEINER, ALBERT B. Elizabethan Interior and Aloft Scenes: A Speculative Essay. Th.S., II, 15-34.
2230. WELLS, WILLIAM (gen. ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1960. SP., May, LVIII, 207-455.
2231. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON and PETER G. PHIALAS (eds.). Renaissance Papers, 1958, 1959, 1960. Publ. by the Southeastern Renaissance Conference. pp. 110.
2232. WILSON, ELKIN CALHOUN (ed.). The Lamentation of Troy for the Death of Hector whervnto is annexed An Olde Womans Tale in Hir Solitarie Cell, now first attributed to Sir John Ogle (1569-1640). (Bibl. 1959, 2176.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., XIV, 52-3; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCVII, 272-3; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LX, 322-3; briefly by Kenneth Muir in MLR., LVI, 298-9.
2233. WINNY, JAMES (ed.). Elizabethan Prose Translation. (Bibl. 1960, 1963.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXCVIII, 117; briefly by Kenneth Muir in MLR., LVI, 140; briefly by Jean Robertson in RES., XII, 328; by Irène Simon in RLV., No. 2, 170.
2234. WITTKOWER, RUDOLF. Individualism in Art and Artists: A Renaissance Problem. JHI., XXII, 291-302.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2235. ANDREWS, KENNETH R. (ed.). English Privateering Voyages to the West Indies 1588-1595. (Bibl. 1959, 2181.) Rev. by Gerhard Jakob in Historische Zeitschrift, CXII, 486.
2236. AUERBACH, ERNA. Nicholas Hilliard. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 376. Rev. by Ellis Waterhouse in N.St., LXI, 1014; in TLS., July 7, p. 412.
2237. BINDOFF, S. T. *et al.* (eds.). Elizabethan Government and Society. Essays presented to Sir John Neale. London: Athlone Press. pp. 423.
2238. BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. The 'Grammaticae Artis Institutio' of Joannes Susenbrotus: A Bibliographical Note. SB., XIV, 197-200.
2239. BYRNE, M. ST. CLARE. Elizabethan Life in Town and Country. [New ed.] London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 340. (University Paperbacks.)
2240. CARAMAN, PHILIP. The Other Face. (Bibl. 1960, 1967.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Historische Zeitschrift, CXII, 695-7.
2241. CARRÉ, MEYRICK H. The New Heaven of Thomas Digges. History Today, Nov., XI, 779-85.
2242. CEROVSKI, JOHN STEPHEN. Sir Robert Naunton's 'Fragmenta Regalia or Observations on Queene Elizabeth Her Times & Favourites',

- a Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2272.]
2243. COLLINSON, PATRICK (ed.). Letters of Thomas Wood Puritan, 1566-1577. (Bibl. 1960, 1970.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 138.
2244. DICKENS, A. G. (ed.). Tudor Treatises. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeological Society. pp. 149.
2245. DODD, A. H. Elizabethan Towns and Cities. History Today, Feb., XI, 136-44.
2246. ——— Life in Elizabethan England. London: Batsford. pp. 176. Rev. by Joel Hurstfield in History Today, XI, 797-8.
2247. EAKER, J. GORDON. The Quest for the Historical Renaissance. BuR., Mar., IX, 291-302.
2248. EDWARDES, DAVID. Introduction to Anatomy, 1532. A Facsimile Reproduction with English Translation and an Introductory Essay on Anatomical Studies in Tudor England by C. D. O'MALLEY and K. F. RUSSELL. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 64.
2249. ELAND, G. (ed.). Thomas Wotton's Letter-book, 1574-1586. (Bibl. 1960, 1976.) Rev. by Alan Everitt in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 312-13; by I. G. Philip in Library, XVI, 74; by William Le Fanu in BC., X, 106, 109.
2250. EMMISON, F. G. Tudor Secretary: Sir William Petre at Court and at Home. London: Longmans. pp. 364. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 355; by G. E. Aylmer in Spect., June 30, pp. 958-9.
2251. EVANS, CHARLES. Butler, Drury and De La Pole Families. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 164-5.
2252. GATHERER, W. A. (ed.). The Tyrannous Reign of Mary Stuart: George Buchanan's Account. Edinburgh: University Press, 1958. pp. 228. Rev. by C. H. D. Howard in Historische Zeitschrift, CXCI, 480.
2253. HALE, JOHN. Pulpit and Sword in Renaissance England. Listener, Aug. 17, LXVI, 239-41.
2254. HOOPES, ROBERT. Right Reason in the English Renaissance. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 248.
2255. HOPE, C. Martin Bucer und England. Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte, 1960, LXXI, 82-109. Rev. by Irmgard Höß in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, LI, 259.
2256. HURSTFIELD, J. Liberty and Authority under Elizabeth I. London: H. K. Lewis. pp. 24.
2257. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Elizabeth and Leicester. London: Gollancz. pp. 384. Rev. by J. C. Thompson in Spect., Dec. 8, p. 865.
2258. JOHN, LISLE C. Rowland Whyte, Elizabethan Letter-Writer. SRen., VIII, 217-35.
2259. JONES, ELDRED D. Africans in Elizabethan England. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 302.
2260. LEHMBERG, STANFORD E. English Humanists, the Reformation, and the Problem of Counsel. Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, LII, 74-91.
2261. ——— Gresham, Mildmay, and the Memorandum for the Understanding of the Exchange. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 403-5.

- 2262.** MAYNARD, JUDSON DANA. *An Anonymous Scottish Treatise on Music from the Sixteenth Century*, British Museum, Additional Manuscript 4911, Edition and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2025.]
- 2263.** OSBORN, JAMES M. (ed.). *The Quenes Maiesties Passage Through the Citie of London to Westminster the Day before her Coronation*. (Bibl. 1960, 1987.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in SQ., XII, 146-7.
- 2264.** OWEN, H. GARETH. *Paul's Cross: The Broadcasting House of Elizabethan London*. *History Today*, Dec., XII, 836-42.
- 2265.** PELIKAN, JAROSLAV. *Cosmos and Creation: Science and Theology in Reformation Thought*. PAPS., Oct., cv, 464-9.
- 2266.** PEVSNER, N. B. L. *The Planning of the Elizabethan Country House*. London: Birkbeck College. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 14, p. 438.
- 2267.** PLUMB, J. H. (ed.). *The Horizon Book of the Renaissance*. London: Collins. pp. 432. Rev. by John Hale in Spect., Nov. 24, p. 779; in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 915.
- 2268.** ROBERTS, DAISY O. *Elizabethan Episode*. London: Regency Press. pp. 182.
- 2269.** ROWSE, A. L. *The England of Elizabeth*. (Cf. Bibl. 1950, 4012.) London: Macmillan. pp. 570. (Papermac Series.)
- 2270.** SCHMIDT, ALBERT J. *The Yeoman in Tudor and Stuart England*. Washington: Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. 29.
- 2271.** SMITH, LACEY BALDWIN. *A Tudor Tragedy: The Life and Times of Catherine Howard*. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Cape. pp. 224. Rev. by Hester Chapman in Spect., June 16, p. 887; in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 680; by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Dec. 10, p. 4.
- 2272.** STEVENS, DENIS. *Tudor Church Music*. London: Faber. pp. 93. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 304.
- 2273.** STONE, LAWRENCE. *The Peer and the Alderman's Daughter*. *History Today*, Jan., XI, 48-55.
- 2274.** TAYLOR, EVA GERMAINE R. (ed.). *The Troublesome Voyage of Captain Edward Fenton, 1582-83*. (Bibl. 1959, 2209.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., LVI, 245-6.
- 2275.** WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. *The Age of Drake*. [Fourth ed.] London: Black. pp. 400.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

- Alabaster, William.** **2276.** DICKINSON, JOHN W. *An Image of the Passion: Vittoria Colonna, Philippe Desportes, and William Alabaster*. RLC., XXV, 112-14.
- **2277.** — Southwell's 'Burning Babe' and William Alabaster. See **2752**.
- **2278.** STORY, G. M. and HELEN GARDNER. *The Sonnets of William Alabaster*. (Bibl. 1959, 2216.) Rev. by Louis L. Martz in MLN., LXXVI, 348-53.

- Baldwin, William.** 2279. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. William Baldwin: The Last Years. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 300-1.
- Bale, John.** 2280. PAFFORD, J. H. P. Two Notes on Bale's 'King John'. MLR., Oct., LVI, 553-5.
- Barnfield, Richard.** 2281. STATON, WALTER F. JR. and HARRY MORRIS. Thomas Watson and Abraham Fraunce. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 150-3.
- Becon, Thomas.** 2282. NEWELL, A. G. Thomas Becon and Literary Studies. Evangelical Quarterly, XXXIII, 93-101.
- Blundeville, Thomas.** 2283. MUIR, KENNETH. Blundeville, Wyatt and Shakespeare. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 293-4.
- Camden, William.** 2284. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Camden, Shakespeare, and Young Henry Percy. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 298.
- Campion, Edmund.** 2285. DAVIS, WALTER R. A Note on Accent and Quantity in 'A Booke of Ayres'. MLQ., Mar., XXII, 32-6.
- Cavendish, George.** 2286. SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. See 437.
- Chettle, Henry.** 2287. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Mundy and Chettle in Grub Street. BUSE., Autumn, v, 129-38.
- Churchyard, Thomas.** 2288. CHALLEN, W. H. Thomas Churchyard. NQ., VIII (N.S.), 309.
- 2289. CHURCHYARD, THOMAS. Lovesong to an Inconstant Lady. Leicester: Orpheus Press. pp. 8.
- Chute, A.** 2290. WILSON, F. P. (ed.). Tabacco. Facsimile of 1595 ed. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society. pp. xl, 56.
- Colet, John.** 2291. MILES, LELAND. John Colet and the Platonic Tradition. La Salle, Ill.: Open Court Publ. Co. pp. 239.
- Cranmer, Thomas.** 2292. MEYER, C. S. (ed.). Selected Writings. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 124. (Seraph Books.)
- Daniel, Samuel.** 2293. ANE, WILHELM. Die Lebensanschauung Samuel Daniels. MS. Diss. Hamburg. pp. 213.
- 2294. SCHAAR, CLAES. An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. (Bibl. 1960, 2011.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegen in Archiv, CXCVIII, 116-17; by William Blissett in E. Studies, XLII, 61; by Patricia Thomson in MLR., LVI, 101; by Laurence Michel in JEGP., LX, 583-4.
2295. Entry cancelled.
- Davies, Sir John.** 2296. REDDING, DAVID C. Some Epigrams Attributed to Sir John Davies. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 426-7.
- 2297. SANDERSON, JAMES L. Unpublished Epigrams of Sir John Davies. RES., Aug., XII, 281-2.
- 2298. WILKES, G. A. William Ravenhill and 'Nosce Teipsum'. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 753.
- Deloney, Thomas.** 2299. LAWLIS, MERRITT E. Apology for the Middle Class: The Dramatic Novels of Thomas Deloney. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. (Indiana Humanities Series, 46.)
- 2300. — (ed.). The Novels of Thomas Deloney. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 494. Rev. by Charles C. Mish in SCN., XIX, 2-4; in TLS., July 21, p. 450.
- 2301. REUTER, O. R. Thomas Deloney's Use of Richard Eden's

'History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies'. In *Language and Society*, Essays presented to Arthur M. Jensen on his seventieth birthday, pp. 141-6. Copenhagen: Det Berlingske Bogtrykkeri.

De Vere, Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford. 2302. DE VERE, EDWARD. *The Sheepheard's Commendation of his Nimph*. Leicester: Pandora Press. pp. 11.

Edwardes, Richard. 2303. COPE, JACKSON I. 'The Best for Comedy': Richard Edwardes' Canon. *TSLL.*, Winter, II, 501-19.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 2304. HOLMES, ELISABETH. 'The Significance of Elyot's Revision of the *'Gouernour'*'. *RES.*, Nov., XII, 352-63.

— 2305. LEHMBERG, STANFORD E. *Sir Thomas Elyot: Tudor Humanist*. (Bibl. 1960, 2016.) *Rev. in TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 479.

Fisher, John. 2306. SULLIVAN, SISTER MARIE DENISE, S.P. A Critical Edition of 'Two Fruytfull Sermons' of Saint John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1616.]

Fletcher, Giles. 2307. BERRY, LLOYD E. *Giles Fletcher, the Elder: A Bibliography*. *TCBS.*, III, Part III, 200-15.

Fraunce, Abraham. 2308. STATON, WALTER F., JR. and HARRY MORRIS. *Thomas Watson and Abraham Fraunce*. See 2281.

Gascoigne, George. 2309. STROUP, THOMAS B. and H. WARD JACKSON. Gascoigne's 'Steele Glas' and 'The Bidding of the Bedes'. *SP.*, Jan., LVIII, 52-60.

Golding, Arthur. 2310. ROUSE, W. H. D. (ed.). *Shakespeare's Ovid: Arthur Golding's Translation of the 'Metamorphoses'*. London: Centaur Press. pp. 322.

Googe, Barnabe. 2311. PARNELL, PAUL E. *Barnabe Googe: A Puritan in Arcadia*. *JEGP.*, Apr., LX, 273-81.

Greene, Robert. 2312. DENT, ROBERT W. *Greene's 'Gwydonius': A Study in Elizabethan Plagiarism*. *HLQ.*, Feb., XXIV, 151-62.

— 2313. McMILLAN, MARY EVELYN. An Edition of 'Greenes Vision' and 'A Maidens Dreame' by Robert Greene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1628-9.]

— 2314. SANDERS, NORMAN. *The Comedy of Greene and Shakespeare*. See (pp. 34-53) 2407.

— 2315. SHAPIRO, I. A. *The First Edition of Greene's 'Quip for an Upstart Courtier'*. *SB.*, XIV, 212-18.

— 2316. WELLS, STANLEY. *Greene and Pliny*. *NQ.*, Nov., VIII (N.S.), 422-4.

Hall, John. 2317. FRASER, RUSSELL A. (ed.). *The Court of Virtue, 1565*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 440. *Rev. in TLS.*, Dec. 22, p. 910.

Harington, Sir John. 2318. GRIMBLE, IAN. *A Sixteenth-Century Byron*. *Listener*, June 15, LXV, 1039-41.

— 2319. HILLYER, ROBERT. *Speaking of Books*. *NYTB.*, Nov. 5, p. 2.

Hawes, Stephen. 2320. FREEMAN, SAM FIELDS. *The Poems of Stephen Hawes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 858-9.]

- Heywood, John.** 2321. CANZLER, DAVID GEORGE. A Concordance to the Dramatic Works of John Heywood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3768-9.]
- Hooker, Richard.** 2322. KLENK, G. FRIEDRICH. Der englische Mittelweg und das Schicksal Europas. *See* 1033.
- Kyd, Thomas.** 2323. EDWARDS, PHILIP (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. (Bibl. 1959, 2241.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in RES., XII, 77-8.
- Legge, Thomas.** 2324. LORDI, ROBERT J. The Relationship of 'Richardus Tertius' to the Main Richard III Plays. BUSE., Autumn, V, 139-53.
- Leland, John.** 2325. HUTTON, JAMES. John Leland's 'Laudatio Pacis'. SP., Oct., LVIII, 616-26.
- Lindsay, Sir David.** 2326. KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). Squyer Meldrum. (Bibl. 1960, 2040.) Rev. by P. Bacquet in EA., XIV, 52; briefly by Priscilla Preston in RES., XII, 107-8; by G. H. Russell in MP., LVIII, 272-3.
- Lodge, Thomas.** 2327. HORNÁT, JAROSLAV. Spisovatelské počátky Thomase Lodge. (The Literary Beginnings of Thomas Lodge.) ČMF., XLIII, 193-206. (English Summary, pp. 206-7.)
- 2328. RAE, WESLEY DENNIS. A Critical Edition of Thomas Lodge's 'A Fig for Momus' (1595). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 859-60.]
- 2329. STATON, WALTER F., JR. A Lodge Borrowing from Watson. RN., XIV, 3-6.
- Lyly, John.** 2330. MINCOFF, MARCO. Shakespeare and Lyly. SS., XIV, 15-24.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** 2331. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. Marlowe as Provocative Agent in Shakespeare's Early Plays. SS., XIV, 34-44.
- 2332. COLE, DOUGLAS. Suffering and Evil in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1975-6.]
- 2333. HUNTER, G. K. 'The Wars of Cyrus' and 'Tamburlaine'. NQ., Oct., VIII (N.S.), 395-6.
- 2334. LEET, LEONORA ISADORA. Elizabethan Love Tragedy: Patterns of Love Tragedy from Marlowe to Middleton, 1587-1622. *See* 1381.
- 2335. MARLOWE, C. Plays. London: Benn. pp. 384. (Mermaid ed.)
- 2336. STRÍBRNÝ, ZDENEK. Christopher Marlowe (1564-1593). ČMF., XLIII, 1-23. (English Summary, pp. 24-5.)
- More, Sir Thomas.** 2337. BEVINGTON, DAVID M. The Dialogue in 'Utopia': Two Sides to the Question. SP., July, LVIII, 496-509.
- 2337a. BLACKBURN, ELIZABETH BROOKE. The Place of Sir Thomas More in Sixteenth Century Biographical Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1960.
- 2338. CROSSETT, JOHN. More and Seneca. PQ., Oct., XL, 577-80.
- 2339. FLESSEMAN-VAN LEER, E. The Controversy about Scripture and Tradition between Thomas More and William Tyndale. Nederlands Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis, 1959, N.S. XLIII, 143-64. Rev. by Irmgard Höß in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, LI, 259.

- More, Sir Thomas.** 2339a. FLESSEMANN-VAN LEER, E. 'The Controversy about Ecclesiology between Thomas More and William Tyndale. *Nederlands Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis*, 1960, N.S. XLIV, 65-86.
- 2340. GIBSON, R. W. (comp.). *St. Thomas More: A Preliminary Bibliography of his Works and of Moreana to the Year 1750*. With a bibliography of Utopiana compiled by R. W. GIBSON and J. MAX PATRICK. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 499.
- 2341. HAUPT, GARRY EUGENE. *An Edition of St. Thomas More's 'A Treatise Vpon the Passion'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 2342. HEXTER, J. H. *Thomas More: On the Margins of Modernity*. JBS., No. 1, 20-37.
- 2343. HOGREFE, PEARL. *The Sir Thomas More Circle*. (Bibl. 1959, 2261.) Rev. by O. B. Hardison, Jr. in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 390; by J. B. Trapp in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 36-7; by J. Leeds Barroll in *MLR.*, LVI, 99-100.
- 2344. PINEAS, RAINER. *Erasmus and More: Some Contrasting Theological Opinions*. RN., 1960, XIII, 298-300.
- 2345. — *Sir Thomas More's Controversy with Christopher Saint-German*. SELit., I, i, 49-62.
- 2346. — *Thomas More's Use of Humor as a Weapon of Religious Controversy*. SP., Apr., LVIII, 97-114.
- 2347. ROGERS, ELIZABETH FRANCES (ed.). *Selected Letters*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 271.
- 2348. SCHOECK, R. J. *The Use of St. John Chrysostom in Sixteenth-Century Controversy: Christopher St. German and Sir Thomas More in 1533*. HTR., LIV, 21-7.
- 2349. SIMMONDS, JAMES D. *More's Use of Names in Book II of 'Utopia'*. NS., pp. 282-4.
- 2350. SURTZ, EDWARD, S. J. *The Praise of Pleasure*. (Bibl. 1957, 4050.) Rev. by J. C. Bryce in *RES.*, XII, 72-3.
- 2351. — *The Praise of Wisdom. A Commentary on the Religious and Moral Problems and Backgrounds of St. Thomas More's Utopia*. (Bibl. 1957, 4051.) Rev. by Eugene F. Rice, Jr. in *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte*, LI, 112-13.
- 2352. TRAUOGOTT, JOHN. *A Voyage to Nowhere with Thomas More and Jonathan Swift: 'Utopia' and 'The Voyage to the Houyhnhnms'*. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXIX, 534-65.
- Mundy, Anthony.** 2353. SHAPIRO, I. A. *Shakespeare and Mundy*. SS., XIV, 25-33.
- 2354. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. *Anthony Mundy, 'Edward' Spenser, and E. K.* PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 34-9.
- 2355. — *Anthony Mundy and the Bodenham Miscellanies*. PQ., Oct., XL, 449-61.
- 2356. — *Mundy and Chettle in Grub Street*. See 2287.
- Nashe, Thomas.** 2357. BROWNE, THOMAS ARTHUR. *Thomas Nashe and the Traditions of Plain-Speaking*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1622.]
- 2358. HARLOW, C. G. *Thomas Nashe and William Cotton*, M.P. *NQ.*, Nov., VIII (N.S.), 424-5.

- Nashe, Thomas.** 2359. HARLOW, C. G. Thomas Nashe, Robert Cotton the Antiquary, and 'The Terrors of the Night'. RES., Feb., XII, 7-23.
- 2360. PETTI, ANTHONY G. Political Satire in 'Pierce Penilesse his Syplication to the Divill'. Neophilologus, Apr., XLV, 139-50.
- 2361. SCHRICKX, W. Onion, A Sobriquet Relevant to Thomas Nashe? RLV., No. 4, 322-8.
- Peele, George.** 2362. HOOK, FRANK S. and JOHN YOKLAVICH (eds.). Dramatic Works of George Peele: 'Edward I' and 'The Battle of Alcazar'. Vol. II of The Life and Works of George Peele. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 373.
- 2363. KEELER, CLINTON. 'A Farewell to Arms': Hemingway and Peele. MLN., Nov., LXXVI, 622-5.
- Penry, John.** 2364. WILLIAMS, DAVID (ed.). John Penry. Three Treatises Concerning Wales. (Bibl. 1960, 2079.) Rev. briefly by James Winny in MLR., LVI, 467-8; by Louis Lecocq in EA., XIV, 141-2.
- Pett, Peter.** 2365. DAVIS, ROBERT SOUTHMAYD. 'Times Journey To Seeke His Daughter Truth' and 'Truths Letter to Fame of Englands Excellencie' by Peter Pett: A Critical Edition with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 256-7.]
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 2366. OAKESHOTT, WALTER. The Queen and the Poet. (Bibl. 1960, 2087.) Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 318-20; by Jean Robertson in RES., XII, 419-23.
- 2367. WALLACE, WILLARD M. Sir Walter Raleigh. (Bibl. 1959, 2276.) Rev. by O. B. Hardison, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXXV, 295; by Virgil B. Heltzel in SAQ., LX, 104-5; by Pierre Lefranc in EA., XIV, 55-6; by A. M. C. Latham in MLR., LVI, 100; by David Alan Williams in MVHR., XLVI, 702-3.
- Respublica.** 2368. STARR, G. A. Notes on 'Respublica'. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 290-2.
- Rich, Barnabe.** 2369. WOLF, MELVIN HERBERT. 'Faultes Faults, and Nothing Else But Faultes' by Barnaby Rich: An Edition with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3795.]
- Sackville, Thomas.** 2370. CAMPBELL, LILY B. (ed.). Mirror for Magistrates. [New issue.] N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 554.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2371. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN and JOHN DOVER WILSON (eds.). King Lear. (Bibl. 1960, 2098.) Rev. by Madeleine Doran in SQ., XII, 452-6; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 153-4; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LX, 323-9.
2372. GREG, SIR WALTER W. (ed.). Richard the Third, 1597.

- (Bibl. 1959, 2287.) Rev. by R. H. Goldsmith in *SQ.*, XII, 69-70; by J. K. Walton in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 157-60.
2373. HUMPHREYS, A. R. (ed.). *The First Part of King Henry IV.* (Bibl. 1960, 2103.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.
2374. KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). *The Tempest.* [Sixth ed. reprinted with corrections.] London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xciii, 173.
2375. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). *Timon of Athens.* (Bibl. 1957, 4091.) Rev. by J. P. Brockbank in *RES.*, XII, 80-3.
2376. — (ed.). *Cymbeline.* (Bibl. 1960, 2106.) Rev. by G. Blake-more Evans in *JEGP.*, LX, 323-9; by Philip Edwards in *DUJ.*, XXII, 126-8.
2377. — (ed.). *Titus Andronicus.* [Third ed.] London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 198. (Arden Shakespeare.)
2378. POLLET, MAURICE (ed. and trans.). *Roméo et Juliette.* Paris: Aubier, Éditions Montaigne. pp. 278. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *EA.*, XIV, 360-1.
2379. PRINCE, F. T. (ed.). *The Poems.* (Bibl. 1960, 2111.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 269-70; by D. C. Allen in *MLR.*, LVI, 580-1.
2380. RATHE, HANS (trans.). *Das dramatische Werk von William Shakespeare.* Vols. I-III. Baden-Baden: Halle, 1955, 1956. pp. 400; 399; 388. Rev. by Hereward T. Price in *SQ.*, XII, 459-60.
2381. SCHÜCKING, L. L. (ed.). *Shakespeare, Englisch und Deutsch.* Rowohlt's Klassiker der Literatur und Wissenschaft. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 271-2.
2382. URE, PETER (ed.). *King Richard II.* (Fifth ed.; cf. Bibl. 1956, 4310.) London: Methuen. pp. lxxxiv, 210. (Arden Shakespeare.)
2383. WALKER, ALICE (ed.). *Troilus and Cressida.* (Bibl. 1957, 4100.) Rev. by J. P. Brockbank in *RES.*, XII, 80-3.
2384. — Edward Capell and His Edition of Shakespeare. *See* 427.
2385. WILSON, J. DOVER (ed.). *Coriolanus.* Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lvi, 274. (New Shakespeare.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 268-9.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2386. ALCIATORE, JULES C. *Stendhal, Shakespeare and a Fool's Fall.* *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 445.
2387. ALEXANDER, PETER. *Shakespeare's Life and Art.* N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 247.
2388. BALDINI, GABRIELE. *Le Tragedie di Shakespeare.* Rome: Edizioni Radio Italiana, 1957. pp. 198. Rev. by John L. Lievsay in *SQ.*, XII, 67-8.
2389. BALDWIN, T. W. *On the Literary Genetics of Shakespeare's Plays, 1592-1594.* (Bibl. 1959, 2315.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 387; by Kenneth Muir in *MLR.*, LVI, 249-50; by G. K. Hunter in *RES.*, XII, 189-95.
2390. BARBER, C. L. *Shakespeare's Festive Comedy.* (Bibl. 1959,

- 2316.) Rev. by Paul G. Brewster in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 387; by Philip Edwards in *MLR.*, lvi, 248-9; by G. K. Hunter in *RES.*, xii, 78-80.
2391. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. *Shakespeare: A Biographical Handbook*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 256. (Yale Shakespeare Supplements.)
2392. BERMAN, RONALD S. Power and Humility in Shakespeare. *SAQ.*, Autumn, LX, 410-19.
2393. BERTON, JEAN-CLAUDE. *Shakespeare et Claudel*. (Bibl. 1958, 4120.) Rev. by W. Schrickx in *RBPH.*, No. 1, 105-7.
2394. BERTRAM, PAUL BENJAMIN. *Shakespeare and 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
2395. — The Date of 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 21-32.
2396. BEYER, EDVARD. Problemer omkring oversettelser av Shakespeares dramatikk. (Bibl. 1956, 3949.) Rev. by L. Eckhoff in *Humaniora Norvegica*, v, 260-2.
2397. BLUESTONE, MAX. *The Relevance of Shakespeare: The American Shakespeare Festival, Stratford, Connecticut, 1961*. *DS.*, I, 232-7.
2398. BOAS, GUY. *Shakespeare and the Young Actor*. (Third rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 3951.) London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 140.
2399. BONAZZA, BLAZE ODELL. *A Structural Analysis of Shakespeare's Early Comedies*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1621.]
2400. BOUGHTON, CHARLES ROY. *Production Problems in the Pivotal Scenes in Six of Shakespeare's Tragedies*. (Antony and Cleopatra, Hamlet, King Lear, Macbeth, Othello, Romeo and Juliet.) Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3190.]
2401. BRITTON, JOHN. A. C. Bradley as a Critic of Shakespearean Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., 1960.
2402. BROCKETT, O. G. Charles Nodier's Estimate of Shakespeare. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 345-8.
2403. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. Marlowe as Provocative Agent in Shakespeare's Early Plays. See 2331.
2404. BROOKS, HELEN ELPHINSTONE. *Eighteenth Century French Translations and Adaptations of Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2701-2.]
2405. BROWN, FLORENCE WARNER. *Shakespeare and Gielgud: Co-Authors of Men*. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 133-8.
2406. BROWN, IVOR. *Shakespeare in His Time*. (Bibl. 1960, 2144.) Rev. by A. H. R. Fairchild in *SQ.*, XII, 329-32.
2407. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds.). *Early Shakespeare*. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 3.) London: Arnold. pp. 232. Rev. by D. J. Palmer in *CQ.*, III, 372-3; in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 856.
2408. BRYANT, J. A., JR. *Hippolyta's View: Some Christian Aspects of Shakespeare's Plays*. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 239. Rev. by Robert E. Knoll in *CE.*, xxiii, 163; by Charles T. Harrison in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 485-9.

2409. BRYANT, JERRY H. The Phoenix Shakespeare Festival. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 447-51.
2410. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vols. I, II and III. (Bibl. 1957-8, 4127-8; Bibl. 1960, 2152.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 265; by Frank Kermode in *RES.*, XII, 441-2; by J. B. Fort in *EA.*, XIV, 240-1; by Ernst Th. Sehrt in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 92-6.
2411. BURCKHARDT, SIGURD. The King's Language: Shakespeare's Drama as Social Discovery. *AR.*, Fall, XXI, 369-87.
2412. CARSON, MARIAN S. Shakespeare in Early American Decorative Arts. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 154-6.
2413. CARTER, ALBERT HOWARD. On the Meaning of Characters' Names in Shakespeare. *Miss Q.*, XIV, 33-9.
2414. CAVALCHINI, MARIELLA. Una Rivalutazione delle Fonti Italiane di Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3448.]
2415. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. Welshmen in Shakespeare's London. *AWR.*, XI, No. 27, 33-5.
2416. CHARLTON, H. B. Shakespearian Tragedy. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 246.
2417. CHARNEY, MAURICE. Shakespeare's Roman Plays: The Function of Imagery in Drama. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by R. G. Cox in *Listener*, LXVI, 396, 399.
2418. CHATENET, JEAN. La Mode Shakespeare. *RLM.*, No. 63, 207-19. [On staging Shak. in 20th century France.]
2419. CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Schein und Sein bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2157.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *Archiv*, CXCVII, 201-2.
2420. COLERIDGE, S. T. Shakespearean Criticism. *See* 4332.
2421. CRAIG, HARDIN. A New Look at Shakespeare's Quartos. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 144. (Stanford Studies in Language and Literature, No. 22.)
2422. CRANE, MILTON. Shakespeare on Television. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 323-7.
2423. CROSS, GUSTAV. Tilley's 'Dictionary of Proverbs in England', H348, and Marston's 'Antonio and Mellida'. *NQ.*, Apr., VIII (N.S.), 143-4.
2424. CRUTTWELL, PATRICK. The Shakespearean Moment. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 3319.) N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 262. (Modern Library Series.)
2425. ——— Shakespeare and the Baroque. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 100-8.
2426. CURRY, WALTER CLYDE. Shakespeare's Philosophical Patterns. Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 261. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 274-5.
2427. DAS GUPTA, R. K. Milton on Shakespeare. *SS.*, XIV, 98-101.
2428. DAWSON, GILES E. What Happened to Shakespeare's Manuscripts. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 169-79.
2429. DENT, ROBERT W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1960. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 167-236.

2430. DICKEY, FRANKLIN M. *Not Wisely, But Too Well: Shakespeare's Love Tragedies*. (Bibl. 1957, 4148.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in *E. Studies*, XLII, 106-7.
2431. DIEKAMP, LEO. *Die Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft im Geschäftsjahr 1960*. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 304-9.
2432. DRAPER, JOHN W. *Characterization in Shakespeare's Plays*. *Philological Papers*, May 1958, XI, 1-15.
2433. ———. *Dramatic Irony in Shakespeare's Earlier Plays*. *Philological Papers*, Nov. 1959, XII, 1-11.
2434. ———. *Shakespeare and Barbary*. *EA.*, Oct., XIV, 306-13.
2435. ———. *Stratford to Dogberry: Studies in Shakespeare's Earlier Plays*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 320. (*Critical Essays in English and American Literature Series*, No. 6.)
2436. DRIVER, TOM F. *The Sense of History in Greek and Shakespearean Drama*. (Bibl. 1960, 2171.) Rev. by William G. McCollom in *QJS.*, XLVII, 85-6; by Adam Parry in *YR.*, L, 603-10.
2437. ECCLES, MARK. *Shakespeare in Warwickshire*. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 182. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 259-61.
2438. EDWARDS, RALPH WILLIAM. *Shakespearean Laughter: A Study of Shakespeare's Bases of Laughter and Their Implications*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1154-5.]
2439. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. *Shakespeare the Dramatist*. Ed. by KENNETH MUIR. London: Methuen. pp. 188. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 530; by R. G. Cox in *Listener*, LXVI, 396, 399; by Clifford Leech in *Spect.*, Aug. 11, p. 210.
2440. EVANS, BERTRAND. *Shakespeare's Comedies*. (Bibl. 1960, 2175.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 274-9; by L. G. Salingar in *MLR.*, LVI, 581-2; by Michel Poirier in *EA.*, XIV, 143-4; by T. S. Dorsch in *RES.*, XII, 423-5.
2441. FELVER, CHARLES S. *Robert Armin, Shakespeare's Fool: A Biographical Essay*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State Univ. Press. pp. 82. Rev. by Werner Habicht in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 231-2; by William A. Armstrong in *Theatre Notebook*, XVI, 22-3.
2442. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. *Shakespeare*. Trans. by GUY HAMILTON. (Third ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 3342.) London: Longmans. pp. 272.
2443. FRANK, JOSEPH. *A Third Early Newspaper Allusion to Shakespeare*. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 71.
2444. FRICKER, ROBERT. *Vom Wirken der Providenz bei Shakespeare*. *Ang.*, LXXIX, 17-44.
2445. FRYE, DEAN CARSON. *Choral Commentary in Shakespearean Tragedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1997-8.]
2446. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. *Lectures on Shakespeare*. Tokyo: Taishukan. pp. 238.
2447. GERSTNER-HIRZEL, ARTHUR. *The Economy of Action and Word in Shakespeare's Plays*. (Bibl. 1957, 4173.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in *E. Studies*, XLII, 175-6.
2448. GITTINGS, ROBERT. *Shakespeare's Rival*. (Bibl. 1960, 2188.)

- Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in *MS.*, LV, 269-71; in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 530; Robert Gittings, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 549.
2449. GODDARD, H. C. *The Meaning of Shakespeare*. Vols. I and II. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 394; 300.
2450. GOLDSMITH, ROBERT H. *Wise Fools in Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1957, 4174.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 275-6.
2451. GOMES, EUGÊNIO. *Shakespeare no Brasil*. Rio: Ministério da Educação e Cultura, Serviço de Documentação.
2452. GREGOR, JOSEPH. *Shakespeare in der Regie österreichischer Meister: Heinrich Laube, Franz von Dingelstedt, Max Reinhardt*. See (pp. 474-80) 22.
2453. GRIFFIN, ALICE. *Current Theatre Notes*. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 73-85.
2454. GUIDI, AUGUSTO. *Le commedie di Shakespeare*. *Dialoghi*, ix, 142-56.
2455. GUTHKE, KARL S. *Shakespeare-Manuskripte auf Oak Island?* *GRM.*, XLII, 117-19.
2456. HALLIDAY, F. E. *The Life of Shakespeare*. London: Duckworth. pp. 258. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *Listener*, LXV, 1141; in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 530.
2457. HARBAGE, ALFRED. *As They Liked It: A Study of Shakespeare's Moral Artistry*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1947, 1684.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 234. (Torchbooks.)
2458. HARRISON, G. B. *Shakespeare's Tragedies*. [New ed.] London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 277.
2459. HENDERSON, HANFORD. *Shakespeare in Marble in Colonial America*. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 156-7.
2460. HERKENRATH, BERNHARD. *Untersuchungen zum Szenengefüge in Shakespeares Komödien*. MS. Diss. Tübingen. pp. 162.
2461. HIMMEL, HELLMUTH. *Shakespeare und die deutsche Klassik*. *Chronik Wiener Goetheverein*, 1960, LXVI, 45-71.
2462. HINMAN, CHARLTON. *Six Variant Readings in the First Folio of Shakespeare*. Lawrence: Kansas Univ. Libraries. pp. 18. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 488.
2463. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. *Freud on Shakespeare*. Cambridge, Mass.: Institute of Technology. (Pubs. in the Humanities, 47.) Reprint of Bibl. 1960, 2204.
2464. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. *The Story of the Night: Studies in Shakespeare's Major Tragedies*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 187. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in *Listener*, LXVI, 1083; by Clifford Leech in *Spect.*, Jan. 12, 1962, pp. 46-7.
2465. HOLMES, MARTIN. *Shakespeare's Public*. (Bibl. 1960, 2205.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 261-4; by Arthur Colby Sprague in *SQ.*, XII, 61-2.
2466. HORN, ROBERT D. *Shakespeare and Ben Jonson—Ashland*, 1961. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 415-18.
2467. HOTSON, LESLIE. *Shakespeare's Wooden O*. (Bibl. 1959, 2386.) Rev. by Robert H. Hethmon in *QJS.*, XLVII, 196.

2468. HOWARTH, HERBERT. Shakespeare's Gentleness. *SS.*, xiv, 90-7.
2469. HUBLER, EDWARD. Shakespeare at Princeton. *SQ.*, Autumn, xii, 443-6.
2470. HUDSON, ARTHUR K. (ed.). Shakespeare and the Classroom. [Second ed.] London: Heinemann. pp. 116.
2471. ISER, WOLFGANG. Das Spiel im Spiel. Formen dramatischer Illusion bei Shakespeare. *Archiv*, cxcviii, 209-26.
2472. JAGGARD, WILLIAM. Shakespeare Bibliography. N.Y.: Ungar, 1959. pp. 753. Rev. by C. G. Thayer in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 402.
2473. JENKINS, HAROLD. The Tragedy of Revenge in Shakespeare and Webster. *SS.*, xiv, 45-55.
2474. JENKINS, RAYMOND. The Tragic Hero of Aristotle and Shakespeare. *Ren.P.*, (for 1958-60), pp. 29-35.
2475. JOHNSON, E. D. H. Francis Bacon's Maze. Being a demonstration of the sixth line word cipher in the first folio of the 'Shakespeare' plays. London: Francis Bacon Society. pp. 75.
2476. JOST, WALTER. Stilkrise der deutschen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. *Dt. Vjschr.*, xxxv, 1-43.
2477. KAISER, WALTER JACOB. Praisers of Folly: Erasmus, Rabelais, and Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
2478. KAUFMANN, WALTER. From Shakespeare to Existentialism: Studies in Poetry, Religion, and Philosophy. *See* 1668.
2479. ——— The Owl and the Nightingale. (*Bibl.* 1960, 2219.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 295.
2480. KERMODE, FRANK. Some Recent Studies in Shakespeare and Jacobean Drama. *SELit.*, i, ii, 119-28.
2481. KERMODE, FRANK. The Mature Comedies. *See* (pp. 210-27) 2407.
2482. KIEFER, HARRY CHRISTIAN. Elizabethan Attitudes Toward Music in Shakespeare's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1177-8.]
2483. KINDERMANN, HEINZ. Shakespeares Tragödien im Spielplan des frühen Burgtheaters. *See* (pp. 457-73) 22.
2484. KINDERVATER, JOSEF WILHELM. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1960. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 315-81.
2485. KIRCHNER, GUSTAV. Zur Sprache Shakespeares. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 183-202.
2486. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Two Lectures on Shakespeare. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 41.
2487. KLEINSCHMITT VON LENGEFELD, WILHELM. Der Manierismus in der Dichtung Shakespeares. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 63-99.
2488. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Sovereign Flower. (*Bibl.* 1958, 4222.) Rev. by W. Moelwyn Merchant in *RES.*, xii, 195-6; by John Lawlor in *MLR.*, lvi, 403-5.
2489. ——— The Imperial Theme. [Third ed.] London: Methuen. pp. 367.
2490. KNIGHTS, L. C. Some Shakespearean Themes. (*Bibl.* 1959, 2396.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 390; by J. A.

- Bryant, Jr. in *KR.*, XXIII, 361-5; by Peter G. Phialas in *SAQ.*, LX, 503-4; by Ernest Schanzer in *EC.*, XI, 100-4; by Terence Spencer in *Lon. Mag.*, Feb., VIII, 81-3.
2491. KOTT, JAN. *Szkice o Szekspirze*. Warsaw: P.I.W.
2492. LAWLOR, JOHN. *The Tragic Sense in Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1960, 2225.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 279-82.
2493. LE RICHE, KATHLEEN. *Shakespeare in Essex*. [New issue.] London: The Author. pp. 8.
2494. LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE (comp.). *Shakespeare Said It: Topical Quotations from the Works of Shakespeare*. Syracuse: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 349. Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 6, p. 14.
2495. LINK, FRANZ H. *Die Reue bei Shakespeare*. See (pp. 125-43) 464.
2496. LONG, JOHN H. *Shakespeare's Use of Music*. (Bibl. 1955, 4122.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 264-5.
2497. LÜTHI, MAX. *Die Macht des Nicht-Wirklichen in Shakespeares Spielen*. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 13-33.
2498. MACARDLE, DOROTHY. *Shakespeare, Man and Boy*. Ed. by GEORGE BOTT. London: Faber. pp. 260.
2499. MAITRA, SITANSU. *Shakespeare's Comic Idea*. (Bibl. 1960, 2231.) London: Probsthain. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 279.
2500. MARDER, LOUIS. *Shakespeare's Age of Kings*. [T.V. Series.] CE., Oct., XXIII, 38-40.
2501. MCGLINCHIE, CLAIRE. *Stratford, Connecticut, Shakespeare Festival, 1961*. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 419-23.
2502. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. *The First American Engraving of Shakespeare*. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 157-8.
2503. McNAMARA, ROBERT JEROME. *Shakespeare's Intellectual Villains*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xvii, 2003-4.]
2504. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. *Shakespeare and the Artist*. (Bibl. 1959, 2417.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *DUJ.*, xxii, 123-4.
2505. MINCOFF, MARCO. *Shakespeare and Lyly*. See 2330.
2506. MONROE, ROBERT D. *Notes on a Unique Engraving and 'Lost' Portrait of Shakespeare*. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 316-21.
2507. MUIR, KENNETH. *Shakespeare's Sources*. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1957, 4256.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in *EA.*, xiv, 240-1.
2508. — *Shakespeare as Collaborator*. (Bibl. 1960, 2239.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 267-8; by Clifford Leech in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 156-7.
2509. — *William Shakespeare: The Great Tragedies*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 46. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in *E. Studies*, xlii, 412.
2510. — *Last Periods of Shakespeare, Racine, Ibsen*. Michigan: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 117.
2511. NAGLER, A. M. *Shakespeare's Stage*. (Bibl. 1958, 4265.) Rev. by Robert H. Hethmon in *QJS.*, xlvi, 196.

2512. NEILSON, W. A. and A. H. THORNDIKE. *The Facts About Shakespeare*. [New issue; first publ. 1913.] N.Y.: Macmillan Co. pp. 264.
2513. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey*: Vol. XI. (Bibl. 1958, 4270.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *E. Studies*, XLII, 103-6.
2514. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey*: Vol. XII. (Bibl. 1959, 2433.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *E. Studies*, XLII, 103-6.
2515. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey*: Vol. XIII. (Bibl. 1960, 2245.) Rev. by Peter Ure in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 399-400; by Vincent Wall in *BB.*, XXIII, 80; by William A. Armstrong in *Theatre Notebook*, xv, 95-7; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, p. 106.
2516. — (ed.). *Shakespeare Survey*: Vol. XIV. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 180. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 466; by William A. Armstrong in *Theatre Notebook*, xvi, 63-4; by Peter Ure in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 399-400; by Gertrude M. White in *BB.*, XXIII, 101-2; by Vincent Wall in *BBDL.*, XXIII, 80.
2517. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *Shakespeare's Progress*. (Bibl. 1960, 2246.) Rev. by James Sandoe in *NYHTB.*, Jan. 22, p. 32; by H. C. Kiefer in *AQ.*, XVII, 373-4.
2518. OPPEL, HORST. *Kontrast und Kontrapunkt im Shakespeare-Drama*. *JDSG.*, xcvi, 153-82.
2519. PALMER, JOHN. *Political and Comic Characters of Shakespeare*. (Cf. Bibl. 1945, 1170; 1946, 855.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 490. (Papermacs Series.)
2520. PARTRIDGE, A. C. *Shakespeare and Italy*. *ESA.*, IV, 117-27.
2521. PEARSON, HESKETH. *A Life of Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Walker and Co.
2522. PERKIN, ROBERT L. *Shakespeare in the Rockies*: IV. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 409-13.
2523. PITCHER, SEYMOUR M. *The Case for Shakespeare's Authorship of 'The Famous Victories'*. With the Complete text of the anonymous play. N.Y.: State Univ. of N.Y. Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Edward Partridge in *CE.*, XXIII, 163.
2524. POHL, FREDERICK. *The Death-Mask*. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 115-25.
2525. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *Shakespeare and the Modern World*. *TQ.*, IV, iii, 159-68.
2526. REESE, M. M. *The Cease of Majesty: A Study of Shakespeare's History Plays*. London: Arnold. pp. 352.
2527. REYNOLDS, GEORGE G. *The Voice of Shakespeare*. *UCSL.*, Jan. 1957, VI, 1-12. (University of Colorado Series in Language and Literature.)
2528. RIBNER, IRVING. *Patterns in Shakespearian Tragedy*. (Bibl. 1960, 2258.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in *MLR.*, LVI, 582; by R. Davril in *EA.*, XIV, 146-7; by Werner Habicht in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 225-7.
2529. RINGLER, WILLIAM A., JR. *Spenser, Shakespeare, Honor and Worship*. *RN.*, XIV, 159-61.
2530. ROSEN, WILLIAM. *Shakespeare and the Craft of Tragedy*.

- (Bibl. 1960, 2260.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in MP., LVIII, 214; by Áila de Oliveria Gomes in SQ., XII, 139-42; by Clifford Leech in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 155-6; by Richard B. Sewall in YR., I, 433-4; by Bertrand Evans in MLR., LVI, 402-3.
- 2531.** ROSSITER, A. P. *Angel with Horns and Other Shakespeare Lectures*. London: Longmans; N.Y.: Theater Arts Books. pp. 316. Rev. by K. W. Gransden in N.St., LXI, 222; by Roy Walker in Listener, LXV, 362, 365; by L. C. Knights in Spect., Mar. 3, pp. 300-1; in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 170; by Kenneth Muir in RES., XII, 425-6; by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXIII, 126.
- 2532.** ROUSE, W. H. D. (ed.). *Shakespeare's Ovid*. See **2310**.
- 2533.** RYAN, STEPHEN P. *The Surprising Rebirth of Shakespeare*. CW., 1960, CXCI, 176-82.
- 2534.** SANDERS, NORMAN. *The Comedy of Greene and Shakespeare*. See (pp. 34-53) **2407**.
- 2535.** SCHLOCHAUER, ERNST J. *Shakespeare and America's Revolutionary Leaders*. SQ., Spring, XII, 158-60.
- 2536.** SCHWARTZ, KESSEL. *Benavente on Shakespearean Characters*. MD., IV, 60-2.
- 2537.** SELTZER, DANIEL. 'Their Tragic Scene': 'The Phoenix and Turtle' and Shakespeare's Love Tragedies. SQ., Spring, XII, 91-101.
- 2538.** SEN GUPTA, S. C. *The Whirligig of Time: The Problem of Duration in Shakespeare's Plays*. Calcutta: Orient Longmans. pp. 201.
- 2539.** SHAKESPEARE, SIR GEOFFREY. *The Embarrassment of a Famous Name*. MTJ., Fall, XI, 7, 9.
- 2540.** SHAPIRO, I. A. *Shakespeare and Mundy*. See **2353**.
- 2541.** SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. *Macready Prompt-Books*. Theatre Notebook, Autumn, XVI, 7-10.
- 2542.** SHIRLEY, FRANCES ANN. *Shakespeare's Use of Off-Stage Sounds*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1187.]
- 2543.** SISSON, C. J. *New Readings in Shakespeare*. 2 vols. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1956, 4210.) London: Dawson's. pp. 230; 308.
- 2544.** SISSON, ROSEMARY ANN. *The Young Shakespeare*. N.Y.: Roy, 1960. pp. 160. Rev. by Frances Carpenter in SQ., XII, 64-5.
- 2545.** SITWELL, EDITH. *A Notebook on William Shakespeare*. [New issue.] Boston: Beacon Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 245.
- 2546.** SNUGGS, HENRY L. *Shakespeare and Five Acts*. (Bibl. 1960, 2272.) Rev. briefly by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., XII, 328-9.
- 2547.** SPALDING, K. J. *The Philosophy of Shakespeare*. London: Ronald. pp. 176.
- 2548.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. *The Old Vic, and Stratford-upon-Avon, 1960-61*. SQ., Autumn, XII, 425-41.
- 2549.** SPENCER, THEODORE. *Shakespeare and the Nature of Man*. [New issue.] N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 233.
- 2550.** SPENCER, T. J. B. *Shakespeare v. The Rest: The Old Controversy*. SS., XIV, 76-89.

2551. STANLEY, EMILY BROWN. *Seeing and Perceiving: A Study of the Use of Disguised Persons and Wise Fools in Shakespeare*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2279.]
2552. *Stratford-upon-Avon a Hundred Years Ago: Extracts from the Travel Diary of the Reverend William Harness*. SS., XIV, 110-15.
2553. TAIT, HUGH. *Garrick, Shakespeare, and Wilkes*. BMQ., Dec., XXIV, 100-7.
2554. THALER, ALWIN. *Shakespeare and Franklin*. SQ., XII, 478.
2555. THORNDIKE, ASHLEY H. *Shakespeare's Theater*. (Bibl. 1960, 2284.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in SQ., XII, 70.
2556. TITHERLEY, A. W. *Shakespeare: New Sidelights*. Winchester: Warren and Son. pp. 131.
2557. TORBARINA, JOSIP. *On Translating Shakespeare*. See (pp. 247-58) 452.
2558. TRAVERSI, DEREK. *Shakespeare: The Early Comedies*. (Bibl. 1960, 2289.) Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 189.
2559. URE, PETER. *Shakespeare and the Inward Self of the Tragic Hero*. Durham: Univ. Press. pp. 22. Rev. briefly by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 189.
2560. ———. *Shakespeare: The Problem Plays*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 60. (Writers and their Work Series.)
2561. VALLETTE, J. *Shakespeareana*. *Mercure de France*, Aug., No. 1176.
2562. VANINA, I. *Shekspir na ukrayinskiy stseni*. Kyiv: Derzhavne vydavnytstvo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoyi literatury URSR, 1958. pp. 103. Rev. by Yar Slavutych in SQ., XII, 65-6.
2563. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. *Shakespeare und die englische Romantik*. JDSG., XCVII, 34-62.
2564. VYVYAN, JOHN. *Shakespeare and the Rose of Love*. (Bibl. 1960, 2295.) Rev. by M. M. Badawi in SQ., XII, 332-5.
2565. ———. *Shakespeare and Platonic Beauty*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224. Rev. by R. G. Cox in *Listener*, LXVI, 831.
2566. WALTER, FRIEDRICH. *Quoting Shakespeare—in German*. *Encounter*, Sept., XVII, 57-60.
2567. WATSON, CURTIS B. *Shakespeare and the Renaissance Concept of Honor*. (Bibl. 1960, 2296.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by R. Davril in EA., XIV, 242-3; by Robert E. Knoll in CE., XXIII, 163; by Clifford Leech in *Spect.*, Aug. 11, p. 210.
2568. WEBSTER, MARGARET. *Shakespeare Without Tears*. N.Y.: Premier-Fawcett.
2569. WEIMANN, ROBERT. *Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit*. See 2228.
2570. WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. *Shakespeare in San Diego—The Twelfth Season*. SQ., Autumn, XII, 403-8.
2571. WHITFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. *The Kinship of Thomas Combe II, William Reynolds, and William Shakespeare*. NQ., Oct., VIII (N.S.), 364-9. Also published as rev. pamphlet, Baldock, Herts.: Laverock. pp. 26.

2572. WILSON, F. P. The Proverbial Wisdom of Shakespeare. Presidential Address, M.H.R.A. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 24.
2573. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. (ed.). Samuel Johnson on Shakespeare. *See* 3723.
2574. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. A Signed American Binding on the First American Edition of Shakespeare. SQ., Spring, XII, 152-4.
2575. WOLFFHEIM, HANS. Die Entdeckung Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1960, 2302.) Rev. by Herman Heuer in JDSG., xcvii, 295-7.
2576. ZAVALATA, C. E. Shakespeare in Peru. SQ., Summer, XII, 351-2.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well.

2577. ADAMS, JOHN F. 'All's Well That Ends Well': The Paradox of Procreation. SQ., Summer, XII, 261-70.

Antony and Cleopatra

2578. COUCHMAN, GORDON W. Antony and Cleopatra and the Subjective Convention. PMLA., Sept., LXXVI, 420-5.
2579. GOLDBERG, S. L. The Tragedy of the Imagination: A Reading of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. MCR., No. 4, 41-64.
2580. MCGINN, DONALD J. Cleopatra's Immolation Scene. *See* (pp. 57-80) 455.
2581. MUIR, KENNETH. 'Antony and Cleopatra', III. xiii. 73-8. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 142.

As You Like It

2582. RICHMOND, HUGH M. 'To His Mistress' Eyebrow'. PQ., Jan., XL, 157-8.

Comedy of Errors.

2583. BROOKS, HAROLD. Themes and Structure in 'The Comedy of Errors'. *See* (pp. 54-71) 2407.

Coriolanus

2584. CHARNEY, MAURICE. The Imagery of Food and Eating in 'Coriolanus'. *See* (pp. 37-55) 455.
2585. KUCZUNSKI, JÜRGEN. Coriolanus: Plutarch-Shakespeare-Brecht. In *Forschen und Wirken*. Berlin: VEB Deutscher Verl. d. Wissenschaften, 1960. Vol. III, pp. 585-6.
2586. ROUDA, F. H. 'Coriolanus'—A Tragedy of Youth. SQ., Spring, XII, 103-6.

Cymbeline

2587. JONES, EMRYS. Stuart Cymbeline. EC., Jan., XI, 84-99.

Hamlet

2588. ATKINSON, MARGARET E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1959, 2513.) Rev. by Bayard Quincy Morgan in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 379-80.
2589. BABCOCK, WESTON. *Hamlet: A Tragedy of Errors*. West Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press. pp. 134.
2590. BARRETT, DAVID. 'Take Him for All in All'. *NM.*, LXII, 164-8.
2591. DENNIS, NIGEL. Mothers' Meeting. *Encounter*, June, xvi, 43-6.
2592. EPPELSHEIMER, RUDOLF. *Tragik und Metamorphose: die tragische Grundstruktur in Goethes Dichtung (mit einem Ausblick auf Shakespeares 'Hamlet')*. Diss., München Univ. München: A. Schubert, 1958.
2593. GLAZ, A. ANDRÉ. 'Hamlet', Or the Tragedy of Shakespeare. *AI.*, XVIII, 129-58.
2594. GREBANIER, BERNARD. *The Heart of Hamlet: The Play Shakespeare Wrote*. (Bibl. 1960, 2334.) Rev. by Julian Markels in *SQ.*, XII, 143-5; by Charles T. Harrison in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 485-9.
2595. JOFEN, JEAN B. Two Mad Heroines: A Study of the Mental Disorders of Ophelia in 'Hamlet' and Margarete in 'Faust'. *L&P.*, XI, 70-7.
2596. JOSEPH, SISTER MIRIAM, C.S.S. Discerning the Ghost in 'Hamlet'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 493-502.
2597. KNIGHTS, L. C. *An Approach to Hamlet*. (Bibl. 1960, 2343.) Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 286-8; by Harold Jenkins in *MLR.*, LVI, 583; by Charles T. Harrison in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 485-9; by Edward Partridge in *CE.*, XXIII, 164.
2598. KOZHEVNIKOV, VLAS. '... Some Enterprise that Hath A Stomach in't . . .' *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 71-2.
2599. LEVIN, HARRY. *The Question of Hamlet*. (Bibl. 1959, 2529.) Rev. by Kester Svendsen in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 390; by Harold Jenkins in *MLR.*, LVI, 101-2; by G. K. Hunter in *RES.*, XII, 187-9.
2600. LØKSE, OLAV. *Outrageous Fortune. Critical Studies in 'Hamlet' and 'King Lear'*. (Bibl. 1960, 2348.) Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in *ZAA.*, IX, 417-20.
2601. McELROY, D. Rhetorical Patterns in 'Hamlet', III. i. 56-60. *NQ.*, Apr., VIII (N.S.), 136-8.
2602. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. A 'Hamlet' Reminiscence in 1660. *NQ.*, Oct., VIII (N.S.), 388.
2603. RENO, RAYMOND H. Hamlet's Quintessence of Dust. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 107-13.
2604. SWART, J. I Know Not 'Seems': A Study of Hamlet. *REL.*, Oct., II, 60-76.
2605. WARHAFT, SIDNEY. Hamlet's Solid Flesh Resolved. *ELH.*, Mar., XXVIII, 21-30.
2606. WOLFE, RALPH HAVEN. De Quincey, Wordsworth, and 'Hamlet'. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 24-5.

Henry IV, Parts I and II.

2607. DICKINSON, HUGH. The Reformation of Prince Hal. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 33-46.
2608. EVANS, GARETH LLOYD. The Comical-Tragical-Historical Method: 'Henry IV'. *See* (pp. 144-63) 2407.
2609. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Camden, Shakespeare, and Young Henry Percy. *See* 2284.
2610. JORGENSEN, PAUL A. The 'Dastardly Treachery' of Prince John of Lancaster. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 488-92.
2611. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The Composition of Shakespeare's Lancastrian Trilogy. *TSL.*, Autumn, III, 321-7.
2612. PEROT, RUTH S. Shakespeare's 'I Henry IV', III, iii, 91-97. *Exp.*, Dec, XX, 36.
2613. PRIESTLEY, J. B. What Happened to Falstaff. *Listener*, Jan. 19 and Jan 26, LXV, 127-9, 173-6.
2614. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. The Stasis of 'Henry IV, Part II'. *TSL.*, VI, 61-9.

Henry V

2615. BRADDY, HALDEEN. Shakespeare's 'Henry V' and the French Nobility. *TSL.*, Summer, III, 189-96.
2616. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Falstaff's Green Sickness Unto Death. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 47-55.
2617. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The Composition of Shakespeare's Lancastrian Trilogy. *See* 2611.
2618. PRICE, GEORGE R. Henry V and Germanicus. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 57-60.

Henry VI

2619. BROCKBANK, J. P. The Frame of Disorder: 'Henry VI'. *See* (pp. 72-99) 2407.
2620. MINCOFF, MARCO. 'Henry VI, Part III' and 'The True Tragedy'. *E. Studies*, Oct., XLII, 273-88.
2621. OPPEL, HORST. Der Tod Beauforts. *See* (pp. 113-24) 464.

Henry VIII

2622. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Queen Katherine's Vision and Queen Margaret's Dream. *NQ.*, Apr., VIII (N.S.), 142-3.
2623. MINCOFF, MARCO. 'Henry VIII' and Fletcher. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 239-60.
2624. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Why Did Shakespeare Write 'Henry VIII'? *CQ.*, Spring, III, 22-7.

Julius Caesar

2625. ATKINSON, MARGARET E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. *See* 2588.
2626. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Structure of 'Julius Caesar'. (*Bibl.* 1958, 4450.) *Rev.* by W. van Maanen in *Neophilologus*, XLV, 81-2.

2627. BURKE, KENNETH. Antonio sostiene le ragioni del dramma. Verri, v, ii, 18-32.
2628. DEAN, LEONARD F. 'Julius Caesar' and Modern Criticism. EJ., L, 451-6.
2629. FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. On Updating Shakespeare: Part 1. Mainstream, XIV, vii, 21-32.
2630. NARAYANA RAO, KOLAR SURYA. A Note on Dr. Gordon R. Smith's Article, 'Brutus, Virtue, and Will'. SQ., XII, 474-5. Reply by G. R. SMITH, *ib.*, 475-8.
2631. POTTER, RACHEL. Julius Caesar. Handreichungen für den Lehrer. Dortmund: Lansing. pp. 39.

King Lear

2632. CREETH, EDMUND H. Moral and Tragic Recognition: The Uniqueness of 'Othello', 'Macbeth', and 'King Lear'. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1960, XLV, 381-94.
2633. DANBY, JOHN F. Shakespeare's Doctrine of Nature: A Study of King Lear. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1949, 2112.) London: Faber. pp. 234.
2634. EMPSON, WILLIAM, KENNETH MUIR, JOHN F. DANBY and EMRYS JONES. Correspondence on 'King Lear'. CQ., Spring, III, 67-75; cf. JOHN HOLLOWAY, *ib.*, Summer, 167-8.
2635. GARTON, CHARLES. Poor Tom in 'King Lear'. TLS., Dec. 15, p. 904.
2636. GOLD, CHARLES H. A Variant Reading in 'King Lear'. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 141-2.
2637. HOUGHTON, R. E. C. Hardy and Shakespeare. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 98.
2638. LØKSE, OLAV. Outrageous Fortune. *See* 2600.
2639. PROVOST, FOSTER. On Justice and the Music in 'Richard II' and 'King Lear'. Ann. Med., II, 55-71.
2640. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Two Analogues to Shakespeare's Treatment of the Wooing of Cordelia. SQ., Autumn, XII, 468-9.
2641. STROUP, THOMAS B. Cordelia and the Fool. SQ., Spring, XII, 127-32.
2642. WELLS, STANLEY. Tom O'Bedlam's Song and 'King Lear'. SQ., Summer, XII, 311-15.
2643. WOOD, JAMES O. A Special Cadence in 'King Lear'. SQ., Autumn, XII, 465-7.

Love's Labour's Lost

2644. STRAAT, EVERT. Wie was Biron? Over Shakespeare's 'Love's Labour's Lost'. Maatstaf, Dec. 1959, VII, 544-59.

Macbeth

2645. AMNÉUS, DANIEL A. A Missing Scene in 'Macbeth'. JEGP., July, LX, 435-40.
2646. BACQUET, P. Macbeth et l'influence de Sénèque. In Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, May, XXXVIII.

2647. BERRY, FRANCIS. 'Macbeth': Tense and Mood. *Orpheus*, 1959, VI, 43-50.
2648. BRITTON, JOHN. A. C. Bradley and Those Children of Lady Macbeth. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 349-51.
2649. CARLISLE, CAROL J. The Macbeths and the Actors. *Ren.P.* (for 1958-60), 46-57.
2650. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. De Quincey on the Knocking at the Gate. *See* 4385.
2651. CREETH, EDMUND H. Moral and Tragic Recognition. *See* 2632.
2652. DUTHIE, GEORGE IAN. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth': A Study in Tragic Absurdity. *See* (pp. 121-8) 452.
2653. FREE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth', III, iv, 122-126 and IV, i, 90-94. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 50.
2654. HARCOURT, JOHN B. 'I Pray You, Remember the Porter'. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 393-402.
2655. HEMMINGS, F. W. J. Baudelaire, Stendhal, Michel-Ange et Lady Macbeth. *Stendhal-Club*, No. 11, 85-98.
2656. KIRAN, HARTVIG. Rytmekunst i 'Macbeth'. *Syn og Segn*, LXVII, 418-28.
2657. MARKELS, JULIAN. The Spectacle of Deterioration: 'Macbeth' and the 'Manner' of Tragic Imitation. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 293-303.
2658. MOORE, ROBERT. The Music to 'Macbeth'. *Musical Quarterly*, Jan., XLVII, 22-40.
2659. PUGLIESE, RUDOLPH EDWARD. A Promptbook Investigation of Macbeth Productions by the Foremost English Producers from 1800 to 1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 676-7.]
2660. SHANLEY, J. LYNDON. 'Macbeth': The Tragedy of Evil. *CE.*, XXII, 305-11.
2661. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. Davenant's 'Macbeth' from the Yale Manuscript. *See* 3002.
- 2661a. WITTE, WILLIAM. Time in 'Wallenstein' and 'Macbeth'. In Schiller and Burns and Other Essays. *See* 3573.

Measure for Measure

2662. BIGGINS, D. 'Measure for Measure' and 'The Heart of Mid-Lothian'. *EA.*, July, XIV, 193-205.
2663. CAPUTI, ANTHONY. Scenic Design in 'Measure for Measure'. *JEGP.*, July, LX, 423-34.
2664. FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. On Updating Shakespeare: Part II. *Mainstream*, XIV, viii, 35-42.
2665. SJÖGREN, G. The Setting of 'Measure for Measure'. *RLC.*, Jan., XXXV, 25-39.
2666. SOUTHALL, RAYMOND. 'Measure for Measure' and the Protestant Ethic. *EC.*, Jan., XI, 10-33.

The Merchant of Venice

2667. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. The Realization of Shylock: A Theatrical Criticism. *See* (pp. 186-209) 2407.

2668. DESHPANDE, M. G. 'Loneliness' in 'The Merchant of Venice'. EC., July, XI, 368-9; E. M. W. TILLYARD, *ib.*, Oct., 487-8.
2669. HURRELL, JOHN D. Love and Friendship in 'The Merchant of Venice'. TSL., Autumn, III, 328-41.
2670. LELYVELD, TOBY. Shylock on the Stage. (Bibl. 1960, 2428.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 916; by David G. Schaal in QJS., XLVII, 436.
2671. SINSHEIMER, HERMANN. Shylock. Die Geschichte einer Figur. München: Ner-Tamid-Verlag, 1960. pp. 215. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCVII, 293-4.
2672. SMITH, JOHN HAZEL. Shylock: 'Devil incarnation' or 'Poor man . . . wronged'? JEGP., Jan., LX, 1-21.
2673. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Trial Scene in 'The Merchant of Venice'. REL., Oct., II, 51-9.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2674. MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': A Visual Re-creation. See (pp. 164-85) 2407.

Much Ado About Nothing

2675. EVERETT, BARBARA. Much Ado About Nothing. CQ., Winter, III, 319-35.
2676. O'CONNOR, JOHN J. Three Additional 'Much Ado' Sources. See (pp. 81-91) 455.
2677. OWEN, CHARLES A., JR. Comic Awareness, Style, and Dramatic Technique in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. BUSE., Winter, v, 193-207.

Othello

2678. ALLEN, NED B. 'Othello' and Cinthio: A Neglected Head-Link. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 138-9.
2679. AUDEN, W. H. The Alienated City. Reflections on 'Othello'. Encounter, Aug., XVII, 3-14.
2680. BAYLEY, JOHN. The Characters of Love. See 1958.
2681. CREETH, EDMUND H. Moral and Tragic Recognition. See 2632.
2682. EVERETT, BARBARA. Reflections on the Sentimentalist's 'Othello'. CQ., Summer, III, 127-39.
2683. FOSTER, BRIAN. 'The Seamy Side'— A Popular Etymology? NQ., VIII (N.S.), 292-3.
2684. FRINGS, JOSEF. 'Othello' bei Shakespeare und Verdi. JDSG., XCVII, 9-12.
2685. HAWKES, TERENCE. Iago's Use of Reason. SP., Apr., LVIII, 160-9.
2686. LEES, F. N. Othello's Name. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 139-41.
2687. MILLER, W. E. Negroes in Elizabethan London. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 138.
2688. ROSENBERG, MARVIN. The Masks of Othello: The Search for the Identity of Othello, Iago, and Desdemona by Three Centuries of Actors and Critics. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 313.

2689. ROSS, LAWRENCE J. The Use of a 'Fit-Up' Booth in 'Othello'. SQ., Autumn, XII, 359-70.

2690. ——— 'Marble', 'Crocodile', and 'Turban'd Turk' in 'Othello'. PQ., Oct., XL, 476-84.

2691. ——— World and Chrysolite in 'Othello'. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 683-92.

The Rape of Lucrece

2692. WALLEY, HAROLD R. 'The Rape of Lucrece' and Shakespearean Tragedy. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 480-7.

Richard II

2693. HILL, R. F. Dramatic Techniques and Interpretation in 'Richard II'. See (pp. 100-21) **2407**.

2694. HUTCHISON, HAROLD F. Shakespeare and Richard II. History Today, Apr., XI, 236-44.

2695. PHIALAS, PETER G. The Medieval in 'Richard II'. SQ., Summer, XII, 305-10.

2696. PROVOST, FOSTER. On Justice and the Music in 'Richard II' and 'King Lear'. See **2639**.

Richard III

2697. DOLLARHIDE, LOUIS E. Two Unassimilated Movements of 'Richard III': An Interpretation. MissQ., XIV, 40-6.

2698. LORDI, ROBERT J. The Relationship of 'Richardus Tertius' to the Main Richard III Plays. See **2324**.

2699. WILKES, G. A. An Early Allusion to 'Richard III', and Its Bearing on the Play. SQ., Autumn, XII, 464-5.

Romeo and Juliet

2700. CALLAHAN, EDWARD F. Romeo: Hermit, Pilgrim, Mystic. Cithara, I, 16-26.

2701. LAWLOR, JOHN. 'Romeo and Juliet.' See (pp. 122-43) **2407**.

2702. SIEGEL, PAUL N. Christianity and the Religion of Love in 'Romeo and Juliet'. SQ., Autumn, XII, 371-92.

2703. SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. 'Sirrah, Go Hire Me Twenty Cunning Cooks'. SQ., Spring, XII, 161-3.

Sonnets

2704. BLACKMUR, R. P. A Poetics of Infatuation. KR., Autumn, XXIII, 647-70.

2705. COMBECHER, HANS. Shakespeares Sonett CXVI, eine Interpretation. NS., pp. 519-24.

2706. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. Iconic Organization in Shakespeare's Sonnet CXLVI. E. Studies, June, XLII, 157-9.

2707. HOLZAPFEL, R. M. Shakespeare's Secret. Dublin: Dolmen Press. pp. 181. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 331.

2708. LEISHMAN, J. B. Themes and Variations in Shakespeare's

- Sonnets. London: Hutchinson. pp. 254. Rev. by R. G. Cox in *Listener*, LXV, 1059; in *TLS.*, May 26, p. 326.
2709. LIGGINS, E. M. and H. W. PIPER. Sound and Sense in a Shakespeare Sonnet [Number two]. *See* (pp. 417-18) 453.
2710. MUIR, KENNETH. Blundeville, Wyatt and Shakespeare. *See* 2283.
2711. RADLEY, VIRGINIA L. and DAVID C. REDDING. Shakespeare: Sonnet 110, A New Look. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 462-3.
2712. SCHAAR, CLAES. An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. *See* 2294.
2713. THONON, ROBERT. 'Still' or 'Skill'. A Note on Shakespeare's Sonnet CVI. *JDSG.*, xcvii, 203-7.

The Taming of the Shrew

2714. BRUNVAND, JAN HAROLD. The Taming of the Shrew: A Comparative Study of Oral and Literary Versions. *See* 1123.
2715. HOSLEY, RICHARD. Was There a 'Dramatic Epilogue' to 'The Taming of the Shrew'? *SELit.*, I, ii, 17-34.

The Tempest

2716. FISCHER, WALTHER. Shakespeares 'Sturm' und 'The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune'. *See* (pp. 144-51) 464.
2717. MORSBERGER, ROBERT E. Shakespeare and Science Fiction. *SQ.*, Spring, XII, 161.
2718. NUZUM, DAVID G. The London Company and the Tempest. *Philological Papers*, Nov. 1959, XII, 12-23.
2719. ROSTEN, D. Is Shakespeare Baroque? A Study of 'The Tempest'. *See* (p. 324) 453.

Timon of Athens

2720. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. 'Timon of Athens'. *SQ.*, Winter, XII, 3-20.
2721. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. 'Timon of Athens' and Its Dramatic Descendants. *REL.*, Oct., II, 9-18.

Titus Andronicus

2722. DASGUPTA, ARUN KUMAR. A Note on 'Titus Andronicus' II. i. 1-11. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 340-1.
2723. ENCK, JOHN J. A Chronicle of Small Latin. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 342-5.
2724. OPPEL, HORST. *Titus Andronicus*. Studien zur dramengeschichtlichen Stellung von Shakespeares früher Tragodie. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 122. (Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Vol. IX.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 288-93; by Ludwig Borinski in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 228-31; by Rudolf Haas in *NS.*, pp. 439-40; by J. C. Maxwell in *MLR.*, LVI, 629-30.
2725. PRICE, HEReward T. Author, Compositor and Metre: Copy-Spelling in *Titus Andronicus* and other Elizabethan Printings. (Bibl. 1960, 2482.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in *JDSG.*, xcvii, 266-7.

2726. UNGERER, GUSTAV. An Unrecorded Elizabethan Performance of 'Titus Andronicus'. SS., XIV, 102-9.

Troilus and Cressida

2727. DANIELS, F. QUINLAND. Order and Confusion in 'Troilus and Cressida' I. iii. SQ., Summer, XII, 285-91.
 2728. DI SIMONI, KAREN SCHMIDT. Shakespeares 'Troilus and Cressida'. Eine sprachlich-stilistische Untersuchung. (Bibl. 1960, 2485.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 52-3; by Richard Gerber in Ang., LXXIX, 97-9.
 2729. KAULA, DAVID. Will and Reason in 'Troilus and Cressida'. SQ., Summer, XII, 271-83.
 2730. LEIMBERG, INGE. Zu 'Troilus and Cressida' III, 3, 145ff. Ang., LXXIX, 45-9.
 2731. MAIN, WILLIAM W. Character Amalgams in Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. SP., Apr., LVIII, 170-8.
 2732. MAIZITIS, MARA RUTA. A Reading of 'Troilus' and the Roman Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.

Twelfth Night

2733. ATKINSON, MARGARET E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. See 2588.
 2734. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Directions for 'Twelfth Night', or What You Will. TDR., v, iv, 77-88.
 2735. HOTSON, LESLIE. Twelfth Night for Leap Year. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 823.
 2736. HOTSON, LESLIE. The First Night of 'Twelfth Night'. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 3652.) London: Heinemann. pp. 256. (Mercury Books.)
 2737. MUNDAY, MILDRED BRAND. 'For Saying So, There's Gold': A Note on Price and Value in 'Twelfth Night'. CEA., Mar., XXIII, 1, 5.
 2738. WILLIAMS, PORTER, JR. Mistakes in 'Twelfth Night' and their Resolution: A Study in Some Relationships of Plot and Theme. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 193-9.

Venus and Adonis

2739. HAMILTON, A. C. Venus and Adonis. SELit., 1, i, 1-15.
 2740. PALMATIER, M. A. A Suggested New Source in Ovid's 'Metamorphoses' for Shakespeare's 'Venus and Adonis'. HLQ., Feb., XXIV, 163-9.

The Winter's Tale

2741. PAFFORD, J. H. P. 'The Winter's Tale': Typographical Peculiarities in the Folio Text. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 172-8.

- Sidney, Sir Philip.** 2742. COMBELLACK, C. R. B. and ERHARDT H. ESSIG. Sidney's 'With How Sad Steps, O Moon'. Exp., Nov., XX, 25.
 — 2743. GOHN, ERNEST S. Primitivistic Motifs in Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1960, XLV, 363-71.
 — 2744. MONTGOMERY, ROBERT L., JR. Symmetry and Sense: The

- Poetry of Sir Philip Sidney. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 684.
- Sidney, Sir Philip. 2745.** MUIR, KENNETH. Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1960, 2500.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLII, 126-7.
- **2746.** PUTZEL, MAX. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. Exp., Jan., XIX, 25.
- Skelton, John. 2747.** GRAVES, ROBERT. The Dedicated Poet. Encounter, Dec., XVII, 11-18.
- **2748.** GREEN, PETER. John Skelton. (Bibl. 1960, 2505.) Rev. briefly by (R.W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, XLII, 60.
- **2749.** HEISERMAN, A. R. Skelton and Satire. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 326.
- **2750.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN. Skelton. See 423.
- **2751.** KENDLE, BURTON STUART. The Ancestry and Character of the Skeltonic. See 1698.
- Southwell, Robert. 2752.** DICKINSON, JOHN W. Southwell's 'Burning Babe' and William Alabaster. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 425-6.
- Spenser, Edmund. 2753.** ATTEBERRY, JAMES LEM, JR. Bartholomew the Englishman and Edmund Spenser: Medieval Platonists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1973.]
- **2754.** BAKER, DONALD. The Accuracy of Spenser's 'Letter to Raleigh'. MLN., Feb., LXXVI, 103-4.
- **2755.** BERGER, HARRY, JR. The Allegorical Temper. (Bibl. 1957, 4629.) Rev. by Robert M. Durling in CL., XIII, 167-74.
- **2756.** — The Prospect of Imagination: Spenser and the Limits of Poetry. SELit., I, 1, 93-120.
- **2757.** BROWN, RICHARD KENNEDY. 'The Shepheardes Calender', 1579-1611: A Bibliographical Survey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 858.]
- **2758.** BRYAN, ROBERT A. Spenser and the Death of Arius. MLN., Feb., LXXVI, 104-6.
- **2759.** CORDER, JIM. Colin Against Art Again. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 301-2.
- **2760.** EVANS, MAURICE. Platonic Allegory in 'The Faerie Queene'. RES., May, XII, 132-43.
- **2761.** — The Fall of Guyon. ELH., Sept., XXVIII, 215-24.
- **2762.** FOLTINEK, HERBERT. Die Wilden Männer in Edmund Spensers 'Faerie Queene'. NS., pp. 493-512.
- **2763.** FOWLER, A. D. S. The Image of Mortality: 'The Faerie Queene', II, i-ii. HLQ., Feb., XXIV, 91-110.
- **2764.** FOWLER, ALASTAIR. Oxford and London Marginalia to 'The Faerie Queene'. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 416-19.
- **2765.** FOX, ROBERT C. Temperance and the Seven Deadly Sins in 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. RES., Feb., XII, 1-6.
- **2766.** GUTH, HANS P. Allegorical Implications of Artifice in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 474-9.
- **2767.** HAMILTON, A. C. The Structure of Allegory in 'The Faerie Queene'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 550.
- **2768.** HIEATT, A. KENT. Short Time's Endless Monument.

- (Bibl. 1960, 2520.) Rev. by Alastair Fowler in RES., XII, 417-19; by Robert O. Evans in JEGP., LX, 581-3.
- Spenser, Edmund. 2769.** HOUGH, GRAHAM and ALASTAIR FOWLER. Spenser and Renaissance Iconography. EC., Apr., XI, 233-8; I. R. BROWNING, *ib.*, Oct., 480-1.
- **2770.** KNOWLES, A. SIDNEY, JR. Spenser's Natural Man. Ren. P., (for 1958-60), 3-11.
- **2771.** LEGOUIS, EMILE. Edmond Spenser. (Bibl. 1960, 2524.) Rev. briefly by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., LVI, 468.
- **2772.** LEWIS, C. S. Neoplatonism in the Poetry of Spenser. (Review article of Ellrodt, cf. Bibl. 1960, 2516.) EA., Apr., XIV, 107-116.
- **2773.** MACLURE, MILLAR. Nature and Art in 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH., Mar., XXVIII, 1-20.
- **2774.** MANZALAOUI, M. A. The Struggle for the House of the Soul: Augustine and Spenser. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 420-2.
- **2775.** MAYER, SAM. An Interpretation of Spenser's 'Colin Clouts Come Home Againe'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., 1960.
- **2776.** McLANE, PAUL E. 'Private Personage Unknowne' of Spenser's Letter to Harvey. MLN., Jan., LXXVI, 5-7.
- **2777.** — Spenser's Chloris: The Countess of Derby. HLQ., Feb., XXIV, 145-50.
- **2778.** — Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calendar': A Study in Elizabethan Allegory. Notre Dame: Univ. Press. pp. 370.
- **2779.** MOUNTS, CHARLES E. Spenser and the Earl of Essex. Ren.P., (for 1958-60), 12-19.
- **2780.** MUELLER, WILLIAM R. Edmund Spenser and Recent Scholarship. TSL., Autumn, III, 409-20.
- **2781.** NELSON, WILLIAM (ed.). Form and Convention in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. See 451.
- **2782.** OSGOOD, CHARLES G. Epithalamion and Prothalamion: 'and theyr eccho ring'. MLN., Mar., LXXVI, 205-8.
- **2783.** PARKER, M. PAULINE. The Allegory of the 'Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1960, 2528.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., LVI, 247-8; by Alastair Fowler in RES., XII, 290-1; by Michel Poirier in EA., XIV, 57-8; by Douglas Bush in JEGP., LX, 166-8.
- **2784.** PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. Spenser's 'Lyke as a Huntsman'. CE., XXII, 405.
- **2785.** RINGLER, WILLIAM A., JR. Spenser, Shakespeare, Honor and Worship. See 2529.
- **2786.** ROCHE, THOMAS P., JR. The Challenge to Chastity: Britomart at the House of Busyrane. PMLA., Sept., LXXVI, 340-4.
- **2787.** SATTERTHWAITHE, ALFRED W. Spenser, Ronsard, and Du Bellay: A Renaissance Comparison. (Bibl. 1960, 2531.) Rev. by John Arthos in Symposium, XV, 303-5; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., XIV, 237-8; in TLS., May 26, p. 326.
- **2788.** SONN, CARL ROBINSON. Sir Guyon in the Cave of Mammon. SELit., I, I, 17-30.
- **2789.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Sin, Echidna and the Viper' Brood. See 3306.

- Spenser, Edmund.** 2790. STEADMAN, JOHN M. Spenser's 'Error' and the Renaissance Allegorical Tradition. NM., LXII, 22-38.
- 2791. STILLINGER, JACK. A Note on the Printing of E. K.'s Glosses. SB., XIV, 203-5.
- 2792. TORCZON, VERNON JAMES. The Pilgrimage of the Red Cross Knight. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1942-3.]
- 2793. — Spenser's Orgoglio and Despaire. TSSL., Spring, III, 123-8.
- 2794. WILLIAMS, J. M. A Possible Source for Spenser's Labryde. MLN., June, LXXVI, 481-4.
- 2795. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Venus and Diana: Some Uses of Myth in 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH., June, XXVIII, 101-20.
- 2796. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Anthony Mundy, 'Edward' Spenser, and E. K. See 2354.
- 2797. YUASA, NOBUYUKI. A Study of Metaphor in Spenser's 'Amoretti'. SEL., XXXVIII, 165-86.
- Stanyhurst, Richard.** 2798. ROSIER, JAMES L. Richard Stanyhurst and 16th-Century Lexical Usage. See 750.
- Stubbes, Phillip.** 2799. PEARSON, TERRY P. The Composition and Development of Phillip Stubbes's 'Anatomie of Abuses'. MLR., July, LVI, 321-32.
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of.** 2800. CHAPMAN, HESTER W. Two Tudor Portraits. (Bibl. 1960, 2539.) Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., XIV, 142-3.
- 2801. ECKHERT, CHARLES WILLISON. The Poetry of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1939.]
- 2802. RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. Surrey's Debt to Gawin Douglas. See 2132.
- Tilney, Edmund.** 2803. JOHNSON, RALPH GLASSGOW. A Critical 3rd Edition of Edmund Tilney's 'The Flower of Friendship', Published in 1577, Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 247-8.]
- Tyndale, William.** 2804. FLESSEMAN-VAN LEER, E. The Controversy about Scripture and Tradition between Thomas More and William Tyndale. See 2339.
- 2805. — The Controversy about Ecclesiology between Thomas More and William Tyndale. See 2339a.
- 2806. THOMPSON, W. D. J. CARGILL. Who Wrote 'The Supper of the Lord'? HTR., 1960, LIII, 77-91. [Author was George Joye.]
- Underdowne, Thomas.** 2807. BOYETTE, PURVIS E. A Biographical Note on Thomas Underdowne. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 415-16.
- Wars of Cyrus.** 2808. HUNTER, G. K. 'The Wars of Cyrus' and 'Tamburlaine'. See 2333.
- Watson, Thomas** 2809. STATON, WALTER F., JR. and HARRY MORRIS. Thomas Watson and Abraham Fraunce. See 2281.
- 2810. — A Lodge Borrowing from Watson. See 2329.

- Whythorne, Thomas. 2811.** OSBORN, JAMES M. (ed.). *The Autobiography of Thomas Whythorne*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lxvi, 328. Rev. by G. R. Elton in *Listener*, LXV, 444-5; in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 265; by Kenneth Muir in *MLR.*, LVI, 579-80; by James G. McManaway in *SQ.*, XII, 339; by J. Max Patrick in *SCN.*, XIX, 1.
- Wilson, Thomas. 2812.** WAGNER, RUSSELL H. *Thomas Wilson's 'Arte of Rhetorique'*. *Sp. Mon.*, 1960, XXVII, 1-32.
- Worde, Wynkyn de. 2813.** MORAN, JAMES. *Wynkyn de Worde, Father of Fleet Street*. (Bibl. 1960, 2551.) Rev. by D. E. Rhodes in *Library*, XVI, 156-7.
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 2814.** BALDI, SERGIO. *Sir Thomas Wyatt*. Trans. by F. T. PRINCE. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 42. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- **2815.** GÉRARD, ALBERT S. and J. D. HAINSWORTH. *Wyatt's 'They Fle from Me'*. *EC.*, July, XI, 359-68.
- **2816.** HIETSCH, OTTO. *Die Petrarcaübersetzungen Sir Thomas Wyatts*. (Bibl. 1960, 2552.) Rev. briefly by D. G. Rees in *MLR.*, LVI, 467.
- **2817.** MUIR, KENNETH. *Blundeville, Wyatt and Shakespeare*. See 2283.
- **2818.** — (ed.). *Unpublished Poems by Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Circle*. Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 109. (English Reprints, No. 18.) Rev. by D. W. Harding in *N.St.*, LXI, 758-9; in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 374; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 317-18.
- **2819.** PECORARO, MARCO. *Un nuovo contributo sulla prima esperienza petrarchesca in Inghilterra*. *Italica*, XXXVIII, 91-7.
- **2820.** TYDEMAN, WILLIAM M. *Biographical Data on Sir Thomas Wyatt*. *NQ.*, Nov., VIII (N.S.), 414-15.
- **2821.** WIATT, WILLIAM H. *On the Date of Sir Thomas Wyatt's Knighthood*. *JEGP.*, Apr., LX, 268-72.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

- 2822.** DALGLISH, JACK (ed.). *Eight Metaphysical Poets*. (Bibl. 1960, 2566.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, XIV, 244-5.
- 2823.** DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. J. P. Cutts's *'Seventeenth Century Songs and Lyrics': Identifications*. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 32.
- 2824.** GARDNER, HELEN (ed.). *The Metaphysical Poets*. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1957, 4683.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 346.

Literary History and Criticism

- 2825.** ALDEN, JOHN. *The Muses Mourn. A Checklist of Verse Occasioned by the Death of Charles II*. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1958. pp. 62. Rev. briefly by Brian Morris in *MLR.*, LVI, 141.

2826. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER and CURT A. ZIMANSKY (eds.). *English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography*. PQ., July, XL, 321-443.
2827. ALVAREZ, A. *The School of Donne*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 200. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in *Obs.*, Feb. 26, p. 31; by Terence Spencer in *N. St.*, LXI, 313-14; by Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Mar. 3, pp. 298-9; by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LXV, 626; in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 138; by David Rawlinson in *EC.*, XI, 458-62; by Barbara Everett in *MLR.*, LVI, 587-8.
2828. BARNES, RICHARD GORDON. *The Effect of the New World on English Poetry, 1600-1625*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3086.]
2829. BARRON, LEON OSER. *The Quest for the Good Society: Friends and Families in Restoration Comedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
2830. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. *The Effect of the Restoration on Prose Fiction*. *TSL.*, VI, 77-83.
2831. BROWN, ARTHUR. *Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama since 1900*. See 2180.
2832. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL and BERNARD HARRIS (eds.). *Jacobean Theatre*. (Bibl. 1960, 2574.) Rev. by Gustav Kirchner in *JDSG.*, XCVII, 297-301; by Eldred D. Jones in *SQ.*, XII, 458-9; by Cyrus Hoy in *SAQ.*, LX, 505-6.
2833. CANDELARIA, FREDERICK H. *Ovid and the Indifferent Lovers*. *RN.*, 1960, XIII, 294-7.
2834. COLLMER, ROBERT G. *The Meditation on Death and its Appearance in Metaphysical Poetry*. *Neophilologus*, Oct., XLV, 323-33.
2835. CONGLETON, JAMES E. *The Effect of the Restoration on Poetry*. *TSL.*, VI, 93-101.
2836. CUTTS, JOHN P. (ed.). *La Musique de Scène de la Troupe de Shakespeare*. (Bibl. 1960, 2576.) Rev. by Roy Lamson in *SQ.*, XII, 328-9; by Wilton Mason in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 48.
2837. DAVIS, HERBERT and HELEN GARDNER (eds.). *Elizabethan and Jacobean Studies Presented to Frank Percy Wilson*. See 2188.
2838. DENT, ROBERT W. *The Love-sick King: Turk Turned Dane*. *MLR.*, Oct., LVI, 555-7.
2839. ELLEDGE, SCOTT and DONALD S. SCHIER (eds.). *The Continental Model*. (Bibl. 1960, 2578.) Rev. by A. Mavrocordato in *EA.*, XIV, 361-3; by Hugh M. Davidson in *MP.*, LIX, 135-7.
2840. ELLRODT, ROBERT. *L'Inspiration personnelle et l'Esprit du Temps chez les Poètes métaphysiques anglais*. (Bibl. 1960, 2579.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in *MLR.*, LVI, 588-90.
2841. ESCH, ARNO. *Englische religiöse Lyrik des 17. Jahrhunderts*. (Bibl. 1955, 4668.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *E. Studies*, XLII, 322-5.
2842. FRANK, JOSEPH. *The Beginnings of the English Newspaper, 1620-1660*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384.

2843. GOLDING, AMY M. The London Background of English Comedy, 1600-1642. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3450.]
2844. GOLDSTEIN, LEBA M. An Account of the Faustus Ballad. Library, Sept., XVI, 176-89.
2845. GREENE, DONALD J. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. SELit., I, iii, 115-41.
2846. HANZO, THOMAS A. Latitude and Restoration Criticism. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 153. (Anglistica, XII.)
2847. HENINGER, S. K., JR. A Handbook of Renaissance Meteorology, with Particular Reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature. See 2195.
2848. HOY, CYRUS. The Effect of the Restoration on Drama. TSL., VI, 85-91.
2849. JANELLE, PIERRE. English Devotional Literature in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. See (pp. 159-71) 452.
2850. JONES, H. W. Literary Problems in Seventeenth-Century Scientific Manuscripts. SB., XIV, 69-80.
2851. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Le Fonds Feuillerat. Bibliothèque de la Faculté des lettres de Rennes. See 292.
2852. KERMODE, FRANK. Some Recent Studies in Shakespeare and Jacobean Drama. See 2480.
2853. KERMODE, J. F. The Banquet of Sense. See 2202.
2854. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. Die Naturauffassung in der englischen Dichtung des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1956, 4689.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, XLII, 252-5.
2855. KRUEGER, ROBERT. Manuscript Evidence for Dates of Two 'Short-Title Catalogue' Books: George Wilkins's 'Three Miseries of Barbary' and the Third Edition of Elizabeth Grymeston's 'Miscelanea'. Library, June, XVI, 141-2.
2856. KURTH, BURTON O. Milton and Christian Heroism: Biblical Themes and Forms in Seventeenth-Century England. See 3260.
2857. LEACH, ELSIE. English Religious Poetry, 1600-1699. A Partial Bibliography. BB., Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 132-5.
2858. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. Stefano Guazzo and the English Renaissance, 1575-1675. See 2209.
2859. MCCANN, ELEANOR. Oxymora in Spanish Mystics and English Metaphysical Writers. CL., Winter, XIII, 16-25.
2860. MCMANAWAY, JAMES G. Entertainment for the Grand Duke of Tuscany. Theatre Notebook, Autumn, XVI, 20-1.
2861. MOORE, ROBERT ETHERIDGE. Henry Purcell and the Restoration Theatre. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Heinemann. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 838.
2862. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. The Breaking of the Circle: Studies in the Effect of the 'New Science' upon Seventeenth-Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 2596.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in WHR., xv, 183-4; by Thomas Greene in YR., L, 455-6.
2863. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. The Moral Vision of Jacobean Tragedy.

- (Bibl. 1960, 2597.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in *MLR.*, LVI, 586-7; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in *JEGP.*, LX, 584-6; by R. J. Kaufman in *MP.*, LIX, 66-8.
2864. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. Epithalamion and Prothalamion: 'and they eccho ring'. *See* 2782.
2865. PETERSON, SPIRO (ed.). *The Counterfeit Lady Unveiled and other Criminal Fiction of 17th Century England*. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 395. (Anchor Books.)
2866. PORTE, MICHAEL SHELDON. *The Servant in Restoration Comedy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3093.]
2867. PRAZ, MARIO. *Literary Resurrections*. *E. Studies*, Dec., XLII, 357-62.
2868. RANDALL, DALE B. J. 'Axa and the Prince': A Rediscovered 'Novela' and its English Translator. *JEGP.*, Jan., LX, 48-55.
2869. RHODES, D. E. The Authorship of 'The Life and Death of William Lawd', 1645. *Library*, June, XVI, 140-1.
2870. RODGER, IAN. *The Lost Tradition in the Theatre*. *Listener*, Mar. 9, LXV, 432-3.
2871. ROSS, ROBERT H., JR. *Samuel Sandford: Villain from Necessity*. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXVI, 367-72.
2872. ROTH, LEON. Hebraists and Non Hebraists of the Seventeenth Century. *Journal of Semitic Studies*, Autumn, VI, 204-21.
2873. SABOL, ANDREW J. (ed.). *Songs and Dances for the Stuart Masque: An Edition of Sixty-three Items of Music for the English Court Masque from 1604 to 1641*. (Bibl. 1959, 2728.) Rev. by John H. Long in *SQ.*, XII, 67.
2874. SALMON, VIVIAN. *An Ambitious Printing Project of the Early Seventeenth Century*. *See* 324.
2875. SANDERSON, JAMES L. The Rebellion and 'Flight of the Earls' in Verse. *TLS.*, Mar. 17, p. 176.
2876. SCHOENBAUM, S. *Internal Evidence and the Attribution of Elizabethan Plays*. *BNYPL.*, LXV, 102-24.
2877. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. Sir George Buc's Authority as Licensor for the Press. *SQ.*, Autumn, XII, 467-8.
2878. SHARMA, R. C. Conventions of Speech in the Restoration Comedy of Manners. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, II, No. 1, 23-38.
2879. STÜRZL, ERWIN. Das Österreichbild in den englischen Reisebeschreibungen des 17. Jahrhunderts. *See* (pp. 68-90) 22.
2880. SUGIMOTO, RYNTARO. Coleridge on Metaphysical Poetry. *See* 4336.
2881. TAYLOR, MYRON WILFRED. *Two Analogues for Poetry in the Seventeenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3772.]
2882. VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM. *Plays on the English Stage 1669-1672*. *Theatre Notebook*, Autumn, XVI, 12-20.
2883. VEEVERS, ERICA. 'Albions Triumph': A Further Corrected State of the Text. *Library*, Dec., XVI, 294-9.

2884. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *Poetry and Politics under the Stuarts*. (Bibl. 1960, 2610.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in *Hist.*, XLVI, 141-2; by O. Lutaud in *EA.*, XIV, 247-8; by Ronald Paulson in *JEGP.*, LX, 169-70.
2885. — In *Defence of Puritans*. *Listener*, Aug. 31, LXVI, 311.
2886. WILD, FRIEDRICH. *Das Bild Wiens in der englischen Literatur bis zur Cromwellzeit*. See (pp. 53-67) 22.
2887. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. *Seventeenth Century Contexts*. (Bibl. 1960, 2611.) Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 55-6; by Clifford Leech in *MLR.*, LVI, 405-6; by Karina Williamson in *RES.*, XII, 295-6; by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, XIV, 154-5.
2888. WILSON, F. P. *Seventeenth Century Prose: Five Lectures*. (Bibl. 1960, 2612.) Rev. by John M. Wallace in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 354-6; by Thomas Greene in *YR.*, I, 454-5; by Ross Garner in *CE.*, XXIII, 165; by Douglas Bush in *WHR.*, XV, 183-4.
2889. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. *More Theatre Notes from the Newdigate Newsletters*. *Theatre Notebook*, Winter, XVI, 59.
2890. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. *A Check-List of Books in the Library Company of Philadelphia*. See 350.
2891. WOOD, THOMAS (ed.). *Five Pastorals*. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 270. [Includes abridgments of works by Herbert, Fuller, Baxter.]
2892. YAMOTO, TEIKAN. *Literary Criticism in the 17th and 18th Centuries*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 192.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2893. ANDREWS, CHARLES M. *The Colonial Background of the American Revolution*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 220. (Yale Paperback.)
2894. ANDREWS, EVANGELINE WALKER and CHARLES McLEAN ANDREWS (eds.). *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal*. Introduction by LEONARD W. LABAREE. [New issue.] New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 109. (Yale Paperback, 50.)
2895. AYLMER, G. E. *The King's Servants: The Civil Service of Charles I, 1625-1642*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 521.
2896. — (ed.). *The Diary of William Lawrence, covering periods between 1662 and 1681*. Beaminster, Dorset: Cox, at the Toucan Press. pp. 115.
2897. BARNES, THOMAS G. *A Charge to the Judges of Assize, 1627/8*. *HLQ.*, May, XXIV, 251-6.
2898. BORINSKI, LUDWIG. *Puritanische und anglikanische Lebensideale im Zeitalter der englischen Revolution*. See (pp. 197-211) 464.
2899. BRAILSFORD, H. N. *The Levellers and the English Revolution*. Ed. by CHRISTOPHER HILL. London: Cresset Press; Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 715. Rev. by Michael Foot in *N.St.*, LXI, 1054; by David Caute in *Spect.*, July 7, pp. 33-4; by Austin Woolrych in *Listener*, LXVI, 179; in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 463.

2900. CLARK, ANDREW. *The Life and Times of Anthony à Wood*. Abbrev. by L. POWYS. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 374. (World's Classics Series.)
2901. CLAY, CHARLES. *Brady Family*. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 30.
2902. COSTELLO, WILLIAM T. *The Scholastic Curriculum at Seventeenth-Century Cambridge*. (Bibl. 1958, 4777.) Rev. by Mark Curtis in *Isis*, LI, 112-13.
2903. DART, THURSTON. *The History of 'Mayden-Musicke'*. BNYPL., Apr., LXV, 209-28.
2904. DEJORDY, ALMA and HARRIS FRANCIS FLETCHER (eds.). *'A Library for Younger Schollers' Compiled by an English Scholar-Priest About 1655*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 149. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. 48.)
2905. HARTLEY, SIR HAROLD (ed.). *The Royal Society: Its Origins and Founders*. London: The Royal Society. pp. 275. Rev. by J. Max Patrick in *SCN.*, XIX, 11.
2906. HILL, CHRISTOPHER. *Puritanism and Revolution*. (Bibl. 1958, 4799.) Rev. by O. Lutaud in *EA.*, XIV, 153-4.
2907. HOOK, LUCYLE. *Portraits of Elizabeth Barry and Anne Bracegirdle*. *Theatre Notebook*, Summer, XV, 129-37.
2908. MACKINNON, EDWARD. *Motion, Mechanics, and Theology*. *Thought*, XXXVI, 344-70.
2909. McALEER, JOHN J. *The King's Pamphlets*. LCUP., Spring/Summer, XXVII, 163-75.
2910. MUNBY, A. N. L. *Elias Burling, 'A Call to Back-Sliding Israel'*, New York, 1694: An Unrecorded Tract Printed by William Bradford. *SB.*, XIV, 251-3.
2911. PADOVER, S. K. (ed.). *The World of the Founding Fathers*. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 648.
2912. SACHSE, WILLIAM L. (ed.). *The Diurnal of Thomas Rugg, 1659-1661*. London: Royal Historical Society. (Camden Third Series, Vol. XCI.)
2913. SANDERSON, JAMES L. *The Posthumous Career of Peter Lambert*. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 427-8.
2914. SCHMIDT, ALBERT J. *The Yeoman in Tudor and Stuart England*. See 2270.
2915. SIMPSON, ALAN. *Puritanism in Old and New England*. [New issue.] Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 125. (Phoenix Book, 66.)
2916. SMITH, WARREN B. *White Servitude in Colonial South Carolina*. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 151.
2917. SPRAT, THOMAS. *History of the Royal Society*. Ed. by JACKSON I. COPE and HAROLD WHITMORE JONES. (Bibl. 1959, 2752.) Rev. by Richard F. Jones in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 157-60.
2918. WEDGWOOD, C. V. *Thomas Wentworth: First Earl of Strafford, 1593-1641: A Revaluation*. London: Cape. pp. 416. Rev. by H. F. Kearney in *Listener*, LXVI, 828; in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 821; by Christopher Hill in *Spect.*, Nov. 24, pp. 780-1.
2919. — *The Earl of Strafford and the Arts*. *History Today*, Oct., XI, 659-64.

2920. WILLETTS, PAMELA J. *Music from the Circle of Anthony Wood at Oxford*. BMQ., Dec., XXIV, 71-5.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

- Andrewes, Lancelot.** 2921. BRIGHTMAN, F. E. (ed.). *The Private Devotions of Lancelot Andrewes: Preces Privatae*. N.Y.: Meridian. (Also includes T. S. ELIOT, *Lancelot Andrewes*, 1926.)
- Aytoun, Sir Robert.** 2922. SHIRE, HELENA M. (ed.). *Sir Robert Ayton: A Choice of Poems and Songs*. Cambridge: The Author. pp. 31.
- Bacon, Francis.** 2923. CARRÉ, MEYRICK H. *Francis Bacon: 1561-1626*. QR., July, CCXCIX, 336-48.
- 2924. Catalogue of an exhibition organized by the St. Albans council in the Council Chamber, Town Hall, St. Albans, to commemorate the 400th anniversary of the birth of Francis Bacon. Hertford: County Archivist. pp. 24.
- 2925. FIELER, FRANK B. *The Impact of Bacon and the New Science Upon Jonson's Critical Thought in 'Timber'*. Ren. P. (for 1958-60), pp. 84-92.
- 2926. JOHNSON, E. D. H. *Francis Bacon's Maze*. See 2475.
- 2927. JORGENSEN, SVEN-AAGE. *Hamann, Bacon, and Tradition*. Orbis Litterarum, XVI, 48-73.
- 2928. KAUFMANN, W. (ed.). *Philosophic Classics: Bacon to Kant*. See 1268.
- 2929. MAGALHAES-VILHENA, M. DE. *Bacon et l'Antiquité*. Revue philosophique de France et de l'étranger.
- 2930. MANDEVILLE, SISTER SCHOLASTICA. *The Rhetorical Tradition of the Sententia: with a Study of Its Influence on the Prose of Sir Francis Bacon and of Sir Thomas Browne*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI, 3099.]
- 2931. MARGENAU, HENRY. *Bacon and Modern Physics: A Confrontation*. PAPS., Oct., CV, 487-92.
- 2932. MERTON, ROBERT K. *Singletons and Multiples in Scientific Discovery: A Chapter in the Sociology of Science*. PAPS., CV, 470-86.
- 2933. MUMFORD, LEWIS. *Science as Technology*. PAPS., CV, 506-11.
- 2934. MURPHEY, MURRAY G. *The Influence of Science upon Modern Culture: The Program*. PAPS., CV, 461-3.
- 2935. PATRICK, J. MAX. *Francis Bacon*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League; N.Y.: British Book Center. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. by Joseph Frank in SCN., XIX, 6.
- 2936. PELIKAN, JAROSLAV. *Cosmos and Creation: Science and Theology in Reformation Thought*. PAPS., CV, 464-9.
- 2937. SCHULTZ, H. STEFAN. *Hofmannsthal and Bacon: The Sources of the Chandos Letter*. CL., Winter, XIII, 1-15.
- 2938. WHEATLEY, J. M. O. *Bacon's Redefinition of Metaphysics*. Person, XLII, 487-99.

- Baxter, Richard.** 2939. ABERNATHY, GEORGE R., JR. Richard Baxter and the Cromwellian Church. HLQ., May, XXIV, 215-31.
- 2940. MOORE, KATHARINE. Richard Baxter: Toleration and Tyranny, 1615-91. London: Longmans. pp. 82. (Then and There Series.)
- Bay Psalm Book.** 2941. GRABO, NORMAN S. How Bad Is the 'Bay Psalm Book'? Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XLVI, 605-15.
- Beaumont and Fletcher.** 2942. DOEBLER, JOHN WILLARD. Francis Beaumont's 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3096-7.]
- 2943. HOY, CYRUS. The Shares of Fletcher and his Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (VI). SB., XIV, 45-67.
- 2944. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Proverbs in the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. SFQ., 1960, XXIV, 77-100.
- 2945. TURNER, ROBERT K., JR. The Morality of 'A King and No King'. Ren. P. (for 1958-60), pp. 93-103.
- Beaumont, Joseph.** 2946. STANWOOD, PAUL GRANT. Joseph Beaumont's 'Psyche: or Loves Mysterie' (1648): Canto XIX, 'The Dereliction'. A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2007.]
- Behn, Aphra.** 2947. HARGREAVES, HENRY ALLEN. The Life and Plays of Mrs. Aphra Behn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2274-5.]
- Betterton, Thomas.** 2948. BOWERS, FREDSON. A Bibliographical History of the Fletcher-Betterton Play, 'The Prophetess', 1690. *See* 3086.
- Bible.** 2949. BRUCE, F. F. The King James Version: The First 350 Years. Forum (Houston), III, vi, 40-6.
- Boyle, Robert.** 2950. FULTON, JOHN F. (ed.). A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, F.R.S. [Second rev. ed.] Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 246. Rev. by Geoffrey Keynes in BC., x, 344-8.
- Brome, Richard.** 2951. KAUFMANN, R. J. Richard Brome, Caroline Playwright. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 193.
- Brown, Thomas.** 2952. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. Thomas's 'Life of Jo. Hayns'. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 250-1.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** 2953. DENONAIN, JEAN-JACQUES. La Personnalité de Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1960, 2681.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in MLR., LVI, 103.
- 2954. MANDEVILLE, SISTER SCHOLASTICA. The Rhetorical Tradition of the Sententia. *See* 2930.
- 2955. PRITCHARD, ALLAN. Wither's 'Motto' and Browne's 'Religio Medici'. PQ., Apr., XL, 302-7.
- 2956. WHALLON, WILLIAM. Hebfaic Synonymy in Sir Thomas Browne. ELH., Dec., XXVIII, 335-52.
- 2957. WILSON, F. P. Seventeenth Century Prose. *See* 2888.
- Bunyan, John.** 2958. ARNOLD, ROLAND. Ein neues Kapitel in der Geschichte der Bunyan-Ausgaben. ZAA., IX, 282-90.
- 2959. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. God, Man, and Satan: Patterns of

- Christian Thought and Life in 'Paradise Lost', 'Pilgrim's Progress', and the Great Theologians. (Bibl. 1960, 2687.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant in SAQ., LX, 347-8; by Ernest Sirluck in MP., LIX, 68-9; by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLN., LXXVI, 650-3.
- Bunyan, John.** 2960. ISEK, WOLFGANG. Bunyans 'Pilgrim's Progress': Die kalvinistische Heilsgewissheit und die Form des Romans. See (pp. 279-304) 431.
- 2961. KAUFMANN, URLIN MILO. A Study of Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress' in the Light of Puritan Traditions of Meditation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 2962. TALON, HENRI A. Space and the Hero in 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. A Study of the Meaning of the Allegorical Universe. EA., Apr., XIV, 124-30.
- 2963. WHAREY, JAMES BLANTON (ed.). The Pilgrim's Progress. Rev. by ROGER SHARROCK. (Bibl. 1960, 2693.) Rev. by C. L. Morrison in RES., XII, 296-7; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LX, 171-4; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CXCVIII, 118; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXIX, 99-101.
- 2964. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. John Bunyan. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 242. Rev. by C. V. Wedgwood in NYTB., Oct. 15, pp. 6-7, 30; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 27, p. 12.
- Burton, Robert.** 2965. BABB, LAWRENCE. Sanity in Bedlam: A Study of Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. (Bibl. 1960, 2694.) Rev. by J. Leeds Barroll in JEGP., LX, 331-2; by William R. Mueller in MLN., LXXVI, 155-7; by Hans J. Gottlieb in MP., LVIII, 214-15.
- 2966. GEORGE, DANIEL. Burton's 'Anatomy'. TLS., June 30, p. 408; DAVID ATTENBOROUGH, *ib.*, July 7, p. 417.
- 2967. WARD, AILEEN. Keats and Burton: A Reappraisal. See 4860.
- 2968. WILSON, F. P. Seventeenth Century Prose. See 2888.
- Butler, Samuel.** 2969. SPENCE, ALEXANDER C. (ed.). Three Poems. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, 88.)
- Carew, Thomas.** 2970. DAVISON, DENNIS. Carew's Poetry: A Query. MCR., No. 4, 121-6.
- Carlell, Lodowick.** 2971. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. The Two 'Os-mund' Plays. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 128-9.
- Chapman, George.** 2972. BARBER, C. L. The Ambivalence of Bussy D'Ambois. REL., Oct., II, 38-44.
- 2973. INGLEDEW, J. E. The Date of Composition of Chapman's 'Caesar and Pompey'. RES., May, XII, 144-59.
- 2974. JACQUOT, JEAN (ed.). Bussy d'Amboise. (Bibl. 1960, 2701.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in EA., XIV, 148-51.
- 2975. ——— 'Bussy d'Ambois' and Chapman's Conception of Tragedy. See (pp. 129-41) 452.
- 2976. ORNSTEIN, ROBERT. The Dates of Chapman's Tragedies, Once More. MP., Aug., LIX, 61-4.

- Chapman, George.** 2977. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. A Neglected Play by Chapman. SP., Apr., LVIII, 140-59.
- 2978. — The Date of Chapman's Byron Plays. MP., Feb., LVIII, 201-2.
- 2979. — The Date of 'Bussy D'Ambois'. MP., Nov., LIX, 126-7.
- 2980. SPRAGUE, RICHARD STANTON. Coherents for the Time: Imagery in the Comedies of George Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1188-9.]
- 2981. WEIDNER, HENRY M. The Dramatic Uses of Homeric Idealism: The Significance of Theme and Design in George Chapman's 'The Gentleman Usher'. ELH., June, XXVIII, 121-36.
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of.** 2982. ABERNATHY, GEORGE R. Clarendon and the Declaration of Indulgence. Journal of Ecclesiastical History, 1960, XI, 55-73. Rev. by Irmgard Höß in Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte, LI, 259.
- 2983. HARTMAN, JOAN EDNA. Clarendon: History, Biography, Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1960.
- Codrington, Christopher.** 2984. CHAPPLE, J. A. V. Christopher Codrington's Verses to Elizabeth Cromwell. JEGP., Jan., LX, 75-8.
- 2985. RANDALL, DALE B. J. 'The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love': An English Addition to the Bibliography of 'Diana'. Bulletin of Hispanic Studies, XXXVIII, 154-8.
- Collop, John.** 2986. HILBERRY, CONRAD (ed.). Poems. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 227.
- Congreve, William.** 2987. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The First Modern Comedies, (Bibl. 1959, 2801.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., XII, 83-4.
- 2988. HOWARTH, R. G. Congreve and Ann Bracegirdle. ESA., IV, 159-61.
- 2989. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. (Bibl. 1959, 3106.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLR., LVI, 104-5; by Leo Hughes in MLN., LXXVI, 867-9; by Arthur M. Eastman in CQ., III, 88-9.
- 2990. MUESCHKE, PAUL and MIRIAM MUESCHKE. A New View of Congreve's 'Way of the World'. (Bibl. 1959, 2802.) Rev. by James O. Morgan in QJS., XLVII, 85.
- Constable, Henry.** 2991. GRUNDY, JOAN (ed.). The Poems of Henry Constable. (Bibl. 1960, 2715.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 317-18; by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXIX, 234-5; in TLS., May 19, p. 311.
- Cotton, Charles.** 2992. BUXTON, JOHN (ed.). Poems of Charles Cotton. (Bibl. 1958, 4948.) Rev. by Hannah Buchan in RES., XII, 88-9.
- Cowley, Abraham.** 2993. GOLDSTEIN, HARLEY DAVID. Cowley and the 'Pindarick Madness'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3089.]
- 2994. HINMAN, ROBERT B. Abraham Cowley's World of Order. (Bibl. 1960, 2718.) Rev. by Scott Elledge in MP., LIX, 131-3; by

- Thomas Greene in YR., L, 456-7; by Lillian Feder in CE., XXIII, 165.
- Cowley, Abraham.** 2995. SUERBAUM, ULRICH. Die Lyrik der Korrespondenzen. (Bibl. 1958, 4953.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXC VII, 217-18.
- 2996. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Context of Marvell's 'Hortus' and 'Garden'. MLN., Nov., LXXVI, 590-8.
- Crashaw, Richard.** 2997. GOLDFARB, RUSSELL M. Crashaw's 'Suppose He had Been Tabled at Thy Teates'. Exp., Mar., xix, 35.
- 2998. RICKEY, MARY ELLEN. Rhyme and Meaning in Richard Crashaw. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 99.
- 2999. WILLY, MARGARET. Three Metaphysical Poets: Crashaw, Traherne, Vaughan. London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- Davenant, Sir William.** 3000. DUST, ALVIN I. The 'Seventh and Last Canto of Gondibert' and Two Dedicatory Poems. JEGP., Apr., LX, 282-5.
- 3001. HENIGAN, ROBERT HAMILTON. English Drama per Musica: A Study of Musical Drama in England from 'The Siege of Rhodes' to the Opening of the Haymarket Theater. See 1377.
- 3002. SPENCER, CHRISTOPHER. Davenant's 'Macbeth' from the Yale Manuscript. With a discussion of the relation of Davenant's text to Shakespeare's. New Haven: Yale University Press. pp. 236. (Yale Studies in English, 146.)
- Davies, John, of Hereford.** 3003. ROPE, H. E. G. John Davies of Hereford, Catholic and Rhymers. AWR., xi, No. 28, 20-36.
- Dekker, Thomas.** 3004. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker, Vol. iv. N.Y.; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 418. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 780.
- 3005. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe' and Dekker's 'Satiromastix'. MLN., Nov., LXXVI, 598-600.
- 3006. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Un Peintre de la Vie londonienne: Thomas Dekker. (Bibl. 1959, 2814.) Rev. by S. Schoenbaum in MLN., LXXVI, 547-51; by Carroll Camden in SQ., xii, 147-8; by William A. Armstrong in EA., xiv, 147-8; by Richard Van Fossen in JEGP., LX, 329-31.
- 3007. MANHEIM, LEONARD MICHAEL. Structure in the Early Popular Comedies of Thomas Dekker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3786.]
- 3008. TOLIVER, HAROLD E. 'The Shoemaker's Holiday': Theme and Image. BUSE., Winter, v, 208-18.
- Denham, Sir John.** 3009. PUTNEY, RUFUS. The View from Cooper's Hill. UCSLL., Jan. 1957, vi, 13-22.
- Donne, John.** 3010. ALLEN, D. C. Donne and the Ship Metaphor. MLN., Apr., LXXVI, 308-12.
- 3011. ALVAREZ, A. The School of Donne. See 2827.
- 3012. ARCHER, STANLEY. Meditation and the Structure of Donne's 'Holy Sonnets'. ELH., June, xxviii, 137-47.

- Donne, John.** 3013. BALD, R. C. Donne and the Drurys. (Bibl. 1959, 2820.) Rev. by Irène Simon in RBPH., No. 2, 490-2.
- 3014. BANZER, JUDITH. 'Compound Manner': Emily Dickinson and the Metaphysical Poets. *See* 4468.
- 3015. BRYAN, ROBERT ARMISTEAD. The Reputation of John Donne in England from 1600 to 1832: A Study in the History of Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2702-3.]
- 3016. CARRITHERS, GALE HEMPHILL, JR. John Donne Preaching: Rhetorical Art at Lincoln's Inn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 3017. CHAMBERS, ALEXANDER BURTON. Image and Technique in the Religious Works of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1960.
- 3018. CHAMBERS, ALEXANDER BURTON. Goodfriday, 1613. Riding Westward. The Poem and the Tradition. ELH., Mar., XXVIII, 31-53.
- 3019. CLEMENTS, ARTHUR L. Donne's Holy Sonnet xiv. MLN., June, LXXVI, 484-9.
- 3020. COLIE, ROSALIE L. 'Some Thankfulness to Constantine'. (Bibl. 1957, 4972.) Rev. by J. G. Riewald in E. Studies, XLII, 109-13.
- 3021. COLLMER, ROBERT G. The Background of Donne's Reception in Holland. Miss Q., xiv, 51-7.
- 3022. COWAN, S. A. Donne's 'The Legacy'. Exp., May, xix, 58.
- 3023. CRUM, MARGARET. Notes on the Physical Characteristics of some Manuscripts of the Poems of Donne and of Henry King. Library, June, xvi, 121-32.
- 3024. DOEBLER, BETTIE ANNE YOUNG. Death in the Sermons of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3096.]
- 3025. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Donne's Praise of Autumnal Beauty: Greek Sources. MLR., Apr., LVI, 213-15.
- 3026. FLEISSNER, ROBERT F. Donne and Dante: The Compass Figure Reinterpreted. MLN., Apr., LXXVI, 315-20.
- 3027. GÉRARD, ALBERT. Mannerism and the Scholastic Structure of Donne's 'Extasie'. Pubs. de l'Univ. de l'État à Elisabethville, 1, 27-37.
- 3028. GUSS, DONALD LEROY. Donne's 'Songs and Sonets' and Italian Courtly Love Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1998-9.]
- 3029. KERMODE, FRANK. John Donne. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 4986.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- 3030. LEVINE, JAY ARNOLD. 'The Dissolution': Donne's Twofold Elegy. ELH., Dec., XXVIII, 301-15.
- 3031. LOWE, IRVING. John Donne: The Middle Way. The Reason-Faith Equation in Donne's Sermons. JHI., July, XXII, 389-97.
- 3032. MANLEY, FRANK. Walton's 'Angler' and Donne: A Probable Allusion. MLN., Jan., LXXVI, 13-15.

- Donne, John.** 3033. MORAN, BERNA. Donne's Poem 'The Dream'. *Litera*, 1959, VI, 31-3.
- 3034. MUELLER, WILLIAM R. Donne's Adulterous Female Town. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXVI, 312-14.
- 3035. MUSGRAVE, MARIANNE ELIZABETH. John Donne and the Songs and Sonnets, A Socio-Psychological Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1960.
- 3036. POTTER, GEORGE R. and EVELYN M. SIMPSON (eds.). *The Sermons of John Donne*. Vol. v. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 430. Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in *EA.*, XIV, 61-2.
- 3037. SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. Donne's 'Elegie X (The Dreame)'. *Exp.*, June, XIX, 67.
- 3038. ULREY, PAMELA. The 'One' in Donne's Poetry. *Ren. P.* (for 1958-60), pp. 76-83.
- 3039. WEBBER, JOAN. The Prose Styles of John Donne's 'Devotions Upon Emergent Occasions'. *Ang.*, LXXIX, 138-52.
- Drayton, Michael.** 3040. JUEL-JENSEN, BENT. An Oxford Variant of Drayton's 'Polyolbion'. *Library*, Mar., XVI, 53-4.
- Drummond, William, of Hawthornden.** 3041. KASTNER, L. E. The Italian and Spanish Sources of William Drummond of Hawthornden. In *Miscellanea di studi critici in onore di V. Crescini*. Torino: Bottega d'Erasmus, 1960, pp. 151-82.
- Dryden, John.** 3042. BALL, ALBERT. Charles II: Dryden's Christian Hero. *MP.*, Aug., LIX, 25-35.
- 3043. BIRRELL, T. A. John Dryden's Purchases at Two Book Auctions, 1680 and 1682. *E. Studies*, Aug., XLII, 193-217.
- 3044. BLEULER, WERNER. Das Heroische Drama Drydens als Experiment dekorativer Formkunst. (Bibl. 1960, 2760.) pp. 118. Rev. by Hans Schnyder in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 329.
- 3045. BROWN, DAVID D. Dryden's 'Religio Laici' and the 'Judicious and Learned Friend'. *MLR.*, Jan., LVI, 66-9.
- 3046. — John Tillotson's Revisions and Dryden's 'Talent for English Prose'. *See* 3359.
- 3047. CHIASSON, ELIAS J. Dryden's Apparent Scepticism in 'Religio Laici'. *HTR.*, LIV, 207-21.
- 3048. COOK, RICHARD I. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel' and Swift's Political Tracts, 1710-1714. *HLQ.*, Aug., XXIV, 345-8.
- 3049. DAVIS, IRA B. Religious Controversy: John Dryden's 'The Hind and the Panther'. *CLAJ.*, IV, 207-14.
- 3050. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. John Dryden. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- 3051. DRYDEN, JOHN. *Metamorphoses*: In Fifteen Books, Translated into English Verse Under the Direction of Sir Samuel Garth, by John Dryden and Others. N.Y.: Heritage Press.
- 3052. ELLIS, HARRY JAMES. A Critical Analysis of John Dryden's 'The Hind and the Panther'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 563-4.]

- Dryden, John. 3053.** EMSLIE, MCD. Dryden's Couplets: Wit and Conversation. EC., July, XI, 264-73.
- **3054.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Dryden's 'Mac Flecknoe' and Dekker's 'Satiromastix'. See **3005**.
- **3055.** FREEDMAN, MORRIS. Milton and Dryden on Rhyme. HLQ., Aug., XXIV, 337-44.
- **3056.** FUJIMURA, THOMAS H. Dryden's 'Religio Laici': An Anglican Poem. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 205-17.
- **3057.** GALLAGHER, MARY THALE. John Dryden's Use of the Classics in His Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 574.]
- **3058.** GRIFFITH, BENJAMIN W., JR. (ed.). All for Love, or The World Well Lost. Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series.
- **3059.** HUGHES, R. E. John Dryden's Greatest Compromise. TSSL., Winter, II, 458-63.
- **3060.** JOHNSON, JAMES WILLIAM. Dryden's Epistle to Robert Howard. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, II, 20-4.
- **3061.** JONES, HAROLD WHITMORE (ed.). Anti-Achitophel (1682): Three Verse Replies to 'Absalom and Achitophel'. ELKANAH SETTLE: Absalom Senior. ANON.: Poetical Reflections. SAMUEL PORDAGE: Azaria and Hushai. Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.
- **3062.** KINSLEY, JAMES (introd.). The Works of Virgil, trans. by John Dryden. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 487.
- **3063.** KIRSCH, ARTHUR C. Dryden's Theory and Practice of the Rhymed Heroic Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1979.]
- **3064.** LEEMAN, RICHARD KENDALL. Corneille and Dryden: Their Theories of Dramatic Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1158-9.]
- **3065.** MAURER, A. E. WALLACE. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel'. Exp., Sept., XX, 6.
- **3066.** — Who Prompted Dryden to Write 'Absalom and Achitophel'? PQ., Jan., XL, 130-8.
- **3067.** MCFADDEN, GEORGE. Dryden's 'Most Barren Period'—and Milton. HLQ., Aug., XXIV, 283-96.
- **3068.** MELL, DONALD CHARLES, JR. Variations on Elegiac Themes: Dryden, Pope, Prior, Gray, Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1159-60.]
- **3069.** MINER, EARL. Dryden and the Issue of Human Progress. PQ., Jan., XL, 120-9.
- **3070.** NÄNNY, MAX. John Dryden srhetorische Poetik. (Bibl. 1959, 2857.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in Archiv, cxcviii, 56; by Klaus Dockhorn in GRM., XLIII, 103-4; by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 147-9.
- **3071.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Dryden's Absalom. EC., July, XI, 273-89.
- **3072.** SCHILLING, BERNARD N. Dryden and the Conservative Myth: A Reading of 'Absalom and Achitophel'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 329.

- Dryden, John.** 3073. SCHLESS, HOWARD H. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel' and 'A Dialogue between Nathan and Absolome'. PQ., Jan., XL, 139-43.
- 3074. SINGH, SARUP. Dryden and the Unities. The Indian Journal of English Studies, II, No. 1, 78-90.
- 3075. SOULE, GEORGE ALAN, JR. Dryden and the Poetry of Public Action. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 3076. TANNER, J. E. The Messianic Image in 'Mac Flecknoe'. MLN., Mar., LXXVI, 220-3.
- 3077. WARD, CHARLES E. Life of John Dryden. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 380.
- Earle, John.** 3078. NIEDER, DORIS. John Earle's 'Microcosmographie': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- Eikon Basilike.** 3079. WOODWARD, D. H. Not in 'Madan'. BC., Winter, x, 448.
- Etherege, Sir George.** 3080. ENGEL, CLAIRE-ELIANE. Bussy Rabutin et Sir George Etherege. Revue des sciences humaines, No. 103, 417-19.
- 3081. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The First Modern Comedies. See 2987.
- Evelyn, John.** 3082. DE BEER, E. S. (ed.). The Diary of John Evelyn. (Bibl. 1959, 2869.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, CXC VII, 198-9; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LVI, 104.
- 3083. EVELYN, JOHN. Fumifugium or the Smoake of London Dissipated. The 1661 ed. London: National Society for Clean Air. pp. 42.
- Faire Em.** 3084. HENNING, STANDISH. Faire Em: An Introduction and Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- Fletcher, John.** 3085. BERTRAM, PAUL. The Date of 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. See 2395.
- 3086. BOWERS, FREDSON. A Bibliographical History of the Fletcher-Betterton Play, 'The Prophetess', 1690. Library, Sept., XVI, 169-75.
- 3087. CUTTS, JOHN P. Music and 'The Mad Lover'. S. Ren., VIII, 236-48.
- 3088. HOWARTH, W. D. Cervantes and Fletcher: A Theme with Variations. MLR., Oct., LVI, 563-6.
- 3089. HOY, CYRUS. The Shares of Fletcher and his Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (vi). See 2943.
- 3090. KOCOUREK, R. Fletcherský dramatický kánon. ČMF., XLIII, 26-33. (English Summary, p. 33.)
- 3091. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The Dramatic Style of John Fletcher. See (pp. 143-57) 452.
- 3092. MINCOFF, MARCO. 'Henry VIII' and Fletcher. See 2623.
- 3093. TURNER, ROBERT K., JR. Notes on the Text of 'Thierry and Theodoret' Q1. SB., XIV, 218-31.
- Fletcher, Phineas.** 3094. BALDWIN, R. G. Phineas Fletcher: His Modern Readers and His Renaissance Ideas. PQ., Oct., XL, 462-75.
- 3095. BERRY, LLOYD E. Phineas Fletcher's Account of His Father. JEGP., Apr., LX, 258-67.

- Ford, John.** 3096. ELLIS, HAVELOK (ed.). John Ford. [New issue.] London: Benn. pp. 448. (Mermaid Series.)
- 3097. LEECH, CLIFFORD. John Ford and the Drama of his Time. (Bibl. 1957, 5089.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcvii, 273-4.
- 3098. — A Projected Restoration Performance of Ford's 'The Lover's Melancholy'? MLR., July, lvi, 378-81.
- Fuller, Thomas.** 3099. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Joseph's Party-Coloured Coat and 'A Tale of a Tub'. NQ., July, viii (N.S.), 251.
- 3100. RESNICK, ROBERT BENJAMIN. A Study of Thomas Fuller's Wit. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 575-6.]
- 3101. TEMPLEMAN, GEOFFREY. Not Very Great, but Convenient. Listener, July 27, lxvi, 140-1.
- Glanvill, Joseph.** 3102. COPE, JACKSON I. Joseph Glanvill, Anglican Apologist. (Bibl. 1956, 5001.) Rev. by James Kinsley in E. Studies, xlii, 39-40.
- Greville, Fulke.** 3103. MORRIS, IVOR. The Tragic Vision of Fulke Greville. SS., xiv, 66-75.
- Hall, Joseph.** 3104. CROSSETT, JOHN. Bishop Hall and Pope's Portrait of Atticus. NQ., July, viii (N.S.), 253.
- Harrington, James.** 3105. BLITZER, CHARLES. An Immortal Commonwealth: The Political Thought of James Harrington. (Bibl. 1960, 2802.) Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN., xix, 8-10; by Raymond English in YR., l, 596-8.
- Herbert, George.** 3106. GASKELL, RONALD. Herbert's 'Vanitie'. CQ., Winter, iii, 313-15.
- 3107. HART, JEFFREY. Herbert's 'The Collar' Re-Read. BUSE., Summer, v, 65-73.
- 3108. HEISSLER, JOHN MARTIN. 'Mr. Herbert's Temple & Church Militant Explained & Improved by a Discourse upon Each Poem Critical & Practical' by George Ryley: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3783-4.]
- 3109. HERBERT, GEORGE. The Poems. Introd. by HELEN GARDNER. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 306. (World's Classics Series.)
- 3110. HUGHES, R. E. George Herbert's Rhetorical World. Criticism, iii, 86-94.
- 3111. KNIENER, BERNARD. The Religious Verse of George Herbert. CLAJ., 1960, iv, 138-47.
- 3112. RINDLER, PHYLLIS BERLA. George Herbert's 'Temple' in the Early Manuscript. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 3113. SANDERS, WILBUR. Herbert and the Scholars. MCR., No. 4, 102-11.
- 3114. TUVE, ROSEMOND. Sacred 'Parody' of Love Poetry, and Herbert. S.Ren., viii, 249-90.
- Herrick, Robert.** 3115. HAYWARD, JOHN (ed.). Selected Poems. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 220.
- 3116. PRESS, JOHN. Robert Herrick. London: Longmans, for

the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Herrick, Robert. 3117. ROLLIN, ROGER BEST. Robert Herrick and the Pastoral Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.

— 3118. SPITZER, LEO. Herrick's 'Delight in Disorder'. MLN., Mar., LXXVI, 209-14.

Heywood, Thomas. 3119. CUTTS, JOHN P. Thomas Heywood's 'The Gentry to the King's Head' in 'The Rape of Lucrece' and John Wilson's Setting. NQ., Oct., VIII (N.S.), 384-7.

— 3120. GRIVELET, MICHEL. The Simplicity of Thomas Heywood. SS., XIV, 56-65.

— 3121. HOOPER, A. G. Heywood's 'A Woman Killed with Kindness'. ESA., IV, 54-7.

— 3122. RABKIN, NORMAN. Dramatic Deception in Heywood's 'The English Traveller'. SELit., I, ii, 1-16.

— 3123. VAN FOSSEN, R. W. (ed.). A Woman Killed with Kindness. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxxii, 122. (Revels Plays.)

Hobbes, Thomas. 3124. ENGEL, S. MORRIS. Hobbes's 'Table of Absurdities'. PRv., LXX, 533-43.

— 3125. JESSOP, T. E. Thomas Hobbes. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

— 3126. SEELYE, JOHN D. Hobbes' 'Leviathan' and the Giantism Complex in the First Book of 'Gulliver's Travels'. JEGP., Apr., LX, 228-39.

— 3127. STEPHEN, SIR LESLIE. Hobbes. [New ed.] Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 250. (Ann Arbor Paperbacks.)

Hooke, Robert. 3128. KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke. (Bibl. 1960, 122.) Rev. by W. T. Stearn in BC., x, 219-20, 223; by F. N. L. Poynter in Library, XVI, 153-4.

Howard, James. 3129. CHALLEN, W. H. James Howard, 3rd Earl of Suffolk, and Barbara Villiers. NQ., Jan, VIII (N.S.), 32-3.

James II. 3130. RANDALL, DAVID A. and PERCY MUIR. The Lost Memoirs of James II and How They Were Found. MSS., Fall, XIII, 3-12.

Jonson, Ben. 3131. BAMBOROUGH, J. B. Joyce and Jonson. See 6370.

— 3132. BARISH, JONAS A. Ben Jonson and the Language of Prose Comedy. (Bibl. 1960, 2827.) Rev. by R. Davril in EA., XIV, 243-4; by Peter Ure in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 196-8; by Hubert C. Heffner in QJS., XLVII, 74-81; by Milton Crane in SQ., XII, 336-8.

— 3133. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Sejanus and Machiavelli. SELit., I, ii, 81-100.

— 3134. FIELER, FRANK B. The Impact of Bacon and the New Science Upon Jonson's Critical Thought in 'Timber'. See 2925.

— 3135. GIANAKARIS, CONSTANTINE JOHN. Humanistic Thought and the Moment of Judgment in Ben Jonson's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1976-7.]

- Jonson, Ben.** 3136. HORN, ROBERT D. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson—Ashland, 1961. *See* 2466.
- 3137. HORSMAN, E. A. (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. (Bibl. 1960, 2833.) Rev. by Kenneth Palmer in *MLR.*, LVI, 584.
- 3138. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, A. L. D. A Footnote to 'John Ward and Restoration Drama' [*SQ.*, XI, 493]. *SQ.*, Summer, XII, 353.
- 3139. MAY, LOUIS F. Jonson's 'Epitaph on Solomon Pavy'. *Exp.*, Oct., XX, 16.
- 3140. REDWINE, JAMES D., JR. Beyond Psychology: The Moral Basis of Jonson's Theory of Humour Characterization. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVIII, 316-34.
- 3141. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. 'Sejanus' and Dismemberment. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXVI, 301-8.
- 3142. ROBINSON, JAMES E. 'Bartholomew Fair'; Comedy of Vapors. *SELit.*, I, ii, 65-80.
- 3143. SWEENEY, JAMES GERARD. Ben Jonson's Modern Literary Reputation as a Dramatist (1925-1958). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1162-3.]
- 3144. VALIAN, MAXINE KENT. A Study of the Maturing of Ben Jonson's Methods of Characterization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 250.]
- Jordan, Thomas.** 3145. McMANAWAY, JAMES G. A 'Hamlet' Reminiscence in 1660. *See* 2602.
- King, Henry.** 3146. McELROY, JOSEPH PRINCE. The Poetry of Henry King. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1613-14.]
- Lee, Nathaniel.** 3147. STROUP, THOMAS B. and ARTHUR L. COOKE (eds.). The Works of Nathaniel Lee. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1955, 5057.) Rev. by Mario Praz in *E. Studies*, XLII, 40-6.
- Lilburne, John.** 3148. GREGG, PAULINE. Free-born John: A Biography of John Lilburne. London: Harrap. pp. 424. Rev. by Leo F. Solt in *Listener*, LXVI, 1130, 1133.
- Locke, John.** 3149. BONNO, GABRIEL (ed.). Lettres inédites de Le Clerc à Locke. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1959. pp. 135. (Univ. of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. LII.)
- 3150. BUCHDAHL, GERD. The Image of Newton and Locke in the Age of Reason. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 116.
- 3151. CRANSTON, MAURICE. John Locke. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 38. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- 3152. CRANSTON, MAURICE. The Politics of a Philosopher. *Listener*, Jan. 5, LXV, 17-19.
- 3153. DOWNING, PAUL MAYHEW. A Comparison of the Doctrines of St. Thomas Aquinas and John Locke on the Right of Political Authority. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 1986.]
- 3154. HALL, ROLAND. John Locke's Unnoticed Vocabulary. *See* 739.

- Locke, John.** 3155. KLENK, G. FRIEDRICH. *Der englische Mittelweg und das Schicksal Europas.* See 1033.
- 3156. LASLETT, PETER (ed.). *Two Treatises of Government.* (Bibl. 1960, 2854.) N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. by J. W. Gough in EHR., LXXVI, 686-8; by Alfred Cobban in Hist., XLVI, 58-9; by J. Max Patrick in SCN., XIX, 11-12.
- 3157. MOULDS, HENRY. *John Locke's Four Freedoms Seen in a New Light.* Ethics, LXXI, 121-6.
- 3158. ROMANELL, PATRICK. *Locke's Aphorisms on Education and Health.* JHI., Oct.-Dec., XXII, 549-54.
- 3159. SANDLER, S. GERALD. *Poe's Indebtedness to Locke's 'An Essay Concerning Human Understanding'.* See 5036.
- 3160. TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. *The Imagination as a Means of Grace: Locke and the Aesthetics of Romanticism.* (Bibl. 1960, 2856.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in Books Abroad, xxxv, 293; by R. L. Brett in RES., XII, 298-9; by H. A. Smith in MLR., LVI, 591-2; by Alfred Owen Aldridge in MLQ., XXII, 215-16; by M. H. Abrams in MLN., LXXVI, 880-5; by James L. Jarrett in WHR., xv, 281-2.
- 3161. — 'An Essay on Man' and 'The Way of Ideas': Some Further Remarks. PQ., Apr., XL, 262-9.
- Marston, John.** 3162. CAPUTI, ANTHONY. *John Marston, Satirist.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 289.
- 3163. CROSS, GUSTAV. *Tilley's 'Dictionary of Proverbs in England', H348, and Marston's 'Antonio and Mellida'.* See 2423.
- 3164. — *Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston.* NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 123-6; Aug., 298-300; Oct., 388-91.
- 3165. — *The Retrograde Genius of John Marston.* REL., Oct., II, 19-27.
- 3166. Entry cancelled.
- 3167. DAVENPORT, ARNOLD (ed.). *The Poems of John Marston.* Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 394. (English Texts and Studies.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 748.
- 3168. KERNAN, ALVIN. *The Cankered Muse.* See 2203.
- 3169. KORNINGER, SIEGFRIED. *John Marston und die Bedeutung des 'Malcontent'.* See (pp. 152-63) 464.
- 3170. MAXWELL, J. C. *A Reading in Marston.* NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 195.
- 3171. SMITH, GERALD. *A Reading in Marston.* NQ., Oct., VIII (N.S.), 397.
- 3172. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Plays of John Marston.* SFQ., 1960, XXIV, 193-216.
- 3173. WINE, MARTIN LARRY. *John Marston's 'The Dutch Courtesan': A Critical Edition.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- Marvell, Andrew.** 3174. CHAMBERS, A. B. *'I Was But an Inverted Tree': Notes Toward the History of an Idea.* S. Ren., VIII, 291-9.
- 3175. FRIEDMAN, DONALD MALVIN. *Andrew Marvell's Lyric Poetry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

- Marvell, Andrew.** 3176. GÉRARD, ALBERT S. Marvell's 'An Horatian Ode Upon Cromwell's Return from Ireland', 118. *Exp.*, Nov., XX, 22.
- 3177. MAXWELL, J. C. Marvell. *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 309.
- 3178. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. 'Upon Appleton House' and the Universal History of Man. *E. Studies*, Dec., XLII, 337-51.
- 3179. SCHMITTER, DEAN MORGAN and PIERRE LEGOUIS. The Cartography of 'The Definition of Love'. *RES.*, Feb., XII, 49-54.
- 3180. SYFRET, R. H. Marvell's 'Horatian Ode'. *RES.*, May, XII, 160-72.
- 3181. WALL, L. N. Marvell and Seneca. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 185-6.
- 3182. WALLACE, J. M. Marvell's 'lusty Mate' and the Ship of the Commonwealth. *MLN.*, Feb., LXXVI, 106-10.
- 3183. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Context of Marvell's 'Hortus' and 'Garden'. *See* 2996.
- Massinger, Philip.** 3184. GIBSON, C. A. Massinger's Use of His Sources for 'The Roman Actor'. *AUMLA*, No. 15, pp. 60-72.
- Mather, Cotton.** 3185. BENZ, ERNST. Ecumenical Relations Between Boston Puritanism and German Pietism: Cotton Mather and August Hermann Francke. *HTR.*, June, LIV, 159-93.
- 3186. MANIERRE, WILLIAM R. Cotton Mather and the Biographical Parallel. *AmQ.*, Summer, XIII, 153-60.
- 3187. — Verbal Patterns in Cotton Mather's 'Magnalia'. *QJS.*, Dec., XLVII, 402-13.
- 3188. MURDOCH, K. B. (ed.). Cotton Mather: Selections. [New issue.] London: Hafner. pp. 377.
- Middleton, Thomas.** 3189. BARKER, RICHARD HINDRY. Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1958, 5219.) Rev. by Bernard Harris in *MLR.*, LVI, 140-1.
- 3190. BROOKS, JOHN B. Middleton's Stepfather and the Captain of 'The Phoenix'. *NQ.*, Oct., VIII (N.S.), 382-4.
- 3191. COLEGROVE, CLARE LEE. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'Your Five Gallants'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1994.]
- 3192. COPE, JACKSON I. The Date of Middleton's 'Women Beware Women'. *MLN.*, Apr., LXXVI, 295-300.
- 3193. DENNIS, NIGEL. 'Solemn, Interposing Puff . . .' Encounter, May, XVI, 66-8. [On 'The Changeling'.]
- 3194. LAWRENCE, ROBERT G. A Bibliographical Study of Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling'. *Library*, Mar., XVI, 37-43.
- 3195. LEET, LEONORA ISADORA. Elizabethan Love Tragedy: Patterns of Love Tragedy from Marlowe to Middleton, 1587-1622. *See* 1381.
- 3196. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Word-Play in 'Women Beware Women'. *RES.*, Aug., XII, 238-50.
- Milton, John.** 3197. ADAMS, ROBERT MARTIN. Ikon: John Milton and the Modern Critics. (Bibl. 1955, 5108.) Rev. by Everett H. Emerson in *E. Studies*, XLII, 381-3.

- Milton, John. 3198.** ALLEN, D. C. Milton and the Love of Angels. MLN., June, LXXVI, 489-90.
- **3199.** — Milton and the Descent to Light. JEGP., Oct., LX, 614-30.
- **3200.** ARTHOS, JOHN. Milton's Haemony and Virgil's Amellus. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 172.
- **3201.** — The Realms of Being in the Epilogue of 'Comus'. MLN., Apr., LXXVI, 321-4.
- **3202.** — Milton's Sabrina, Virgil and Porphyry. Ang., LXXIX, 204-13.
- **3203.** ASHLEY, JACK DILLARD. Cosmic Symbolism in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2701.]
- **3204.** AYERS, ROBERT W. A Suppressed Edition of Milton's 'Defensio Secunda' (1654). PBSA., LV, 75-87.
- **3205.** BARKER, ARTHUR. Brotherly Dissimilitudes and Some Onward Things: Reflections on Recent Miltonic Studies. SCN., XIX, 18-21.
- **3206.** BECK, RICHARD J. Milton and the Spirit of his Age. E. Studies, Oct., XLII, 288-300.
- **3207.** BERKELEY, DAVID S. A Possible Biblical Allusion in 'Lycidas', I. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 178.
- **3208.** BEUM, ROBERT. The Pastoral Realism of 'Lycidas'. WHR., Autumn, xv, 325-9.
- **3209.** BLONDEL, J. Milton poète de la Bible dans le 'Paradis Perdu'. (Bibl. 1960, 2898.) Rev. by O. Lutaud in EA., XIV, 246-7.
- **3210.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Miltons 'Paradise Regained'. NS., pp. 253-74.
- **3211.** BROADBENT, J. B. Some Graver Subject: An Essay on 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1960, 2900.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in EC., XI, 104-10; by John M. Steadman in MLQ., XXII, 403-5.
- **3212.** — Milton: 'Comus' and 'Samson Agonistes'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature Series.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in CQ., III, 275-7.
- **3213.** BUSH, DOUGLAS. Ironic and Ambiguous Allusion in 'Paradise Lost'. JEGP., Oct., LX, 631-40.
- **3214.** — The Complete Prose Works of John Milton. RN., XIV, 207-8.
- **3215.** CHAMBERS, A. B. The Sea of Matter in 'Paradise Lost'. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 693-5.
- **3216.** COLLINS, DAN STEAD. Rhetoric and Logic in Milton's English Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1947.]
- **3217.** COX, LEE SHERIDAN. The 'Ev'ning Dragon' in 'Samson Agonistes': A Reappraisal. MLN., Nov., LXXVI, 577-84.
- **3218.** COX, LEE SHERIDAN. Food-Word Imagery in 'Paradise Regained'. ELH., Sept., XXVIII, 225-43.
- **3219.** CREETH, EDMUND. The 'Begetting' and the Exaltation of the Son. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 696-700.

- Milton, John.** 3220. DANIELS, EDGAR F. Milton's 'Doubtful Conflict' and the Seventeenth-Century Tradition. *NQ.*, Nov., VIII (N.S.), 430-2.
- 3221. DARBISHIRE, HELEN (ed.). *Milton's Poems*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 697. (Standard Authors Series.)
- 3222. DAS GUPTA, R. K. Milton on Shakespeare. *See* 2427.
- 3223. DAY, DOUGLAS. Adam and Eve in 'Paradise Lost', IV. *TSSL.*, Autumn, III, 369-81.
- 3224. DYSON, A. E. The Meaning of 'Paradise Regained'. *TSSL.*, Summer, III, 197-211.
- 3225. EBBS, JOHN DALE. Milton's Treatment of Poetic Justice in 'Samson Agonistes'. *MLQ.*, Dec., XXII, 377-89.
- 3226. EMMA, RONALD DAVID. Milton's Grammar. *See* 900.
- 3227. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Milton's God. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 280. Rev. by A. Alvarez in *N.St.*, LXII, 442-3; by David Daiches in *Spect.*, Sept. 29, pp. 434-5; by Helen Gardner in *Listener*, LXVI, 521-2; in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, p. 646; W. Empson, *ib.*, Oct. 6, p. 663; by R. L. Brett in *CQ.*, III, 285-7; W. Empson, *ib.*, III, 368.
- 3228. FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS. The Intellectual Development of John Milton. Vol. II: The Cambridge University Period, 1625-32. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 693.
- 3229. FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS. Milton's 'Old Damoetas'. *JEGP.*, Apr., LX, 250-7.
- 3230. FORREST, JAMES FRENCH. The Evil Thought in the Blameless Mind: A Study in the History of a Moral Idea, Its Literary Representation, and Its Particular Relationship to the Works of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3449.]
- 3231. FRANK, JOSEPH. John Milton's Movement toward Deism. *JBS.*, No. 1, 38-51.
- 3232. FRECCERO, JOHN. Satan's Fall and the 'Quaestio de aqua et terra'. *Italica*, June, XXXVIII, 99-115.
- 3233. FREEDMAN, MORRIS. Milton and Dryden on Rhyme. *See* 3055.
- 3234. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Some Notes on Milton's 'Accedence Commenc't Grammar'. *JEGP.*, Oct., LX, 641-50.
- 3235. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. God, Man, and Satan: Patterns of Christian Thought and Life in 'Paradise Lost', 'Pilgrim's Progress', and the Great Theologians. *See* 2959.
- 3236. GARVIN, KATHARINE. Snakes in the Grass. (With particular attention to Satan, 'Lamia' and 'Christabel'.) *REL.*, Apr., II, 11-27.
- 3237. GILBERT, ALLAN. Form and Matter in 'Paradise Lost', Book III. *JEGP.*, Oct., LX, 651-63.
- 3238. GOLDING, SANFORD. The Sources of the 'Theatrum Poetarum'. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXVI, 48-53.
- 3239. GOSSMAN, ANN. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', II, 1013. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 51.
- 3240. — Two Milton Notes. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 182-3.

- Milton, John. 3241.** GOSSMAN, ANN and GEORGE W. WHITING. Milton, Patron of Marriage. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 180-1.
- **3242.** — — — with a reply by FITZROY PYLE. Milton's First Sonnet on his Blindness. RES., Nov., XII, 364-72.
- **3243.** GREENFIELD, STANLEY B. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', XII, 629-632. Exp., May, XIX, 57.
- **3244.** GUTHKE, KARL S. Goethe, Milton und der humoristische Gott: eine Studie zur poetischen Weltordnung im 'Faust'. Goethe, 1960, XXII, 104-11.
- **3245.** HALLER, WILLIAM. Milton and the Protestant Ethic. JBS., No. 1, 52-7.
- **3246.** HARDING, DAVIS P. Milton's Bee-Simile. JEGP., Oct., LX, 664-9.
- **3247.** HARDISON, O. B., JR. Milton's 'On Time' and Its Scholastic Background. TSLL., Spring, III, 107-22.
- **3248.** HUBBARD, EDITH P. John Milton and Giovanni Battista Doni. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 171-2.
- **3249.** HUCKABAY, CALVIN. John Milton: A Bibliographical Supplement, 1929-1957. (Bibl. 1960, 2921.) Rev. by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., LX, 170-1; by Floyd L. McAlister in MP., LVIII, 281-2; briefly by B. A. Wright in RES., XII, 329; by Laurence Michel in MLJ., XLV, 51-2.
- **3250.** — — — Satan and the Narrative Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. SN., XXXIII, 96-102.
- **3251.** HUGHES, MERRITT Y. Myself Am Hell. MP., 1956, LIV, 80-4.
- **3252.** — — — Some Illustrators of Milton: The Expulsion from Paradise. JEGP., Oct., LX, 670-9.
- **3253.** — — — (ed.). John Milton: Complete Poems and Major Prose. (Bibl. 1957, 5292.) Rev. briefly by F. T. Prince in MLR., LVI, 299-300.
- **3254.** HUNTER, WILLIAM B., JR. Milton Translates the Psalms. PQ., Oct., XL, 485-94.
- **3255.** HUNTLEY, FRANK L. Milton Studies in Japan. CL., Spring, XIII, 97-113.
- **3256.** KELLEY, MAURICE. Milton and the 'Nameless Discourse Written at Delft'. MLN., Mar., LXXVI, 214-16.
- **3257.** — — — Milton's Arianism Again Considered. HTR., June, LIV, 196-205.
- **3258.** — — — and SAMUEL D. ATKINS. Milton's Annotations of Euripides. JEGP., Oct., LX, 680-7.
- **3259.** KERMODE, FRANK (ed.). The Living Milton. (Bibl. 1960, 2929.) Rev. by Christopher Ricks in Twentieth Century, CLXIX, 314-15.
- **3260.** KURTH, BURTON O. Milton and Christian Heroism: Biblical Themes and Forms in Seventeenth-Century England. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1959. pp. 152. Rev. by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLN., LXXVI, 551-6.
- **3261.** LEAHY, WILLIAM. Pollution and 'Comus'. EC., Jan., XI, 111. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 2992.)

- Milton, John.** 3262. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. *A Milton Dictionary*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Peter Owen. pp. 358. Rev. briefly in *AQ.*, xvii, 192.
- 3263. LEWALSKI, BARBARA KIEFER. *Milton on Learning and the Learned-Ministry Controversy*. *HLQ.*, Aug., xxiv, 167–81.
- 3264. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. *Milton Among the Nightingales*. *Ren. P.* (for 1958–60), pp. 36–45.
- 3265. LLOYD, MICHAEL. 'The Two Worlds of *'Lycidas'*'. *EC.*, Oct., xi, 390–402.
- 3266. MACCAFFREY, ISABEL GAMBLE. '*Paradise Lost*' as '*Myth*'. (Bibl. 1959, 2989.) Rev. by Milledge B. Seigler in *Exp.*, xix, 5; by Laurence Lerner in *EC.*, xi, 104–10.
- 3267. MACK, MAYNARD (ed.). *Milton*. [Second ed.; orig. publ. 1950.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 346.
- 3268. MANLEY, FRANK. *Moloch on Demonic Motion*. *MLN.*, Feb., lxxvi, 110–16.
- 3269. — *Milton and the Beasts of the Field*. *MLN.*, May, lxxvi, 398–403.
- 3270. MARESCA, THOMAS E. *The Latona Myth in Milton's Sonnet XII*. *MLN.*, June, lxxvi, 491–4.
- 3271. MARILLA, E. L. *Milton's 'Paradise of Fools'*. *E. Studies*, June, xlii, 159–64.
- 3272. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. '*Paradise Lost*': '*Felix Culpa*' and the Problem of Structure. *MLN.*, Jan., lxxvi, 15–20.
- 3273. MARTIN, JOHN RUPERT. *The Portrait of John Milton at Princeton and its Place in Milton Iconography*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 40.
- 3274. MCFADDEN, GEORGE. *Dryden's 'Most Barren Period'—and Milton*. See 3067.
- 3275. MIYANISHI, MITSUO. *A Study of Milton*. Kyoto: Apollonsha. pp. 340.
- 3276. MOLONEY, MICHAEL F. *Plato and Plotinus in Milton's Cosmogony*. *PQ.*, Jan., xl, 34–43.
- 3277. MORITZ-SIEBECK, BERTA. *Der Limbus-Passus in Miltons 'Paradise Lost'*. *Ang.*, lxxix, 153–76.
- 3278. MORSE, C. J. *The Dating of Milton's Sonnet XIX*. *TLS.*, Sept. 15, p. 620; EMILE SAILLENS, *ib.*, Oct. 6, p. 672.
- 3279. MUIR, KENNETH. *John Milton*. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 5172.) London: Longmans. pp. 196.
- 3280. NELSON, JAMES GRAHAM. *The Sublime Puritan: Studies in the Victorian Attitude Toward Milton*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1160.]
- 3281. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. *Notes on the Text of 'Samson Agonistes'*. *JEGP.*, Oct., lx, 688–98.
- 3282. PATRICK, JOHN M. *Milton's Conception of Sin as Developed in 'Paradise Lost'*. (Bibl. 1960, 2945.) Rev. by John M. Steadman in *PQ.*, xl, 159–60; briefly by Frank Kermode in *MLR.*, lvi, 470.
- 3283. PATRIDES, C. A. (ed.). *Milton's 'Lycidas': The Tradition*

- and the Poem. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 246. Rev. by Harry G. Merrill in SCN., XIX, 8.
- Milton, John. 3284.** PELLETIER, ROBERT R. Shade and Bower Images in Milton and Shelley. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 21-2.
- **3285.** — Shelley's Debt to Milton in 'The Wandering Jew'. NQ., Dec., VIII (N.S.), 462-4.
- **3286.** PETER, JOHN. A Critique of 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1960, 2950.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in MLR., LVI, 407-8; by Laurence Lerner in EC., XI, 104-10; by Isabel G. MacCaffrey in MLN., LXXVI, 647-50.
- **3287.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Over-Emphasis in 'Paradise Regained'. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 701-4.
- **3288.** ROBINS, H. F. Satan's Journey: Direction in 'Paradise Lost'. JEGP., Oct., LX, 699-711.
- **3289.** ROONEY, WILLIAM J. J. Discrimination Among Values. Journal of General Education, XIII, 40-52. (Discusses 'On His Blindness'.)
- **3290.** ROTH, LEON. Hebraists and Non-Hebraists of the Seventeenth Century. See 2872.
- **3291.** SELLIN, PAUL R. Sources of Milton's Catharsis: A Reconsideration. JEGP., Oct., LX, 712-30.
- **3292.** SHATTUCK, CHARLES H. Macready's 'Comus': A Prompt-Book Study. JEGP., Oct., LX, 731-48.
- **3293.** SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. The Chronology of Milton's Major Poems. PMLA., Sept., LXXVI, 345-58.
- **3294.** — Two Milton Notes: 'Clio' and Sonnet 11. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 178-80.
- **3295.** — Division of Labor in 'Justa Edovardo King Naufrago' (1638). LCUP., Spring/Summer, XXVII, 176-9.
- **3296.** — Milton's Spelling: Its Biographical and Critical Implications. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 567-8.]
- **3297.** SIRLUCK, ERNEST. Milton's Idle Right Hand. JEGP., Oct., LX, 749-85.
- **3298.** — (ed.). The Complete Prose Works of John Milton. Vol. II, 1643-1648. (Bibl. 1960, 2961.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., XII, 204-7; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., LVI, 406-7.
- **3299.** STEADMAN, JOHN M. Milton's 'Walls of Glass' (Psalm 136). Archiv, CXCIII, 34-7.
- **3300.** — The 'Suffering Servant' and Milton's Heroic Norm. HTR., LIV, 29-43.
- **3301.** — Miracle and the Epic Marvellous in 'Paradise Lost'. Archiv, CXCIII, 289-303.
- **3302.** — 'Areopagitica' and the 'Hieroglyphica' of Goropius Becanus. NQ., May, VIII (N.S.), 181-2.
- **3303.** — Milton's Harapha and Goliath. JEGP., Oct., LX, 786-95.
- **3304.** — 'Men of Renown': Heroic Virtue, and the Giants of Genesis 6:4 ('Paradise Lost', XI, 638-99). PQ., Oct., XL, 580-6.

- Milton, John.** 3305. STEADMAN, JOHN M. 'Like Turbulencies': the Tempest of 'Paradise Regain'd' as Adversity Symbol. *MP.*, Nov., LIX, 81-8.
- 3306. — Sin, Echidna and the Viper's Brood. *MLR.*, Jan., LVI, 62-6.
- 3307. STROUP, THOMAS B. Parallel Entrances and Exits in 'Paradise Lost'. *TSL.*, VI, 71-5.
- 3308. SVENDSEN, KESTER. John Martin and the Expulsion Scene of 'Paradise Lost'. *SELit.*, I, i, 63-73.
- 3309. — Milton and Alexander More: New Documents. *JEGP.*, Oct., LX, 796-807.
- 3310. TATE, ELEANOR. Milton's 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso' — Balance, Progression, or Dichotomy? *MLN.*, Nov., LXXVI, 585-90.
- 3311. TILLYARD, E. M. W. On Annotating 'Paradise Lost', Books IX and X. *JEGP.*, Oct., LX, 808-16.
- 3312. TUVE, ROSEMOND. Baroque and Mannerist Milton? *JEGP.*, Oct., LX, 817-33.
- 3313. VARANDYAN, EMMANUEL. Milton's 'Paradise Lost' and Zoroaster's 'Zenda Vesta'. *CL.*, Summer, XIII, 208-20.
- 3314. WALDOCK, A. J. A. 'Paradise Lost' and Its Critics. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1947, 2069.) N.Y.; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 149.
- 3315. WALZL, FLORENCE L. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', III, 150-66. *Exp.*, Oct., XX, 11.
- 3316. WEST, HERBERT F., JR. 'Here's a Miltonic Discovery'. *Ren. P.* (for 1958-60), pp. 69-75. (On 'L'Allegro'.)
- 3317. WHEELER, THOMAS. Milton's Twenty-Third Sonnet. *SP.*, July, LVIII, 510-15.
- 3318. WHITING, G. W. and ANN GOSSMAN. Siloa's Brook, The Pool of Siloam, and Milton's Muse. *SP.*, Apr., LVIII, 193-205.
- 3319. WOLFE, DON M. Limits of Miltonic Toleration. *JEGP.*, Oct., LX, 834-46.
- 3320. WRIGHT, C. J. Milton and Dorset. *TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 636.
- More, Henry.** 3321. HARING, LEE. Henry More's 'Psychathanasia' and 'Democritus Platonissans': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 260-1.]
- Morton, Thomas.** 3322. CONNORS, DONALD FRANCIS. Enchanted Wilderness: A Commentary on Thomas Morton's 'New English Canaan'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 562-3.]
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 3323. BUCHDAHL, GERD. The Image of Newton and Locke in the Age of Reason. *See* 3150.
- 3324. HOSKINS, MICHAEL. The Mind of Newton. *Listener*, Oct. 19, LXVI, 597-9.
- 3325. KOYRÉ, ALEXANDRE *et al.* Etudes newtoniennes. *Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences*, 1960, XIII, 3-78.
- 3326. KUHN, ALBERT J. Glory or Gravity: Hutchinson vs. Newton. *JHI.*, XXII, 303-22.
- 3327. TURNBULL, H. W. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac

- Newton. Vol. I: 1661-1675. (Bibl. 1959, 3036.) Rev. by I. Bernard Cohen in *Isis*, LII, 114-15.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** 3328. TURNBULL, H. W. (ed.). *The Correspondence of Isaac Newton*. Vol. II: 1676-1687. (Bibl. 1960, 3002.) Rev. by A. Rupert Hall in *Isis*, LII, 115-17.
- 3329. — (ed.). *The Correspondence of Isaac Newton*. Vol. III: 1688-1694. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Royal Society. pp. 445.
- Ogilby, John.** 3330. EAMES, MARIAN. *John Ogilby and His Aesop: The Fortunes and Fables of a Seventeenth-Century Virtuoso*. BNYPL., Feb., LXV, 73-88.
- 3331. WADSWORTH, JANET R. *John Ogilby: His Influence on English Itineraries*. *Manchester Review*, IX, 109-19.
- Oldham, John.** 3332. DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). *Poems*. (Bibl. 1960, 3005.) Rev. briefly by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, LVI, 470; by Pierre Legouis in *EA.*, XIV, 155-6.
- Otway, Thomas.** 3333. KOZIOL, HERBERT. *Zu Thomas Otways 'Venice Preserved' und Hugo von Hofmannsthals 'Das gerettete Venedig'*. *See* (pp. 418-31) 22.
- Penn, William.** 3334. BURANELLI, VINCENT. *William Penn and James II*. *PAPS.*, Feb. 1960, CIV, 35-53.
- 3335. GOODBODY, OLIVE C. and M. POLLARD. *The First Edition of William Penn's 'Great Case of Liberty of Conscience'*, 1670. *Library*, June, XVI, 146-9.
- Phillips, Edward.** 3335a. GOLDING, SANFORD. *The Sources of the 'Theatrum Poetarum'*. *See* 3238.
- Pope, Walter.** 3336. BAMBOROUGH, J. B. (ed.). *The Life of Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury*. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Society. pp. xxxviii, 206.
- Quarles, Francis.** 3337. HORDEN, JOHN (ed.). *Hosanna and Threnodes*. (Bibl. 1960, 3016.) Rev. by R. J. Roberts in *MLR.*, LVI, 468-9; by Robert Ellrodt in *EA.*, XIV, 151-2.
- Returne from Parnassus.** 3338. THOMAS, SIDNEY and MARJORIE L. REYBURN. *A Note on Owen Gwyn and 'The Returne from Parnassus'*, Part II. *PMLA.*, June, LXXVI, 298-300.
- Rochester, Earl of.** 3339. MAIN, C. F. *The Right Vein of Rochester's 'Satyr'*. *See* (pp. 93-112) 455.
- 3340. PINTO, V. DE SOLA PINTO (ed.). *The Famous Pathologist or, The Noble Mountebank*, by THOMAS ALCOCK and JOHN WILMOT. Nottingham: Sisson and Parker. pp. 42. (Nottingham Univ. Miscellanies, No. 1.)
- Rowlandson, Mary.** 3341. LEACH, DOUGLAS EDWARD. *The 'Whens' of Mary Rowlandson's Captivity*. *NEQ.*, Sept., XXXIV, 352-63.
- Rowley, William.** 3342. DENNIS, NIGEL. *'Solemn, Interposing Puff ...'* *See* 3193.
- 3343. LAWRENCE, ROBERT G. *A Bibliographical Study of Middleton and Rowley's 'The Changeling'*. *See* 3194.
- Sherburne, Edward.** 3344. VAN BEECK, FRANS JOZEF (ed.). *Edward Sherburne (1616-1702): The Poems and Translations, excluding Seneca*

and Manilius. (Doct. Diss. Univ. of Amsterdam.) Assen: van Gorcum. pp. xlix, 202.

Shirley, James. 3345. MORILLO, MARVIN. Shirley's 'Preferment' and the Court of Charles I. SELit., 1, ii, 101-17.

— 3346. SALMON, VIVIAN. James Shirley and some problems of 17th century grammar. Archiv, CXCVII, 287-96.

Stanley, Thomas. 3347. BAHR, HOWARD WILSON. 'The History of Philosophy' by Thomas Stanley: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1936-7.]

Suckling, Sir John. 3348. BEAURLINE, LESTER A. 'Aglaura' by Sir John Suckling: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.

— 3349. BERRY, HERBERT (ed.). Sir John Suckling's Poems and Letters from Manuscript. (Bibl. 1960, 3046.) Rev. by Lester A. Beaurline in MP., LVIII, 279-81; by Max Patrick in SCN., XIX, 8.

— 3350. FLOSDORF, JAMES WILLIAM. The Poetry of Sir John Suckling: A Study of His Versification, Rhetoric, and Themes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1960.

Taylor, Edward. 3351. HOFFMANN, CAROL ANN. Edward Taylor: A Selected Bibliography. BB., Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 85-7.

— 3352. SHEPHERD, EMMA LOUISE. The Metaphysical Conceit in the Poetry of Edward Taylor (1644?-1729). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1942.]

— 3353. STANFORD, DONALD E. The Puritan Poet as Preacher—An Edward Taylor Sermon. See (pp. 1-10) 1513.

— 3354. STANFORD, DONALD E. (ed.). Poems (Bibl. 1960, 3058.) Rev. by John P. Cutts in Books Abroad, XXXV, 345-6; by L. C. Martin in MLR., LVI, 590-1; in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 72; George L. Proctor and The Reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 105; Jack Lindsay, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 137; Donald E. Stanford, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 185.

— 3355. — The Parentage of Edward Taylor. AL., May, XXXIII, 215-20.

— 3356. — Edward Taylor's Metrical History of Christianity. AL., Nov., XXXIII, 279-95.

Taylor, Jeremy. 3357. PETERSON, RAYMOND ALFRED, JR. The Theology of Jeremy Taylor: An Investigation of the Temper of Caroline Anglicanism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Union Theological Seminary, 1960 [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3178.]

Thomas, Tobias. 3358. WILSON, JOHN HAROLD. Thomas's 'Life of Jo. Hayns'. See 2952.

Tillotson, John. 3359. BROWN, DAVID D. John Tillotson's Revisions and Dryden's 'Talent for English Prose'. RES., Feb., XII, 24-39.

— 3360. LOCKE, LOUIS G. Tillotson. A Study in Seventeenth-Century Literature. (Bibl. 1954, 4287.) Rev. by James Kinsley in E. Studies, XLII, 39-40.

- Traherne, Thomas.** 3361. OWEN, CATHERINE A. The Authorship of the 'Meditations on the Six Days of Creation' and the 'Meditations and Devotions on the Life of Christ'. *MLR.*, Jan., LVI, 1-12.
- 3362. WAHL, JEAN. Thomas Traherne. *EA.*, Apr., XIV, 117-23.
- 3363. WILLY, MARGARET. Three Metaphysical Poets. *See* 2999.
- Vaughan, Henry.** 3364. DURR, R. A. Vaughan's Spring on the Hill. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 704-7.
- 3365. GARNER, ROSS. Henry Vaughan. Experience and the Tradition. (Bibl. 1959, 3070.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in *MLR.*, LVI, 251-2; by L. C. Martin in *RES.*, XII, 207-8; by R. G. Howarth in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 196.
- 3366. HOWARTH, R. G. Notes on Vaughan [cont'd]. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 184-5.
- 3367. OLSON, PAUL A. Vaughan's 'The World': The Pattern of Meaning and the Tradition. *CL.*, Winter, XIII, 26-32.
- 3368. SIMMONDS, JAMES D. Henry Vaughan: Imprisonment, Boethius, and Owen Felltham. *NQ.*, May, VIII (N.S.), 183-4.
- 3369. — The Publication of 'Olor Iscanus'. *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 404-8.
- 3370. — Henry Vaughan's 'To His Friends . . .'. *NQ.*, Nov., VIII (N.S.), 428.
- 3371. — The Identity of Henry Vaughan's Suppressed Poems. *MLQ.*, Dec., XXII, 390-8.
- 3372. STEGEMANN, CHARLOTTE JANE. A Poet's Use of Philosophy: A Study of the Religious Poetry of Henry Vaughan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 861-2.]
- 3373. WILLY, MARGARET. Three Metaphysical Poets. *See* 2999.
- Waller, Edmund.** 3374. RICHMOND, H. M. The Fate of Edmund Waller. *SAQ.*, Spring, LX, 230-8.
- Walton, Izaak.** 3375. FEHNER, RICHARD EDWIN. Izaak Walton's 'Life of Sir Henry Wotton', 1651, 1654, 1670, 1672, 1675: A Study of Sources, Revisions, and Chronology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 246.]
- 3376. MANLEY, FRANK. Walton's 'Angler' and Donne: A Probable Allusion. *See* 3032.
- 3377. MANLEY, FRANK. The Age of Walton's Ancient Pike of Haylprunn. *PQ.*, Oct., XL, 587-9.
- 3378. NOVARR, DAVID. The Making of Walton's 'Lives'. (Bibl. 1958, 5476.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCII, 210; by B. D. Greenslade in *RES.*, XII, 198-200.
- Webster, John.** 3379. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL (ed.). The White Devil. (Bibl. 1960, 3080.) Rev. by Harold Jenkins in *RES.*, XII, 292-4; by R. J. Kaufmann in *MLR.*, LVI, 585-6; by R. W. Dent in *MP.*, LVIII, 275-8.
- 3380. DENT, R. W. John Webster's Borrowing. (Bibl. 1960, 3082.) Rev. by Eugene M. Waith in *MP.*, LIX, 130-1; by Edward Partridge in *CE.*, XXIII, 164.
- 3381. FRANKLIN, H. BRUCE. The Trial Scene of Webster's 'The

- White Devil' Examined in Terms of Renaissance Rhetoric. SELit., I, ii, 35-51.
- Webster, John.** 3382. INGEBOG, JOHANNA. Struktur und Gestaltungsprinzipien in den Dramen John Websters. Munich: Akademische Buchdruckerei F. Straub for the Author, 1957. pp. 172. Rev. by J. R. Brown in SQ., XII, 338.
- 3383. JENKINS, HAROLD. The Tragedy of Revenge in Shakespeare and Webster. See 2473.
- 3384. RIBNER, IRVING. Webster's Italian Tragedies. TDR., v, iii, 106-18.
- Wither, George.** 3385. PRITCHARD, ALLAN. George Wither and the Somers Islands. NQ., Nov., VIII (N.S.), 428-30.
- 3386. — Wither's 'Motto' and Browne's 'Religio Medici'. See 2955.
- Wotton, Sir Henry.** 3387. FEHNER, RICHARD EDWIN. Izaak Walton's 'Life of Sir Henry Wotton'. See 3375.
- Wright, James.** 3388. HARRIS, BRICE (ed.). The Humours and Conversations of the Town (1693). Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.
- Wycherley, William.** 3389. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The First Modern Comedies. See 2987.
- 3390. ROGERS, K. M. Fatal Inconsistency: Wycherley and 'The Plain-Dealer'. ELH., June, XXVIII, 148-62.
- 3391. ZIMBARDO, ROSE ABDELNOUR. The Comedy of William Wycherley: A Study in Pre-Augustan Satire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 3392. — The Satiric Design in 'The Plain Dealer'. SELit., I, iii, 1-18.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3393. MACK, MAYNARD (comp.). The Augustans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 432.
3394. TORREY, NORMAN L. (ed.). Les Philosophes. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 287. Rev. in NMQ., xxx, 398.

Literary History and Criticism

3395. ALDRIDGE, A. O. Problems of the Theory of Translation in the Eighteenth Century and Today. See (pp. 189-91) 453.
3396. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER and CURT ZIMANSKY (eds.). English Literature, 1660-1800: A Current Bibliography. See 2826.
3397. ALLEN, RALPH G. 'The Wonders of Derbyshire': A Spectacular Eighteenth-Century Travelogue. Th. S., II, 54-66.

3398. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. *From Classic to Romantic: Premises of Taste in Eighteenth Century England*. (Cf. Bibl. 1946, 1154.) N.Y.: Harper; London: H. Hamilton. pp. 192. (Torchbooks.)
3399. BLOOM, EDWARD A. Neoclassic 'Paper Wars' for a Free Press. *MLR.*, Oct., LVI, 481-96.
3400. BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). *Studies in the Early English Periodical*. (Bibl. 1957, 5520.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in *MLR.*, LVI, 252-3.
3401. BURNIM, KALMAN A. Aaron Hill's 'The Prompter': An Eighteenth-Century Theatrical Paper. *ETJ.*, XIII, 73-81.
3402. BURNS, SISTER MARY FLORENCE, C. S. J. *A Textual Study of Thomas Tyrwhitt's Edition of the Canterbury Tales*. See 1971.
3403. CLIVE, GEOFFREY. *The Romantic Enlightenment: Ambiguity and Paradox in the Western Mind*. See 3917.
3404. DAVIES, HORTON. *Worship and Theology in England: From Watts and Wesley to Maurice, 1690-1850*. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 355. Rev. by Kenneth Scott Latourette in *Victorian Studies*, v, 80-2.
3405. DAVIS, ERNEST HOWARD HUNTER. *Social Satire in the Narrative Prose Fiction of the Early Eighteenth Century*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1171.]
3406. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. *English Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century, 1700-1740*. (Bibl. 1959, 3098.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 115-16; by A. R. Humphreys in *MLR.*, LVI, 105-6; by Harold Williams in *RES.*, XII, 84-5; by Kathleen Williams in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 356-9.
3407. ELLEDGE, SCOTT (ed.). *Eighteenth-Century Critical Essays*. 2 vols. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1225.
3408. FARRELL, WILLIAM JOSEPH. *Rhetorical Elements in the Eighteenth-Century English Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1976.]
3409. GALLAGHER, ANTHONY JOSEPH. *Della Cruscan Poetry in America: A Study in Late Eighteenth-Century Literary Taste*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. John's Univ., 1960.
3410. GRANGER, BRUCE INGHAM. *Political Satire in the American Revolution, 1763-1783*. (Bibl. 1960, 3108.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in *SAQ.*, LX, 494-50; by John Bakeless in *ASc.*, xxx, 132-3; by Malcolm Freiberg in *NEQ.*, xxxiv, 121-2; by H. Laboucheix in *EA.*, xiv, 173-4; in *TLS.*, Aug. 25, p. 566.
3411. GREENE, DONALD J. *Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century*. See 2845.
3412. HAIG, ROBERT L. 'The Gazetteer', 1735-97. (Bibl. 1960, 3109.) Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in *JEGP.*, LX, 594; by William White in *BBDI.*, xxiii, 79; by Susie I. Tucker in *RES.*, xii, 426-8; in *TLS.*, Mar. 3, p. 136; by William C. Kiessel in *JQ.*, xxxviii, 95.
3413. HIPPLE, WALTER J., JR. *The Beautiful, the Sublime and the Picturesque in Eighteenth Century British Aesthetic Theory*. (Bibl. 1959, 3100.) Rev. by O. Brunet in *EA.*, xiv, 67-8.

3414. HORN, D. B. Some Scottish Writers of History in the Eighteenth Century. *SHR.*, Apr., XL, 1-18.
3415. HUFSTADER, ALICE ANDERSON. Musical References in Blue-Stocking Letters. *Musical Quarterly*, Jan., XLVII, 73-90.
3416. JOHNSON, JAMES W. That Neo-Classical Bee. *JHL.*, Apr., XXII, 262-6.
3417. JONES, WILLIAM POWELL. The Idea of the Limitations of Science from Prior to Blake. *SELit.*, I, iii, 97-114.
3418. KNAPP, MARY E. Prologues and Epilogues of the Eighteenth Century. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 350. (Yale Studies in English.)
3419. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* 2989.
3420. — (ed.). Essays on the Theatre from Eighteenth-Century Periodicals. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, 1960. (Augustan Reprint Society, Nos. 85-6.)
3421. LOVE, ALICE LOUISA. A Study of the 'Plain Dealer' (1724-1725). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 1940-1.]
3422. LUCAS, F. L. The Search for Good Sense: Four Eighteenth-Century Characters, Johnson, Chesterfield, Boswell, Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1958, 5810.) Rev. by Richard Harris in *QJS.*, XLVII, 440.
3423. MCBURNEY, WILLIAM HARLIN (comp.). A Check List of English Prose Fiction, 1700-1739. (Bibl. 1960, 3116.) Rev. by William H. Boner in *MLJ.*, XLV, 282; by W. B. Coley in *CE.*, XXIII, 166; by John Hayward in *BC.*, X, 216, 219.
3424. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The Early Masters of English Fiction. (Bibl. 1957, 5556.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *NS.*, p. 204.
3425. MONK, SAMUEL H. The Sublime. (Bibl. 1960, 3117.) Rev. in *NMQ.*, XXX, 390.
3426. NICHOL SMITH, DAVID. Some Observations on Eighteenth Century Poetry. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1937, 2968.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 84.
3427. NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. Mountain Gloom and Mountain Glory: The Development of the Aesthetics of the Infinite. (Bibl. 1959, 3111.) Rev. by Jean H. Hagstrum in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 48-51; by Derek Roper in *RES.*, XII, 90-1.
3428. OAKES, NORMAN EDWIN. Ralph Griffiths and the 'Monthly Review'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1160-1.]
3429. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. La Poesia didascalica inglese nel settecento italiano. Pisa: Libreria Goliardica, 1958. pp. 220. Rev. briefly by Giovanni Carsaniga in *MLR.*, LVI, 141-2.
3430. RIESE, TEUT. Das englische Erbe in der amerikanischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1960, 3122.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, XIV, 387; by Nils Erik Enkvist in *MLR.*, LVI, 421-3; by Franz H. Link in *Jb. AS.*, V, 341-3.
3431. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. The Happy Man. Vol. 2. (Bibl. 1958, 5566.) Rev. by G. Roppen in *Humaniora Norvegica*, V, 296-7.

- 3432.** RÖSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. *The Background of English Neo-Classicism. With some Comments on Swift and Pope.* Oslo: Universitetsforl.
- 3433.** SCHILLING, BERNARD N. (ed.). *Essential Articles: For the Study of English Augustan Backgrounds.* Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books. pp. 418.
- 3434.** SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. (ed.). *The London Stage, 1660-1800. Part 3: 1729-1747.* See **1388**.
- 3435.** SIMON, IRÈNE. *Shaftesbury and Eighteenth Century Poetry.* See **3796**.
- 3436.** SPENCER, DAVID G. *Gentleman John and Jack Plausible.* NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 60-1.
- 3437.** STEWART, JOHN KEITH. *The Ballad in Relation to Eighteenth-Century Critical Theory, 1700-1765.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1953. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 862.]
- 3438.** TAIT, HUGH. *Garrick, Shakespeare, and Wilkes.* See **2553**.
- 3439.** TAVE, STUART M. *The Amiable Humorist: A Study in the Comic Theory and Criticism of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries.* (Bibl. 1960, 3128.) Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in MLN., LXXVI, 164-5; by George Goodwin in JEGP., LX, 179-81; by D. W. Jefferson in MLR., LVI, 409-10.
- 3440.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. *Augustan Studies.* London: Athlone Press. pp. 266. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in N.St., LXII, 712; by John Butt in Listener, LXVI, 998; in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 898.
- 3441.** TOMPKINS, J. M. S. *The Popular Novel in England, 1770-1800.* [New issue.] Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 388. (Bison Books.)
- 3442.** VOISINE, JACQUES. J.-J. Rousseau en Angleterre à l'époque romantique. (Bibl. 1956, 10601.) Rev. by Charlotte Hughes in CL., XIII, 91-6.
- 3443.** WAHBA, MAGDI. *Madame de Genlis in England.* CL., Summer, XIII, 221-38.
- 3444.** WATT, IAN. *The Rise of the Novel: Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding.* (Bibl. 1957, 5582.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., pp. 586-7.
- 3445.** WELLS, STANLEY. *A Shakespearean Droll? Theatre Notebook,* Summer, xv, 116-17.
- 3446.** WOLFF, ERWIN. *Englische Literatur im 18. Jahrhundert. Ein Forschungsbericht (1950-1960).* Dt. Vjschr., xxxv, 280-97.
- 3447.** YAMOTO, TEIKAN. *Literary Criticism in the 17th and 18th Centuries.* See **2892**.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

- 3448.** ANDERSON, M. S. *Some British Influences on Russian Intellectual Life and Society in the 18th Century.* Slavonic and East European Review, xxxix, 148-63.
- 3449.** APPLETON, WILLIAM W. *Charles Macklin: An Actor's Life.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1960; London: Oxford

- Univ. Press. pp. 280. Rev. by Charles H. Shattuck in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 556-61; by Emmett L. Avery in *MP.*, LIX, 137-8; in *TLS.*, June 16, p. 368; by J. O. Bartley in *Theatre Notebook*, XVI, 23-4.
3450. *ART AND IDEAS in Eighteenth-Century Italy*. Roma: Ed. di storia e letteratura, 1960.
3451. ASHTON, T. S. *An Eighteenth Century Industrialist*. [Second ed.] Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 178.
3452. BARKER, KATHLEEN M. D. Michael Edkins, Painter. [Painter for Theatre Royal, Bristol.] *Theatre Notebook*, Winter, XVI, 39-55.
3453. BEAGLEHOLE, J. C. (ed.). *The Journals of Captain James Cook on his Voyages of Discovery*. Vol. II. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Hakluyt Society. pp. clxx, 1022. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 841.
3454. BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. *Secret Intelligence, 1777: Two Documents*. *HLQ.*, May, XXIV, 233-49.
3455. BROWN, FORD K. *Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce*. N.Y.; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 568.
3456. BRYANT, DONALD C. 'A Scarecrow of Violence': Colonel Isaac Barre in the House of Commons. *Sp. Mon.*, Nov., XXVIII, 233-49.
3457. CRANSTON, MAURICE. *Rousseau in England*. *History Today*, Sept., XI, 599-606.
3458. DENZEL, JUSTIN F. *The Incredible 'Mad Anthony' Wayne*. *AM.*, Oct., XCIII, 109-17.
3459. ENGEL, CLAIRE-ELIANE. *English Visitors at the Court of France in the 18th Century*. *History Today*, Apr., XI, 254-61.
3460. GLASS, BENTLEY. *Eighteenth-Century Concepts of the Origin of Species*. *PAPS.*, Apr. 1960, CIV, 227-34.
3461. GRANT, CHARLES S. *Democracy in the Connecticut Frontier Town of Kent*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 227.
3462. GREENE, ALBERT B. (ed.). *Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, by CAPTAIN DRING*. N.Y.: Corinth-Citadel. pp. 147. (American Experience Series.) Rev. by William Miller in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 5, p. 14.
3463. HAILEY, ELMA (ed.). *Charles Brietzcke's Diary, 1764 (cont'd)*. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 9-14; Feb., 61-3; Mar., 83-6; Apr., 144-7; May, 191-3; June, 210-14; July, 258-62; Aug., 302-7, 320; Sept., 335-9; Oct., 391-5; Nov., 433-4, 437; Dec., 452-61.
3464. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. *Letters of the Rush Family*. *PULC.*, Winter, XXII, 99-101.
3465. HARLAN, ROBERT D. *William Strahan's American Book Trade, 1744-76*. *LQ.*, July, XXXI, 235-44.
3466. HIGHFILL, PHILIP H., JR. *Some Covent Garden Scenes*. *Theatre Notebook*, Spring, xv, 88.
3467. HODGKINSON, J. L. and REX POGSON. *The Early Manchester Theatre*. (Bibl. 1960, 3144.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 277-9; briefly by George Rowell in *MLR.*, LVI, 631-2.
3468. HOLLOWAY, MARK. *Major Thomas Vincent Reynolds, 30th Foot (ret. 1801)*. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 30-1.
3469. HYSLOP, BEATRICE F. *The American Press and the French Revolution of 1789*. *PAPS.*, Feb. 1960, CIV, 54-85.

3470. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Borrowings from the Bristol Library 1773-1784. (Bibl. 1959, 3141.) Rev. briefly by J. T. Boulton in MLR., LVI, 301-2.
3471. KOCH, ADRIENNE. Power, Morals, and the Founding Fathers: Essays in the Interpretation of the American Enlightenment. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 158. (Great Seal Books.)
3472. LASKI, MARGHANITA and M. Y. OFFORD. Words from Betsy Sheridan's Journal. *See* 743.
3473. LE FANU, WILLIAM (ed.). Betsy Sheridan's Journal. (Bibl. 1960, 3150.) Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 26, p. 34; by J. Dulck in EA., XIV, 248-9.
3474. LEWIS, LESLEY. Connoisseurs and Secret Agents in Eighteenth Century Rome. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 282.
3475. LOWENS, IRVING. The Musical Edsons of Shady: Early American Tunesmiths. BNYPL., Apr., LXV, 236-48.
3476. MANUEL, FRANK E. The Eighteenth Century Confronts the Gods. (Bibl. 1959, 3147.) Rev. by Albert J. Kuhn in MLN., LXXVI, 654-7; by P. Virey in EA., XIV, 159-60.
3477. NATAN, ALEX (ed.). Silver Renaissance: Essays in 18th Century English History. London: Macmillan. pp. 246.
3478. PREBBLE, JOHN. Culloden. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 367. Rev. by David Rees in Spect., Sept. 15, p. 357; in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 640.
3479. RANKIN, HUGH FRANKLIN. The Colonial Theatre; Its History and Operations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1931.]
3480. ROBBINS, CAROLINE. The Eighteenth-Century Commonwealth-man. (Bibl. 1959, 3152.) Rev. by J. R. Jones in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 80; by Jean Béranger in EA., XIV, 158-9.
3481. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. The Theatre of the London Fairs in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1960, 3162.) Rev. by Emmett L. Avery in Theatre Notebook, xv, 92-4; by J. Michon in EA., xiv, 363-4; by George Winchester Stone, Jr. in JEGP., LX, 590-1; by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., LVI, 408-9; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 277.
3482. SCHMIDT, ALBERT J. Applying Old World Habits to the New: Life in South Carolina at the Turn of the Eighteenth Century. HLQ., Nov., XXV, 51-9.
3483. SEWELL, BROCARD, O. CARM. George Anne Bellamy. Wiseman Review, CCXXXV, 56-69.
3484. SHELDON, ESTHER K. Thomas Sheridan: Gentleman or Actor? Th. S., II, 3-14.
3485. VAN ALSTYNE, RICHARD W. Europe, The Rockingham Whigs, and the War for American Independence: Some Documents. HLQ., Nov., XXV, 1-28.
3486. VAN EVERY, DALE. Forth to the Wilderness: The First American Frontier, 1754-1774. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 369. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Sept. 3, p. 5.
3487. WADDILOVE, LEWIS E. Robert Darley Waddilove. NQ., Apr., VIII (N.S.), 149-50.

- 3488.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Notes for a Revised Life of William Jackson: A Postscript. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 266-7.
- 3489.** WOOLF, HARRY. The Transits of Venus: A Study of Eighteenth-Century Science. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 258. Rev. by William D. Stahlman in *Isis*, LII, 607-8.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

- Adams, John.** **3490.** BUTTERFIELD, L. H. (ed.). The Adams Papers: Diary and Autobiography of John Adams. Vol. I: Diary, 1755-1770; Vol. II: Diary, 1771-1781; Vol. III: Diary, 1782-1804, Autobiography through 1776; Vol. IV: Autobiography, 1777-1780. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xcix, 365; 458; 449; 403. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Sept. 24, pp. 3, 11; by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Sept. 24, pp. 1, 20.
- **3491.** Microfilm Edition of the Adams Papers. Part I, Diaries; Part II, Letterbooks; Part III, Miscellany; Part IV, Letters Received and Other Loose Papers. Boston: Mass. Historical Society, 1954-59. 608 reels. Rev. by Merrill Jensen, Samuel Flagg Benms, and David Donald in NEQ., XXXIV, 96-105.
- Addison, Joseph.** **3492.** BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. (Bibl. 1959, 3163.) Rev. briefly by R. L. Brett in MLR., LVI, 300-1.
- **3493.** ELDER, A. T. A Johnson Borrowing from Addison? NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 53-4.
- **3494.** GOLDGAR, BERTRAND A. The Curse of Party: Swift's Relations with Addison and Steele. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 198.
- **3495.** KENNEY, WILLIAM. Addison, Johnson, and the 'Energetick' Style. SN., XXXIII, 103-14.
- **3496.** KLOTZ, GÜNTHER. Das werturteil des Erzählers. Formen der Bewertung der epischen Gestalten im 'Tatler' und 'Spectator'. Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1960. pp. 195. Rev. by Georg Seehase in ZAA., IX, 425-8.
- **3497.** MARSH, ROBERT. Akenside and Addison: the Problem of Ideational Debt. MP., Aug., LIX, 36-48.
- **3498.** McDONALD, DANIEL LAMONT. An Examination of the Intellectual Premises Underlying the Religious, Political, and Social Criticism of Joseph Addison. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3092.]
- Akenside, Mark.** **3499.** MARSH, ROBERT. Akenside and Addison: the Problem of Ideational Debt. See 3497.
- Applebee, John.** **3500.** SHUGRUE, MICHAEL FRANCIS. A Study of 'Applebee's Original Weekly Journal', 1714-1731. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2278-9.]
- **3501.** — Richard Savage in the Columns of 'Applebee's Original Weekly Journal'. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 51-2.

- Astell, Mary.** 3502. NORTON, J. E. Some Uncollected Authors xxvii. Mary Astell, 1666-1731. BC., Spring, x, 58-65; ROBERT HALSBAND and WILLIAM TODD, *ib.*, Autumn, 334-5; J. E. NORTON, *ib.*, Winter, 448.
- Beckford, William.** 3503. GOTLIEB, HOWARD B. William Beckford of Fonthill. (Bibl. 1960, 3183.) Rev. by John Hayward in BC., x, 109-10.
- 3504. HOBSON, A. R. A. William Beckford's Binders. In Festschrift Ernst Kyriss. Stuttgart: Hettler.
- 3505. HOLLINGSWORTH, KEITH. 'Vathek' and the 'Ode to a Nightingale'. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 771.
- 3506. MAHMOUD, FATMA MOUSSA (ed.). William Beckford of Fonthill, 1760-1844. (Bibl. 1960, 3184.) Cairo: Dar al Ma'rifah. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 462. Contents: A. PARREAU: The Caliph and the Swinish Multitude. B. ALEXANDER: The Decay of Beckford's Genius. G. BULLOUGH: Beckford's Early Travels and His 'Dream of Delusion'. M. WAHBA: Beckford, Portugal and 'Childish Error'. FATMA MOUSSA MAHMOUD: Beckford, Vathek, and the Oriental Tale. M. MANZALAOU: Pseudo-Orientalism in Transition: The Age of 'Vathek'. CATALOGUE of the Beckford Bicentenary Exhibition at Yale: a review.
- 3507. PARREAU, ANDRÉ. William Beckford, Auteur de 'Vathek'. (Bibl. 1960, 3185.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, pp. 81-2.
- 3508. THOMPSON, KARL F. Beckford, Byron, and Henley. With a note by ANDRÉ PARREAU. EA., July, xiv, 225-9.
3509. Entry cancelled.
- Berkeley, George.** 3510. ARMSTRONG, D. M. Berkeley's Theory of Vision. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 106.
- 3511. CONROY, GRAHAM P. George Berkeley on Moral Demonstration. JHI., xxii, 205-14.
- 3512. FLEW, ANTONY. Did Hume Ever Read Berkeley? Journal of Philosophy, LVIII, 50-1.
- 3513. HOWELL, WILBUR S. A Misprint in Berkeley. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 683.
- Blair, Hugh.** 3514. BOWERS, JOHN WAITE. A Comparative Criticism of Hugh Blair's Essay on Taste. QJS., Dec., XLVII, 384-9.
- Blake, William.** 3515. BLUNT, ANTHONY. The Art of William Blake. (Bibl. 1960, 3201.) Rev. by Seymour Howard in JAAC., xix, 487-8.
- 3516. BODGENER, J. H. Blake's Vision of the Divine Man. Congregational Quarterly, Jan. 1958, xxxvi, 59-64.
- 3517. BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. The Symbolic Framework of Blake's 'The Tyger'. CE., xxii, 406-7.
- 3518. CAVE, RODERICK. In Blake's Tradition: The Press of Ralph Chubb. ABC., 1960, xi, ii, 8-17.
- 3519. CHAYES, IRENE HENDRY. The Circle and the Stair: Patterns of Romantic Theme and Form in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1960.

- Blake, William.** 3520. DIGBY, G. W. Symbol and Image in William Blake. (Bibl. 1957, 5757.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in *E. Studies*, XLII, 62.
- 3521. DIKE, DONALD A. The Difficult Innocence: Blake's Songs and Pastoral. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVIII, 353-75.
- 3522. FISHER, PETER F. Blake's Attacks on the Classical Tradition. *PQ.*, Jan., XL, 1-18.
- 3523. — Valley of Vision: Blake as Prophet and Revolutionary. Ed. by NORTHROP FRYE. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 261.
- 3524. GLECKNER, ROBERT F. The Piper and the Bard: A Study of William Blake. (Bibl. 1959, 3190). Rev. by Martin K. Nurmi in *JEGP.*, LX, 596-8.
- 3525. — William Blake and the Human Abstract. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXVI, 373-9.
- 3526. HARPER, GEORGE MILLS. The Neoplatonism of William Blake. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 324.
- 3527. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. The Two Blakes. *RES.*, Nov., XII, 373-90.
- 3528. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO, with Postscript by F. W. BATESON. Blake's 'The Fly'. *EC.*, Apr., XI, 154-63; JOHN E. GRANT, *ib.*, Oct., 481-7.
- 3529. MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. William Blake and Michelangelo. *See* (pp. 114-32) 3450.
- 3530. MINER, PAUL. 'Newton's Pantocrator'. *NQ.*, Jan. VIII (N.S.), 15-16.
- 3531. — William Blake's 'Divine Analogy'. *Criticism*, III, 46-61.
- 3532. PRESTON, K. Notes for a Catalogue of the Blake Library at The Georgian House, Merstham. Cambridge: Golden Head Press. pp. 47.
- 3533. TAKESHIMA, YASUSHI. A Study of William Blake. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 230.
- 3534. VICKERY, JOHN B. William Blake and Eudora Welty's 'Death of a Salesman'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXXVI, 625-32.
- 3535. WATERS, LOUIS ADDISON, JR. The Idea of Nature in the Poetry of William Blake. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 265-6.]
- Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount.** 3536. HART, JEFFREY PETER. Viscount Bolingbroke: Augustan Humanist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1177.]
- Boswell, James.** 3537. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, Feb. 5, p. 2.
- 3538. DANKERT, CLYDE E. Adam Smith and James Boswell. *QQ.*, LXVIII, 323-32.
- 3538a. DAVIS, BERTRAM H. Johnson Before Boswell. *See* 3668.
- 3539. HAMILTON, HARLAN W. Boswell's Suppression of a Paragraph in 'Rambler 60'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 218-20.
- 3540. HANKINS, NELLIE POTTLE. The Correspondence of James Boswell and James Bruce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 711-12.]

- Boswell, James.** 3541. HUSEBOE, ARTHUR R. Boswell's Broken Resolutions. NDQ., XXIX, 42-5.
- 3542. STEWART, MARY MARGARET. Boswell's Denominational Dilemma. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 503-11.
- 3543. VEROSKY, SISTER M. VICTORINE, C. D. P. John Walker's One Clergyman. NQ., Apr. VIII (N.S.), 126-8.
- Bradstreet, Anne.** 3544. EBY, CECIL D., JR. Anne Bradstreet and Thomas Gray: A Note on Influence. Essex Institute Historical Collections, XCVII, 292-3.
- Brown, John.** 3545. ROBERTS, SIR SYDNEY. Bibliography of 'Estimate' Brown. BC., Summer, x, 198. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 3228.)
- Burk, John Daly.** 3546. SHULIM, JOSEPH I. John Daly Burk, Playwright of Libertarianism from 1796-1807. BNYPL., Sept., LXV, 451-63.
- Burke, Edmund.** 3547. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. and RALPH G. ROSS (eds.). The Philosophy of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1960, 3230.) London: Cresset Press. Rev. by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., LXI, 920-1.
- 3548. CANAVAN, FRANCIS P. The Political Reason of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1960, 3231.) Rev. by Russell Kirk in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 179-84; briefly by Herbert Davis in RES., XII, 443.
- 3549. CONE, CARL B. Burke and the Nature of Politics. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1957, 5826.) Rev. by L. S. Sutherland in Hist., XLVI, 60-1.
- 3550. GRAUBARD, STEPHEN R. Burke, Disraeli, and Churchill: The Politics of Perseverance. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 262. Rev. by Howard R. Murphy in Victorian Studies, v, 74-5.
- 3551. GUTTRIDGE, GEORGE H. (ed.). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. III: July 1774-June 1778. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 480.
- 3552. KIRK, RUSSELL. Burke, Providence, and Archaism. Sew. Rev., LXIX, 179-84. [Review article.]
- 3553. LOVE, WALTER D. Edmund Burke, Charles Vallancey, and the Sebright Manuscripts. Hermathena, XCV, 21-35.
- 3554. MAHONEY, THOMAS H. D. Edmund Burke and Ireland. (Bibl. 1960, 3234.) Rev. by R. B. McDowell in Hist., XLVI, 62-3; by Russell Kirk in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 179-84.
- 3555. PHILLIPS, N. C. Edmund Burke and the County Movement, 1779-1780. EHR., Apr., LXXVI, 254-78.
- 3556. SMITH, H. ROSSITER. Edmund Burke and Thomas Wilkinson. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 267-70.
- 3557. STANLIS, PETER J. Burke and the Sensibility of Rousseau. Thought, XXXVI, 246-76.
- 3558. — The Basis of Burke's Political Conservatism. Modern Age (Chicago), v, 263-74.
- 3559. — The Philosophy of Edmund Burke. London: Cresset Press. pp. 276.
- 3560. SUTHERLAND LUCY S. (ed.). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke, Vol. II, July 1768-June 1774. (Bibl. 1960, 3241.) Rev. by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., XLVII, 203-4; by Russell Kirk in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 179-84; by Murray Scott Downs in SAQ., LX,

- 99-100; by Herbert Davis in RES., XII, 304-6; by P. Baratier in EA., XIV, 69-70; by Eberhard Kessel in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCIII, 486.
- Burke, Edmund.** 3561. TORCHIANA, DONALD T. Senator Yeats, Burke, and Able Men. NLB., v, 267-80.
- 3562. UNDERDOWN, P. T. *Burke*. Bristol: Univ. Press. pp. 20.
- 3563. WESTON, JOHN C., JR. *Edmund Burke's View of History. Review of Politics* (Notre Dame), XXIII, 203-29.
- Burney, Fanny.** 3564. GÉRIN, WINIFRED. *The Young Fanny Burney*. London: Nelson. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 567.
- 3565. WAIN, JOHN (ed.). *Fanny Burney's Diary. A Selection from the Diary and Letters*. London: Folio Society. pp. 315.
- 3566. WHITE, EUGENE. *Fanny Burney, Novelist*. (Bibl. 1960, 3243.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 237-9; briefly by J.M.S. Tompkins in MLR., LVI, 632.
- Burns, Robert.** 3567. CRAWFORD, THOMAS. *Burns: A Study of the Poems and Songs*. (Bibl. 1960, 3245.) Rev. by James Kinsley in RES., XII, 306-8; by John Butt in SHR., XL, 159-61; by Allan Rodway in CL., XIII, 277-8; by Robert Ramsey in AQ., XVII, 173-5; by Robert D. Thornton in WHR., xv, 186-7; by Angus Ross in CQ., III, 95-6.
- 3568. HILL, JOHN C. *The Love Songs and Heroines of Robert Burns*. London: Dent. pp. 170.
- 3569. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. *Some Echoes of Robert Fergusson in Burns's 'A Mauchline Wedding'*. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 265-6.
- 3570. MAXWELL, J. C. *Burns: An Echo of 'Tristram Shandy'*. NQ., Aug., VIII (N.S.), 302.
- 3571. MORTON, RICHARD. *Narrative Irony in Robert Burns's 'Tam o' Shanter'*. MLQ., Mar., XXII, 12-20.
- 3572. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. *Some Account of Robert Burns and the London Newspapers. With special reference to the Spurious 'Star' (1789)*. BNYPL., Oct., LXV, 483-504.
- 3573. WITTE, WILLIAM. *Schiller and Burns and Other Essays*. (Bibl. 1959, 3248.) Rev. by Lilius W. Brebner in MLR., LVI, 291-2.
- 3574. YAMATO, MOTOO (ed.). *Robert Burns the Poet*. Tokyo: Shohakusha. pp. 220.
- Centlivre, Susanna.** 3575. FAURE, JACQUELINE. *Two Poems by Susanna Centlivre*. BC., Spring, x, 68-9.
- Churchill, Charles.** 3576. CARNOCHAN, WALTER BLISS. *Charles Churchill: A Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- 3577. CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR. *The Satire of Charles Churchill*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 867-8.]
- 3578. DATZ, HYMAN HERBERT. *The Satire of Charles Churchill: A Critical Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1170-1.]
- 3579. QUAINANCE, RICHARD E., JR. *Charles Churchill as Man of Feeling: A Forgotten Poem by Mackenzie*. See 3732.
- 3580. WINTERS, YVOR. *The Poetry of Charles Churchill*. Parts I and II. Poetry, Apr., May, XCVIII, 44-53, 104-17.

Collins, William. 3581. BROWN, MERLE E. On William Collins' 'Ode to Evening'. EC., Apr., XI, 136-53.

— **3582.** LYNKY, WINIFRED. Collins' 'Ode on the Poetical Character', 60. Exp., Feb., XIX, 33.

Cowper, William. 3583. GOLDEN, MORRIS. In Search of Stability: The Poetry of William Cowper. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1960. pp. 189.

— **3584.** HARTLEY, LODWICK. William Cowper: The Continuing Revaluation. (Bibl. 1960, 3265.) Rev. by Roger P. McCutcheon in SAQ., LX, 244-5; by Robert Haig in JEGP., LX, 595-6; by Kenneth MacLean in MP., LIX, 138.

— **3585.** RUSSELL, NORMA H. Addenda to 'The Library of William Cowper'. TCBS., III, Part III, 225-31. (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 3265; Bibl. 1960, 3267.)

— **3586.** RYSKAMP, CHARLES. William Cowper of the Inner Temple, Esquire. (Bibl. 1959, 3268.) Rev. by Lodwick Hartley in MLN., LXXVI, 55-8; by A. Tompkins in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 77-9.

Crabbe, George. 3587. BOWERS, BROTHER CLEMENTIAN FRANCIS. Characterization in the Narrative Poetry of George Crabbe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1960.

— **3588.** BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS B. George Crabbe: An Unpublished Sermon. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 20-1.

— **3589.** POLLARD, ARTHUR (ed.). New Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3275.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXIX, 235; by Geoffrey Grigson in Spect., Feb. 24, p. 265; in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 482.

— **3590.** THOMAS, W. K. The Flavour of Crabbe. Dal. R., XL, 489-504.

Defoe, Daniel. 3591. BÉRANGER, JEAN. Defoe Pamphlétaire 1716-1720. EA., Apr., XIV, 97-106.

— **3592.** GANZEL, DEWEY. Chronology in 'Robinson Crusoe'. PQ., Oct., XL, 495-512.

— **3593.** JACK, JANE H. 'A New Voyage Round the World': Defoe's 'Roman à Thèse'. HLQ., Aug., XXIV, 323-36.

— **3594.** JACOB, ERNST GERHARD. Zum 300jährigen Defoe-Jubiläum (1660-1960). Sammelbericht über neuere Defoe-Literatur. Archiv, Nov. 1960, CXC VII, 126-35.

— **3595.** LITTLE, BRYAN. Crusoe's Captain. (Bibl. 1960, 3283.) Rev. by J. Béranger in EA., XIV, 157-8.

— **3596.** MARTIN, TERENCE. The Unity of 'Moll Flanders'. MLQ., June, XXII, 115-24.

— **3597.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1958, 5888.) Rev. by Fritz Wölcken in RES., XII, 86-8.

— **3598.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. A Checklist of the Writings of Daniel Defoe. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 254. Rev. by D. Whitten in PBSA., LV, 164-7; by William B. Todd in BC., X, 493-4, 497-8.

— **3599.** NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. Robinson Crusoe's 'Original Sin'. SELit., I, iii, 19-29.

— **3600.** — The Problem of Necessity in Defoe's Fiction. PQ., Oct., XL, 513-24.

- Defoe, Daniel.** 3601. NOVAK, MAXIMILLIAN E. Colonel Jack's 'Thieving Rogue' Trade to Mexico and Defoe's Attack on Economic Individualism. *HLQ.*, Aug., xxiv, 349-53.
- 3602. — Robinson Crusoe's Fear and the Search for Natural Man. *MP.*, May, LVIII, 238-45.
- 3603. — Moll Flanders' First Love. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, XLVI, 635-43.
- 3604. — (ed.). *Of Captain Misson and His Crew (1728)*. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, No. 87.)
- 3605. SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. At That Moment of Time: Defoe and the Early Accounts of the Apparition of Mistress Veal. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Winter, 1961-62, II, 41-3.
- 3606. SECORD, A. W. Robert Drury's 'Journal' and Other Studies. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press; Nottingham: Hall. pp. 160.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** 3607. INGLIS-JONES, ELIZABETH. The Great Maria. (Bibl. 1960, 3294.) Rev. by John Montague in *Studies*, L, 98-9.
- Edwards, Jonathan.** 3608. ANDERSON, WALLACE EARL. Mind and Nature in the Early Philosophical Writings of Jonathan Edwards. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 2029.]
- 3609. ELWOOD, D. J. The Philosophical Theology of Jonathan Edwards. (Bibl. 1960, 3296.) Rev. by T. A. Schafer in *AL.*, Nov., XXXIII, 379-80; by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in *NEQ.*, XXXIV, 255-7.
- Farquhar, George.** 3610. FARQUHAR, GEORGE. *Plays*. [New issue.] London: Benn. pp. 456. (Mermaid Series.)
- Fergusson, Robert.** 3611. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. Some Echoes of Robert Fergusson in Burns's 'A Mauchline Wedding'. See 3569.
- Fielding, Henry.** 3612. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. A Note on Fielding's Mr. Square. *MLR.*, Jan., LVI, 69-72.
- 3613. BAKER, SHERIDAN. Henry Fielding's Comic Romances. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, 1960, XLV, 411-19.
- 3614. BATTESTIN, MARTIN C. The Moral Basis of Fielding's Art: A Study of 'Joseph Andrews'. (Bibl. 1959, 3290.) Rev. by Albrecht B. Strauss in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 388-9; by Jessie Rhodes Chambers in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 464-7; by A. R. Humphreys in *RES.*, XII, 211-12.
- 3615. CALIUMI, GRAZIA. Il Romanzo di Henry Fielding. (Bibl. 1960, 3302.) Rev. by Guido Fink in *Conv.*, XXIX, 751-2.
- 3616. CHAMBERS, JESSIE RHODES. The Allegorical Journey in 'Joseph Andrews' and 'Tom Jones'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., John Hopkins Univ., 1960.
- 3617. COLEY, WILLIAM B. Henry Fielding's 'Lost' Law Book. *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 408-13.
- 3618. DERSTINE, VIRGINIA. Fielding's Shift in Instructional Method as Reflected in His Early Prose Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3780.]
- 3619. JOHNSON, E. D. H. 'Vanity Fair' and 'Amelia': Thack-

- eray in the Perspective of the Eighteenth Century. MP., Nov., LIX, 100-13.
- Fielding, Henry.** 3620. JONES, B. P. Was There a Temporary Suppression of 'Tom Jones' in France? MLN., June, LXXVI, 495-8.
- 3621. JONES, C. Henry Fielding as Translator. *See* (pp. 212-13) 453.
- 3622. JONES, CLAUDE E. (ed.). The Female Husband and Other Writings. (Bibl. 1960, 3308.) Rev. briefly by Andrew Wright in MLR., LVI, 631.
- 3623. — (ed.). The Lovers Assistant, or, New Art of Love (1760). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, No. 89.)
- 3624. LANE, WILLIAM G. Relationships Between Some of Fielding's Major and Minor Works. BUSE., Winter, v, 219-31.
- 3625. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* 2989.
- 3626. MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. Essays on Fielding's 'Miscellanies': A Commentary on Volume One. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 474.
- 3627. MURRAY, PETER B. Summer, Winter, Spring, and Autumn in 'Tom Jones'. MLN., Apr., LXXVI, 324-6.
- 3628. ROBERTS, EDGAR VERNE. The Ballad Operas of Henry Fielding, 1730-1732: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3451-2.]
- 3629. — Eighteenth-Century Ballad Opera: The Contribution of Henry Fielding. DS., I, i, 77-85.
- 3630. SEN, S. C. Richardson and Fielding: Moral Sense and Moral Vision. Bulletin of the Dept. of English, Univ. of Calcutta, II, 38-40.
- 3631. SMITH, LEROY W. Fielding and Mandeville: The 'War Against Virtue'. Criticism, III, 7-15.
- 3632. TANNENBAUM, EARL. A Note on 'Tom Jones' and the Man of the Hill. CLAJ., IV, 215-17.
- Fox, Charles.** 3633. REID, LOREN. Charles Fox and the London Press. QJS., Dec., XLVII, 390-7.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 3634. ADAMS, PERCY G. Benjamin Franklin's Defense of the De Fonte Hoax. PULC., Spring, XXII, 133-40.
- 3635. BURLINGAME, R. Benjamin Franklin. London: Muller. pp. 127. (Signet Key Books.)
- 3636. LABAREE, LEONARD W. (ed.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1959, 3309.) Rev. by Brooke Hindle in MVHR., XLVI, 705-6.
- 3637. — and WHITFIELD J. BELL, JR. (eds.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. III: Jan. 1, 1745 through June 30, 1750. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 513. Rev. by Arlin Turner in SAQ., LX, 492-4; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Feb. 12, pp. 7, 36; by Paul F. Boller, Jr. in SRv., XLVI, 81-2; by Vern L. Bullough in Humanist, XXI, 123; by Samuel Eliot Morison in NEQ., XXXIV, 390-1; in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 562.

- Franklin, Benjamin.** 3638. LEMAY, J. A. L. Franklin and Kinnorsley. *Isis*, Dec. 1959, LII, 575-81.
- 3639. LINK, FRANZ H. Schlüsselbegriffe der Autobiographie Benjamin Franklins. *Dt. Vjschr.*, xxxv, 399-415.
- 3640. MILLER, C. WILLIAM. Franklin's 'Poor Richard Almanacs': Their Printing and Publication. *SB.*, xiv, 97-115.
- 3641. NEWCOMB, ROBERT. Poor Richard and the English Epigram. *PQ.*, Apr., xl, 270-80.
- 3642. PACE, ANTONIO. Benjamin Franklin and Italy. (*Bibl.* 1959, 3312.) Rev. by Joseph Rossi in *MVHR.*, XLVI, 503-4.
- 3643. THALER, ALWIN. Shakespeare and Franklin. *See* 2554.
- Freneau, Philip.** 3644. CLARK, H. H. (ed.). *Poems*. [New issue.] London: Hafner. pp. 425.
- Garrick, David.** 3645. BURNIM, KALMAN A. David Garrick, Director. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 234. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 22, p. 916.
- 3646. SPENCER, EARL and CHRISTOPHER DOBSON (eds.). *Letters of David Garrick and Georgiana, Countess Spencer, 1759-1779*. London: Quaritch, for the Roxburghe Club. pp. 175. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 462.
- Gay, John.** 3647. COX, MARY ELIZABETH. *Realism and Convention: A Study of the Poetry of Prior, Swift, and Gay*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2272-3.]
- 3648. GRAHAM, ALBERT EDWIN. John Gay's 'Fables', Edited with an Introduction on the Fable as an Eighteenth-Century Literary Genre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2273.]
- 3649. HÖHNE, HORST. John Gays Bühnenwerke in ihrem Verhältnis zum zeitgenössischen Dramenschaffen. 2 vols. MS. Diss. Berlin, Humboldt-U., 1960. pp. 222; 197.
- Gibbon, Edward.** 3650. BOND, HAROLD L. The Literary Art of Edward Gibbon. (*Bibl.* 1960, 3330.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 118-19; by Henry Pettit in *MLR.*, LVI, 593-4; briefly by D. M. Low in *RES.*, XII, 442; by John Burrow in *CQ.*, III, 83-6.
- 3651. BONNARD, GEORGES A. (ed.). *Gibbon's Journey from Geneva to Rome: His Journal from 20 April to 2 October, 1764*. London: Nelson. pp. 296. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in *N.St.*, LXI, 966-7; by J. R. Hale in *Spect.*, June 23, pp. 924-5; by D. M. Low in *Listener*, LXV, 1141; in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 527.
- Godwin, William.** 3652. DEEN, LEONARD W. Coleridge and the Sources of Pantisocracy: Godwin, the Bible, and Hartley. *See* 4315.
- 3653. MARKEN, JACK W. William Godwin and the 'Political Herald and Review'. *BNYPL.*, Oct., LXV, 517-33.
- 3654. PREU, JAMES A. The Dean and the Anarchist. (*Bibl.* 1959, 3327.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in *JEGP.*, LX, 176-7; briefly by Geoffrey Carnall in *MLR.*, LVI, 302.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 3655. GOLDEN, MORRIS. The Time of Writing of the 'Vicar of Wakefield'. *BNYPL.*, Sept., LXV, 442-50.
- 3656. HOPKINS, ROBERT HAZEN. The Creative Genius of

- Oliver Goldsmith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1610.]
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** 3657. MANLOVE, GEORGE KENDALL. The Intellectual Background of Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2277.]
- 3658. SHERWIN, OSCAR. *Goldy: The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith*. N.Y.: Twayne.
- Gray, Thomas.** 3659. EBY, CECIL D., JR. Anne Bradstreet and Thomas Gray: A Note on Influence. *See* 3544.
- 3660. FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Essays on Thomas Gray. (Bibl. 1960, 3346.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 24, pp. 190-1.
- 3661. HENDRICKSON, J. RAYMOND. A Mistaken Reading in Gray's 'Vah, Tenero'. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 55-6.
- 3662. — and HERBERT W. STARR. Two Poems Attributed to Gray. NQ., Feb. VIII (N.S.), 57-8.
- 3663. — The Final Couplet of Gray's 'Candidate'. NQ., Feb. VIII (N.S.), 58-9.
- 3664. HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. Gray's Cat and Pope's Belinda. TSL., VI, 103-8.
- 3665. MELL, DONALD CHARLES, JR. Variations on Elegiac Themes: Dryden, Pope, Prior, Gray, Johnson. *See* 3068.
- Hansford, Charles.** 3666. SERVIES, JAMES A. and CARL R. DOLMETSCH (eds.). *The Poems of Charles Hansford*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xlv, 95. (Virginia Historical Soc. Docs., Vol. 1.)
- Hartley, David.** 3667. DEEN, LEONARD W. Coleridge and the Sources of Pantisocracy: Godwin, the Bible, and Hartley. *See* 4315.
- Hawkins, Sir John.** 3668. DAVIS, BERTRAM H. Johnson Before Boswell. A Study of Sir John Hawkins' 'Life of Samuel Johnson'. (Bibl. 1960, 3349.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in MLR., LVI, 254; by Jacques Chauvin in EA., XIV, 245-6; by P. A. W. Collins in RES., XII, 428-9; by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., LX, 592-4.
- 3669. — (ed.). *The Life of Samuel Johnson*, LL.D. (Abridged.) N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 371. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Oct. 22, pp. 10, 14; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Nov. 12, pp. 10, 12.
- Hopkinson, Francis.** 3670. LOOMIS, EMERSON ROBERT. The Title of America's First Work of Fiction. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 264.
- Hume, David.** 3671. ASCHENBRENNER, KARL. Psychologism in Hume. *Philosophical Quarterly*, XI, 28-38.
- 3672. BONGIE, LAURENCE L. Hume: 'Philosophe' and Philosopher in Eighteenth-Century France. *French Studies*, xv, 213-27.
- 3673. FLEW, ANTONY. *Hume's Philosophy of Belief: A Study of his First 'Inquiry'*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 286.
- 3674. — Did Hume Ever Read Berkeley? *See* 3512.
- 3675. GRIMSLEY, R. D'Alembert et Hume. RLC., Oct., xxxv, 583-95.
- 3676. HARTSHORNE, CHARLES. Hume's Metaphysics and Its Present-Day Influence. *New Scholasticism*, xxxv, 152-71.

- Hume, David.** 3677. NOXON, JAMES. Hume's Opinion of Critics. *JAAC.*, xx, 157-62.
- 3678. TREVOR-ROPER, HUGH. David Hume as a Historian. *Listener*, Dec. 28, LXVI, 1103-4, 1119.
- 3679. TSUGAWA, ALBERT. David Hume and Lord Kames on Personal Identity. *JHI.*, xxii, 398-403.
- 3680. ZABEEH, F. Hume, Precursor of Modern Empiricism. Amsterdam: Nijhoff. pp. 166.
- Jackson, William.** 3681. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Notes for a Revised Life of William Jackson. *NQ.*, Feb., VIII (N.S.), 43-7; *ib.*, 266-7.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** 3682. BOYD, JULIAN P. (ed.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. 16: 30 Nov. 1789 to 4 July 1790. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 675. Rev. by Dumas Malone in *NYTB.*, Sept. 10, pp. 58-9.
- 3683. — *et al.* (eds.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Vols. IX-XV. (Bibl. 1957-8, 6030-2; 1959, 3354.) Rev. by Merrill Jensen in *MVHR.*, XLVI, 125-9; by Eberhard Kessel in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CXCII, 207-9.
- 3684. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Jefferson as Collector of Virginiana. *SB.*, xiv, 117-44.
- 3685. MALONE, DUMAS. The Relevance of Mr. Jefferson. *VQR.*, Summer, XXXVII, 332-49.
- 3686. PETERSON, MERRILL D. The Jefferson Image in the American Mind. (Bibl. 1960, 3368.) Rev. by Francis L. Berkeley, Jr. in *NEQ.*, XXXIV, 257-9; by Keith B. Berwick in *ASc.*, xxx, 133-4.
- 3687. — Thomas Jefferson and the National Purpose. *PAPS.*, Dec., cv, 517-20.
- Johnson, Samuel.** 3688. ADEN, JOHN M. Pope's Horace in Johnson's Juvenal. *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 254-5.
- 3689. — 'Rasselas' and 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. *Criticism*, III, 295-303.
- 3690. BATE, WALTER JACKSON. The Achievement of Samuel Johnson. (Cf. Bibl. 1955, 5843.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248. (Galaxy Books.)
- 3691. BLAKISTON, NOEL. Dr. Johnson and Italy. *See* (pp. 64-82) 3450.
- 3692. BLOOM, EDWARD A. Samuel Johnson in Grub Street. (Bibl. 1957, 6042.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in *Archiv*, cxcvii, 199-200.
- 3693. — Johnson's 'Divided Self'. *UTQ.*, xxxi, 42-53.
- 3694. CASINI, PAOLO. Rasselas o il mito della felicità. *Approdo*, 1960, vi, x, 37-45.
- 3695. CHAPIN, CHESTER F. Johnson's Prayer for Kitty Chambers. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 216-18.
- 3696. — Johnson and the 'Proofs' of Revelation. *PQ.*, Apr., xl, 297-302.
- 3697. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. Young Sam Johnson. [New issue.] N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 377. (Hesperides Books, No. 5.)

- Johnson, Samuel. 3698.** DAVIS, BERTRAM H. (ed.). *The Life of Samuel Johnson*, LL.D. *See* 3669.
- **3699.** DAVIS, BERTRAM H. *Johnson Before Boswell.* *See* 3668.
- **3700.** ELDER, A. T. *A Johnson Borrowing from Addison?* *See* 3493.
- **3701.** FLEEMAN, J. D. *Dr. Johnson in the Highlands.* TLS., Sept. 29, p. 645; F. G. SLEIGH, *ib.*, Dec. 15, p. 897.
- **3702.** FOX, ROBERT C. *The Imaginary Submarines of Dr. Johnson and Richard Owen Cambridge.* PQ., Jan., XL, 112-19.
- **3703.** GRANGE, KATHLEEN MARY. *Dr. Johnson and the Passions.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1960.
- **3704.** GREENE, DONALD J. *The Politics of Samuel Johnson.* (Bibl. 1960, 3386.) Rev. briefly by John Colmer in MLR., LVI, 630-1.
- **3705.** HAMILTON, HARLAN W. *Boswell's Suppression of a Paragraph in 'Rambler 60'.* *See* 3539.
- **3706.** HILLES, F. W. (ed.). *New Light on Dr. Johnson.* (Bibl. 1959, 3365.) Rev. by E. A. Bloom in MLR., LVI, 253-4; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XII, 302-4.
- **3707.** HYDE, MARY C. *Two Distinguished Dr. Johnsons.* CLC., May, x, No. 3, 3-11.
- **3708.** KENNEY, WILLIAM. *Addison, Johnson, and the 'Energetick' Style.* *See* 3495.
- **3709.** KNIEGER, BERNARD. *The Moral Essays of Dr. Samuel Johnson.* Person, XLII, 361-7.
- **3710.** KOLB, GWIN J. *More Attributions to Dr. Johnson.* SELit., I, iii, 77-95.
- **3711.** LYLES, ALBERT M. *The Hostile Reaction to the American Views of Johnson and Wesley.* JRUL., Dec. 1960, XXIV, 1-13.
- **3712.** MCADAM, E. L., JR. *A Johnsonian Retort.* TLS., July 21, p. 449; DONALD J. GREENE, *ib.*, Oct. 13, p. 683.
- **3713.** — DONALD HYDE and MARY HYDE (eds.). *Diaries, Prayers, and Annals.* (Bibl. 1958, 6069.) Rev. by P. A. W. Collins in RES., XII, 212-14.
- **3714.** MCCUTCHEON, ROGER P. *Samuel Johnson: 1709-1959.* TSL., VI, 109-17.
- **3715.** MCGUFFIE, HELEN LOUISE. *Samuel Johnson and the Hostile Press.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1182-3.]
- **3716.** MELL, DONALD CHARLES, JR. *Variations on Elegiac Themes: Dryden, Pope, Prior, Gray, Johnson.* *See* 3068.
- **3717.** MIDDENDORF, JOHN H. *Dr. Johnson and Adam Smith.* PQ., Apr., XL, 281-96.
- **3718.** POWELL, L. F. *Edmund Southwell, his Sisters, and Dr. Johnson.* TLS., Feb. 24, p. 121.
- **3719.** STRAUSS, ALBRECHT B. *English and American Celebrations of Dr. Samuel Johnson's 250th Birthday.* Books Abroad, Winter, XXXV, 23-6.

- Johnson, Samuel.** 3720. VOITLE, ROBERT. Samuel Johnson the Moralist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 806.
- 3721. WAHBA, MAGDI (comp.). Bicentenary Essays on 'Rasselas'. (Bibl. 1959, 3378.) Rev. by J. Chauvain in EA., xiv, 68-9.
- 3722. WEST, PAUL. Rasselas: The Humanist as Stoic. Eng., Summer, xiii, 181-5.
- 3723. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. (ed.). On Shakespeare. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 150. (Dramabooks.)
- Jones, Sir William.** 3724. BENTHALL, JONATHAN (ed.). Poems. Cambridge: Sebastian Carter. pp. 16.
- 'Junius'.** 3725. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. The Twisleton Junius: A Suppressed Passage of Junius Restored. NQ., Feb., viii (N.S.), 63-4.
- Kames, Henry Home, Lord.** 3726. BEVILACQUA, VINCENT MICHAEL. The Rhetorical Theory of Henry Home, Lord Kames. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1742-3.]
- 3727. ROSS, IAN SIMPSON. 'The Most Arrogant Man in the World': The Life and Writings of Henry Home, Lord Kames (1696-1782). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 1714.]
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory.** 3728. GUTHKE, KARL S. Englische Vorromantik und deutscher Sturm und Drang. (Bibl. 1958, 6093.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, cxcvii, 202-3; by H. H. Kühnelt in NS., pp. 534-6; by Detlev W. Schumann in JEGP., lx, 382-6.
- 3729. PARREAUX, ANDRÉ. The Publication of 'The Monk': A Literary Event 1796-1798. (Bibl. 1960, 3417.) Rev. by William B. Todd in BC., x, 93-4; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., lvi, 632-3.
- 3730. PECK, LOUIS F. A Life of Matthew G. Lewis. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 348. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, 1962, p. 162.
- Losh, James.** 3731. LITTLE, GEOFFREY. James Losh. NQ., Dec., viii (N.S.), 474-5.
- Mackenzie, Henry.** 3732. QUAINANCE, RICHARD E., JR. Charles Churchill as Man of Feeling: A Forgotten Poem by Mackenzie. MLR., Jan., lvi, 73-7.
- Macpherson, James.** 3733. DAAS, QUIRINUS WILHELMUS JOHANNES. De gezangen van Ossian in Nederland. (Doct. Diss. Nijmegen Univ.) Nijmegen: Janssen. pp. 153.
- 3734. KOENIG, GUSTAV ADOLF. Ossian und Goethe. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Goethes Übersetzungstechnik aus dem Englischen. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1959. pp. 158.
- Maitland, Richard, Earl of Lauderdale.** 3735. BODDY, MARGARET P. A Manuscript of Lauderdale's 'Georgics'. NQ., Nov., viii (N.S.), 433.
- Mandeville, Bernard.** 3736. SACCENTI, MARIO. Illuministi inglesi: il paradosso Mandeville. Conv., Feb., xxix, 92-4.
- 3737. SMITH, LEROY W. Fielding and Mandeville: The 'War Against Virtue'. See 3631.

- Mason, George.** 3738. CORDER, JIM. Colin Against Art Again. *See* 2759.
- Merry, Robert.** 3739. ADAMS, M. RAY. A Newly Discovered Play of Robert Merry Written in America. MSS., Fall, XIII, 20-6.
- Morris, Lewis.** 3740. COOK, RICHARD. Lewis Morris—New Jersey's Colonial Poet-Governor. JRUL., June, XXIV, 100-17.
- Murphy, Arthur.** 3741. AYCOCK, ROY EDWIN. A Study of Arthur Murphy's 'Gray's-Inn Journal' (1752-1754). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1936.]
- Needler, Henry.** 3742. ALLENTUCK, MARCIA (ed.). The Works of Mr. Henry Needler (1728). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (Augustan Reprint Society, No. 90.)
- Paine, Thomas.** 3743. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Man of Reason: The Life of Thomas Paine. (Bibl. 1959, 3386.) London: Cresset Press. pp. 348. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., Feb. 17, p. 233; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N.St., LXI, 219-20; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LXV, 791; in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 134.
- Parnell, Thomas.** 3744. RAWSON, C. J. Parnell's 'Night-Piece on Death'. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 50-1.
- Parr, Samuel.** 3745. NEILL, D. G. Samuel Parr's 'Notes on Rapin's Dissertation on Whigs and Tories'. BC., Summer, x, 199-200.
- Percy, Thomas.** 3746. FALCONER, A. F. (ed.). The Percy Letters. Vol. VI: The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and George Paton. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 563.
- Philips, Ambrose.** 3747. TODD, WILLIAM B. Philip's 'Cyder'. 1708. BC., Spring, x, 68.
- Pope, Alexander.** 3748. ADEN, JOHN M. The Doctrinal Design of 'An Essay on Criticism'. CE., XXII, 311-15.
- 3748a. — Pope's Horace in Johnson's Juvenal. *See* 3688.
- 3749. ADLER, JACOB H. Pope and the Rules of Prosody. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 218-26.
- 3750. ARLIDGE, ELIZABETH. A New Pope Letter. RES., Nov., XII, 398-402.
- 3751. AUDRA, E. and AUBREY WILLIAMS (eds.). Pastoral Poetry and An Essay on Criticism. London: Methuen; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 498. (The Twickenham Edition, Vol. I.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 930; by R. L. Brett in CQ., III, 370-1.
- 3752. BATESON, F. W. (ed.). Epistles to Several Persons. London: Methuen; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 198. (The Twickenham Edition, Vol. III, ii.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 930; by R. L. Brett in CQ., III, 370-1.
- 3753. BAWCUTT, N. W. Pope's 'Duchesses and Lady Mary's': More Evidence. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 253-4.
- 3754. BROWER, REUBEN ARTHUR. Alexander Pope: The Poetry of Allusion. (Bibl. 1959, 3397.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in MLN., LXXVI, 359-65; by Robert W. Rogers in JEGP., LX, 591-2.
- 3755. CLARK, DONALD B. The Italian Fame of Alexander Pope. MLQ., Dec., XXII, 357-66.

- Pope, Alexander.** 3756. COPLE, J. 'The Rape of the Lock', II. 73-100. *MLN.*, June, LXXVI, 494-5.
- 3757. CRONIN, GROVER, JR. and PAUL A. DOYLE (eds.). Pope's 'Iliad': An Examination by William Melmoth. (*Bibl.* 1960, 3428.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 439-40.
- 3758. CROSSETT, JOHN. Bishop Hall and Pope's Portrait of Atticus. *See* 3104.
- 3759. CUNNINGHAM, J. S. Pope: 'The Rape of the Lock'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (*Studies in English Literature Series.*) Rev. by R. P. Draper in *CQ.*, III, 275-7.
- 3760. EDWARDS, THOMAS R., JR. 'Reconcil'd Extremes': Pope's 'Epistle to Bathurst'. *EC.*, July, XI, 290-308.
- 3761. GUSTAFSON, RICHARD CLARENCE. The Perspicuous and the Sublime: A Historical Study of the Language of Pope's 'Iliad'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2703-4.]
- 3762. HAUSER, DAVID R. Medea's Strain and Hermes' Wand: Pope's Use of Mythology. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 224-9.
- 3762a. HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. Gray's Cat and Pope's Belinda. *See* 3664.
- 3763. JONES, EVAN. Verse, Prose, and Pope. *MCR.*, No. 4, pp. 30-40.
- 3764. KRIEGER, MURRAY. The 'frail China jar' and the Rude Hand of Chaos. *CRAS.*, v, 176-94.
- 3765. LITZ, FRANCIS E. Pope's Use of Derham. *JEGP.*, Jan., LX, 65-74.
- 3766. MELL, DONALD CHARLES, JR. Variations on Elegiac Themes: Dryden, Pope, Prior, Gray, Johnson. *See* 3068.
- 3767. NIXON, HOWARD KENNETH, JR. The Literary Theories of Alexander Pope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1614-15.]
- 3768. PERELLA, NICOLAS J. Pope's Judgment of the 'Pastor Fido' and a Case of Plagiarism. *PQ.*, July, XL, 444-8.
- 3769. PETTIT, HENRY. Apposite Metaphor in Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. *See* (p. 321) 453.
- 3770. — Apposite Metaphor in Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. *Books Abroad*, Summer, XXXV, 225-30.
- 3771. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. The Background of English Neo-Classicism. *See* 3432.
- 3772. SCHAFER, ROBERT G. Cannons No Canon: Pope's Epistle to Burlington. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1960, XLV, 403-10.
- 3773. SCHLÜTER, KURT. Popes 'Windsor Forest'. *Ang.*, LXXIX, 177-203.
- 3774. SEN, SAILENDRA KUMAR. Joseph Warton and the Romantic Heresy that Pope was not a Poet. *Bulletin of the Dept. of English, Univ. of Calcutta*, II, 33-7.
- 3775. SHERBURN, GEORGE. The 'Copies of Verses' About Gulliver. *See* 3868.

- Pope, Alexander.** 3776. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Pope and Human Nature. (Bibl. 1958, 6157.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in NS., p. 296.
- 3777. TROTT, ANTHONY and MARTIN AXFORD (eds.). Poems. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xlviii, 207. (Scholar's Library.)
- 3778. TUVESON, ERNEST. 'An Essay on Man' and 'The Way of Ideas': Some Further Remarks. *See* 3161.
- 3779. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Pope's 'Epistle to Bathurst': A Critical Reading with an Edition of the Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1960, 3450.) Rev. by Maynard Mack in MLN., LXXVI, 869-75.
- 3780. — Pope's 'Ode for Musick'. ELH., June, XXVIII, 163-86.
- Prior, Matthew.** 3781. COX, MARY ELIZABETH. Realism and Convention: A Study of the Poetry of Prior, Swift, and Gay. *See* 3647.
- 3782. MELL, DONALD CHARLES, JR. Variations on Elegiac Themes: Dryden, Pope, Prior, Gray, Johnson. *See* 3068.
- Radcliffe, Mrs.** 3783. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Sources of Jane Austen's Ideas about Nature in 'Mansfield Park'. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 222-4.
- Ramsay, Allan.** 3784. LAVIN, J. A. The Source of Ramsay's 'Nanny-O'. NQ., July, VIII (N.S.), 275.
- Richardson, Samuel.** 3785. CARROLL, JOHN JOSEPH. The Reasoning Imagination: A Study of Theme and Structure in the Novels of Samuel Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- 3786. EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN and BEN D. KIMPEL. Richardsoniana. SB., XIV, 232-4.
- 3787. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. Samuel Richardson. [Reprint.] Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Mark Paterson. pp. 357.
- 3788. SEN, S. C. Richardson and Fielding: Moral Sense and Moral Vision. *See* 3630.
- 3789. TEN HARMSSEL, HENRIETTA. The Villain-Hero in 'Pamela' and 'Pride and Prejudice'. CE., Nov., XXIII, 104-8.
- 3790. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Predatings from Samuel Richardson's 'Familiar Letters'. *See* 756.
- 3791. WHITE, WILLIAM. Samuel Richardson. ABC., Apr., XI, 11-20.
- Rowe, Nicholas.** 3792. SCHWARZ, ALFRED. An Example of Eighteenth-Century Pathetic Tragedy: Rowe's 'Jane Shore'. MLQ., Sept., XXII, 236-47.
- Savage, Richard.** 3793. SHUGRUE, MICHAEL. Richard Savage in the Columns of 'Applebee's Original Weekly Journal'. *See* 3501.
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of.** 3794. HALL, ROLAND. Shaftesbury: Some Antedatings and New Words. *See* 740.
- 3795. MARSH, ROBERT. Shaftesbury's Theory of Poetry: The Importance of the 'Inward Colloquy'. ELH., Mar., XXVIII, 54-69.
- 3796. SIMON, IRÈNE. Shaftesbury and Eighteenth Century Poetry. RLV., No. 3, 200-15.

- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of.** 3797. STOLNITZ, JEROME. On the Significance of Lord Shaftesbury in Modern Aesthetic Theory. *Philosophical Quarterly*, XI, 97-113.
- 3798. WOLFF, ERWIN. Shaftesbury und seine Bedeutung für die englische Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts: Der Moralist und die literarische Form. (Bibl. 1960, 3467.) Rev. by Rudolf Germer in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 329; by Dorothy B. Schlegel in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 101-3; by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, No. 3, 200-15.
- Shenstone, William.** 3799. HADEN, H. J. A Shenstone Draft Letter. *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 256-8.
- 3800. PAGLIARO, HAROLD EMIL. The Aphorisms of William Shenstone. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 566.]
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.** 3801. JACKSON, J. R. DEJ. The Importance of Witty Dialogue in 'The School for Scandal'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXXVI, 601-7.
- 3802. JOHNSON, MAURICE. Charles Surface and Shaw's Heroines. *ShawR.*, 1960, III, ii, 27-8.
- 3803. LANDFIELD, JEROME. The Triumph and Failure of Sheridan's Speeches Against Hastings. *Sp. Mon.*, Aug., XXVIII, 143-56.
- 3804. LE FANU, WILLIAM (ed.). Betsy Sheridan's Journal. *See* 3473.
- 3805. PRICE, CECIL. The Columbia Manuscript of 'The School for Scandal'. *CLC.*, Nov., XI, 25-9.
- 3806. SHERWIN, OSCAR. Uncorking Old Sherry: The Life and Times of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (Bibl. 1960, 3472.) London: Vision Press. pp. 352. Rev. in *TLS*, Feb. 24, p. 118; by Jerome Landfield in *QJS.*, XLVII, 317-18.
- Smart, Christopher.** 3807. DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER. Poor Kit Smart. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 200. Rev. by Hilary Corke in *Listener*, LXVI, 323; in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, pp. 921-2.
- 3808. GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Christopher Smart. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, pp. 921-2.
- 3809. — Three Lines in 'A Song to David'. *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 233. *See next.*
- 3810. HORROX, REGINALD. X Equals? *TLS.*, May 12, p. 293; W. H. BOND, *ib.*, July 21, p. 449 and Nov. 10, p. 805.
- 3811. LONSDALE, ROGER. Christopher Smart's First Publication in English. *RES.*, Nov., XII, 402-4.
- 3812. PARISH, CHARLES. Christopher Smart's Knowledge of Hebrew. *SP.*, July, LVIII, 516-32.
- 3813. ROGERS, K. M. The Pillars of the Lord: Some Sources of 'A Song to David'. *PQ.*, Oct., XL, 525-34.
- 3814. SHERBO, ARTHUR. 'Jubilate Agno': The Mind of Christopher Smart. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 1960, XLV, 421-5.

- Smith, Adam. 3815.** DANKERT, CLYDE E. Adam Smith—Man of Letters. TSSL., III, 212–22.
- **3816.** — Adam Smith and James Boswell. *See* 3538.
- **3817.** ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. 'Art' and 'Industry' in Adam Smith's 'The Wealth of Nations'. *Mercurialia* (Helsinki), MCMLXI, 1–13.
- Smollett, Tobias. 3818.** BAKER, SHERIDAN. 'Humphry Clinker' as Comic Romance. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, XLVI, 645–54.
- **3819.** GASSMAN, BYRON WALTER. The Background of 'Humphry Clinker'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- **3820.** GOLDBERG, M. A. Smollett and the Scottish School: Studies in Eighteenth Century Thought. (Bibl. 1959, 3436.) Rev. by Albrecht B. Strauss in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 389.
- **3821.** WAGONER, MARY HERMIONE SPARKS. The Changing Patterns of Humor in the Novels of Tobias Smollett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1982–3.]
- **3822.** WEBSTER, GRANT. Smollett and Shaw: A Note on a Source for 'Heartbreak House'. *ShawR.*, iv, iii, 16–17.
- Steele, Sir Richard. 3823.** BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). Richard Steele's Periodical Journalism, 1714–16. (Bibl. 1959, 3440.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCvii, 199; by Richmond P. Bond in *MLR.*, Lvi, 107–8; by Irvin Ehrenpreis in *RES.*, xii, 299–300; by C. J. Rawson in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 276–7.
- **3824.** BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. *See* 3492.
- **3825.** GOLDGAR, BERTRAND A. The Curse of Party: Swift's Relations with Addison and Steele. *See* 3494.
- **3826.** KLOTZ, GÜNTHER. Das Werturteil des Erzählers. Formen der Bewertung der epischen Gestalten im 'Tatler' und 'Spectator'. *See* 3496.
- Stephens, William. 3827.** COULTER, E. MERTON (ed.). The Journal of William Stephens, 1743–1745. (Bibl. 1959, 3447.) Rev. by Louise B. Dunbar in *MVHR.*, XLvi, 496–7.
- Sterne, Laurence. 3828.** BURCKHARDT, SIGURD. 'Tristram Shandy's' Law of Gravity. *ELH.*, Mar., xxviii, 70–88.
- **3829.** CURTIS, L. P. New Light on Sterne. *MLN.*, June, LXXvi, 498–501.
- **3830.** FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Laurence Sterne. De l'homme à l'oeuvre. *Biographie critique et essai d'interprétation de 'Tristram Shandy'*. Paris: Gallimard. pp. 735. (Bibliothèque des idées.)
- **3831.** GRIFFIN, ROBERT J. Tristram Shandy and Language. *CE.*, Nov., xxiii, 108–12.
- **3832.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Portrait d'un original. *Nouvelles littéraires*, 25 mai, pp. 1, 8.
- **3833.** MAXWELL, J. C. Burns: An Echo of 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* 3570.
- **3834.** MEYER, HERMAN. Das Zitat in der Erzählkunst: Zur Geschichte und Poetik des europäischen Romans. Stuttgart: Metzler. pp. 269.

- Sterne, Laurence.** 3835. PARISH, CHARLES. *The Nature of Mr. Tristram Shandy*, Author. BUSE., Summer, v, 74-90.
- 3836. PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. *Tristram Shandy's Digressive Artistry*. SELit., I, iii, 65-76.
- 3837. STEDMOND, J. M. *Satire and 'Tristram Shandy'*. SELit., I, iii, 53-63.
- 3838. WEDEL, ERWIN. L. N. Tolstoj's Übersetzung von L. Sterne's 'A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy'. *Die Welt der Slaven*, 1960, v, 429-51.
- Swift, Jonathan.** 3839. AXELRAD, JOSÉ (ed. and trans.). *Voyages de Gulliver*. (Bibl. 1960, 3497.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in EA., xiv, 364-6.
- 3840. COOK, RICHARD I. *Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel' and Swift's Political Tracts, 1710-1714*. See 3048.
- 3841. CORDER, JIM. *Gulliver in England*. CE., Nov., xxiii, 98-103.
- 3842. COX, MARY ELIZABETH. *Realism and Convention: A Study of the Poetry of Prior, Swift, and Gay*. See 3647.
- 3843. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). *Directions to Servants and Miscellaneous Pieces, 1733-42*. (Bibl. 1959, 3463.) Rev. by David P. French in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 392-3.
- 3844. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. *Joseph's Party-Coloured Coat and 'A Tale of a Tub'*. See 3099.
- 3845. FOSTER, MILTON P. (ed.). *A Casebook on Gulliver Among the Houyhnhnms*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 319.
- 3846. FUSSELL, PAUL, JR. *The Frailty of Lemuel Gulliver*. See (pp. 113-25) 455.
- 3847. GOLDSGAR, BERTRAND A. *The Curse of Party: Swift's Relations with Addison and Steele*. See 3494.
- 3848. HARTH, PHILLIP. *Swift and Anglican Rationalism: The Religious Background of 'A Tale of a Tub'*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 171.
- 3849. HAWKINS, SHERMAN HENRY. *Swift's Physical Imagery: The Medical Background and the Theological Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3451.]
- 3850. HORRELL, JOSEPH (ed.). *Poems of Jonathan Swift*. (Bibl. 1958, 6236.) Rev. by Hannah Buchan in RES., xii, 88-9.
- 3851. HUGHES, R. E. *The Five Fools in 'A Tale of a Tub'*. L&P., xi, 20-2.
- 3852. JOHNSON, MAURICE. *Remote Regions of Man's Mind. The Travels of Gulliver*. UKCR., Summer, xxvii, 299-303.
- 3853. JOHNSTON, DENIS. *In Search of Swift*. (Bibl. 1959, 3473.) Rev. by David French in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 400; by Herbert Davis in RES., xii, 208-10.
- 3854. LANDA, LOUIS A. *Swift and the Church of Ireland*. (Bibl. 1954, 4922.) Rev. by E. Pons in EA., xiv, 62-3.
- 3855. MAYHEW, GEORGE P. *Swift's Notes for His 'The History of the Four Last Years'*. Book IV. HLQ., Aug., xxiv, 311-22.

Swift, Jonathan. 3856. MAYHEW, GEORGE P. Two Entries of 1702-3 for Swift's 'Polite Conversation', 1738. NQ., Feb., VIII (N.S.), 49-50.

— 3857. — The Early Life of John Partridge. SELit., I, iii, 31-42.

— 3858. McALEER, JOHN J. Swift's Letcombe Admonition to Bolingbroke. CLAJ., IV, 188-95.

— 3859. McDONALD, W. U., JR. A Letter of Sir Walter Scott to William Scott on the Jeffrey-Swift Controversy. See 5079.

— 3860. Entry cancelled.

— 3861. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1955, 6020.) Rev. by E. Pons in EA., XIV, 63-5.

— 3862. PAULSON, RONALD. Theme and Structure in Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. (Bibl. 1960, 3521.) Rev. by Sherman Hawkins in MLN., LXXVI, 462-4; by Phillip Harth in MP., LVIII, 282-5; by F. Wölcken in Archiv, CXCVIII, 329-30; by Herbert Davis in RES., XII, 300-2; by Kathleen Williams in JEGP., LX, 587-9; by Miriam K. Starkman in MLQ., XXII, 90-1; by W.B.F. in Books Abroad, XXXV, 286.

— 3863. PONS, EMILE and JOSÉ AXELRAD. Rénovation de la Biographie Swiftienne. EA., Oct., XIV, 314-20.

— 3864. PREU, JAMES A. The Dean and the Anarchist. See 3654.

— 3865. QUINTANA, RICARDO. Swift: An Introduction. (Bibl. 1955, 6026.) Rev. by E. Pons in EA., XIV, 65-6.

— 3866. RØSTVIG, MAREN-SOFIE. The Background of English Neo-Classicism. See 3432.

— 3867. SEELYE, JOHN D. Hobbes' 'Leviathan' and the Giantism Complex in the First Book of 'Gulliver's Travels'. See 3126.

— 3868. SHERBURN, GEORGE. The 'Copies of Verses' About Gulliver. TSLI., Spring, III, 3-7.

— 3869. SMITH, RAYMOND JOSEPH, JR. Swift's Art in 'Gulliver's Travels'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 861.]

— 3870. TALLMAN, WARREN. Swift's Fool: A Comment upon Satire in 'Gulliver's Travels'. Dal. R., XL, 470-8.

— 3871. TRAUOGOTT, JOHN. A Voyage to Nowhere with Thomas More and Jonathan Swift. See 2352.

— 3872. WILLIAMS, KATHLEEN. Jonathan Swift and the Age of Compromise. (Bibl. 1958, 6268.) Rev. briefly by E. Pons in EA., XIV, 65.

— 3873. YUNCK, JOHN A. The Skeptical Faith of Jonathan Swift. Person, XLII, 533-54.

Taylor, Thomas. 3874. BENTLEY, G. E., JR. Thomas Taylor's Biography. SB., XIV, 234-6.

Thomson, James. 3875. McKILLOP, ALAN D. (ed.). The Castle of Indolence and Other Poems. Lawrence: Kansas Univ. Press. pp. 222.

— 3876. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. The Varied God: A Critical Study of Thomson's 'The Seasons'. (Bibl. 1959, 3486.) Rev. by Benjamin Boyce in MP., LVIII, 216-17; by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., LX, 174-6; by Ralph Cohen in MLN., LXXVI, 875-9.

- Walpole, Horace. 3877.** LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. Horace Walpole. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 240. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in *Listener*, LXVI, 663; by Geoffrey Grigson in *Spect.*, Oct. 27, p. 596; in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 822; by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 629-31.
- **3878.** — W. H. SMITH and G. L. LAM (eds.). Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann. Vols. IV, v, VI. (Bibl. 1960, 3544.) Rev. by Harold Williams in *MLR.*, LVI, 592-3.
- **3879.** — and ROBERT A. SMITH (eds.). The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vol. 30: Walpole's Correspondence with George Selwyn *et al.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlviii, 479. Rev. by Archibald Bolling Shepperson in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 629-31.
- **3880.** — and CHARLES H. BENNETT (eds.). The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vol. 31: Correspondence with Hannah More. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xl, 528. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 822.
- Warton, Joseph. 3881.** SCHICK, GEORGE B. Joseph Warton's Critical Essays in his 'Virgil'. *NQ.*, July, VIII (N.S.), 255-6.
- **3882.** SEN, SAILENDRA KUMAR. Joseph Warton and the Romantic Heresy that Pope was not a Poet. *See* 3774.
- Wesley, John. 3883.** DYGOSKI, LOUISE ANNIE. The Journals and Letters of John Wesley on Preaching. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 2105.]
- **3884.** GERDES, EGON WALTER. John Wesley's Attitude Toward War: A Study of the Historical Formation, the Theological Determination, and the Practical Manifestation of John Wesley's Attitude Toward War and Its Place in Methodism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 338-9.]
- **3885.** GOLDEN, JAMES L. John Wesley on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. *Sp.Mon.*, Nov., XXVIII, 250-64.
- **3886.** GREEN, V. H. H. The Young Mr. Wesley: A Study of John Wesley and Oxford. London: Arnold; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 342. Rev. by Owen Chadwick in *Spect.*, May 12, p. 689; in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 518.
- **3887.** HADDAL, I. John Wesley. London: Epworth Press. pp. 186.
- **3888.** SCHMIDT, MARTIN. John Wesley als Organisator der methodistischen Bewegung. Für Kirche und Recht, Festschrift für J. Heckel, 313-50. Rev. by Irmgard Höß in *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte*, LII, 116.
- Wilkinson, Thomas. 3889.** SMITH, H. ROSSITER. Edmund Burke and Thomas Wilkinson. *See* 3556.
- Young, Edward. 3890.** KONIG, ERICH. Edward Young. (Bibl. 1955-6, 6075.) Rev. by Henry Pettit in *MLN.*, LXXI, 223-4.
- **3891.** ODELL, DANIEL WILLIS, JR. Studies in Young's 'Night Thoughts'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1980.]
- **3892.** PETTIT, HENRY. The English Rejection of Young's 'Night Thoughts'. *UCSLL.*, Jan. 1957, VI, 23-38.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3893. CAMILLA, SISTER. *Romantic and Victorian Writers*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 349. (Pageant of Literature Series.)
3894. FROST, WILLIAM (comp.). *Romantic and Victorian Poetry*. [Second ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 364.
3895. SILBER, I. and J. SILVERMAN (eds.). *Songs of the Civil War*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 400.

Literary History and Criticism

3896. ABRAMS, M. H. *The Mirror and the Lamp*. (Bibl. 1960, 3559.) Rev. by Augustine Martin in *Studies*, L, 214-16; by J. B. Beer in *CQ.*, III, 187-8.
3897. ——— *English Romantic Poets: Modern Essays in Criticism*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 394. (Galaxy Books.)
3898. ADERMAN, RALPH M. Contributors to the 'American Quarterly Review', 1827-1833. *SB.*, XIV, 163-76.
3899. ATCHISON, RAY M. 'The Land We Love': A Southern Post-Bellum Magazine of Agriculture, Literature, and Military History. *North Carolina Historical Review*, 1960, XXXVII, 506-15.
3900. BARBER, GILES. French Illustrations in English Books of the Romantic Period. *BC.*, Summer, x, 200-1.
3901. ——— Galignani's and the Publication of English Books in France from 1800 to 1852. *Library*, Dec., XVI, 267-86.
3902. BERGONZI, BERNARD. 'The Battle of Dorking'. *NQ.*, Sept., VIII (N.S.), 346-7.
3903. BLOOM, HAROLD. Napoleon and Prometheus: The Romantic Myth of Organic Energy. *Yale French Studies*, No. 26, 79-82.
3904. ——— *The Visionary Company: A Reading of English Romantic Poetry*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 460.
3905. BLOUNT, PAUL GROVES. *The Reputation of George Sand in Victorian England*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1974-5.]
3906. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *On Regency Fiction: A Fragment*. See 444.
3907. BOSTETTER, EDWARD E. *The New Romantic Criticism*. *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 490-500. (Review article.)
3908. BOWEN, ELBERT R. *Theatrical Entertainments in Rural Missouri Before the Civil War*. (Bibl. 1960, 3568.) Rev. by Francis Hodge in *QJS.*, XLVII, 86-7.
3909. BOWRA, C. M. *The Romantic Imagination*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 306. (Galaxy Books.)
3910. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. *The Medical Profession in Early*

- Victorian England, as Depicted in the Novels of the Period (1840-1870). *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, xxxv, 238-56.
3911. BROUGHALL, MARJORIE S. *Pastel for Eliza Tabor, Victorian Novelist*. London: Centaur Press. pp. 189. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 767.
3912. ———. *Landscape in Nineteenth-Century Poetry and Painting*. *MissQ.*, 1960, XIII, 105-11.
3913. CARLOCK, MARY SUE. *American Autobiographies, 1840-1870: A Bibliography*. *BB.*, May-Aug., xxiii, 118-20.
3914. CAWELTI, JOHN GEORGE. *A History of Self-Made Manhood: The Ideal of the Self-Made Man in Nineteenth Century America*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ., of Iowa, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 254-5.]
3915. CHANDLER, ALICE KOGAN. *The New Feudalism: The Middle Ages as a Social and Political Ideal in Early Nineteenth-Century English Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 1938.]
3916. CLAPP, EDWIN R. *The Victorian Mettle: Three Words More*. *WHR.*, Winter, xv, 11-22.
3917. CLIVE, GEOFFREY. *The Romantic Enlightenment: Ambiguity and Paradox in the Western Mind*. N.Y.: Meridian, 1960. pp. 219. Rev. by James Collins in *Chicago Review*, Summer, xv, 121-6.
3918. COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS (ed.). *The Dial: A Magazine for Literature, Philosophy and Religion*. 4 Vols. N.Y.: Russell and Russell. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 31, pp. 3, 11.
3919. ——— (ed.). *An Historical and Biographical Introduction to Accompany The Dial*. 2 Vols. N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 437. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 31, p. 3.
3920. CORSTIUS, J. C. BRANDT. *The Impact of Romantic Description on the Language of European Criticism in the Early 19th Century*. See (p. 349) 453.
3921. CRAMER, RICHARD SELDON. *The British Magazines and the United States, 1815-1848*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3075-6.]
3922. DANIELS, ELIZABETH A. *Collaboration of Mazzini on an Article in the 'Westminster Review'*. *BNYPL.*, Nov., lxv, 577-82.
3923. DAVIS, PAUL BENJAMIN. *Industrial Fiction, 1827-1850*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1995.]
3924. DEWART, WILLIAM HERBERT, JR. *Covent Garden Calendar: 1803-1808*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2273.]
3925. ESTEY, GEORGE FISHER. *The Constituted Scene in Certain English Novels: 1813-1872*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3097.] (Austen, Dickens, Eliot, Scott, Thackeray.)
3926. FLANAGAN, THOMAS. *The Irish Novelists, 1800-1850*. (Bibl. 1959, 3520.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 86; by André Boué in *EA.*, xiv, 278-9; briefly by D. M. Davin in *RES.*, xii, 330; by John Jordan in *Studies*, L, 99-103.

3927. FORSYTH, R. A. The Temper of Pre-Raphaelitism and the Concern with Natural Detail. *ESA.*, IV, 182-90.
3928. GANZEL, DEWEY. Patent Wrongs and Patent Theatres: Drama and the Law in the Early Nineteenth Century. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXVI, 384-96.
3929. GÉRARD, ALBERT. L'idée romantique de la poésie en Angleterre. (Bibl. 1955, 2748.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 107-9.
3930. GRAY, DONALD J. Arthur, Roland, Empedocles, Sigurd, and The Despair of Heroes in Victorian Poetry. *BUSE.*, Spring, V, 1-17.
3931. GREGORY, HORACE. The Curate Kilvert. *Commonweal*, Feb. 24, LXXIII, 554-5.
3932. GROSS, THEODORE L. The South in the Literature of Reconstruction. *MissQ.*, XIV, 68-78.
3933. HARDEN, EDGAR FREDERICK. The Image of the American in the English Novel: 1860-1900. A Study of Two Dominant Types: the Businessman and the Heiress. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
3934. HARRIS, WENDELL VOELKER. Transitional Short Fiction in England During the 1890's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1176.]
3935. HEWETT-THAYER, HARVEY W. American Literature as Viewed in Germany, 1818-1861. (Bibl. 1960, 3581.) Rev. by Adolf E. Zucker in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 93-5.
3936. HILTON, LOYD HAROLD. Wit and Humor in the English Romantic Period. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1978-9.]
3937. HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Last Romantics. [New issue.] London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 284. (University Paperbacks.) Rev. by David Daiches in *Encounter*, Nov., XVII, 64-8.
3938. HOUTCHENS, C. W. and L. H. HOUTCHENS (eds.). The English Romantic Poets and Essayists. (Bibl. 1959, 3530.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in *Archiv*, CXCVII, 211.
3939. IMMERWAHR, R. Contexts and Connotations of the Word 'Romantic' at the Dawn of the Romantic Movement. *See* (pp. 350-1) 453.
3940. KROEBER, KARL. Romantic Narrative Art. (Bibl. 1960, 3589.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in *MP.*, LIX, 139-40; by Edward E. Bostetter in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 490-500.
3941. LAUTERBACH, EDWARD STEWART. 'Fun' and Its Contributors: The Literary History of a Victorian Humor Magazine. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 565.]
3942. LAWLER, JOHN JOSEPH. Comments on Art and Literature from the Personal Writings of a Group of Well Travelled, Early American Writers and Artists. A Critical Collation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 262.]
3943. LIEDEL, DONALD EDWARD. The Antislavery Novel, 1836-1861. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1965-6.]
3944. LINDGREN, CHARLOTTE HOLT. The Common Seaman in Nineteenth Century American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 872-3.]

3945. LOCHHEAD, MARION. Elizabeth Rigby, Lady Eastlake. London: Murray; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 162. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 355; by Mark Roskill in *Victorian Studies*, v, 177-8.
3946. LOMBARD, C. M. Lamartine in America and England (1820-1876): A Checklist. BB., May-Aug., XXIII, 103-6.
3947. MAISON, MARGARET M. Search Your Soul, Eustace: A Survey of the Religious Novel in the Victorian Age. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 360.
3948. MARSHALL, THOMAS F. Beyond New York: A Bibliography of the 19th-Century American Stage from the Atlantic to the Mississippi. Theatre Research, III, 208-17.
3949. MASON, EUDO C. Deutsche und englische Romantik. Eine Gegenüberstellung. (Bibl. 1960, 3594.) Rev. by F. Wölcken in Archiv, CXC VII, 208; by Rudolf Haas in Ang., LXXIX, 109-10.
3950. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM ROBERTS. Late Victorian Journalistic Criticism: A Study of Gosse, Lang, Saintsbury, and Churton Collins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 574-5.]
3951. MCALEER, JOHN J. Victorian Ballads. South Atlantic Bulletin, Mar., XXVI, 1-3.
3952. McCORMICK, JOHN O. Der moderne amerikanische Roman. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1960. pp. 146. Rev. by Ronald Hindmarsh in Archiv, CXC VIII, 271-4.
3953. MEISEL, MARTIN. Shaw and the Nineteenth-Century Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3788.]
3954. MIX, KATHERINE LYON. A Study in Yellow. 'The Yellow Book' and its Contributors. (Bibl. 1960, 3596.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., XIV, 258-9.
3955. MOBLEY, LAWRENCE EUGENE. San Francisco's 'Golden Era': 1852 to 1860; Its Contents and Significance Plus Representative Selections and an Index of Contributors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1614.]
3956. Entry cancelled.
3957. NELSON, JAMES GRAHAM. The Sublime Puritan: Studies in the Victorian Attitude Toward Milton. See 3280.
3958. NURMI, MARTIN K. (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1960. PQ., Apr., XL, 161-261.
3959. OPPEL, HORST. The Sacred River. (Bibl. 1960, 3598.) Rev. by Teut Riese in Archiv, CXC VII, 70-1.
3960. PIZER, DONALD. Evolution and Criticism: Thomas Sergeant Perry. TSSL., Autumn, III, 348-59.
3961. — Evolutionary Ideas in Late Nineteenth-Century English and American Literary Criticism. JAAC., Spring, XIX, 305-10.
3962. RATHBUN, JOHN W. The Historical Sense in American Associationist Literary Criticism. PQ., Oct., XL, 553-68.
3963. ROBINSON, FRANCIS C. Sentiment in American Novels of Social Criticism. UCSLL., Jan. 1957, VI, 55-64.
3964. ROLL-HANSEN, DIDERIK. 'The Academy', 1869-1879. (Bibl.

- 1957, 6392.) Rev. by Neil Nilsson in *MLR.*, LVI, 110-11; by K. Smidt in *Humaniora Norvegica*, v, 294-5.
3965. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. and JOHN REES MOORE. *The Idea of an American Novel*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 394. Rev. by Robert L. Hough in *CE.*, XXIII, 238-9.
3966. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. *Englische Literaturgeschichte*, Tl. III, *Romantik und Viktorianismus*. Berlin: Göschen, 1960. pp. 160. Rev. by Martin Dolch in *NS.*, pp. 100-2.
3967. SCHWEGEL, DOUGLAS MARTIN. *The Use of American Motifs by British Poets of the Romantic Period*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 1952-3.]
3968. SCULLY, DANIEL WILLIAM. *Alfred Ayres, Speech Teacher, as a Critic of Late Nineteenth-Century American Theatre*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3559-60.]
3969. SLACK, ROBERT C. (ed.). *Victorian Bibliography for 1960*. *Victorian Studies*, June, IV, 367-408.
3970. SMITH, DAVID RODMAN. *Origins of the International Novel: Studies in Transatlantic Fiction—1812 to 1865*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3101.]
3971. STANG, RICHARD. *The Theory of the Novel in England, 1850-1870*. (Bibl. 1959, 3560.) Rev. by Earl H. Rovit in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 88-9; by Kathleen Tillotson in *RES.*, XII, 95-8.
3972. STANGE, G. ROBERT. *Recent Studies in Nineteenth-Century Literature*. *SELit.*, I, iv, 149-66.
3973. STAUB, AUGUST WILLIAM. *The Subjective Perspective: Aspects of Point of View in Modern Drama*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2827-8.]
3974. STEINMETZ, LEE. *Shadows Have Darkly Fallen: The Poetic Aftermath of the American Civil War*. *CRAS.*, v, 85-105.
3975. STONE, HARRY. *From Fagin to Riah: Jews and the Victorian Novel*. *Midstream*, Winter, VI, 21-37.
3976. STRATMAN, CARL J. *Additions to Allardyce Nicoll's Hand-List of Plays: 1800-1818*. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 214-17.
3977. TAVE, STUART M. *The Amiable Humorist: A Study in the Comic Theory and Criticism of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries*. See 3439.
3978. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. *Novels of the Eighteen-Forties*. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 5066.) London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 344. Rev. in *NMQ.*, XXX, 392.
3979. TIMPE, EUGENE FRANK. *The Reception of American Literature in Germany, 1861-1871*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3452-3.]
3980. TUVESON, ERNEST LEE. *The Imagination as a Means of Grace: Locke and the Aesthetics of Romanticism*. See 3160.
3981. VAN ARSDEL, ROSEMARY THORSTENSON. *The 'Westminster Review', 1824-1857: with Special Emphasis on Literary Attitudes*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 251.]

3982. WALKER, ROBERT H. The Poet and the Robber Baron. *AmQ.*, XIII, 447-65.
3983. ——— The Poets Interpret the Western Frontier. *MVHR.*, XLVII, 619-35.
3984. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. Heiress of All the Ages: Sex and Sentiment in the Genteel Tradition. (Bibl. 1959, 3562.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, XIV, 172-3.
3985. WEEKS, LEWIS ERNEST, JR. American and British Periodical Criticism of Certain Nineteenth Century American Authors, 1840-1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1164.]
3986. WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. Greenwich Village, N.Y.C.: What it has Meant for the City. *BNYPL.*, LXV, 365-70.
3987. WRIGHT, AUSTIN (ed.). Victorian Literature: Modern Essays in Criticism. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 377. (Galaxy Books.) Rev. in *NMQ.*, XXX, 393.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3988. AMES, WINSLOW. Inside Victorian Walls. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., v, 151-62.
3989. ANGLESEY, MARQUESS OF. One-Leg: The Life and Letters of Henry William Paget, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, 1768-1854. London: Cape. pp. 428. Rev. by Maurice Hutt in *Listener*, LXV, 977-8; by Asa Briggs in *N.St.*, LXI, 922; in *TLS.*, May 26, pp. 317-18.
3990. ARNOLD, JOHN COLEMAN. A History of the Lexington Theater from 1887 to 1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 856-7.]
3991. ARNOLD, RALPH. The Whiston Matter. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 213. Rev. by Hugh Lloyd-Jones in *Listener*, LXVI, 396; in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 591.
3992. AUBYN, GILES ST. A Victorian Eminence. The Life and Works of Henry Thomas Buckle. (Bibl. 1958, 6676.) Rev. by Eberhard Kessel in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLXLII, 104-6.
3993. AUSER, CORTLAND PELL. The Contribution of George Pope Morris to American Journalism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2289-90.]
3994. AUSUBEL, HERMAN. In Hard Times: Reformers Among the Late Victorians. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 403. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in *NYHTB.*, May 14, p. 29; by Ruth Emery in *Victorian Studies*, iv, 360-1.
3995. BARKER, W. ALAN. The Civil War in America. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Black. pp. 192.
3996. BENTLEY, ESTHER FELT. William Pinkney, 1764-1822: The Death of the Man in the Doeskin Gloves. *PULC.*, Summer, XXII, 169-77.
3997. BERGER, C. Broadsides and Bayonets: The Propaganda War of the American Revolution. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 256.

3998. BERRY, DON. *A Majority of Scoundrels: an Informal History of the Rocky Mountain Fur Company*. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 432. Rev. by David Lavender in NYHTB., Sept. 17, p. 10; by Hal Bridges in NYTB., Sept. 17, pp. 24, 26.
3999. BLINDERMAN, CHARLES S. *John Tyndall and the Victorian New Philosophy*. BuR., Mar., ix, 281-90.
4000. BOREMAN, JACOB SMITH. *Crusade against Theocracy: the Reminiscences of Judge Jacob Smith Boreman of Utah, 1872-1877*. (Ed. by LEONARD J. ARRINGTON.) HLQ., Nov. 1960, xxiv, 1-45.
4001. BRIGGS, F. ALLEN. *The Sunday-School Library in the Nineteenth Century*. LQ., Apr., xxxi, 166-77.
4002. BROOKS, GLADYS. *Gramercy Park: Memories of a New York Girlhood*. London: Dent. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 34.
4003. BRYAN, MINA R. *The Beginnings of the Civil War*. PULC., Spring, xxii, 141-5.
4004. BUCK, M. ANNE. *Victorian Costume and Costume Accessories*. London: Jenkins. pp. 215.
4005. BULEY, R. CARLYLE. *The Romantic Appeal of the New West, 1815-1840*. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 17.
4006. BURROUGHS, RAYMOND DARWIN (ed.). *The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*. Michigan: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 340.
4007. BUTTERFIELD, MARGARET. *The University and the Civil War*. URLB., Autumn, xvii, 1-24.
4008. CANNON, WALTER F. *The Bases of Darwin's Achievement: A Revaluation*. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., v, 109-34.
4009. CARMAN, HARRY J. and ARTHUR W. THOMPSON. *A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800-1900, in the City of New York: Manuscripts*. (Bibl. 1960, 3637.) Rev. by Benton H. Wilcox in LQ., xxxi, 125-6.
4010. CATTON, BRUCE. *The Coming Fury*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 565. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., Oct. 29, p. 8.
4011. CHADWICK, OWEN (ed.). *The Mind of the Oxford Movement*. (Bibl. 1960, 3640.) Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. Rev. by Kenneth Scott Latourette in *Victorian Studies*, v, 80-2.
4012. CHAMBERS, J. D. *The Workshop of the World: British Economic History from 1820 to 1880*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 239. Rev. by David Owen in *Victorian Studies*, v, 163-5.
4013. CHAPMAN, RONALD. *Father Faber*. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 374. Rev. by R. W. Greaves in *Victorian Studies*, v, 82-3; by Philip Hengist in N.St., lxi, 306-7; in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 134.
4014. CHASTENET, JACQUES. *La Vie Quotidienne en Angleterre au Début du Règne de Victoria (1837-1851)*. Paris: Hachette. pp. 300. Rev. by Jean Ruer in EA., xiv, 249-51.
4015. CHESNEY, KELLOW (ed.). *Crimean War Reader*. London: Muller. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 103.
4016. CHRISTIAN, GARTH (ed.). *James Hawker's Journal: A Victorian Poacher*. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 114. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 802; by Raleigh Trevelyan in Spect., Nov. 10, pp. 674-5.

4017. CHURCHILL, SIR W. S. *The American Civil War*. London: Cassell. pp. 128.
4018. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. *The Swallowing Wilderness: The Life of a Frontiersman, James Ohio Pattie*. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 188.
4019. COCHRAN, ROBERT T., JR. *Witness to a War*. NGM., Apr., CXIX, 453-91. [Frank Vizetelly, a British Correspondent, in the U.S. Civil War.]
4020. CONNELL, BRIAN. *Regina vs Palmerston: The Correspondence Between Queen Victoria and Her Foreign and Prime Minister, 1837-1865*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 404. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Oct. 1, p. 10.
4021. COOPER, WILLIAM and WILLIAM SAMPSON. *A Guide in the Wilderness; or, the History of the First Settlements in the Western Counties of New York, With Useful Instructions to Future Settlers. In a Series of Letters*. Jb.AS., 1960, v, 308-39.
4022. CORLEY, FLORENCE FLEMING. *Confederate City: Augusta Georgia, 1860-1865*. Intro. by BELL I. WILEY. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 130.
4023. CRUM, MABEL IRENE. *The History of the Lexington Theatre from the Beginning to 1860*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky, 1956. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 245-6.]
4024. CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. *A Season in Utopia: The Story of Brook Farm*. N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 346. Rev. by Iola Haverstick in NYTB., Dec. 3, p. 56.
4025. DARLING, RICHARD LEWIS. *Reviewing of Children's Books in American Periodicals, 1865-1881*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2302.]
4026. DAVIE, GEORGE ELDER. *The Democratic Intellect: Scotland and her Universities in the Nineteenth Century*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh Univ. Press; Nelson. pp. 372. Rev. by Brian Simon in *Victorian Studies*, v, 168-9; in *TLS*, Sept. 29, p. 644; by David Daiches in *Spect.*, Aug. 18, p. 236; by C. P. Snow in *N.St.*, LXII, 186-7.
4027. DAVIES, HORTON. *Worship and Theology in England: From Watts and Wesley to Maurice, 1690-1850*. See 3404.
4028. DENTLER, CLARA LOUISE. *Robert Montgomery Bird and Hiram Powers*. LCUP., Winter, XXVII, 63-79.
4029. DILLON, MERTON L. *Elijah P. Lovejoy, Abolitionist Editor*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 190.
4030. DUNLAP, JAMES F. *Queen City Stages: Highlights of the Theatrical Season of 1843*. Bulletin of the Friends Historical Association, L, 128-43.
4031. DUPUY, R. E. and T. N. DUPUY. *The Compact History of the Civil War*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 446.
4032. ELSON, RUTH MILLER. *American Schoolbooks and 'Culture' in the Nineteenth Century*. MVHR., XLVI, 411-34.
4033. ELTON, LORD (ed.). *General Gordon's Khartoum Journal*. London: Kimber. pp. 224.
4034. EYTON, JOHN. *Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill: Some Unpublished Letters*. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 322-6.

4035. FOWLER, W. S. The Influence of Idealism upon State Provision of Education. *Victorian Studies*, June, IV, 337-44.
4036. FULWEILER, HOWARD WELLS. Heaven Versus Utopia: A Study of the 'Tracts for the Times', 1833-1841. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1939-40.]
4037. GATELL, FRANK OTTO. Doctor Palfrey Frees His Slaves. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXXIV, 74-86.
4038. GERNSHEIM, HELMUT and ALISON GERNSHEIM. Queen Victoria: A Biography in Word and Picture. (Bibl. 1959, 3601.) Rev. by Betty Kemp in *Victorian Studies*, v, 71-4.
4039. GLOAG, JOHN. Victorian Comfort: A Social History of Design from 1830-1900. London: Black; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 252. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, p. 246; by W. H. Chaloner in *History Today*, XI, 511.
4040. GODDEN, G. A. Victorian Porcelain. London: Jenkins. pp. 222.
4041. GOSDEN, P. H. J. The Friendly Societies in England, 1815-1875. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 595.
4042. GRAHAM, JOHN. Lavater's 'Physiognomy' in England. *JHI.*, XXII, 561-72.
4043. GRANT, U. S., 3rd. The Civil War. *NGM.*, Apr., CXIX, 437-51.
4044. HALÉVY, E. History of the English People in the 19th Century. 6 vols. [New issue.] London: Benn. pp. 2980.
4045. HARRISON, JOHN F. C. The Society for the Study of Labour History. *Victorian Studies*, Sept., v, 68-9.
4046. HARRISON, MOLLY and O. M. ROYSTON. Picture Source Book for Social History, Late Nineteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 140.
4047. HAVAS, JOHN M. Commerce and Calvinism: The Journal of Commerce, 1827-65. *JQ.*, XXXVIII, 84-6.
4048. HAWKINS, HUGH. Pioneer: A History of the Johns Hopkins University, 1874-1889. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 368.
4049. HEATH, FREDERICK B. The Grenvilles in the Nineteenth Century: The Emergence of Commercial Affiliations. *HLQ.*, Nov., XXV, 29-49.
4050. HEWITT, BARNARD. Mrs. John Wood and the Lost Art of Burlesque Acting. *ETJ.*, XIII, 82-5.
4051. HIBBERT, CHRISTOPHER. The Destruction of Lord Raglan: A Tragedy of the Crimean War. London: Longmans. pp. 359. Rev. by Giles St. Aubyn in *Victorian Studies*, v, 177; in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 183.
4052. HIGHLANDER, JAMES LEE. Daniel Frohman and the Lyceum Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3191.]
4053. HINDS, WILLIAM ALFRED. American Communities. N.Y.: Corinth-Citadel. (American Experience Series.)
4054. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. The Deaths and Three Resurrections of Davy Crockett. *AR.*, Spring, XXI, 5-13.
4055. KEGEL, CHARLES H. Lord John Manners and the Young England Movement: Romanticism in Politics. *Western Political Quart.*, XIV, 691-7. (Southey, Carlyle, Ruskin, Morris *et al.*)

4056. KELLER, ALLAN. *Morgan's Raid*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 272. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 3, p. 34.
4057. KEMBLE, FRANCES ANNE. *Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839*. Ed. by JOHN A. SCOTT. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Cape. pp. lxx, 415. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 878; by D. W. Brogan in *Listener*, LXVI, 1083-4; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Apr. 30, p. 36.
4058. KRUMM, WALTER COURTNEY. *The San Francisco Stage, 1869-1879*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1747-8.]
4059. LADER, LAWRENCE. *The Bold Brahmins: New England's War Against Slavery, 1831-1863*. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 318. Rev. by David M. Potter in NYHTB., June 4, p. 32.
4060. LARKIN, EMMET. *The Roman Catholic Hierarchy and the Fall of Parnell*. *Victorian Studies*, June, IV, 315-36.
4061. LASSWELL, MARY (comp. and ed.). *Rags and Hope: The Recollections of Val C. Giles, Four Years with Hood's Brigade, Fourth Texas Infantry, 1861-1865*. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 280. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 3, p. 34.
4062. LEE, EVERETT S. *The Turner Thesis Reexamined*. *AmQ.*, Spring, XIII, 77-83.
4063. LEWIS, OSCAR. *The War in the Far West: 1861-1865*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 263. Rev. by Jay Monaghan in NYHTB., Apr. 9, p. 31.
4064. LOCHHEAD, MARION. *Margaret Oliphant, A Half-forgotten Victorian*. *QR.*, July, CCXCIX, 300-10.
4065. LUTYENS, MARY (ed.). *Lady Lytton's Court Diary, 1895-1899*. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 192.
4066. MADDEN, WILLIAM A. *Victorian Morality: Ethics Not Mysterious*. *Review of Politics (Notre Dame)*, XXIII, 458-71.
4067. MANN, GOLO. *Tocqueville und das Amerika von heute*. *Jb. AS.*, 1960, V, 9-25.
4068. MARX, WERNER. *The 'Naturfreunde' Collection*. *LCUP.*, Winter, XXVII, 55-62.
4069. McCURDY, FRANCIS. *Courtroom Oratory of the Pioneer Period*. *MVHR.*, Oct., LVI, 1-12.
4070. McDONALD, W. U., JR. *H. D. Inglis (1795-1835): Some Additions and Corrections to D.N.B.* *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 25-6.
4071. McLEOD, A. L. *Rajah Sir Charles J. Brooke: An Unpublished Letter*. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 230-1.
4072. MIERS, EARL SCHENCK. *The American Civil War: A Popular Illustrated History of the Years 1861-1865 as Seen by the Artist-Correspondents Who Were There*. N.Y.: Ridge-Golden Press. pp. 324. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Apr. 9, p. 30.
4073. MOORE, D. E. *The Other Face of Reform*. *Victorian Studies*, Sept., V, 7-34.
4074. MUSGRAVE, C. *Regency Furniture, 1800-1830*. London: Faber. pp. 157.
4075. MYERS, ANDREW B. *Miss Kemble's Keys*. *CLC.*, Nov., XI, 3-12.

- 4076.** NEW, C. W. *The Life of Henry Brougham to 1830.* Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 472. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 802.
- 4077.** NEWSOME, DAVID. *Godliness and Good Learning. Four Studies on a Victorian Ideal.* London: Murray. pp. 292. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, LXVI, 941, 943; in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 842.
- 4078.** NIETZ, JOHN A. *Old Textbooks.* See 1054.
- 4079.** PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD (gen. ed.). *A New England Girlhood,* by LUCY LARCOM. N.Y.: Corinth-Citadel. (American Experience Series.)
- 4080.** PATTERSON, CECIL LLOYD. *A Different Drum: The Image of the Negro in the Nineteenth Century Popular Song Books.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1161.]
- 4081.** PEARL, CYRIL. *Always Morning. The Life of Richard Henry 'Orion' Horne.* London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 910.
- 4082.** PERKINS, BRADFORD. *George Joy, American Propagandist at London, 1805-1815.* NEQ., June, XXXIV, 191-210.
- 4083.** ROSENBAUM, ROBERT A. *Earnest Victorians: Six Great Victorians as Portrayed in their Own Words and Those of their Contemporaries.* N.Y.: Hawthorn Books. (Lord Ashley, Newman, E. B. Browning, D. G. Rossetti, Darwin, C. G. Gordon.)
- 4084.** ROTH, MARGARET BROBST (ed.). *Well Mary: Civil War Letters of a Wisconsin Volunteer.* Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 165.
- 4085.** SACK, SAUL. *Student Life in the Nineteenth Century.* PMHB., LXXXV, 255-88.
- 4086.** SANG, PHILIP D. *Mary Todd Lincoln: A Tragic Portrait.* JRUL., Apr., XXIV, 46-72.
- 4087.** SCHAFF, PHILIP. *America: A Sketch of its Political, Social, and Religious Character.* Ed. by PERRY MILLER. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 241.
- 4088.** SCHAPERA, I. (ed.). *David Livingstone: Missionary Correspondence, 1841-1856.* London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 368.
- 4089.** SCHLESINGER, ELIZABETH BANCROFT. *The Nineteenth-Century Woman's Dilemma and Jennie June.* New York History, XLII, 365-79.
- 4090.** SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY. *American Architecture and Other Writings.* Ed. by WILLIAM JORDY and RALPH COE. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press. pp. 664.
- 4091.** SCOTT-ELLIOT, A. H. *The Etchings of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert.* BNYPL., Mar., LXV, 139-58.
- 4092.** SHERELL, DARWIN. *Nationalism and Aesthetics in the 'North American Review': 1815-1850.* See (pp. 11-21) 1513.
- 4093.** SHIFFLER, HARROLD C. *The Chicago Church-Theater Controversy of 1881-1882.* Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Winter, LII, 361-75.
- 4094.** SINCLAIR, DONALD A. *New Jersey and the Civil War: Notes Toward a Bibliography.* JRUL., Apr., XXIV, 73-7.
- 4095.** SKIPPER, OTTIS CLARK. J. D. B. DeBow: Magazinish of the Old South. (Bibl. 1958, 6667.) Rev. by Edwin A. Miles in MVHR., XLVI, 141-2.

4096. SPRING, DAVID. *The Clapham Sect: Some Social and Political Aspects*. *Victorian Studies*, Sept., v, 35-48.
4097. STANSKY, PETER and WILLIAM ABRAHAMS. *Looking for a Laureate. The Difficulties of Three Prime Ministers*. *History Today*, Oct., xi, 683-92.
4098. STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (ed.). *Prologue to Sumter*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 576. (Civil War Centennial Series.)
4099. — (ed.). *Soldier Life in the Union and Confederate Armies*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press (hardbound); N.Y.: Premier-Fawcett (paperbound). pp. 400. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Apr. 9, pp. 35, 36.
4100. STIVER, HARRY EDWARD, JR. *Charles Frohman and the Empire Theatre Stock Company*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3197.]
4101. STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN (ed.). *Knickerbocker Views of the Oregon Country: Judge William Strong's Narrative*. *Oregon Historical Quart.*, lxii, 57-87.
4102. SWIFT, LINDSAY. *Brook Farm*. N.Y.: Corinth-Citadel. (American Experience Series.)
4103. TAYLOR, WILLIAM R. *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*. N.Y.: Braziller. Rev. by Edmund Wilson in NY., Oct. 28, pp. 197-205.
4104. TILLET, A. S. *Some Saint-Simonian Criticism of the United States Before 1835*. RR., Feb., lII, 3-16.
4105. TISDALL, E. E. P. *Queen Victoria's Private Life, 1837-1901*. London: Jarrolds. pp. 224. Rev. by Norman St. John-Stevas in Listener, LXVI, 323; in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 591.
4106. TSUZUKI, CHUSHICHI. *H. M. Hyndman and British Socialism*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 304. Rev. by Royden Harrison in *Victorian Studies*, v, 165-7.
4107. TULLY, ANDREW. *When They Burned the White House*. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 240. Rev. by Francis F. Beirne in NYHTB., June 4, p. 28.
4108. VICTORIA, QUEEN. *Leaves from a Journal*. Introduced by RAYMOND MORTIMER. London: Deutsch. pp. 160. Rev. by Norman St. John-Stevas in Listener, LXVI, 323; in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 591.
4109. VON HOFE, HAROLD. *Friedrich Schlegel and the New World*. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 63-7.
4110. WATKINS, FLOYD C. (ed.). *Life and Public Services of an Army Straggler*. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 98.
4111. WERNER, ALFRED. *The Sad Ballad of Simeon Solomon*. See 5150.
4112. WEST, E. J. *Revolution in the American Theatre: Glimpses of Acting Conditions on the American Stage 1855-1870*. Th.S., 1960, I, 43-64.
4113. WHEAT, CARL I. (ed.). *The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852*. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 216.
4114. WHITE, FRANK F., JR. (ed.). *Advice to a Young Traveler Touring the British Isles, 1817*. *Historian*, 1960, XXIII, 79-97.

- 4115.** WICHLER, G. Charles Darwin. London: Pergamon Press. pp. 248.
- 4116.** WILLIAMS, T. HARRY. Romance and Realism in Southern Politics. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1960. pp. 84. Rev. by Frank E. Smith in VQR., xxxvii, 621-2.
- 4117.** YOSELOFF, THOMAS (ed.). Voyage to America: The Journals of Thomas Cather. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 176.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

- Acton, Lord.** **4118.** ACTON, HAROLD. Lord Acton. ChiR., Summer, xv, 31-44.
- **4119.** BANASCHEWSKI, PETER. Macaulay und Acton. See **4892.**
- Adams, Brooks.** **4120.** HOOVER, DWIGHT W. Brooks Adams: On Universal History. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, II, 38-46.
- Adams, Henry.** **4121.** DONOVAN, TIMOTHY PAUL. Henry Adams and Brooks Adams: The Education of Two American Historians. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 220. Rev. by Charles A. Barker in MVHR., XLVIII, 341-2.
- **4122.** MOONEY, STEPHEN. The Education of Henry Adams (Poet). TSL., VI, 25-32.
- **4123.** RULE, HENRY BURT. Irony in the Works of Henry Adams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 249-50.]
- **4124.** SAMUELS, ERNEST. Henry Adams: The Middle Years. (Bibl. 1958, 6727.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Jb. AS., v, 347-8; by Charles A. Barker in MVHR., XLVI, 345-7.
- **4125.** TANNER, TONY. The Lost America—The Despair of Henry Adams and Mark Twain. Modern Age, v, 299-310.
- Addams, Jane.** **4126.** ADDAMS, JANE. Peace and Bread in Time of War. Boston: G. K. Hall. pp. 289. Rev. by Irving Dillard in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, LIII, 420-1.
- **4127.** JOHNSON, EMILY COOPER (ed.). Jane Addams: A Centennial Reader. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 330. Rev. by Irving Dillard in Journal of The Illinois State Historical Society, LIII, 420-1.
- Ainsworth, William Harrison.** **4128.** HOLLINGSWORTH, JOSEPH KEITH. The Newgate Novel, 1830-1847: Bulwer, Ainsworth, Dickens, and Thackeray. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1948.]
- Alcott, Amos Bronson.** **4129.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson on Bronson Alcott, Conversationalist. See **4530.**
- **4130.** FRENIERE, EMIL A. The Mountain Comes to Concord: Two New Letters from Alcott to Thoreau. TSB., Spring, No. 75, 2-3.
- **4131.** HERRNSTADT, RICHARD LAWRENCE. The Letters of A. Bronson Alcott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1978.]

- Alcott, Louisa May.** 4132. JONES, BESSIE Z. (ed.). *Hospital Sketches*. (Bibl. 1960, 3719.) Rev. by William Henry Harrison in *NEQ.*, xxxiv, 266-8.
- Alcott, William Andrus.** 4133. SALOMON, LOUIS B. *The Least-Remembered Alcott*. *NEQ.*, Mar., xxxiv, 87-93.
- Allston, Washington.** 4134. WHITE, ROBERT L. *Washington Allston: Banditti in Arcadia*. *AmQ.*, xiii, 387-401.
- Arnold, Matthew.** 4135. BAUM, PAULL F. *Ten Studies in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold*. (Bibl. 1958, 6744.) Rev. by Paul Turner in *E. Studies*, xlii, 383-4.
- 4136. BROOKS, ROGER L. *Matthew Arnold and the 'London Review'*. *PMLA.*, Dec., lxxvi, 622-3.
- 4137. — *Matthew Arnold and the National Eisteddfod*. *NQ.*, Sept., viii (N.S.), 343-4.
- 4138. — *Matthew Arnold and the 'Pall Mall Gazette'*. *MP.*, Feb., lviii, 202-3.
- 4139. — *An Unrecorded American Edition of the 'Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold'*. *Library*, Sept., xvi, 213-14.
- 4140. — *A Neglected Edition of Matthew Arnold's Poetry and a Bibliographical Correction*. *PBSA.*, lv, 140-1.
- 4141. COULLING, SIDNEY M. B. *Matthew Arnold and the 'Daily Telegraph'*. *RES.*, May, xii, 173-9.
- 4142. CURGENVEN, J. P. 'Thyrsis.' *Litera*, 1959, vi, 1-8.
- 4143. DELAURA, DAVID JOSEPH. *Matthew Arnold's Religious and Historical Vision*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3088.]
- 4144. FAIRCLOUGH, G. THOMAS. *A Fugitive and Gracious Light: The Relation of Joseph Joubert to Matthew Arnold's Thought*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 79.
- 4145. FRANCIS, NELLE TREW. *The Critical Reception of Arnold's Poetry: The Religious Issue*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 259.]
- 4146. GABRIELLI, VITTORIO. *Il mito e l'alloro*. Bari: Adriatica.
- 4147. JAMES, D. G. *Matthew Arnold and the Decline of English Romanticism*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 110. Rev. by Arthur J. Carr in *Victorian Studies*, v, 77-9; by William Walsh in *N.St.*, lxi, 353; by John Holloway in *Listener*, lxxv, 537, 539; in *TLS.*, Apr. 14, p. 235.
- 4148. JOHNSON, W. STACY. *The Voices of Matthew Arnold: An Essay in Criticism*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 146. Rev. by Robert Preyer in *CE.*, xxiii, 166-7; by Patrick Cruttwell in *HR.*, xiv, 598-606.
- 4149. KATO, TAKASHI. *Matthew Arnold and the Modern World*. *SEL.*, xxxviii, 19-44.
- 4150. LOTT, JOHN BERTRAND. *Matthew Arnold as Satirist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 248-9.]
- 4151. LUBELL, ALBERT J. *Matthew Arnold: Between Two Worlds*. *MLQ.*, Sept., xxii, 248-63.

- Arnold, Matthew, 4152.** MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. Das persönliche Menschenbild Matthew Arnolds in der dichterischen Gestaltung. (Bibl. 1955, 6635.) Rev. by Paul Turner in *E. Studies*, XLII, 178-80.
- **4153.** NAGARAJAN, S. Arnold and the 'Bhagavad Gita': A Reinterpretation of 'Empedocles on Etna'. *CL.*, Fall 1960, XII, 335-47.
- **4154.** NEIMAN, FRASER (ed.). Essays, Letters and Reviews. (Bibl. 1960, 3737.) Rev. by Roger L. Brooks in *CL.*, XIII, 183-4; by Kenneth Allott in *MLR.*, LVI, 416-17; by A. Dwight Culler in *JEGP.*, LX, 336-8; by R. H. Super in *MLQ.*, XXII, 307-8.
- **4155.** OHMANN, RICHARD MALIN. Studies in Prose Style: Arnold, Shaw, Wilde. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- **4156.** PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. A Concordance to the Poems of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1959, 3699.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 97; by J. P. Curgenvin in *RES.*, XII, 315-16.
- **4157.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. Matthew Arnold and American Culture. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1957, 6763.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 301.
- **4158.** ROBBINS, WILLIAM. The Ethical Idealism of Matthew Arnold: A Study of the Nature and Sources of His Moral and Religious Ideas. (Bibl. 1959, 3701.) Rev. by S. K. Winter in *MLQ.*, XXII, 94-5; by William H. Gass in *PRV.*, LXX, 428-30; by J. P. Curgenvin in *RES.*, XII, 99-100.
- **4159.** SHAFER, ROBERT LLOYD. The Concept of Culture in the Works of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2299.]
- **4160.** SUPER, R. H. The First Publication of 'Thyrsis'. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 229.
- **4161.** SUPER, R. H. (ed.). On the Classical Tradition. (Bibl. 1960, 3744.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 280-1; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 235-6; by Carter Revard in *AO.*, XLVIII, 92-5.
- **4162.** TRUSS, TOM, JR. Arnold's 'Shakespeare'. *Exp.*, May, XIX, 56.
- **4163.** WALLACE, JOHN M. Landscape and 'The General Law': The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. *BUSE.*, Summer, V, 91-106.
- **4164.** WILLIAMSON, EUGENE L., JR. Significant Points of Comparison Between the Biblical Criticism of Thomas and Matthew Arnold. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 539-43.
- Arnold, Thomas, 4165.** JACKSON, M. J. and J. ROGAN. Thomas Arnold. *CQR.*, CLXII, 200-9.
- **4166.** WILLIAMSON, EUGENE L., JR. Dr. Arnold as a Literary Critic: Two Uncollected Essays. *NQ.*, Dec., VIII (N.S.), 465-6.
- **4167.** — Significant Points of Comparison Between the Biblical Criticism of Thomas and Matthew Arnold. See **4164.**
- Austen, Jane, 4168.** BINKLEY, WILLIAM O. Comic Self-Discovery in Jane Austen's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1992-3.]
- **4169.** BOOTH, WAYNE C. Point of View and the Control of Distance in 'Emma'. *NCF.*, XVI, 95-116.

- Austen, Jane.** 4170. BRADBROOK, FRANK W. Sources of Jane Austen's Ideas about Nature in 'Mansfield Park'. *See* 3783.
- 4171. — Jane Austen. 'Emma'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature Series.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in *CQ.*, III, 275-7.
- 4172. Entry cancelled.
- 4173. CHANDA, S. M. The New Vein in 'Mansfield Park'. *Indian Journal of English Studies* (Calcutta), 1960, I, 96-9.
- 4174. DERRY, WARREN. Jane Austen. (Notes on the text.) *TLS.*, Dec. 29, p. 929.
- 4175. FRYXELL, DONALD R. 'Lovers Vows' in 'Mansfield Park'. *MidR.*, pp. 75-8.
- 4176. HUGHES, R. E. The Education of Emma Woodhouse. *NCF.*, XVI, 69-74.
- 4177. JACK, IAN. The Epistolary Element in Jane Austen. *See* (pp. 173-86) 452.
- 4178. LEVINE, JAY ARNOLD. 'Lady Susan': Jane Austen's Character of the Merry Widow. *SELit.*, I, iv, 23-34.
- 4179. LITZ, WALTON. The Chronology of 'Mansfield Park'. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 221-2.
- 4180. — 'The Loiterer': A Reflection of Jane Austen's Early Environment. *RES.*, Aug., XII, 251-61.
- 4181. SOUTHAM, B. C. Jane Austen: A Broken Romance? *NQ.*, Dec., VIII (N.S.), 464-5.
- 4182. — The Text of 'Sanditon'. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 23-4.
- 4183. TEN HARMSSEL, HENRIETTA. The Villain-Hero in 'Pamela' and 'Pride and Prejudice'. *See* 3789.
- 4184. WATSON, WINIFRED. Jane Austen in London. Ivals, Hants.: Jane Austen Society. pp. 22.
- 4185. WHITE, EDWARD MICHAEL. Jane Austen and the Art of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- Bagehot, Walter.** 4186. TENER, ROBERT H. Bagehot, Jeffrey and Renan. *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 515.
- Bancroft, George.** 4187. LUKACS, JOHN. Bancroft: The Historian as Celebrity. *AH.*, Oct., XII, 65-8.
- Beecher, Lyman.** 4188. CROSS, BARBARA M. (ed.). Autobiography. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 865.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 4189. LOMER, GERHARD R. Jeremy Bentham. *QQ.*, 1960, LXVII, 28-40.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** 4190. RIDGELY, J. V. Ambrose Bierce to H. L. Mencken. *Quarterly News Letter*, Spring, XXVI, 27-33.
- 4191. WEIMER, DAVID R. Ambrose Bierce and the Art of War. *See* (pp. 229-38) 455.
- Blunt, Wilfred Scawen.** 4192. LYTTON, EARL OF. Wilfred Scawen Blunt: A Memoir by his Grandson. London: Macdonald. pp. 368. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 30, p. 395; by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, LXV, 1144; by Donald Davie in *N.St.*, LXI, 1047-8.

- Borrow, George.** 4193. FRANCIS, H. J. *Borroviana*. *Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society*, XL, 139-40.
- 4194. TODD, WILLIAM B. Borrow's 'Lavengro' and 'Faustus'. *BC.*, Spring, x, 70.
- 4195. WOLF, DONALD ALAN. *The Scholar Gypsy: George Borrow as Lavengro*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1164-5.]
- Brontës.** 4196. BLUTEAU, JEANNE. *La vie passionnée des Brontë*. Paris: Seghers. pp. 357.
- 4197. ODOM, KEITH CONRAD. *The Brontës and Romantic Views of Personality*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 2004-05.]
- Brontë, Branwell.** 4198. DU MAURIER, DAPHNE. *The Infernal World of Branwell Brontë*. (Bibl. 1960, 3794.) N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 19, p. 39; by Ivor Brown in *NYTB.*, Mar. 12, pp. 4-5, 37; by Fannie Ratchford in *NMQ.*, XXX, 400-2.
- 4199. GÉRIN, WINIFRED. *Branwell Brontë*. London; N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 338. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 15, p. 9; by Phyllis Bentley in *Listener*, LXVI, 142; in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 462.
- Brontë, Charlotte.** 4200. BURKHART, CHARLES. Another Key Word for 'Jane Eyre'. *NCF.*, XVI, 177-9.
- 4201. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. *The Self, the World, and the Structure of 'Jane Eyre'*. *RLV.*, No. 5, 416-25.
- Brontë, Emily.** 4202. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. Mrs. Gaskell's 'The Old Nurse's Story': A Link Between 'Wuthering Heights' and 'The Turn of the Screw'. *NQ.*, Mar., VIII (N.S.), 101-2.
- 4203. BLONDEL, J. *Nouveaux Regards sur Emily Brontë*. In *Annales de la Faculté des Lettres d'Aix*, XXXV.
- Brown, Charles Brockden.** 4204. COYLE, JAMES JOHN. *The Problem of Evil in the Major Novels of Charles Brockden Brown*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3780.]
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.** 4205. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. *Elizabeth Barrett and R. Shelton Mackenzie*. *SB.*, XIV, 245-50.
- 4206. — Elizabeth Barrett to Hugh Stuart Boyd: An Additional Letter. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXVI, 154-5.
- Browning, Robert.** 4207. BLAIR, CAROLYN LOUISE. *Robert Browning as a Literary Critic*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1974.]
- 4208. BUHL, PAULINA ESTELLA. *A Historical and Critical Study of Browning's 'Asolando' Volume*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 562.]
- 4209. CHIARENZA, FRANK J. Browning's 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb at Saint Praxed's Church', 73-79; 99-100. *Exp.*, Jan., XIX, 22.
- 4210. CONNES, GEORGES (trans.). *L'Anneau et le Livre*. Introduced by RENÉ LALOU. Paris: Gallimard, 1959. pp. 710.

- Browning, Robert.** 4211. HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. *The Mask of Browning's Countess Gismond*. PQ., Jan., XL, 153-5.
- 4212. HARPER, JAMES WINTHROP. *Browning and the Evangelical Tradition*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3089.]
- 4213. HARRISON, THOMAS P. *Browning's 'Childe Roland' and Wordsworth*. TSL., VI, 119-23.
- 4214. HONAN, PARK. *Browning's Characters: A Study in Poetic Technique*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 327.
- 4215. JOHNSON, E. D. H. *Robert Browning's Pluralistic Universe: A Reading of 'The Ring and the Book'*. UTQ., XXXI, 20-41.
- 4216. KELLEY, LACHLAN PHIL. *Robert Browning and George Smith. Selections from an Unpublished Correspondence*. QR., July, CCXCIX, 323-35.
- 4217. KILBURN, PATRICK E. *Browning's 'My Last Duchess'*. Exp., Feb., XIX, 31.
- 4218. LINDSAY, NORMAN. *The Mask of Robert Browning*. Southerly, 1959, XX, 182-200.
- 4219. LITZINGER, BOYD A. *The Prior's Niece in 'Fra Lippo Lippi'*. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 344-5.
- 4220. — Incident as Microcosm: *The Prior's Niece in 'Fra Lippo Lippi'*. CE., XXII, 409-10.
- 4221. MCALEER, EDWARD C. *Browning's 'Nationality in Drinks'*, 1-11. Exp., Dec., XX, 34.
- 4222. McNALLY, JAMES JOSEPH, JR. *The Political Thought of Robert Browning*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1629.]
- 4223. MENDL, R. W. S. *Robert Browning, the Poet-Musician*. M&L., XLII, 142-50.
- 4224. NATHANSON, LEONARD. *Browning's 'My Last Duchess'*. Exp., June, XIX, 68.
- 4225. ORENSTEIN, IRVING. *A Fresh Interpretation of 'The Last Ride Together'*. Baylor Browning Interests, No. 18, 3-10.
- 4226. SANDERS, MRS. STEVEN. *A Supplementary Calendar of Letters*. Baylor Browning Interests, No. 18, 11-20.
- 4227. SCHWEIK, ROBERT C. *The Structure of 'A Grammarian's Funeral'*. CE., XXII, 411-12.
- 4228. SETURAMAN, V. S. *The Voice of the Poet in 'Fra Lippo Lippi'*. *The Literary Criterion*, Univ. of Mysore, Summer, IV, No. 4, 3-6.
- 4229. SYPHER, WYLIE (ed.). *The Ring and the Book*. N.Y.: Norton.
- 4230. WASSERMAN, GEORGE R. *The Meaning of Browning's Ring-Figure*. MLN., May, LXXVI, 420-6.
- 4231. WILLOUGHBY, JOHN WALLACE. *Browning's Villains with Particular Emphasis on Count Guido Franceschini of 'The Ring and The Book'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1960.
- Brownson, Orestes A.** 4232. MCCARTHY, REV. LEONARD JAMES, S. J. *Rhetoric in the Works of Orestes Brownson*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1182.]

- Bryant, William Cullen.** 4233. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Stray Letters of Lowell, Holmes and Bryant. *See* 4888.
- 4234. DAHL, CURTIS. Mound-Builders, Mormons, and William Cullen Bryant. *NEQ.*, June, xxxiv, 178-90.
- 4235. SPIVEY, HERMAN E. Bryant Cautions and Counsels Lincoln. *TSL.*, vi, 1-13.
- 4236. WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Emerson's 'Seashore' and Bryant: Poetic Theory in Practice. *See* 4573.
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward.** 4237. BARR, D. J. A Misquotation in Lytton. *NQ.*, Dec., viii (N.S.), 466.
- 4238. FRADIN, JOSEPH I. The Absorbing Tyranny of Every-day Life: Bulwer-Lytton's 'A Strange Story'. *NCF.*, xvi, 1-16.
- 4239. HOLLINGSWORTH, JOSEPH KEITH. The Newgate Novel, 1830-1847: Bulwer, Ainsworth, Dickens, and Thackeray. *See* 4128.
- Burdette, Robert J.** 4240. DONOVAN, ROBERT J. Robert J. Burdette. Palimpsest, XLII, 281-320.
- Butler, Samuel.** 4241. BISSELL, CLAUDE. The Butlerian Inheritance of G. B. Shaw. *See* 6764.
- 4242. COLE, G. D. H. Samuel Butler. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 52. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- 4243. DAVIES, DAVID W. The Samuel Butler Collection of the Honnold Library. *Claremont Quarterly*, 1960, vii, iv, 59-62.
- 4244. JONES, JOSEPH. The Cradle of 'Erewhon'. (Bibl. 1959, 3770.) Rev. by James Bertram in *RES.*, xii, 217-19; by Frank Gees Black in *CL.*, xiii, 178-9; by Joan Stevens in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 38-9; by John L. Bradley in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 294.
- 4245. KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. 'Ishmael' or Anti-Hero? The Division of Self: 'The Way of All Flesh'. *EFT.*, iv, iv, 28-35.
- 4246. SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. Der viktorianische Gulliver: Betrachtungen über Samuel Butlers 'Erewhon' und 'Erewhon Revisited'. *ZAA.*, ix, 117-38.
- 4247. SIMPSON, GEORGE GAYLORD. Lamarck, Darwin, and Butler: Three Approaches to Evolution. *ASc.*, Spring, xxx, 238-49.
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 4248. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, Jan. 15, p. 2.
- 4249. BARR, D. J. Byron: An Allusion to 'Les Liaisons Dangereuses'. *NQ.*, Jan., viii (N.S.), 20.
- 4250. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. Guilt and Retribution in Byron's Sea Poems. *REL.*, Jan., ii, 58-69.
- 4251. CARB, NATHAN R. E., JR. Byron as Critic: Not a Neo-Classicist. *Philological Papers*, May 1958, xi, 16-21.
- 4252. ELWIN, MALCOLM. The Lovelace Papers. *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 481.
- 4253. FISCHER, HERMANN. Der übertragene Giaur. Eine geschmacksgeschichtliche Untersuchung. *NS.*, pp. 17-27.
- 4254. GRAHAM, CUTHBERT. The Boyhood of Byron. *Listener*, Oct. 26, LXVI, 654, 657.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** 4255. KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. Byron: An Unpublished Letter to Shelley. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 708-9.
- 4256. LOVELL, ERNEST J. (ed.). His Very Self and Voice. (Bibl. 1954, 5576.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, XLII, 119-20.
- 4257. MARCHAND, LESLIE A. Recent Byron Scholarship. See (pp. 127-48) 455.
- 4258. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. A Reading of Byron's 'Mazeppa'. MLN., Feb., LXXVI, 120-4.
- 4259. — The Accretive Structure of Byron's 'The Giaour'. MLN., June, LXXVI, 502-9.
- 4260. — Reference to a Popular Tradition in 'Don Juan' and 'Mazeppa'. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 224-5.
- 4261. — The Byron Controversy Again. L&P., XI, 68-9.
- 4262. — Byron's 'Parisina' and the Function of Psychoanalytic Criticism. Person, XLII, 213-23.
- 4263. — Byron, Shelley, Hunt, and 'The Liberal'. (Bibl. 1960, 3874.) Rev. by R. W. King in MLR., LVI, 472-3; by J. D. Jump in RES., XII, 429-30; by David Bonnell Green in MP., LVIII, 219-20; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in MLN., LXXVI, 885-6; by Edward E. Bostetter in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 490-500.
- 4264. MAURER, EDWIN JOHNSTON. Lord Byron and the Concert of Europe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3787-8.]
- 4265. MOORE, DORIS LANGLEY. The Late Lord Byron. London: John Murray; Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 520. Rev. by Sir Harold Nicolson in Listener, LXVI, 67; by John Bayley in Spect., July 14, pp. 63-4; by Andrew Rutherford in N.St., LXII, 90; in TLS., July 21, p. 450 (followed by weekly correspondence till Oct. 13); by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Aug. 20, p. 4; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Aug. 22, p. 20; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Oct. 8, pp. 6, 45.
- 4266. PRAZ, MARIO. Byron e Foscolo. RLM&C., XIV, 5-19.
- 4267. RIDENOUR, GEORGE M. The Style of 'Don Juan'. (Bibl. 1960, 3878.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MLN., LXXVI, 365-8; by J. D. Jump in RES., XII, 308-9; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LVI, 413-14.
- 4268. RUTHERFORD, ANDREW. Byron: A Critical Study. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd; Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Peter Quennell in Spect., June 9, p. 845; by F. W. Bateson in N.St., LXI, 885-6; by Graham Hough in Listener, LXV, 1057; in TLS., June 23, p. 388.
- 4269. — The Influence of Hobhouse on 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage', Canto IV. RES., Nov., XII, 391-7.
- 4270. THOMPSON, KARL F. Beckford, Byron, and Henley. See 3508.
- 4271. TRELAUNY, E. J. The Last Days of Shelley and Byron. Ed. by J. E. MORPURGO. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 272. (Anchor Books.)
- 4272. WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. Byron and the Franciscans. KSMB., XII, 7-8.
- 4273. WEST, PAUL. Byron and the Spoiler's Art. (Bibl. 1960,

3884.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *MLR.*, LVI, 595-7; by Patrick Cruttwell in *HR.*, xiv, 598-606; by Edward E. Bostetter in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 490-500; by D. J. Palmer in *CQ.*, III, 92-3; by John Bayley in *Lon. Mag.*, Apr., I, 85-7.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 4274. ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT LEE. Manuscript Revision in Byron's 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2282.]

Cable, George Washington. 4275. PUGH, GRIFFIN T. George W. Cable's Theory and Use of Folk Speech. *SFQ.*, 1960, XXIV, 287-93.

— 4276. TURNER, ARLIN. Mark Twain and George W. Cable: The Record of a Literary Friendship. (Bibl. 1960, 3886.) Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in *AL.*, XXXIII, 233-4.

Carlyle, Thomas. 4277. AGNIHOTRI, SURENDRA NATH. The Philosophy of Carlyle as revealed in 'Sartor Resartus'. The Aryan Path, Bombay, May, XXXII, 219-24.

— 4278. DÖPPELHEUER, WILHELM. Untersuchung des Satzbaus in den Werken Thomas Carlyles. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Spracheinflusses. *See* 899.

— 4279. HENDRICK, GEORGE. William Sloane Kennedy Stalks Carlyle. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 19-20.

— 4280. KEDENBURG, JÜRGEN. Teleologisches Geschichtsbild und theokratische Staatsauffassung im Werke Thomas Carlyles. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1960. pp. 126. (Frankfurter Arbeiten aus dem Gebiet der Anglistik und der Amerika-Studien, 6.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, p. 534.

— 4281. MALIN, JAMES C. Carlyle's Philosophy of Clothes and Swedenborg's. *Scandinavian Studies*, XXXIII, 155-68.

— 4282. OTA, SABURO. Thomas Carlyle's Relation with Modern Japanese Literature. *SEL.*, Eng. No., pp. 83-95.

— 4283. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Retracing Carlyle's Irish Journey (1849). *Studies*, Spring, L, 38-50.

— 4284. — Carlyle and Tennyson. *PMLA.*, Mar., LXXVI, 82-97.

— 4285. SMEED, J. W. Carlyles Jean-Paul-Übersetzungen. *Dt. Vjschr.*, XXXV, 262-79.

— 4286. WITTE, WILLIAM. Schiller and Burns and Other Essays. *See* 3573.

Carroll, Lewis. 4287. COLLINGWOOD, S. D. (ed.). Diversions and Digressions. [New ed. of *The Lewis Carroll Picture Book.*] London: Constable. pp. 375. (Dover Books.)

— 4288. FIRMAN, CATHARINE. Lewis Carroll, Oxford Satirist. *Claremont Quarterly*, 1960, VIII, i, 69-72.

— 4289. SPACKS, PATRICIA. Logic and Language in 'Through the Looking Glass'. *See* 826.

Channing, William Ellery. 4290. BROWN, ARTHUR W. Always Young for Liberty: A Biography of William Ellery Channing. (Bibl. 1957, 6940.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Jb.AS.*, v, 343-4.

— 4291. — William Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Twayne.

- Channing, William Ellery.** 4292. RAVITZ, ABE C. The Return of William Ellery Channing. *AmQ.*, Spring, XIII, 67-76.
- Child, Lydia Maria.** 4293. TAYLOR, LLOYD C., JR. Lydia Maria Child, Biographer. *NEQ.*, June, XXXIV, 211-27.
- Chivers, Thomas Holley.** 4294. ICHIRIKI, HIDEO. Thomas Holley Chivers. *See* (pp. 207-19) 461.
- Clare, John.** 4295. FISHER, JAMES. John Clare: Naturalist and Poet. *Listener*, Oct. 19, LXVI, 614-15.
- 4296. POWELL, DAVID. Written by Clare? *TLS.*, Nov. 10, p. 805; IAN JACK, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 823; GEOFFREY SUMMERFIELD and ERIC ROBINSON, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 913.
- Clarke, Mary Cowden.** 4297. FALK, DORIS V. Mary Cowden Clarke and her East End Injun. *JRUL.*, June, XXIV, 85-99. [Parody of 'Hiawatha'.]
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.** 4298. HOUGHTON, WALTER E. Arthur Hugh Clough: A Hundred Years of Disparagement. *SELit.*, 1, iv, 35-61.
- Cobbett, William.** 4299. OSBORNE, JOHN WALTER. William Cobbett and His England: A Study in Social and Political Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1604-5.]
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 4300. ABBREW, KAMAL DE. Coleridge's 'Ancient Mariner'—Rime or Ballad? *Univ. of Ceylon Review*, 1959, XVII, 90-8.
- 4301. AHMAD, MUNIR. A Probable Indian Source of a Coleridge Verse Fragment. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 217-18.
- 4302. BAILEY, DUDLEY. Coleridge's Revision of 'The Friend'. *MP.*, Nov., LIX, 89-99.
- 4303. BEER, J. B. Coleridge's 'Watchman'. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 217.
- 4304. BILLINGS, MILDRED KITTO. The Theology of Horace Bushnell Considered in Relation to that of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- 4305. BOULGER, JAMES D. Coleridge as Religious Thinker. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 241. Rev. by Lucyle Werkmeister in *CE.*, XXIII, 166. (*Yale Studies in English*, 151.)
- 4306. BOUSLOG, CHARLES S. Coleridge's Marginalia in the Sara Hutchinson Copy of 'Remorse'. *BNYPL.*, May, LXV, 333-8.
- 4307. BROOKE, NICHOLAS. Coleridge's 'True and Original Realism'. *DUJ.*, Mar., XXII, 58-69.
- 4308. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Coleridge: Vision and Actuality. *MCR.*, No. 4, 3-17.
- 4309. BYERS, JOHN R., JR. Coleridge's 'Time, Real and Imaginary'. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 46.
- 4310. CALLEO, DAVID. Coleridge on Napoleon. *Yale French Studies*, Fall-Winter 1960-I, XXVI, 83-93.
- 4311. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Schiller's 'Die Ideale' and the Odes of Coleridge and Wordsworth. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 36-7.
- 4312. CHAYES, IRENE HENDRY. The Circle and the Stair: Pat-

terns of Romantic Theme and Form in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats. *See* 3519.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 4313. COBURN, KATHLEEN. Poet into Public Servant. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, LIV, ii, 1-11.

— 4314. COLMER, JOHN. Coleridge: Critic of Society. (Bibl. 1959, 3834.) Rev. by J. P. Mann in *MLR.*, LVI, 109-110; by W. J. B. Owen in *RES.*, XII, 93-5; by Emerson R. Marks in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 263-8; briefly by Frederick T. Wood in *E. Studies*, XLII, 400-1.

— 4315. DEEN, LEONARD W. Coleridge and the Sources of Pantisocracy: Godwin, the Bible, and Hartley. *BUSE.*, Winter, v, 232-45.

— 4316. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Coleridge in Lilliput: The Quality of Parliamentary Reporting in 1800. *Sp. Mon.*, 1960, XXVII, 33-62.

— 4317. — Coleridge on Coleridge: The Context (and Text) of His Review of 'Mr. Coleridge's Second Lay Sermon'. *SR.*, I, 47-64.

— 4318. — Lost Poem Found: The Cooperative Pursuit and Recapture of an Escaped Coleridge 'Sonnet' of 72 Lines. *BNYPL.*, Apr., LXV, 249-68.

— 4319. — LUCYLE WERKMEISTER and R. S. WOOF. Unrecorded Coleridge Variants: Additions and Corrections. *SB.*, XIV, 236-45.

— 4320. GARVIN, KATHARINE. Snakes in the Grass. (With particular attention to Satan, 'Lamia', 'Christabel'.) *See* 3236.

— 4321. GÉRARD, ALBERT. Counterfeiting Infinity: 'The Eolian Harp' and the Growth of Coleridge's Mind. *JEGP.*, July, LX, 411-22.

— 4322. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. (ed.). *The Rime of the Ancient Mariner: A Handbook*. San Francisco: Wadsworth. (Wadsworth Guides to Literary Study.)

— 4323. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). *Collected Letters*, Vols. III and IV. (Bibl. 1959, 3841.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 330-1.

— 4324. HOYLE, JAMES F. *The Coleridgean Landscape: An Essay in Historical Criticism of His Poetry*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1999.]

— 4325. JACKSON, J. R. DEJ. *The Influence of the Theatre on Coleridge's Shakespearean Criticism*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 2000.]

— 4326. KATO, RYNTARO. *Coleridge's Literary Criticism*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 291.

— 4327. LITTLE, G. L. *Christabess: by S. T. Colebritche, Esq.* *MLR.*, Apr., LVI, 215-20.

— 4328. LOWES, J. L. *The Road to Xanadu*. [New ed.] London: Constable. pp. 574.

— 4329. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Coleridge, the Mariner, and Dramatic Irony. *Person*, XII, 524-32.

— 4330. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Structure of Coleridge's 'The Eolian Harp'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 229-32.

— 4331. NEWELL, I. Coleridge and J. G. E. Maass. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 218-19.

- 4332. RAYSOR, T. M. (ed.). *Shakespearean Criticism*. Vol. 1. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 280. (Everyman Series.)
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** 4333. SASTRI, P. S. The Moon in Coleridge's Poetry. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, II, No. 1, 59-77.
- 4334. SCHNEIDER, DUANE B. A Note on Coleridge's Notebooks. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 219-21.
- 4335. STUART, JOHN A. Augustine and 'The Ancient Mariner'. *MLN.* Feb., LXXVI, 116-20.
- 4336. SUGIMOTO, RYNTARO. Coleridge on Metaphysical Poetry. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 81-95.
- 4337. SUTHER, MARSHALL. The Dark Night of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Bibl. 1960, 3941.) Rev. in *TLS.*, June 2, p. 339; by Patrick Cruttwell in *HR.*, XIV, 598-606; by Edward E. Bostetter in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 490-500.
- 4338. WARE, MALCOLM. Coleridge's 'Spectre-Bark': A Slave Ship? *PQ.*, Oct., XL, 589-93.
- 4339. WATSON, GEORGE. The Meaning of 'Kubla Khan'. *REL.*, Jan., II, 21-9.
- 4340. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. The Early Coleridge: His 'Rage for Metaphysics'. *HTR.*, LIV, 99-123.
- 4341. — 'High Jinks' at Highgate. *PQ.*, Jan., XL, 104-11.
- 4342. WHALLEY, GEORGE. Coleridge on the 'Prometheus' of Aeschylus. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, LIV, ii, 13-24.
- 4343. — Portrait of a Bibliophile VII. Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1772-1834. *BC.*, Autumn, x, 275-90.
- 4344. WILCOX, STEWART C. The Arguments and Motto of 'The Ancient Mariner'. *MLQ.*, Sept., XXII, 264-8.
- 4345. WOODRING, CARL R. Two Prompt Copies of Coleridge's 'Remorse'. *BNYPL.*, Apr., LXV, 229-35.
- 4346. — Politics in the Poetry of Coleridge. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 270. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 29, p. 930.
- 4347. YURA, KIMIYASHI. The Moral of 'The Ancient Mariner'. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 219-35.
- Collins, Wilkie.** 4348. CORRIGAN, BEATRICE. Antonio Fogazzaro and Wilkie Collins. *CL.*, Winter, XIII, 39-51.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** 4349. BEARD, JAMES FRANKLIN (ed.). *The Letters and Journals of James Fenimore Cooper*. (Bibl. 1960, 3947.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *E. Studies*, XLII, 255-7; by Theodore Hornberger in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 663-4; by Louis J. Budd in *SAQ.*, LX, 105-6; by N. F. Adkins in *AL.*, XXXIII, 80-3; by George Kartzke in *Ang.*, LXXIX, 244-7.
- 4350. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. Fenimore Cooper and Science. Part II. *TWA.*, 1960, XLIX, 249-82.
- 4351. COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. A Letter to His Countrymen. *Jb.AS.*, 1960, v, 245-307.
- 4352. FRISCH, MORTON J. Cooper's 'Notions of the Americans': A Commentary on Democracy. *Ethics*, LXXI, 114-20.
- 4353. KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIAN. James Fenimore Cooper and

Adam Mickiewicz: A Stylistic Device from Prison Lore. *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics*, IV, 75-83.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 4354. MARTIN, TERENCE. Leatherstocking and the Frontier: Cooper's 'The Last of the Mohicans'. *See* (pp. 49-64) 1312.

— 4355. O'DONNELL, CHARLES. Progress and Property: The Late Cooper. *AmQ.*, Fall, XIII, 402-9.

— 4356. PHILBRICK, THOMAS. James Fenimore Cooper and the Development of American Sea Fiction. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 329.

— 4357. RINGE, DONALD A. Man and Nature in Cooper's 'The Prairie'. *NCF.*, xv, 313-23.

— 4358. STOCKTON, EDWIN L., JR. The Influence of the Moravians upon the Leather-Stocking Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2722-3.]

— 4359. WALKER, WARREN S. Cooper's Wooden Indians. *CJF.*, xx, 157-60.

— 4360. — The Frontiersman as Recluse and Redeemer. *NYFQ.*, 1960, xvi, 110-22.

— 4361. ZOELLNER, ROBERT H. Fenimore Cooper: Alienated American. *AmQ.*, Spring, XIII, 55-66.

Crane, Stephen. 4362. BAASNER, PETER. Stephen Crane and Joseph Conrad. *See* (pp. 34-9) 1313.

— 4363. BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'The Red Badge of Courage' and 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. *WHR.*, Winter, xv, 83-4.

— 4364. BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. The Imagery and Art of 'George's Mother'. *CLAJ.*, 1960, IV, 106-15.

— 4365. CADY, EDWIN HARRISON. Stephen Crane and The Strenuous Life. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVIII, 376-82.

— 4366. GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. The Jamesian Motif in Stephen Crane's Last Novels. *Person*, XLII, 77-84.

— 4367. — Thematic Patterns in Stephen Crane's Early Novels. *NCF.*, xvi, 59-67.

— 4368. KAHN, SHOLOM J. Stephen Crane and Whitman: A Possible Source for 'Maggie'. *WWR.*, Dec., VII, 71-7.

— 4369. KLOTZ, MARVIN. Stephen Crane: Tragedian or Comedian: 'The Blue Hotel'. *UKCR.*, Mar., XXVII, 170-4.

— 4370. LIEBLING, A. J. The Dollars Damned Him. *NY.*, Aug. 5, pp. 48-60, 63-6, 69-72.

— 4371. MCCOLLY, WILLIAM. Teaching 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *EJ.*, L, 534-8.

— 4372. SCHNEIDER, ROBERT W. Stephen Crane and the Drama of Transition: A Study in Historical Continuity. *JCMVASA.*, II, 1-16.

— 4373. SOLOMON, ERIC. Stephen Crane's War Stories. *TSL.*, Spring, III, 67-80.

— 4374. STALLMAN, ROBERT W. and LILLIAN GILKES (eds.). Letters. (Bibl. 1960, 3965.) Rev. by Richard Chase in *MLN.*, LXXVI 564-6; by A. J. Liebling in *NY.*, Aug. 5, pp. 48-72.

- Crane, Stephen.** 4375. WEGELIN, CHRISTOF. Crane's 'A Man Said to the Universe'. *Exp.*, Sept., xx, 9.
- 4376. WESTBROOK, MAX ROGER. Stephen Crane and the Revolt-Search Motif. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 1953.]
- 4377. WHITE, WILLIAM. A Stephen Crane Letter. *TLS.*, Sept. 22, p. 636.
- 4378. ZARA, LOUIS. *Dark Rider: A Novel Based on the Life of Stephen Crane*. Cleveland: World. pp. 505. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 10, p. 3; by Harry T. Moore in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, pp. 42-3.
- Dana, Richard Henry.** 4379. SHAPIRO, SAMUEL. Richard Henry Dana, Jr. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 251.
- Darley, George.** 4380. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Cancels in Darley's 'Sylvia', 1827. *BC.*, Autumn, x, 337.
- 4381. SIMMONS, J. S. G. George Darley's 'Poems [1890]'. *BC.*, Winter, x, 449.
- 4382. WOOLF, CECIL. Some Uncollected Authors XXVIII. George Darley, 1795-1846. *BC.*, Summer, x, 186-92; SIMON NOWELL-SMITH, *ib.*, Autumn, 337; J. S. G. SIMMONS, *ib.*, Winter, 449.
- Davidson, John.** 4383. LINDSAY, MAURICE (ed.). *John Davidson: A Selection of his Poems*. With an essay by HUGH MCDIARMID and a preface by T. S. ELIOT. London: Hutchinson. pp. 220. Rev. by Norman MacCaig in *Spect.*, Mar. 24, pp. 414-15; by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, LXI, 478-9; in *TLS.*, June 23, p. 388.
- 4384. TOWNSEND, JAMES BENJAMIN. *John Davidson: Poet of Armageddon*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 258. (*Yale Studies in English*, 148.)
- De Quincey, Thomas.** 4385. CARNALL, GEOFFREY. De Quincey on the Knocking at the Gate. *REL.*, Jan., II, 49-57.
- 4386. LEECH, CLIFFORD. De Quincey as Literary Critic. *REL.*, Jan., II, 38-48.
- 4387. WOLFE, RALPH HAVEN. De Quincey, Wordsworth, and 'Hamlet'. *See* 2606.
- Dickens, Charles.** 4388. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Charles Dickens on Lake Erie. *Inland Seas*, xvii, 25-30.
- 4389. ATTHILL, ROBIN. Dickens and the Railway. *Eng.*, Spring, XIII, 130-5.
- 4390. BARNARD, ROBERT. The Choral Symphony: 'Our Mutual Friend'. *REL.*, July, II, 89-99.
- 4391. BLOOM, URSULA. The Romance of Charles Dickens. (*Bibl.* 1960, 3989.) Rev. by Pansy Pakenham in *Dickensian*, LVII, 53-4.
- 4392. BODELSEN, C. A. 'The Physiognomy of the Name'. *REL.*, July, II, 39-48.
- 4393. BUTT, JOHN. Dickens's Instructions for 'Martin Chuzzlewit', Plate XVIII. *REL.*, July, II, 49-50.
- 4394. —. Editing a Nineteenth-Century Novelist. *See* (pp. 187-95) 452.

- Dickens, Charles.** 4395. BUTT, JOHN and KATHLEEN TILLOTSON. Dickens at Work. (Bibl. 1957, 7069.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, CXC VII, 70.
- 4396. CARLTON, WILLIAM J. More About the Dickens Ancestry. Dickensian, Jan., LVII, 5-10; *ib.*, Sept., 139.
- 4397. — 'Captain Holland' Identified. Dickensian, May, LVII, 69-77.
- 4398. — Dickens Periodicals. TLS., Sept. 22, p. 629.
- 4399. CARR, SISTER MARY CALLISTA (comp.). Catalogue of the Dickens Collection at the University of Texas. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 195. Rev. by E. A. Osborne in BC., x, 231-2, 235.
- 4400. CLARK, AUBERT J. The Movement for International Copyright in Nineteenth Century America. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1960. Rev. by K. J. F. in Dickensian, LVII, 55.
- 4401. CLINTON-BADDELEY, V. C. Snevellici. Dickensian, Jan., LVII, 43-52.
- 4402. — Wopsle. Dickensian, Sept., LVII, 150-9.
- 4403. COCKSHUT, A. O. J. The Imagination of Charles Dickens. London: Collins. pp. 192. Rev. by J. Hillis Miller in Victorian Studies, v, 174-6; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, LXVI, 395; in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 615; by John Bayley in Spect., Sept. 8, pp. 328-9; by Steven Marcus in N.St., LXII, 278-9.
- 4404. COLLINS, IRENE. The Immortal Memory of Charles Dickens. Dickensian, Sept., LVII, 146-9. [Speech.]
- 4405. COLLINS, P. A. W. Dickens and the Prison Governor George Laval Chesterton. Dickensian, Jan., LVII, 11-26.
- 4406. — Dickens on the Education of Girls. Dickensian, May, LVII, 86-96.
- 4407. — The Middlesex Magistrate in 'David Copperfield'. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 86-91.
- 4408. — Queen Mab's Chariot Among The Steam Engines: Dickens and 'Fancy'. E. Studies, Apr., XLII, 78-90.
- 4409. — The Significance of Dickens's Periodicals. REL., July, II, 55-64.
- 4410. COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD C., JR. Dickens's Complex Plots. Dickensian, Sept., LVII, 174-82.
- 4411. DRAYTON, W. H. The Uncommercial Traveller and the Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools. Dickensian, May, LVII, 118-20.
- 4412. DU CANN, C. G. L. The Love-Lives of Charles Dickens. London: Muller. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 883.
- 4413. FERGUSON, HENRY N. Green Christmas for Charles Dickens. NYHTB., Dec. 24, p. 3.
- 4414. FIELDING, K. J. Dickens and Miss Burdett-Coutts: The Last Phase. Dickensian, May, LVII, 97-105.
- 4415. — The Critical Autonomy of 'Great Expectations'. REL., July, II, 75-88.
- 4416. — (ed.). Speeches. (Bibl. 1960, 4012.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, XLII, 384-5; by P. A. W. Collins in RES., XII, 312-14; by Sylvere Monod in EA., XIV, 73-5.

- Dickens, Charles.** 4417. FORD, GEORGE H. and LAURIAT LANE, JR. (eds.). *The Dickens Critics*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 417.
- 4418. FORKER, CHARLES R. *The Language of Hands in 'Great Expectations'*. TSL., Summer, III, 280-93.
- 4419. GIBSON, FRANK A. *On Not Reading Dickens*. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVII, 26-8.
- 4420. — A Note on George Gordon. *Dickensian*, May, LVII, 81-5.
- 4421. GILSON, BORIS. *Dickens in Russia*. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVII, 56-8.
- 4422. GLENN, ROBERT BRUCE. *Linguistic Class-Indicators in the Speech of Dickens' Characters*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 569.]
- 4423. GOTTSALL, JAMES K. *Devils Abroad: The Unity and Significance of 'Barnaby Rudge'*. NCF., XVI, 133-46.
- 4424. Entry cancelled.
- 4425. GRANT, DOUGLAS. *A Sketch of Charles Dickens*. REL., July, II, 50-1.
- 4426. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. *Andrew Lang—Real Reader of Dickens*. *Dickensian*, May, LVII, 124-7.
- 4427. HARDY, BARBARA. *The Change of Heart in Dickens' Novels*. *Victorian Studies*, Sept., v, 49-67.
- 4428. HOLLINGSWORTH, JOSEPH KEITH. *The Newgate Novel, 1830-1847: Bulwer, Ainsworth, Dickens, and Thackeray*. See 4128.
- 4429. HUNTER, RICHARD A. and IDA MACALPINE. *Dickens and Connolly. An Embarrassed Editor's Disclaimer*. TLS., Aug. 11, pp. 534-5; PHILIP COLLINS, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 549.
- 4430. IRWIN, EDWARD EUGENE. *Dickens and Thackeray: The Reciprocal Influences*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 247.]
- 4431. IZZO, CARLO. *Charles Dickens. Cultura e scuola*, I, 58-64.
- 4432. KELTY, JEAN MCCLURE. *The Modern Tone of Charles Dickens*. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVII, 160-5.
- 4433. KETTLE, ARNOLD. *Thoughts on 'David Copperfield'*. REL., July, II, 65-74.
- 4434. — *Dickens and the Popular Tradition*. ZAA., IX, 229-52.
- 4435. LINDBERG, JOHN. *Individual Conscience and Social Injustice in 'Great Expectations'*. CE., Nov., XXIII, 118-22.
- 4436. MANNING, JOHN. *Dickens on Education*. (Bibl. 1959, 3952.) Rev. by P. A. W. Collins in RES., XII, 312-14.
- 4437. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. *The Method of 'A Tale of Two Cities'*. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVII, 183-9.
- 4438. MCCELVEY, GEORGE. *'A Tale of Two Cities' and Gin-Drinking*. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 96-7.
- 4439. MCMASTER, R. D. *'Little Dorrit': Experience and Design*. QQ., LXVII, 530-8.
- 4440. MILLER, MELVIN H. *Charles Dickens at the English Charity Dinner*. QJS., Apr., XLVII, 143-9.

- Dickens, Charles.** 4441. MONOD, SYLVÈRE. The Immortal Memory of Charles Dickens. *Dickensian*, May, LVII, 112-16. [Speech.]
- 4442. — A French View of Dickens's Humour. *REL.*, July, II, 29-38.
- 4443. MORLEY, MALCOLM. 'Messrs. Four, Two and One'. *Dickensian*, May, LVII, 78-81.
- 4444. — The Theatrical Ternans. Part x. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVII, 29-35.
- 4445. MOYNAHAN, JULIAN. Dickens Criticism. *EC.*, Apr., XI, 239-41. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1960, 4028.)
- 4446. PARTLOW, ROBERT B., JR. The Moving I: A Study of the Point of View in 'Great Expectations'. *CE.*, Nov., XXIII, 122-31.
- 4447. PEYROUTON, N. C. Dickens and the Other Hughes. *Dickensian*, Jan., LVII, 36-42.
- 4448. — When the Wine Merchant Wrote to Dickens: The Dickens-Ellis Correspondence. *Dickensian*, May, LVII, 105-11.
- 4449. PRIESTLEY, J. B. Charles Dickens. A Pictorial Biography. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 144. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 1, p. 858.
- 4450. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Some Observations on the Language of Dickens. *REL.*, July, II, 19-28.
- 4451. — The Language of Dickens. *See* (pp. 322-3) 453.
- 4452. REES, RICHARD. For Love or Money. (*Bibl.* 1960, 4033.) Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 191.
- 4453. SEEHASE, GEORG. Charles Dickens: Zu einer Besonderheit seines Realismus. Halle a. d. Saale: VEB Max Niemeyer. pp. 176. Rev. by Horst Oppel in *NS.*, 1962, pp. 45-6.
- 4454. SHARP, SISTER M. CORONA. The Archetypal Feminine: 'Our Mutual Friend'. *UKCR.*, Summer, XXVII, 307-11.
- 4455. SHEA, FRANCIS XAVIER, S. J. The Text of 'Our Mutual Friend': A Study of the Variations Between the Copy Text and the First Printed Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 2007.]
- 4456. SPILKA, MARK. Little Nell Revisited. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, XLV, 427-37.
- 4457. — Dickens and Kafka: 'The Technique of the Grotesque'. *MR.*, 1960, I, 441-58.
- 4458. TARTELLA, VINCENT PAUL. Charles Dickens's 'Oliver Twist': Moral Realism and the Uses of Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1616-17.]
- 4459. THOMSON, D. CLEGHORN. Francis Jeffrey: Charles Dickens's Friend and Critic. *REL.*, July, II, 52-4.
- 4460. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. A Letter from Mary Hogarth. *Dickensian*, Sept., LVII, 133-7. [Reprint of *TLS.* article; cf. *Bibl.* 1960, 4040.]
- 4461. TODD, WILLIAM B. Dickens's 'Christmas Carol'. *BC.*, Winter, x, 449-54.
- 4462. VANDE KIEFT, RUTH M. Patterns of Communication in 'Great Expectations'. *NCF.*, xv, 325-34.

- Dickens, Charles.** 4463. WALBANK, ALAN. With a Blush Retirc. Dickensian, Sept., LVII, 166-73.
- 4464. WILSON, ANGUS. The Heroes and Heroines of Dickens. REL., July, II, 9-18.
- 4465. WORTH, GEORGE J. The Genesis of Jo the Crossing-Sweeper. JEGP., Jan., LX, 44-7.
- Dickinson, Emily.** 4466. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Emily Dickinson's Poetry: Stairway of Surprise. (Bibl. 1960, 4048.) Rev. by F. DeWolfe Miller in NEQ., XXXIV, 114-16; by E. Fussell in AL., XXXIII, 234-5; by William H. Matchett in MLQ., XXII, 91-4; by James E. Miller, Jr. in HR., XIV, 201-6; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIV, 279; by Charles Feidelson in MLN., LXXVI, 908-10.
- 4467. ANTHONY, MOTHER MARY. Emily Dickinson's Scriptural Echoes. MR., II, 557-61.
- 4468. BANZER, JUDITH. 'Compound Manner': Emily Dickinson and the Metaphysical Poets. AL., Jan., XXXII, 417-33.
- 4469. ERRANTE, GUIDO (ed.). Poesie. Nuova versione dal testo critico a saggio introduttivo. 2 vols. Milan: Mondadori, 1959. pp. 1444. Rev. by Giovanni Cecchetti in CL., XIII, 85-90.
- 4470. FODASKI, MARTHA. Dickinson's 'Twas Like a Maelstrom'. Exp., Jan., XIX, 24.
- 4471. HIGGINS, DAVID JAMES MONROE. Portrait of Emily Dickinson: The Poet and Her Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 246-7.]
- 4472. HOGUE, CAROLINE. Dickinson's 'I Heard a Fly Buzz When I Died'. Exp., Nov., XX, 26.
- 4473. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. (ed.). The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1960, 4054.) Rev. by William H. Matchett in MLQ., XXII, 91-4; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., XLVI, 178-9; by James E. Miller, Jr. in HR., XIV, 301-6.
- 4474. — and THEODORA WARD (eds.). The Letters of Emily Dickinson. 3 vols. (Bibl. 1958, 7163.) Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in RES., XII, 434-6.
- 4475. LEYDA, JAY. The Years and Hours of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1960, 4058.) Rev. by Owen Thomas in NEQ., XXXIV, 106-8; by William White in BB., XXIII, 80; by Barbara Howes in VQR., XXXVII, 286-90; by James E. Miller, Jr. in HR., XIV, 301-6; by Charles R. Anderson in MLN., LXXVI, 904-7; in TLS., June 16, p. 372.
- 4476. MURCIAUX, CH. Emily Dickinson. Cahiers du Sud, Apr., XLVIII, 276-89.
- 4477. NEWELL, KENNETH B. Dickinson's 'Aurora Is The Effort'. Exp., Sept., XX, 5.
- 4478. — Dickinson's 'We Should Not Mind So Small a Flower'. Exp., June, XIX, 65.
- 4479. SMIDT, AAGOT KARNER. Emily Dickinson. Vinduet, xv, 220-3.
- 4480. THOMAS, OWEN PAUL, JR. The Very Press of Imagery: A Reading of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1960.

- Dickinson, Emily.** 4481. WARD, THEODORA. 'The Capsule of the Mind: Chapters in the Life of Emily Dickinson. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of the Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 218.
- 4482. WELLAND, DENNIS S. R. Emily Dickinson and Her 'Letter to the World'. *See* (pp. 53-78) 1441.
- 4483. WHICHER, STEPHEN. Dickinson's 'Elysium Is As Far As To'. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 45.
- Disraeli, Benjamin.** 4484. BLOOMFIELD, PAUL. Disraeli. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.) *Rev.* in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 768.
- 4485. FABER, RICHARD. Beaconsfield and Bolingbroke. London: Faber. pp. 107. *Rev.* in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 768; by Ian R. Christie in Listener, LXVI, 739.
- 4486. FRIETZSCHE, ARTHUR H. 'The Monstrous Clever Young Man': The Novelist Disraeli and His Heroes. Logan: Utah State Univ. Press, 1959. (Utah State Monograph Series, VII, iii.)
- 4487. — Disraeli's Religion: The Treatment of Religion in Disraeli's Novels. Logan: Utah State Univ. Press. (Utah State Monograph Series, IX, i.)
- 4488. GRAUBARD, STEPHEN R. Burke, Disraeli, and Churchill: The Politics of Perseverance. *See* 3550.
- 4489. GREENE, D. J. Becky Sharp and Lord Steyne—Thackeray or Disraeli? NCF., XVI, 157-64.
- 4490. JERMAN, B. R. The Young Disraeli. (Bibl. 1960, 4065.) *Rev.* by Robert Blake in History Today, XI, 361, 363.
- 4491. LEVINE, RICHARD ALLAN. Disraeli and the Middle Ages: The Influence of Medievalism in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1611-12.]
- 4492. MAXWELL, J. C. Words from 'Vivian Grey'. *See* 748.
- Dixon, Richard Watson.** 4493. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Some Uncollected Authors XXIX. Richard Watson Dixon 1833-1900. BC., Autumn, x, 322-8.
- 4493a. SAMBROOK, A. J. D. G. Rossetti and R. W. Dixon. *See* 5064.
- Douglas, Stephen.** 4494. JAFFA, HARRY V. and ROBERT W. JOHANNSEN (eds.). In the Name of the People: Speeches and Writings of Lincoln and Douglas in the Ohio Campaign of 1859. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1959. pp. 307. *Rev.* by Maurice G. Baxter in MVHR., XLVI, 716-18.
- 4495. JOHANNSEN, ROBERT W. (ed.). The Letters of Stephen A. Douglas. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 558.
- Dowson, Ernest.** 4496. GOLDFARB, RUSSELL M. Ernest Dowson, A Study of the Romantic Elements in His Poetry and Prose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1977.]
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.** 4497. STARRETT, VINCENT. The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes. (Bibl. 1960, 4078.) London: Allen and Unwin. *Rev.* by Ivor Brown in Listener, LXV, 1105.
- Egerton, George.** 4498. WHITE, TERENCE DE VERE. A Leaf from

'The Yellow Book': The Correspondence of George Egerton. (Bibl. 1960, 4081.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in *EA.*, XIV, 257-8.

Eggleston, Edward. 4499. BEARD, ANNE. Games and Recreations in the Novels of Edward Eggleston. *MF.*, Summer, XI, 85-104.

Eliot, George. 4500. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. George Eliot in the 1860's. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., v, 93-108.

— 4501. BEATY, JEROME. 'Middlemarch' from Notebook to Novel. (Bibl. 1960, 4083.) Rev. by Kathleen Tillotson in *MP.*, LVIII, 288-90; by J. C. Maxwell in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 476-7; by Bernard J. Paris in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 657-9; by John E. Tilford in *EUQ.*, XVII, 58-9.

— 4502. CASSON, ALLAN PERHAM. The Early Novels of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

— 4503. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. The Heritage of Will Ladislav. *NCF.*, xv, 355-8.

— 4504. HAGAN, JOHN. 'Middlemarch': Narrative Unity in the Story of Dorothea Brooke. *NCF.*, xvi, 17-31.

— 4505. HANDLEY, GRAHAM. A Missing Month in 'Daniel Deronda'. *TLS.*, Feb. 3, p. 73.

— 4506. HARDY, BARBARA. The Novels of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1959, 4001.) Rev. by Walter F. Greiner in *NS.*, pp. 488-91.

— 4507. HARVEY, W. J. The Art of George Eliot. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 256. Rev. by David Lodge in *Spect.*, Dec. 1, pp. 828-9; by Frank Kermode in *N.St.*, LXII, 796; in *TLS.*, Nov. 24, p. 846; by Lettice Cooper in *Listener*, LXVI, 1084.

— 4508. LYONS, RICHARD SMILIE. A Study of 'Middlemarch'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2276-7.]

— 4509. MAHEU, PLACIDE-GUSTAVE. La Pensée religieuse et morale de George Eliot. (Bibl. 1959, 4003.) Rev. by Irène Simon in *RBPH.*, No. 2, 614-15.

— 4510. MCKENZIE, K. A. Edith Simcox and George Eliot. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 176. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 351; by Karl Miller in *N.St.*, LXI, 926.

— 4511. PETERSON, VIRGIL ALLISON. Moral Growth in the Heroines of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1960.

— 4512. PINNEY, THOMAS CLIVE. Wordsworth's Influence on George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.

— 4513. PRICE, LAWRENCE M. Otto Ludwig's 'Zwischen Himmel und Erde' and George Eliot's 'Adam Bede'. In *Dichtung und Deutung: Gedächtnisschrift für Hans M. Wolff*. Bern: Francke, pp. 113-16.

— 4514. SCHUTZ, FRED CHRISTMAN. Sense and Sensibility: A Study of Reason and Emotion as Elements of Character and Conduct in the Novels of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1960.

— 4515. SELIG, ROBERT L. The Red Haired Lady Orator: Parallel Passages in 'The Bostonians' and 'Adam Bede'. *NCF.*, xvi, 164-9.

— 4516. SIMON, IRÈNE. Innocence in the Novels of George Eliot. See (pp. 197-215) 452.

- Eliot, George.** 4517. STEINHOFF, WILLIAM R. The Metaphorical Texture of 'Daniel Deronda'. Books Abroad, Summer, xxxv, 220-4.
- 4518. — The Metaphorical Texture of 'Daniel Deronda'. See (p. 316) 453.
- 4519. THALE, JEROME. The Novels of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1959, 4008.) Rev. by Irène Simon in RES., xii, 98-9.
- 4520. THOMSON, FRED C. 'Felix Holt' as Classic Tragedy. NCF., xvi, 47-58.
- 4521. TUCKER, HOUSTON CLAY. George Eliot's Ideal Self: A Study of Subjective Influences on Her Prose Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2723.]
- 4522. WHEATLEY, JAMES HOLBROOK. George Eliot and the Art of Thought: Studies in the Early Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 4523. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. NYTB., July 3, p. 2.
- 4524. ADAMS, JOHN MORGAN. The Philosophical Historian: Emerson's Theory of History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2708-9.]
- 4525. ANDERSON, JOHN Q. Emerson and 'The Moral Sentiment'. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 13-15.
- 4526. ARMS, GEORGE. Emerson's 'Ode Inscribed to W. H. Channing'. CE., xxii, 407-9.
- 4527. BALDWIN, DAVID. Puritan Aristocrat in the Age of Emerson: A Study of Samuel Gray Ward. See 367.
- 4528. BERNSTEIN, MELVIN H. Emerson's Sea Shells. ESQ., III Quarter 1960, No. 20, 2-4; AmQ., 1960, xii, 231-6.
- 4529. BERRY, EDMUND G. Emerson's Plutarch. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 337. Rev. by M. Gonnaud in EA., xiv, 387-8.
- 4530. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson on Bronson Alcott, Conversationalist. ESQ., I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 50-1.
- 4531. — Emerson's Tribute to Mrs. Hannah Joy. ESQ., I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 51.
- 4532. — John Shepard Keyes' Reminiscences of Emerson. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 15-16.
- 4533. — Historical Notes on the Concord Academy. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 46-51.
- 4534. — Emerson's Lecture Schedules in Danbury, Connecticut. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 81-5.
- 4535. — Emerson and Melville Lecture in New Haven. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 85-96.
- 4536. — Current Bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 97-8.
- 4537. — Emerson's Early Lectures—A Review. ESQ., III Quarter 1960, No. 20, 6-8.
- 4538. — The Challenge of Emerson's Early Lectures. ESQ., III Quarter 1960, No. 20, 8-10.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 4539.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. A New Source for Emerson's Lectures. *ESQ.*, III Quarter 1960, No. 20, 10-25.
- **4540.** — Notes on the Early Lectures. *ESQ.*, III Quarter 1960, No. 20, 25-123.
- **4541.** — Emerson, Thoreau and Concord in Early Newspapers. *ESQ.*, IV Quarter 1960, No. 21, 1-57.
- **4542.** — More Notes on Orientalism in Emerson's Harvard. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 81-90.
- **4543.** — Emerson's Walden Woodlots and the Fitchburg Railroad. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 67-8.
- **4544.** — Emerson's Fight for His Walden Woodlots. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 90-5.
- **4545.** — A Bundle of Emerson Letters. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 95-7.
- **4546.** — The First Appearance of Emerson's 'Boston Hymn'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 97-101.
- **4547.** — Emerson in 'The New American Cyclopaedia'. *ESQ.*, II Quarter, No. 23, 16-18.
- **4548.** CARLSON, ERIC W. Lecture Outlines for Teaching Emerson. *ESQ.*, No. 22, 38-42.
- **4549.** CHARVAT, WILLIAM. A Chronological List of Emerson's American Lecture Engagements. Part V. *BNYPL.*, Jan., LXV, 40-6.
- **4550.** DAHL, CURTIS. A Parallel to Emerson's 'Conscious Stone'. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 18-19.
- **4551.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. Notes for Emerson's Commemoration Day Speech (1865). *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 49-54.
- **4552.** DEVLIN, JAMES E. Transcendental Cranch Poem Rebuking Dana. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 35-8.
- **4553.** EMANUEL, JAMES A. Emersonian Virtue: A Definition. *AS.*, May, XXXVI, 117-22.
- **4554.** Emerson and Thoreau in the Index to 'The Dial'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 44-9.
- **4555.** ENGLEKIRK, JOHN E. Notes on Emerson in Latin America. *PMLA.*, June, LXXVI, 227-32.
- **4556.** FRENIERE, EMIL A. Emerson and Parker Letters in the Jackson Papers. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 46-8.
- **4557.** GILMAN, WILLIAM H., GEORGE P. CLARK, ALFRED R. FERGUSON and MERRELL R. DAVIS (eds.). *The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. I, 1819-1822.* (Bibl. 1960, 4109.) Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 17, p. 4; by Floyd Stovall in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 296-8; by Kenneth Walter Cameron in *NEQ.*, XXXV, 391-4; by Harry P. Kerr in *QJS.*, XLVII, 205-6; by Carl Bode in *MLR.*, LVI, 598-9; by Stephen E. Whicher in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 896-9.
- **4558.** — ALFRED R. FERGUSON, MERRELL R. DAVIS, MERTON M. SEALTS and HARRISON HAYFORD (eds.). *The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. II, 1822-1826.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 438.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 4559.** GRIFFITH, CLARK. 'Emersonianism' and 'Poeism': Some Versions of the Romantic Sensibility. *MLQ.*, June, XXII, 125-34.
- **4560.** KLEINFELD, H. L. The Structure of Emerson's Death. *BNYPL.*, Jan., LXV, 47-64.
- **4561.** LAUTER, PAUL. Emerson's Revisions of 'Essays'. *AL.*, May, XXXIII, 143-58.
- **4562.** NICOLOFF, PHILIP L. Emerson on Race and History: An Examination of 'English Traits'. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 315.
- **4563.** NOTOPOULOS, JAMES A. Emerson in Greece. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 42-3.
- **4564.** ORTH, RALPH HARRY. An Edition of Emerson's 'Encyclopedia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1960.
- **4565.** SOWDER, WILLIAM JACOB. The Reputation of Emerson in British Periodicals from 1840 Through the Turn of the Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI, 2721-2.]
- **4566.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE, JOHN D. RUSSELL, MARILYN BALDWIN and GAYLORD C. LEROY. Emerson's 'Brahma'. *Exp.*, Dec., XX, 29.
- **4567.** STRAUCH, CARL F. Emerson as Literary Middleman. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 2-9.
- **4568.** WELLEK, RENÉ. Emerson's Literary Theory and Criticism. *See* (pp. 444-56) **460**.
- **4569.** WHEELER, OTIS B. Emerson's Political Quandary. *See* (pp. 22-32) **1513**.
- **4570.** WHICHER, STEPHEN E. and ROBERT E. SPILLER (eds.). The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. 1, 1833-1836. (Bibl. 1960, 4122.) Rev. by Carl Bode in *MLR.*, LVI, 255-6.
- **4571.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Thirty-Three Unpublished Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. *AL.*, May, XXXIII, 159-78.
- **4572.** WOODWARD, ROBERT H. Emerson's Giant Sequoia. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 44-5.
- **4573.** — Emerson's 'Seashore' and Bryant: Poetic Theory in Practice. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 21-2.
- Emmons, Richard. 4574.** ROTHWELL, KENNETH S. Another View of 'The Fredoniad': A Plea for Method. *AL.*, XXXIII, 373-8.
- **4575.** SQUIER, CHARLES L. Dulness in America: A Study in Epic Badness: 'The Fredoniad'. *AL.*, XXXII, 446-54.
- Ewing, Mrs. 4576.** AVERY, GILLIAN. Mrs. Ewing. London: Bodley Head. pp. 80. (Bodley Head Monographs.)
- Ferrier, Susan. 4577.** VALDES, HELEN JOYCE MERRILL. Style in the Novels of Susan Ferrier. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1982.]
- Fitzgerald, Edward. 4578.** AHMAD, S. N. Fitzgerald's 'The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam', *L. Exp.*, Oct., XX, 15.
- Frederic, Harold. 4579.** CARTER, EVERETT (ed.). The Damnation of Theron Ware. (Bibl. 1960, 4130.) Rev. briefly by Michael Millgate in *MLR.*, LVI, 634-5.

- Frederic, Harold.** 4580. O'DONNELL, THOMAS F. and HOYT C. FRANCHERE. Harold Frederic. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 186.
- 4581. ROGERS, RALPH ROBERT. Harold Frederic: His Development as a Comic Realist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 566-7.]
- Froude, James Anthony.** 4582. DUNN, WALDO HILARY. James Anthony Froude. Vol. 1: 1818-1856. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 261. Rev. by Ronald Bryden in Spect., Sept. 29, pp. 432-3; by Basil Willey in Listener, LXVI, 524; in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 687; by J. W. Burrow in History Today, XI, 796-7.
- 4583. NYGARD, MARGARET CRUDEN. James Anthony Froude's Protestantism and the 'History of England'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1960.
- Fuller, Henry Blake.** 4584. JACKSON, KENNY. An Evolution of the New Chicago from the Old: A Study of Henry Blake Fuller's Chicago Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3784.]
- Fuller, Margaret.** 4585. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Margaret Fuller's Poem on the Death of Charles Chauncy Emerson. ESQ., I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 49-50.
- 4586. MARQUARDT, HERTHA. Die erste Biographin in Amerika: Margaret Fullers geplantes 'Life of Goethe'. See (pp. 309-17) 464.
- Galt, John.** 4587. FRYKMAN, ERIK. John Galt's Scottish Stories, 1820-1823. (Bibl. 1959, 4039.) Rev. by H. Gibault in EA., XIV, 73.
- Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.** 4588. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. Mrs. Gaskell's 'The Old Nurse's Story': A Link Between 'Wuthering Heights' and 'The Turn of the Screw'. See 4202.
- 4589. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Words from Mrs. Gaskell. See 745.
- 4590. POLLARD, ARTHUR. The Novels of Mrs. Gaskell. JRLB., Mar., XLIII, 403-25.
- George, Henry.** 4591. LOMAS, CHARLES W. Kearney and George: The Demagogue and the Prophet. Sp. Mon., Mar., XXVIII, 50-9.
- Gerard, Dorothea.** 4592. KÜHNELT, HARRO H. Dorothea Gerards Romane aus dem alten Österreich. See (pp. 91-109) 22.
- Gilbert, William Schwenck.** 4593. ALLEN, REGINALD. William Schwenck Gilbert: An Anniversary Survey. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xv, 118-28; *ib.*, Autumn, xvi, 30-1.
- 4594. GREEN, MARTYN (ed.). Martyn Green's Treasury of Gilbert and Sullivan. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 717. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Oct. 29, p. 14.
- Gissing, George.** 4595. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. (ed.). George Gissing and H. G. Wells: Their Friendship and Correspondence. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 285. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXI, 841; in TLS., July 7, p. 416; Anthony Curtis, *ib.*, July 28, p. 465; by A. G. Hill in CQ., III, 373-5.
- 4596. KORG, JACOB. George Gissing's Commonplace Book. A Manuscript from the Berg Collection of the New York Public Library. BNYPL., Sept., LXV, 417-34; Oct., 534-46; Nov., 588-614.

- Gissing, George.** 4597. YOUNG, ARTHUR C. *The Death of Gissing: A Fourth Report.* See (pp. 217-28) 455.
- 4598. — (ed.). *The Letters of George Gissing to Eduard Bertz, 1887-1903.* New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press; London: Constable. pp. 384.
- Greene, T. H.** 4599. PUCELLE, JEAN. *La nature et l'esprit dans la philosophie de T. H. Greene. La renaissance de l'idéalisme en Angleterre au dix-neuvième siècle.* Louvain; Paris. pp. 324.
- Grierson, Francis.** 4600. SIMONSON, HAROLD P. *Francis Grierson's 'The Valley of the Shadows'.* MidR., pp. 41-52.
- Haggard, Sir Henry Rider.** 4601. COHEN, MORTON N. *Rider Haggard: His Life and Works.* (Bibl. 1960, 4148.) N.Y.: Walker. Rev. by Ivor Brown in NYTB., Mar. 26, pp. 5, 45; by Carl F. Keppler in AQ., xvii, 273-5.
- 4602. WEALES, GERALD. *Reader to Rider.* Commonweal, LXXIV, 253-5.
- Hardy, Thomas.** 4603. BEATTY, C. J. P. *Two Rare Birds in Hardy's 'The Return of the Native'.* NQ., Mar., viii (N.S.), 98-9.
- 4604. BROWN, DOUGLAS. *Thomas Hardy.* (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 5925.) London: Longmans. pp. 194. Rev. by P. N. Furbank in Spect., May 26, p. 770; briefly by Arnold Kettle in N.St., LXI, 800.
- 4605. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. *Thomas Hardy and the Old Masters.* BUSE., Spring, v, 18-28.
- 4606. CLIFFORD, EMMA. *The Impressionistic View of History in 'The Dynasts'.* MLQ., Mar., xxii, 21-31.
- 4607. DALE, T. R. *'The Dynasts' and Eduard von Hartmann.* NQ., Mar., viii (N.S.), 100-1.
- 4608. DAY LEWIS, C. *A Half-open Door: Thomas Hardy and Dorset.* Listener, Feb. 23, LXV, 358-9.
- 4609. DRAKE, ROBERT Y., JR. *'A Laodicean': A Note on a Minor Novel.* PQ., Oct., xl, 602-6.
- 4610. ELSBREE, LANGDON. *Tess and the Local Cereal.* PQ., Oct., xl, 606-13.
- 4611. FAYEN, GEORGE SIEMERS, JR. *Imagination in the Novels of Thomas Hardy.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 4612. — *Hardy's 'The Woodlanders': Inwardness and Memory.* SELit., i, iv, 81-100.
- 4613. HAGAN, JOHN. *A Note on the Significance of Diggory Venn.* NCF., xvi, 147-55.
- 4614. HAMILTON, HORACE E. *A Reading of 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'.* See (pp. 197-216) 455.
- 4615. HARDY, EVELYN and ROBERT GITTINGS (eds.). *Some Recollections by Emma Hardy, with Some Relevant Poems by Thomas Hardy.* London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 108. Rev. by Donald Davie in N.St., LXII, 560-1; by Henry Reed in Listener, LXVI, 678; in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 772; by P. N. Furbank in Spect., Nov. 3, pp. 632-3.
- 4616. HOUGHTON, R. E. C. *Hardy and Shakespeare.* See 2637.

- Hardy, Thomas.** 4617. HYNES, SAMUEL. *The Pattern of Hardy's Poetry*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 193. Rev. by J. H. Prynne in *Victorian Studies*, v, 176; by John B. Carr, Jr. in *AQ.*, xvii, 279-81.
- 4618. LOWE, ROBERT LIDDELL. 'Two Letters of Thomas Hardy to P. W. Bunting'. *NQ.*, Mar., viii (N.S.), 99-100.
- 4619. McCANN, ELEANOR. *Blind Will or Blind Hero: Philosophy and Myth in Hardy's 'Return of the Native'*. *Criticism*, iii, 140-57.
- 4620. PATERSON, JOHN. *The Making of 'The Return of the Native'*. (Bibl. 1960, 4169.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in *MLR.*, lvi, 601; by R. W. King in *RES.*, xii, 436-7; by Carl J. Weber in *JEGP.*, lx, 339-42.
- 4621. ——— Hardy, Faulkner, and the Prosaics of Tragedy. *CRAS.*, v, 156-75.
- 4622. PATTON, JOHN. *An Unpublished Hardy Letter to Millay*. *CLQ.*, June, v, 284-5.
- 4623. SMART, ALASTAIR. *Pictorial Imagery in the Novels of Thomas Hardy*. *RES.*, Aug., xii, 262-80.
- 4624. SUBRAMANYAN, N. S. *Imagery in Hardy's 'The Dynasts'*. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, ii, No. 1, 125-9.
- Harland, Henry.** 4625. MAISON, MARGARET M. and BROCARD SEWELL. *The Mission of Gaiety, Henry Harland: 1861-1905*. Month, xxv, 302-6.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** 4626. FISHWICK, MARSHALL. *Uncle Remus vs. John Henry: Folk Tension*. *WF.*, Apr., xx, 77-85.
- 4627. HILL, HAMLIN L. *Archy and Uncle Remus: Don Marquis's Debt to Joel Chandler Harris*. *GaR.*, Spring, xv, 78-87.
- Harris, M. C.** 4628. HUGUENIN, CHARLES A. *Condemned to the Noose*. *NYFQ.*, 1960, xvi, 187-96.
- Harte, Bret.** 4629. BROWN, ALLEN B. *The Christ Motif in 'The Luck of the Roaring Camp'*. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, xlvi, 629-33.
- 4630. ROOSEBOOM, ULRICH. *Mensch und Umwelt in den Short Stories von Bret Harte (1836-1902)*. *NS.*, pp. 391-6.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 4631. ARDEN, EUGENE. *Hawthorne's 'Case of Arthur D'*. *AI.*, xviii, 45-55.
- 4632. AUSTIN, ALLEN. *Distortion in 'The (Complete) Scarlet Letter'*. *CE.*, Oct., xxiii, 61.
- 4633. BARNETT, GENE AUSTIN. *Hawthorne's Use of Setting in His Major Novels*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1991-2.]
- 4634. BASKETT, SAM S. *'The (Complete) Scarlet Letter'*. *CE.*, xxii, 321-8.
- 4635. BRANT, ROBERT LOUIS. *Hawthorne's Unfortunate Lovers*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3778-9.]
- 4636. BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. *Hawthorne's Mind and Art in 'The Hollow of the Three Hills'*. *JEGP.*, Apr., lx, 286-95.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4637.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *New Light on Hawthorne's Removal from the Customs House.* ESQ., II Quarter, No. 23, 2-5.
- **4638.** CAMPBELL, DONALD ALLEN. *A Critical Analysis of Nathaniel Hawthorne's 'The Blithedale Romance'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **4639.** CHARNEY, MAURICE. *Hawthorne and the Gothic Style.* NEQ., Mar., xxxiv, 36-49.
- **4640.** GOLLIN, RITA KAPLAN. *Dream and Reverie in the Writings of Nathaniel Hawthorne.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1156.]
- **4641.** GROSS, ROBERT EUGENE. *A Study of Hawthorne's 'Fanshawe' and 'The Marble Faun': The Texture of Significance.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi(1961), 2274.]
- **4642.** GROSS, SEYMOUR L. and ALFRED J. LEVY. *Some Remarks on the Extant Manuscripts of Hawthorne's Short Stories.* SB., xiv, 254-7.
- **4643.** ——— (ed.). *A 'Scarlet Letter' Handbook.* San Francisco: Wadsworth, 1960. pp. 161. Rev. by Paul R. Stewart in CE., xxiii, 71.
- **4644.** HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. *Protestantism in Three American Novels.* Forum (Houston), 1960, v, 40-3.
- **4645.** HATHAWAY, RICHARD D. *Hawthorne and the Paradise of Children.* WHR., Spring, xv, 161-72.
- **4646.** HEDGES, ELAINE. *Howells on a Hawthornesque Theme.* See 4717.
- **4647.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. *Yankee Bumpkin and Scapegoat King.* Sew. Rev., Winter, lxix, 48-60.
- **4648.** LEAVITT, CHARLES LOYAL. *Hawthorne's Use of Pageantry.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii(1961), 871-2.]
- **4649.** LEVY, ALFRED J. *'Ethan Brand' and the Unpardonable Sin.* BUSE., Autumn, v, 185-90.
- **4650.** LYNN, KENNETH S. (ed.). *'The Scarlet Letter'. Text, Sources, Criticism.* N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, & World. pp. 217. Rev. by Paul R. Stewart in CE., xxiii, 71.
- **4651.** MATHEWS, JAMES WILLIAM. *Hawthorne and Howells: The Middle Way in American Fiction.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi(1961), 1941-2.]
- **4652.** McELDERRY, B. R., JR. *The Transcendental Hawthorne.* MQ., II, 307-23.
- **4653.** METZGER, CHARLES R. *'Effictio' and 'Notatio': Hawthorne's Technique of Characterization.* WHR., 1960, xiv, 224-6.
- **4654.** OLSEN, FREDERICK BRUCE. *Hawthorne's Integration of Methods and Materials.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi(1961), 3458.]
- **4655.** PAUL, LOUIS. *A Psychoanalytic Reading of Hawthorne's 'Major Molineux': The Father Manqué and the Protégé Manqué.* AI., xviii, 279-88.

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** 4656. PETERICH, WERNER. Hawthorne and the 'Gesta Romanorum'; 'The Genesis of 'Rappaccini's Daughter' and 'Ethan Brand'. *See* (pp. 11-18) 1313.
- 4657. ROSENBERY, EDWARD H. James's Use of Hawthorne in 'The Liar'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 234-8.
- 4658. ROVIT, EARL H. Ambiguity in Hawthorne's 'Scarlet Letter'. *Archiv*, CXCIII, 76-88.
- 4659. SAFRANEK, WILLIAM PAUL. Hawthorne's Use of Setting in His Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3462.]
- 4660. SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR MARVIN. The Heart in Hawthorne's Moral Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 2006.]
- 4661. SOMMAVILLA, GUIDO. Nathaniel Hawthorne: Manzoni americano. *Letture*, 1960, xv, 403-16.
- 4662. STANTON, ROBERT. The Trial of Nature: An Analysis of 'The Blithedale Romance'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 528-38.
- 4663. STAVROU, C. N. Hawthorne's Quarrel with Man. *Person*, July, XLII, 352-60.
- 4664. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. The Artist of the Beautiful: Narcissus and the Thimble. *AI.*, XVIII, 35-44.
- 4665. STEWART, RANDALL. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (New issue; cf. *Bibl.* 1948, 3039.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 288.
- 4666. TURNER, ARLIN. Nathaniel Hawthorne: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble; London: Constable. pp. 149. Rev. by B. R. McElderry in *AL.*, XXXIII, 382.
- 4667. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Nathaniel Hawthorne: Man and Writer. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 233. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Mar. 5, p. 28; by Edward M. Holmes in *NEQ.*, XXXIV, 404-5; by R. Stewart in *AL.*, XXXIII, 380-1; in *TLS.*, Sept. 29, pp. 637-8.
- 4668. WALSH, THOMAS F., JR. Hawthorne's Satire in 'Old Esther Dudley'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 31-3.
- 4669. — Character Complexity in Hawthorne's 'The Birthmark'. *ESQ.*, II Quarter, No. 23, 12-15.
- 4670. WHELAN, ROBERT EMMET, JR. The Invisible World of 'The Scarlet Letter'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3793-4.]
- 4671. YAMAYA, SABURO. Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *SEL.*, No. 4, 21-32.
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert.** 4672. POPE, WILLARD BISSELL (ed.). The Diary of Benjamin Robert Haydon. (*Bibl.* 1960, 4217.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in *RES.*, XII, 310-12; by Jack Stillinger in *JEGP.*, LX, 334-6.
- Hazlitt, William.** 4673. ALBRECHT, W. P. Liberalism and Hazlitt's Tragic View. *CE.*, Nov., XXIII, 112-18.
- 4674. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. William Hazlitt, 1778-1830. *REL.*, Jan., II, 30-7.

- Hazlitt, William.** 4675. MAHONEY, JOHN L. Hazlitt on the Marks of Genius. *North Dakota Quarterly*, 1960, XXVIII, 126-8.
- 4676. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. An Addition to the Hazlitt Canon: Arguments from External and Internal Evidence. *PBSA.*, LV, 347-70.
- 4677. McDONALD, W. U., JR. Hazlitt's Use of 'Don Quixote' Allusions. *Romance Notes*, 1960, II, 27-30.
- 4678. MOYNE, ERNEST J. The Reverend William Hazlitt and Dickinson College. *PMHB.*, LXXXV, 289-302.
- 4679. PATTERSON, CHARLES I. The Keats-Hazlitt-Hunt Copy of 'Palmerin of England' in Relation to Keats's Poetry. *See* 4845.
- 4680. PLASBERG, ELAINE. William Hazlitt: The Structure and Application of His Critical Standards. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI, 1162.]
- 4681. ROBINSON, ROBERT E. William Hazlitt's 'Life of Napoleon Buonaparte', its Sources and Characteristics. (Bibl. 1959, 4089a.) Rev. briefly by Geoffrey Carnall in *MLR.*, LVI, 302-3; by W. P. Albrecht in *JEGP.*, LX, 181-2; by J. M. Taylor in *NQ.*, VIII (N.S.), 236.
- 4682. SIKES, HERSCHEL M. Hazlitt, the 'London Magazine' and 'The Anonymous Reviewer'. *BNYPL.*, Mar., LXV, 159-74.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 4683. KING, FRANCIS. One is a Wanderer. Lafcadio Hearn in Matoué. *Cornhill*, Autumn, No. 1029, 196-212.
- 4684. MORDELL, ALBERT. 'The Lady's' Unrequited Love for Hearn. *Orient/West*, VI, vii, 51-60.
- 4685. — Lafcadio Hearn and Dr. Rudolph Matas. *Today's Japan*, VI, iii, 61-8.
- 4686. STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. Lafcadio Hearn. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 362. Rev. by John Ashmead in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 632-5; by Oscar Lewis in *NYTB.*, Oct. 22, p. 52; by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 13, p. 11.
- 4687. YU, BEONG-CHEON. Lafcadio Hearn's Aesthetics of Organic Memory. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 1-28.
- Henley, William Ernest.** 4688. THOMPSON, KARL F. Beckford, Byron, and Henley. *See* 3508.
- Hogg, James.** 4689. RIESE, TEUT. James Hogg und der Roman der englischen Romantik. *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 145-64.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** 4690. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Stray Letters of Lowell, Holmes and Bryant. *See* 4888.
- 4691. WALLACE, JACK E. The Novels of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- Hone, William.** 4692. SIKES, HERSCHEL M. William Hone: Regency Patriot, Parodist, and Pamphleteer. *NLB.*, July, v, 281-94.
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** 4693. ASSAD, THOMAS J. Hopkins' 'The Windhover'. *TSE.*, XI, 87-95.
- 4694. BOYLE, ROBERT. Metaphor in Hopkins. *Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.* pp. 395.
- 4695. BROPHY, JAMES. The Noble Brute: Medieval Nuance in 'The Windhover'. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 673-4.

- Hopkins, Gerard Manley.** 4696. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XXXIX. BC., Autumn, x, 321.
- 4697. DOWNES, DAVID A. The Hopkins Enigma. Thought, xxxvi, 573-94.
- 4698. LITZINGER, BOYD A. Hopkins' 'Pied Beauty' Once More. Ren., xiii, 136-8.
- 4699. — Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland', Stanza 19. Exp., Sept., xx, 7.
- 4700. McDONNELL, THOMAS P. Hopkins as a Sacramental Poet: A Reply to Yvor Winters. Ren., xiv, 25-33, 41.
- 4701. MILLER, J. HILLIS. 'Orion' in 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. MLN., June, lxxvi, 509-14.
- 4702. MÜLLER-SCHWEFE, GERHARD. G. M. Hopkins: der Victorianer. See (pp. 233-9) 464.
- 4703. NIST, JOHN. Gerard Manley Hopkins and Textural Intensity: A Linguistic Analysis. CE., xxii, 497-500.
- 4704. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Bridges's Debt to Hopkins. TLS., May 12, p. 293; J. G. RITZ and GEOFFREY TILLOTSON *ib.*, June 30, p. 408; W. H. GARDNER, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 549; NORMAN MACKENZIE, *ib.*, Sept. 1, p. 588.
- 4705. O'BRIEN, A. P. Structure Complex of Hopkins's Words. Indian Journal of English Studies, 1960, 1, 48-56.
- 4706. ONESTA, P. A. The Self in Hopkins. ESA., iv, 174-81.
- 4707. PARKER, DOROTHY ELIZABETH HAGMAN. Gerard Manley Hopkins and the Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii (1961), 263.]
- 4708. RITZ, JEAN-GEORGES. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins 1863-89: A Literary Friendship. (Bibl. 1960, 4242.) Rev. by Peter Ure in RES., xii, 317-18; by Geoffrey H. Hartman in MP., LVIII, 290-2.
- 4709. SUTHERLAND, DONALD. Hopkins Again. Prairie Schooner, Fall, xxxv, 197-242.
- 4710. THOMAS, J. D. Hopkins' 'The Windhover'. Exp., Dec., xx, 31.
- 4711. ZELOCCHI, ROSANNA. La 'barbarica bellezza' di Gerard Manley Hopkins. Conv., Jul.-Aug., xxix, 461-71.
- Howells, William Dean.** 4712. ANTHONY, MOTHER MARY. Howells' 'A Modern Instance'. Exp., Nov., xx, 20.
- 4713. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Howells, His Life and World. (Bibl. 1959, 4124.) Rev. by G. Arms in AL., xxxii, 478-9.
- 4714. CADY, EDWIN HARRISON. The Realist at War. (Bibl. 1958, 7502.) Rev. by Maurice Le Breton in Erasmus, xiv, 419-20.
- 4715. DOWLING, JOSEPH ALBERT. William Dean Howells and His Relationship with the English: A Study of Opinion and Literary Reputation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xxii (1961), 572-3.]
- 4716. DOWNEY, JEAN. Three Unpublished Letters: Howells-Cooke. AL., Jan., xxxii, 463-4.

- Howells, William Dean.** 4717. HEDGES, ELAINE. Howells on a Hawthornesque Theme. TSLL., Spring, III, 129-43.
- 4718. HOUGH, ROBERT L. The Quiet Rebel. (Bibl. 1959, 4131.) Rev. by Everett Carter in AL., XXXII, 480.
- 4719. KEHLER, HAROLD. Howells' 'Editha'. Exp., Mar., XIX, 41.
- 4720. KIRK, CLARA and RUDOLF KIRK. Howells's Guidebook to Venice. AL., May, XXXIII, 221-3.
- 4721. — (eds.). Letters of an Altrurian Traveller (1893-94). Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.
- 4722. KIRK, RUDOLF and CLARA KIRK. 'Niagara Revisited' by W. D. Howells: The Story of Its Publication and Suppression. See (pp. 177-95) 455.
- 4723. MATHEWS, JAMES WILLIAM. Hawthorne and Howells: The Middle Way in American Fiction. See 4651.
- 4724. McMURRAY, WILLIAM JOHN. Intention and Actuality in the Fiction of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2003.]
- 4725. MESERVE, WALTER J. (ed.). The Complete Plays of W. D. Howells. (Bibl. 1960, 4260.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 198.
- 4725a. MORDELL, ALBERT (ed.). Discovery of a Genius. See 4790.
- 4726. PAYNE, ALMA J. The Family in the Utopia of William Dean Howells. GaR., Summer, xv, 217-29.
- 4727. PIZER, DONALD. The Evolutionary Foundation of W. D. Howells's 'Criticism and Fiction'. PQ., Jan., XL, 91-103.
- 4728. REEVES, JOHN K. The Literary Manuscripts of W. D. Howells: A Supplement to the Descriptive Finding List. BNYPL., Sept., LXV, 465-76.
- 4729. SMITH, HENRY NASH and WILLIAM M. GIBSON (eds.). Mark Twain-Howells Letters: The Correspondence of Samuel L. Clemens and William D. Howells 1872-1910. (Bibl. 1960, 4265.) Rev. by F. W. Lorch in AL., XXXIII, 78-80; in NMQ., xxx, 422; by Michael Millgate in MLR., LVI, 417-18; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., LX, 342-4; by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., IX, 431-3.
- 4730. WIRZBERGER, KARL-HEINZ. The Simple, the Natural, and the Honest: William Dean Howells als Kritiker und die Durchsetzung des Realismus in der amerikanischen Literatur des ausgehenden 19. Jahrhunderts. ZAA., IX, 5-48.
- Hunt, Leigh.** 4731. LUSTY, R. A. Percy Bysshe Shelley Leigh Hunt. KSMB., XII, 18-20.
- 4732. MARSHALL, W. H. Byron, Shelley, Hunt, and 'The Liberal'. See 4263.
- 4733. PATTERSON, CHARLES I. The Keats-Hazlitt-Hunt Copy of 'Palmerin of England' in Relation to Keats's Poetry. See 4845.
- Irving, Washington.** 4734. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. The Long-Sleep-and-Changed-World Motif in 'Rip Van Winkle'. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 35-6.
- 4735. — Stray Letters of Irving, Everett, Van Buren and J. Q. Adams. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 40-1.

- Irving, Washington.** 4736. KHOURSHEED, MARIAM. Washington Irving's Alhambra. Arab World, vii, viii, 5-7.
- 4737. TODD, EDGELEY W. (ed.). The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West, Digested from His Journal by Washington Irving. Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 424. (American Exploration and Travel Series, No. 34.)
- 4738. YOUNG, PHILIP. Fallen from Time: The Myth of Rip Van Winkle. KR., Autumn, xxii, 547-73.
- James, Henry.** 4739. ADAMS, P. G. Young Henry James and the Lesson of his Master Balzac. RLC., July, xxxv, 458-67.
- 4740. ALLOTT, MIRIAM. Mrs. Gaskell's 'The Old Nurse's Story': A Link Between 'Wuthering Heights' and 'The Turn of the Screw'. See 4202.
- 4741. BAYLEY, JOHN. The Characters of Love. See 1958.
- 4742. BEATTIE, MUNRO. Henry James, Novelist. Dal. R., 1960, xxxix, 455-63.
- 4743. BLEHL, VINCENT F., S. J. Freedom and Commitment in James's 'Portrait of a Lady'. Person, July, xlii, 368-81.
- 4744. BORKLUND, ELMER. Howard Sturgis, Henry James, and 'Belchamber'. MP., May, lviii, 255-69.
- 4745. BUITENHUIS, PETER (ed.). Henry James: French Writers and American Women. Essays. Branford, Conn.: Compass Publ. Co., 1960. pp. 81.
- 4746. BURNS, LANDON C., JR. Henry James's Mysterious Fount. TSSL., Winter, ii, 520-8.
- 4747. CAMBON, GLAUCO. The Negative Gesture in Henry James. NCF., xv, 335-43.
- 4748. CARGILL, OSCAR. The Novels of Henry James. N.Y.: Macmillan.
- 4749. COLES, MERIVAN ROBINSON. Form and Meaning in 'The Golden Bowl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2712.]
- 4750. COURSON, HERBERT R., JR. The Mirror of Allusion: 'The Ambassadors'. NEQ., Sept., xxxiv, 382-4.
- 4751. DANKLEFF, RICHARD. The Composition, Revisions, Reception, and Critical Reputation of Henry James's 'The Spoils of Poynton'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- 4752. DICKINS, BRUCE. The Story of 'Washington Square'. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 690.
- 4753. DONOVAN, ALAN B. My Dear Pinker: The Correspondence of Henry James With His Literary Agent. YLG., Oct., xxxvi, 78-88.
- 4754. DOVE, JOHN ROLAND. Tragic Consciousness in Isabel Archer. See (pp. 78-94) 1513.
- 4755. DURKIN, MARY BRIAN. Henry James's Revision of the Style of 'The Reverberator'. AL., Nov., xxxiii, 330-49.
- 4756. EDEL, LEON. Henry James. (Bibl. 1960, 4301.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lvi, 418-19.
- 4757. — and DAN H. LAURENCE. A Bibliography of Henry

James. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 162.) London: Hart-Davis. pp. 427.

- James, Henry. 4758.** EMERSON, DONALD. Henry James and the American Language. TWA., 1960, XLIX, 237-47.
- **4759.** FOLSOM, JAMES K. Archimago's Well: An Interpretation of 'The Sacred Fount'. MFS., Summer, VII, 136-44.
- **4760.** GALE, ROBERT L. Henry James's Imagistic Portrait of Henry James. Forum (Houston), III, vii, 31-4.
- **4761.** — 'Roderick Hudson' and Thomas Crawford. AmQ., Winter, XIII, 495-504.
- **4762.** GARGANO, JAMES W. 'The Spoils of Poynton': Action and Responsibility. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXIX, 650-60.
- **4763.** — The Turn of the Screw. WHR., Spring, xv, 173-9.
- **4764.** — 'What Maisie Knew': The Evolution of a 'Moral Sense'. NCF., XVI, 33-46.
- **4765.** GILMAN, RICHARD. Americans Abroad. AH., Oct., XII, 9-27, 89-93.
- **4766.** GRAGG, PERRY EARL. The Revelation of Consciousness: The Psychology of William James and Five Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3097-8.]
- **4767.** GRIGG, WOMBLE QUAY, JR. The Molds of Form: Comedy and Conscience in the Novels of Henry James, 1895-1901. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1156-7.]
- **4768.** GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. The Jamesian Motif in Stephen Crane's Last Novels. See 4366.
- **4769.** HILL, HAMLIN L., JR. 'The Revolt of the Daughters'. A Suggested Source for 'The Awkward Age'. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 347-9.
- **4770.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Freedom and Conscious Form: Henry James and the American Self. VQR., Spring, XXXVII, 269-85.
- **4771.** HOFTUN, SIGMUND. The Point of View in Henry James: 'The American'. Edda, LXI, 169-76.
- **4772.** HOLDER-BARRELL, A. The Development of Imagery and its Functional Significance in Henry James's Novels. (Bibl. 1959, 4188.) Rev. by H. J. Lang in Archiv, CXCVII, 204-5; by Robert L. Gale in Books Abroad, XXXV, 87.
- **4773.** HOPKINS, VIOLA. The Art of Seeing: Art Themes and Techniques in the Work of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2275-6.]
- **4774.** — Visual Art Devices and Parallels in the Fiction of Henry James. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 561-74.
- **4775.** HOROWITZ, FLOYD ROSS. 'The Ambassadors': A Modern Allegory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1949.]
- **4776.** HYNES, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR. Henry James's 'William Wetmore Story and His Friends': A Critical Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3458.]

- James, Henry. 4777.** JAMES, HENRY. Guy Domville. A Play in 3 Acts. With Comments by BERNARD SHAW, H. G. WELLS, ARNOLD BENNETT. Biographical Chapters 'Henry James: The Dramatic Years' by LEON EDEL. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 404.
- **4778.** — Roderick Hudson. Introd. by LEON EDEL. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 280.
- **4779.** — The Novels and Tales of Henry James. Vol. 1: Roderick Hudson. Vol. II: The American. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 527; 540. Rev. by Leon Edel in NYTB., Sept. 3, pp. 1, 16-17.
- **4780.** JEFFERSON, DOUGLAS. Henry James. (Bibl. 1960, 4331.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., LVI, 418-19.
- **4781.** KAPLAN, CHARLES. James' 'Madam de Mauves'. Exp., Feb., XIX, 32.
- **4782.** LAINOFF, SEYMOUR. Henry James' 'The Figure in the Carpet': What is Critical Responsiveness? BUSE., Summer, v, 122-8.
- **4783.** LEVIN, GERALD. Why Does Vanderbank Not Propose? UKCR., XXVII, 314-18.
- **4784.** MARKS, ROBERT. James's Later Novels: An Interpretation. (Bibl. 1960, 4336.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in SAQ., LX, 244.
- **4785.** MAXWELL, J. C. and IAN WATT. The Text of 'The Ambassadors'. EC., Jan., XI, 116-19; J. C. MAXWELL, *ib.*, July, 370.
- **4786.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. The Novelist and the Businessman: Henry James, Edith Wharton, Frank Norris. SA., 1959, v, 161-89.
- **4787.** MLIKOTIN, ANTHONY MATTHEW. The International Theme in the Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 873-4.]
- **4788.** MOODY, A. D. James' Portrait of an Ideal. MCR., No. 4, 77-92.
- **4789.** MOONEY, STEPHEN L. James, Keats, and the Religion of Consciousness. MLQ., Dec., XXII, 399-401.
- **4790.** MORDELL, ALBERT (ed.). Discovery of a Genius: William Dean Howells and Henry James. Introd. by SYLVIA E. BOWMAN. N.Y.: Twayne.
- **4791.** MOSS, LEONARD JEROME. Transitional Devices in Henry James. CEA., 1960, XXII, ii, 1, 6, 12.
- **4792.** PERLONGO, ROBERT A. 'The Sacred Fount': Labyrinth or Parable? KR., Autumn, XXII, 635-47.
- **4793.** PHILLIPS, NORMA. 'The Sacred Fount': The Narrator and the Vampires. PMLA., Sept., LXXVI, 407-12.
- **4794.** POIRIER, RICHARD. The Comic Sense of Henry James: A Study of the Early Novels. (Bibl. 1960, 4345.) Rev. by L. Edel in AL., XXXIII, 87-8; by Manfred Mackenzie in EC., XI, 220-5; by Susan J. Turner in ASc., XXX, 286-7; by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in SAQ., LX, 243-4.
- **4795.** POWERS, LYALL H. Henry James and the Ethics of the Artist: 'The Real Thing' and 'The Liar'. TSLL., Autumn, III, 360-8.
- **4796.** — A Reperusal of James's 'The Figure in the Carpet'. AL., May, XXXIII, 224-8.

- James, Henry. 4797.** ROBERTS, JAMES L. *An Approach to Evil in Henry James.* AQ., Spring, XVII, 5-16.
- **4798.** ROSENBAUM, STANFORD PATRICK. *Studies for a Definitive Edition of Henry James's 'The Spoils of Poynton'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3792.]
- **4799.** ROSENBERRY, EDWARD H. *James's Use of Hawthorne in 'The Liar'.* See 4657.
- **4800.** RUHM, HERBERT (ed.). 'Lady Barberina' and Other Tales: 'Benvolio', 'Glasses', and 'Three Essays'. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. pp. 249. (Universal Library Series.)
- **4801.** RYAN, MARJORIE. *Forster, James, and Flaubert: A Parallel.* NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 102-3.
- **4802.** SELIG, ROBERT L. *The Red Haired Lady Orator: Parallel Passages in 'The Bostonians' and 'Adam Bede'.* See 4515.
- **4803.** STAFFORD, WILLIAM TALMADGE. *The American Critics of Henry James: 1864-1943.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kentucky. [Abstr. in DA., XXI, 2722.]
- **4804.** STALLMAN, R. W. *Time and Mrs. Newsome's 'Blue Message': A Reply to Leon Edel.* MLN., Jan., LXXVI, 20-3.
- **4805.** STEVENSON, ELIZABETH. *The Crooked Corridor: Study of Henry James.* London: Macmillan. pp. 166.
- **4806.** — *Something about Biography.* Emory Univ. Quart., XVII, 129-32.
- **4807.** STONE, ALBERT E., JR. *Henry James and Childhood: 'The Turn of the Screw'.* Stetson Univ. Bulletin, Apr., LXI. pp. 18.
- **4808.** STONE, EDWARD (ed.). *Seven Stories and Studies.* N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts.
- **4809.** TANNER, TONY. *The Golden Bowl; and the Reassessment of Innocence.* Lon. Mag., Nov., I, 38-49.
- **4810.** TERRIE, HENRY L., JR. *Henry James and the 'Explosive Principle'.* NCF., xv, 283-99.
- **4811.** THURBER, JAMES. *The Wings of Henry James.* In *Lanterns and Lances.* London: Hamish Hamilton, pp. 88-105.
- **4812.** TILLEY, W. H. *The Backgrounds of 'The Princess Casamassima'.* Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. (Univ. of Fla. Monographs, Humanities, No. 5.)
- **4813.** WALTERS, DOROTHY JEANNE. *The Theme of Destructive Innocence in the Modern Novel: Greene, James, Cary, Porter.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2300-1.]
- **4814.** WARD, J. A. *The Imagination of Disaster: Evil in the Fiction of Henry James.* Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 185. Rev. by R. C. LeClair in AL., XXXIII, 386-7; by Paul Rosenblatt in AQ., XVII, 184-5; by S. P. Rosenbaum in WHR., xv, 385-6.
- **4815.** WASIOLEK, EDWARD. *Tolstoy's 'The Death of Ivan Ilyich' and Jamesian Fictional Imperatives.* MFS., 1960, VI, 314-24.
- **4816.** ZABEL, MORTON D. (ed.). *Fifteen Short Stories.* N.Y.: Bantam.

- James, William.** 4817. HARDWICK, ELIZABETH (ed.). *The Selected Letters of William James*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 271. Rev. by Loren Eiseley in NYTB., May 28, p. 10.
- Jeffrey, Francis, Lord.** 4818. McDONALD, W. U., JR. *A Letter of Sir Walter Scott to William Scott on the Jeffrey-Swift Controversy*. See 5079.
- 4819. THOMSON, D. CLEGHORN. *Francis Jeffrey: Charles Dickens's Friend and Critic*. See 4459.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** 4820. BOWDITCH, MRS. ERNEST. *The Jewett Library*. CLQ., Dec., v, 357-64.
- 4821. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. *The Sarah Orne Jewett Canon: Additions and a Correction*. PBSA., LV, 141-2.
- 4822. — The World of Dunnet Landing. NEQ., Dec., xxxiv, 514-17.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** 4823. YOST, EVELYN. *Rossiter Johnson*. URLB., xvi, 21-7.
- Keats, John.** 4824. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. *The Consecrated Urn. An Interpretation of Keats in Terms of Growth and Form*. (Bibl. 1959, 4237.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., xiv, 368-9.
- 4825. BLOOM, EDWARD A. *Keats' 'The Eve of St. Agnes'*. Exp., Sept., xx, 3.
- 4826. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. *Keats's Editor*. KSMB., xii, 1-2.
- 4827. BOULGER, JAMES D. *Keats' Symbolism*. ELH., Sept., xxviii, 244-59.
- 4828. CHAYES, IRENE HENDRY. *The Circle and the Stair: Patterns of Romantic Theme and Form in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats*. See 3519.
- 4829. EVERT, WALTER H., JR. *The Apollonian World of John Keats: A Study of His Poetic Theory and Practice*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3457.]
- 4830. GARVIN, KATHARINE. *Snakes in the Grass*. (With particular attention to Satan, 'Lamia', 'Christabel'.) See 3236.
- 4831. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON. *Current Bibliography*. *Keats-Shelley Journal*, Winter, x, 71-104.
- 4832. HEINEN, HUBERT. *Interwoven Time in Keats's Poetry*. TSSL., Autumn, iii, 382-8.
- 4833. HOLLINGSWORTH, KEITH. *'Vathek' and the 'Ode to a Nightingale'*. See 3505.
- 4834. HUTTON, VIRGIL. *Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'*. Exp., Mar., xix, 40.
- 4835. JEFFREY, LLOYD N. *Keats and the Bible*. KSJ., x, 59-70.
- 4836. KAUFMAN, PAUL. *The Reynolds-Hood Commonplace Book: A Fresh Appraisal*. KSJ., x, 43-52.
- 4837. KRISHNA, DAYA. *'Endymion' and Keats's Later Work*. *The Literary Criterion*, Univ. of Mysore, Summer, iv, No. 4, 23-6.
- 4838. MANIERRE, WILLIAM REID. *Versification and Imagery in 'The Fall of Hyperion'*. TSSL., Summer, iii, 264-79.

- Keats, John. 4839.** MANN, PHYLLIS G. John Keats: Further Notes. KSMB., XII, 21-7.
- **4840.** MARTIN, JOHN S. Keats's New Planet. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 23.
- **4841.** MAXWELL, J. C. A Lost Keats Letter: Genuine or Spurious? NQ., Dec., VIII (N.S.), 474.
- **4842.** MOONEY, STEPHEN L. James, Keats, and the Religion of Consciousness. *See* 4789.
- **4843.** MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). John Keats. (Bibl. 1958, 7663.) Rev. by L. C. B. in EA., XIV, 72.
- **4844.** NATHAN, NORMAN. Flesh Made Soul. Person, XLII, 198-202. [On 'The Eve of St. Agnes'.]
- **4845.** PATTERSON, CHARLES I. The Keats-Hazlitt-Hunt Copy of 'Palmerin of England' in Relation to Keats's Poetry. JEGP., Jan., LX, 31-43.
- **4846.** PETTET, E. C. On the Poetry of Keats. (Bibl. 1957, 7667.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., XIV, 71-2.
- **4847.** REID, B. L. Keats and the Heart's Hornbook. MR., II, 472-95.
- **4848.** RENZULLI, MICHELE. John Keats. (Bibl. 1956, 7517.) Rev. by L. Bonnerot in EA., XIV, 70-1.
- **4849.** ROGERS, NEVILLE and MABEL A. E. STEELE. 'I Stood Tip Toe Upon a Little Hill': A Hitherto Uncollated Fragment. KSJ., x, 12-13.
- **4850.** ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Letters of John Keats, 1814-1821. (Bibl. 1958, 7671.) Rev. by Ifor Evans in RES., XII, 91-3; by L. C. Bonnerot in EA., XIV, 367-8; by Helmut Viebrock in Ang., LXXIX, 128-30.
- **4851.** SCARFE, FRANCIS. Keats's Use of the Negative. EA., Jan., XIV, 1-9.
- **4852.** SEETARAMAN, M. V. Keats's 'Hyperion'. Sri Aurobindo Circle, Pondicherry, No. 17, 101-17.
- **4853.** SETURAMAN, V. S. Soul-making in 'To a Nightingale'. The Indian Journal of English Studies, II, No. 1, 121-4.
- **4854.** SHARROCK, ROGER. Keats and the Young Lovers. REL., Jan., II, 76-86.
- **4855.** SLOTE, BERNICE. La Belle Dame as Naiad. JEGP., Jan., LX, 22-30.
- **4856.** STILLINGER, JACK. The Context of Keats's 'Fair's Song'. KSJ., x, 6-8.
- **4857.** — The Hoodwinking of Madeline: Scepticism in 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. SP., July, LVIII, 533-55.
- **4858.** SWAMINATHAN, S. R. The Odes of Keats. KSMB., XII, 45-7.
- **4859.** VERKOREN, L. Het biografisch element bij Keats. Levende Talen, No. 210, 351-60.
- **4860.** WARD, AILEEN. Keats and Burton: A Reappraisal. PQ., Oct., XL, 535-52.
- **4861.** — Christmas Day 1818. KSJ., x, 15-27.

- Kennedy, John Pendleton.** 4862. BOHNER, CHARLES H. John Pendleton Kennedy: Gentleman from Baltimore. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 266.
- Lamb, Charles.** 4863. ADES, JOHN I. Charles Lamb, Romantic Criticism, and the Aesthetics of Sympathy. DESB., VI, 106-14.
- 4864. NETHERY, WALLACE. Eliana Americana 1838-1848. ABC., XI, vii, 5-10.
- Lampman, Archibald.** 4865. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. Archibald Lampman: Canadian Poet of Nature [1861-1899]. AQ., Winter, XVII, 344-51.
- Landor, Robert.** 4866. CZERWINSKI, ROMAN. Robert Landor and 'Guy's Porridge Pot'. Library, Mar., XVI, 44-8.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 4867. LITZINGER, BOYD A. The Prior's Niece in 'Fra Lippo Lippi'. See 4219.
- 4868. OWENS, R. J. Palgrave's Marginalia on Landor's Works. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 227-8.
- 4869. PADEN, W. D. Twenty New Poems Attributed to Tennyson, Praed, and Landor; Part One. Victorian Studies, Mar., IV, 195-218; Part Two. *ib.*, June, 291-314.
- 4870. WARREN, JOHN WILLIAM. Walter Savage Landor's Views of English Life and Literature: A Critical Study of His English 'Imaginary Conversations'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2009.]
- Lanier, Clifford Anderson.** 4871. ROSS, ROBERT H. The Marshes of Glynn: A Study in Symbolic Obscurity. AL., XXXII, 403-16.
- Lefroy, Edward Cracroft.** 4872. SMITH, TIMOTHY D'ARCH. Some Uncollected Authors XXX. Edward Cracroft Lefroy 1855-1891. BC., Winter, x, 442-5.
- Le Gallienne, Richard.** 4873. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Oct. 1, p. 2.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** 4874. HORGAN, PAUL. Citizen of New Salem. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 90. Rev. by Paul Engle in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 22.
- 4875. JAFFA, HARRY V. and ROBERT W. JOHANNSEN (eds.). In the Name of the People. See 4494.
- 4876. LUTHIN, REINHARD H. The Real Abraham Lincoln: A Complete One Volume History of His Life and Times. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 796. Rev. by Charles R. Wilson in MVHR., XLVIII, 312-13.
- 4877. NEWMAN, RALPH G. (ed.). Lincoln for the Ages. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 519. Rev. by Bernard Wax in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, LIV, 210.
- 4878. RIDDLE, DONALD W. Lincoln and the Republican Party in Illinois. Iliff Review, Spring, XVIII, 13-21.
- 4879. SCRIPPS, JOHN LOCKE. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Ed. by ROY P. BASLER and LLOYD A. DUNLAP. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 192. Rev. by 'P.A.' in NYHTB., Apr. 9, p. 33.
- 4880. SEGAL, CHARLES P. (comp. and ed.). Conversations with Lincoln. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 448.

- Lloyd, Charles.** 4881. ALDRICH, RUTH ISABELLE. *The Life, Works, and Literary Relationships of Charles Lloyd: A Biographical Study.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 856.]
- Lockhart, John.** 4882. HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL. Proofreading Lockhart's 'Scott': The Dynamics of Biographical Reticence. SB., XIV, 3-22.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 4883. FALK, DORIS V. *Mary Cowden Clarke and Her East End Injun.* See 4297.
- 4884. MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. Mr. Longfellow's Dante Club. In 76th Annual Report of the Dante Society. Boston: Dante Society, 1958. pp. 23-35.
- 4885. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Longfellow, Poe, and 'The Waif'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 155-6.
- 4886. WARD, ROBERT S. Longfellow and Melville. See 4949.
- Lowell, James Russell.** 4887. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Harvard Manuscript Resources for Students of Lowell. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 39-40.
- 4888. — Stray Letters of Lowell, Holmes and Bryant. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 41-2.
- 4889. — Ancient Epics as Proofs of Genius. ESQ., No. 22, 63-4.
- 4890. HOWARD, LEON. The Case of the Sanded Signature. MSS., XIII, ii, 13-17.
- 4891. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Longfellow, Poe, and 'The Waif'. See 4885.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.** 4892. BANASCHEWSKI, PETER. *Macaulay und Acton. Ein Beitrag zum Freiheitsbegriff in der englischen Geschichtsschreibung.* Diss. München. Miesbach (Obb.): Mayr, 1960.
- 4893. LUCIANI, FERNANDO. *Macaulay nel centenario della morte.* Idea, XVII, 50-3.
- 4894. TREVELYAN, SIR G. O. *The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay*, Vols. 1 and 2. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 488; 484.
- Macdonald, George.** 4895. WOLFF, ROBERT LEE. *The Golden Key: A Study of the Fiction of George Macdonald.* New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 425. Rev. by Barbara Hardy in *Victorian Studies*, V, 171-2.
- Martineau, Harriet.** 4896. WEBB, R. K. *Harriet Martineau: A Radical Victorian.* (Bibl. 1960, 4448.) Rev. by J. H. Burns in *Hist.*, XLVI, 69-70; by Françoise Basch in *EA.*, XIV, 253-4.
- Maturin, Charles Robert.** 4897. AXTON, WILLIAM F. (ed.). *Melmoth the Wanderer.* Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 412. (Bison Book.)
- Melville, Herman.** 4898. ANDERSON, DAVID D. *Melville Criticism: Past and Present.* MQ., II, 169-84.
- 4899. — Melville and Mark Twain in Rebellion. MTJ., Fall, XI, 8-9.
- 4900. BEZANSON, WALTER E. (ed.). *Clarel: A Poem and a Pilgrimage in the Holy Land.* N.Y.: Hendricks House. pp. 769. Rev. by Newton Arvin in *HR.*, XIV, 298-300.

- Melville, Herman. 4901.** BOWEN, MERLIN. *The Long Encounter*. (Bibl. 1960, 4455.) Rev. briefly by M. Allen in *MLR.*, LVI, 634; by Richard Harter Fogle in *JEGP.*, LX, 184-5; by H. P. Vincent in *AL.*, XXXIII, 84-5; by J. E. M., Jr. in *CE.*, XXIII, 240-1; in *TLS.*, Aug. 25, p. 567.
- **4902.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. *Ishmael and the Problem of Formal Discontinuities in 'Moby Dick'*. *MLN.*, June, LXXVI, 516-23.
- **4903.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. *Emerson and Melville*. Lecture in New Haven. *See* 4535.
- **4904.** — A Note on the Corpusants in 'Moby Dick'. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 22-4.
- **4905.** CANADAY, NICHOLAS, JR. *A New Reading of Melville's 'Benito Cereno'*. *See* (pp. 49-57) 1513.
- **4906.** CREEGER, GEORGE R. *The Symbolism of Whiteness in Melville's Prose Fiction*. *Jb.AS.*, 1960, v, 147-63.
- **4907.** DAVIS, MERRELL R. and WILLIAM H. GILMAN (eds.). *The Letters of Herman Melville*. (Bibl. 1960, 4460.) Rev. by M. R. Sealts in *AL.*, XXXII, 473-5; by J. E. M., Jr. in *CE.*, XXIII, 241; by Jean-Jacques Mayoux in *EA.*, XIV, 177-8.
- **4908.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. *In the Scene of Being*. *HR.*, Summer, XIV, 232-46.
- **4909.** DUBLER, WALTER. *Theme and Structure in Melville's 'The Confidence Man'*. *AL.*, Nov., XXXIII, 307-19.
- **4910.** ENSSLEN, KLAUS. *Melville's 'Benito Cereno'*. *See* (pp. 27-33) 1313.
- **4911.** FARNSWORTH, ROBERT M. *'Israel Potter': Pathetic Comedy*. *BNYPL.*, Feb., LXV, 125-32.
- **4912.** FINKELSTEIN, DOROTHEE METLITSKY. *Melville's Orienda*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 317. (Yale Pubs. in American Studies, No. 5.)
- **4913.** FOSTER, CHARLES H. *Something in Emblems: A Reinterpretation of 'Moby Dick'*. *NEQ.*, Mar., XXXIV, 3-35.
- **4914.** FRANK, MAX. *Melville und Poe: Eine Quellenstudie zu 'Fragments from a Writing Desk No. 2', 'Redburn' und 'The Assignment'*. *See* (pp. 19-23) 1313.
- **4915.** GOLDFARB, RUSSELL and CLARE GOLDFARB. *The Doubloon in 'Moby Dick'*. *MQ.*, II, 251-8.
- **4916.** GOLDSMITH, ARNOLD. *The 'Discovery Scene' in 'Billy Budd'*. *MD.*, III, 339-42. [With reference to the dramatization by Coxé and Chapman.]
- **4917.** GULLACE, GIOVANNI. *Melville: natura umana e civiltà in 'Typee' e in 'White-Jacket'*. *RLM&C.*, XIV, 34-40.
- **4918.** GUTTMANN, ALLEN. *The Enduring Innocence of Captain Amasa Delano*. *BUSE.*, Spring, v, 35-45.
- **4919.** HAYMAN, ALLEN. *Herman Melville's Theory of Prose Fiction: In Contrast with Contemporary Theories*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3782.]
- **4920.** HELLER, LOUIS G. *Two Pequot Names in American Literature*. *AS.*, Feb., XXXVI, 54-7.

- Melville, Herman. 4921.** HELMCKE, HANS. Die Funktion des Ich-Erzählers in Herman Melvilles Roman 'Moby Dick'. (Bibl. 1957, 7764.) Rev. by Horst Frenz in AL., xxxii, 475-6.
- **4922.** HENDRICK, GEORGE. Literary Comments in the Letters of Henry S. Salt to W. S. Kennedy. See 5216.
- **4923.** HETHERINGTON, HUGH W. Melville's Reviewers, British and American: 1846-1891. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 304. Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 583-4; by Wilson O. Clough in WHR., xv, 284-5.
- **4924.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Moby Dick: Jonah's Whale or Job's? Sew. Rev., Spring, LXIX, 205-24.
- **4925.** — Form and Fable in American Fiction. See 1619.
- **4926.** HOUGHTON, DONALD E. The Incredible Ending of Melville's 'Typee'. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 28-31.
- **4927.** HOWARD, LEON. Herman Melville. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 13.)
- **4928.** — The Case of the Missing Whaler. MSS., 1960, xii, iv, 3-9.
- **4929.** HOYLE, NORMAN EUGENE. Melville as a Magazinish. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2295.]
- **4930.** HURT, JAMES R. 'Suddenly Last Summer': Williams and Melville. See 6999.
- **4931.** JACKSON, MARGARET Y. Melville's Use of a Real Slave Mutiny in 'Benito Cereno'. CLAJ., 1960, iv, 79-93.
- **4932.** JARRARD, NORMAN EUGENE. Poems by Herman Melville: A Critical Edition of the Published Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2714-15.]
- **4933.** KISSANE, LEEDICE. Dangling Constructions in Melville's 'Bartleby'. AS., Oct., xxxvi, 195-200.
- **4934.** LANZINGER, KLAUS. Primitivismus und Naturalismus im Prosaschaffen Herman Melvilles. (Bibl. 1960, 4475.) Rev. by James Baird in MLN., lxxvi, 66-9; by R. Asselineau in EA., xiv, 176-7.
- **4935.** MAYOUX, JEAN-JACQUES. Mythe et symbole chez Herman Melville. Inventario, 1960, xv, 43-54.
- **4936.** NAULT, CLIFFORD ALBERT, JR. Melville's Two-Stranded Novel: An Interpretation of 'Moby-Dick' as an Enactment of Father Mapple's Sermon and the Lesser Prophecies, with an Essay on Melville Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1979-80.]
- **4937.** O'DANIEL, THERMAN B. Herman Melville as a Writer of Journals. CLAJ., 1960, iv, 94-105.
- **4938.** PLUMSTEAD, ARTHUR WILLIAM. Time's Endless Tunnel: A Study of Herman Melville's Concern with Time. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1960.
- **4939.** ROUDIEZ, LEON S. Camus and 'Moby Dick'. Symposium, Spring, xv, 30-40.
- **4940.** SCHLESS, HOWARD H. 'Moby Dick' and Dante. A Critique and Time Scheme. BNYPL., May, LXV, 289-312.

- Melville, Herman.** 4941. SHULMAN, ROBERT. The Serious Functions of Melville's Phallic Jokes. *AL.*, May, XXXIII, 179-94.
- 4942. SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Melville's 'Bartleby' and the Absurd. *NCF.*, XVI, 175-7.
- 4943. STAFFORD, WILLIAM T. (ed.). Melville's 'Billy Budd' and the Critics. San Francisco: Wadsworth.
- 4944. STAVROU, C. N. Ahab and Dick Again. *TSL.*, Autumn, III, 309-20.
- 4945. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Melville's Eros. *TSL.*, Autumn, III, 297-308.
- 4946. — The Motif of the Wise Old Man in 'Billy Budd'. *WHR.*, 1960, XIV, 99-101.
- 4947. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. Herman Melville's Visit to Galena in 1840. *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Winter, LII, 376-88.
- 4948. THOMPSON, W. R. Melville's 'The Fiddler': A Study in Dissolution. *TSL.*, Winter, II, 492-500.
- 4949. WARD, ROBERT S. Longfellow and Melville: The Ship and the Whale. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 57-63.
- 4950. WEBER, ALFRED (ed.). *Billy Budd, Foretopman*. Karlsruhe: G. Braun.
- 4951. WEISSBUCH, TED N. A Note on the Confidence-Man's Counterfeit Detector. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 16-18.
- 4952. YAMAYA, SABURO. A New Interpretation of Melville's 'Moby-Dick'. *SEL.*, Eng. No., pp. 59-81.
- 4953. — Melville's 'Inland Voyage to Fairyland'. *See* (pp. 185-205) 461.
- 4954. — Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *See* 4671.
- 4955. ZEIK, MICHAEL WARREN. The Traditional Element in Herman Melville's Thought with Special Attention to *Clarel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Georgetown Univ., 1960.
- 4956. ZOLLA, ELEMIRE. Melville e l'abbandono dello zodiaco. *Paragone*, XI, No. 128, 3-41.
- Meredith, George.** 4957. BUCHEN, IRVING H. The Importance of the Minor Characters in 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel'. *BUSE.*, Autumn, v, 154-66.
- 4958. — The Convex Vision: George Meredith's Major Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1960.
- 4959. KARL, FREDERICK R. 'Beauchamp's Career': An English Ordeal. *NCF.*, XVI, 117-31.
- 4960. KELVIN, NORMAN. A Troubled Eden: Nature and Society in the Works of George Meredith. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 250. Rev. by Robert D. Spector in *MLQ.*, XXII, 309; by Carl H. Ketcham in *AQ.*, XVII, 178-80; by Bernard A. Brunner in *MP.*, LIX, 146-7; by Norton B. Crowell in *NMQ.*, XXX, 419-21; by Robert W. Watson in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 364-5.
- 4961. PRICHARD, KATHERINE SUSANNAH. Contrasts: Meredith and Marchesi. *Meanjin*, XX, 388-94.

- Meredith, George.** 4962. SMITH, CAROLYN HERBERT. *Journey, Ordeal, Recovery: Metaphoric Patterns in Meredith's Early Prose and Poetry, 1849-1859.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2299-300.]
- 4963. STURGES, IRENE M. *George Meredith: A Study in Theory and Practice.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2706.]
- 4964. THOMSON, FRED C. *Stylistic Revisions of 'One of Our Conquerors'.* YLG., Oct., XXXVI, 62-74.
- Mill, John Stuart.** 4965. BARBER, WILLIAM J. *The Economics of Affluence: A Mid-Nineteenth and a Mid-Twentieth Century Interpretation.* SAQ., LX, 249-61.
- 4966. BERLIN, ISAAH. *John Stuart Mill and the Ends of Life.* London: Council of Christians and Jews.
- 4967. HOLLOWAY, HARRY A. *Mill's Liberty, 1859-1959.* Ethics, LXXI, 130-2.
- 4968. MILL, J. S. *Autobiography.* [New issue.] N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248.
- 4968a. MILLER, KENNETH E. *John Stuart Mill's Theory of International Relations.* JHI., Oct.-Dec., XXII, 493-514.
- 4969. PAPPE, H. O. *John Stuart Mill and the Harriet Taylor Myth.* (Bibl. 1960, 4523.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 102.
- 4970. SPIEGELBERG, HERBERT. 'Accident of Birth': A Non-Utilitarian Motif in J. S. Mill's Philosophy. JHI., Oct.-Dec., XXII, 475-92.
- 4971. STILLINGER, JACK (ed.). *The Early Draft of John Stuart Mill's 'Autobiography'.* Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 218.
- 4972. THOMAS, POWELL STACKHOUSE. *John Stuart Mill's Problem: The Unsuccessful Reconciliation of the Individual with Society.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1163.]
- 4973. WOODS, THOMAS. *Poetry and Philosophy: A Study in the Thought of John Stuart Mill.* London: Hutchinson. pp. 207. Rev. by G. Ingham in *Victorian Studies*, v, 170-1; by John Holloway in *Spect.*, Feb. 3, p. 155; by William Walsh in *N.St.*, LXI, 226; by Maurice Cranston in *Listener*, LXV, 361.
- Molesworth, Mrs.** 4974. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. *Mrs. Molesworth.* London: Bodley Head. pp. 80.
- Morris, William.** 4975. BELLAS, RALPH A. *William Morris' Treatment of Sources in 'The Earthly Paradise'.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 857-8.]
- 4976. BRIGGS, R. C. H. *A Handlist of the Public Addresses of William Morris to be found in generally accessible publications.* Kew: William Morris Society. pp. 16.
- 4977. GORDON, WALTER KELLY. *A Critical Selected Edition of William Morris's 'Oxford and Cambridge Magazine' (1856).* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3781-2.]
- Mudford, William.** 4978. GUTHKE, KARL S. *Georg Büchner und William Mudford?* Archiv, CXCVIII, 170-1.

- Murfree, Mary.** 4979. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. *Mary Murfree's Battle.* TSL., VI, 33-7.
- Newman, John Henry.** 4980. BOKENKOTTER, THOMAS S. *Cardinal Newman as an Historian.* (Bibl. 1960, 4536.) Rev. by Josef L. Altholz in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 278-9.
- 4981. CHAPMAN, RONALD. *Father Faber.* See 4013.
- 4982. DESSAIN, CHARLES STEPHEN (ed.). *Letters and Diaries.* Vol. XI: *Littlemore to Rome, October 1845 to December 1846.* London: Nelson. pp. 392. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in *Spect.*, Dec. 8, pp. 868-9.
- 4983. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. *Cardinal Newman's Letters.* *Wiseman Review*, Winter, 1961-62, No. 490, 318-29.
- 4984. LAWLER, JUSTUS GEORGE. *Newman: Biography or Psychography?* *Ren.*, XIV, 42-7.
- 4985. PETT, DOUGLAS E. *The Newman-Kingsley Dispute Continues.* TSL., Feb. 17 (special supplement), p. xvi; C. STEPHEN DESSAIN, *ib.*, Feb. 24, p. 121; DOUGLAS E. PETT, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 137; EDWARD E. KELLY, S. J., *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 153; DOUGLAS E. PETT, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 169.
- 4986. REGINA, J. (ed.). *The Mystical Rose: Thoughts on the Blessed Virgin from the Writings of John Henry Newman.* [New issue.] Langley, Bucks.: St. Paul Pubs.
- 4987. WALGRAVE, JAN HENDRIK. *Newman the Theologian.* (Bibl. 1960, 4548.) Rev. by Vincent F. Blehl, S. J. in *Wiseman Review*, No. 487, 77-80.
- 4988. WILLAM, FRANZ MICHEL. *Newman, ein 'Aristoteles der Neuzeit'.* *Hochland*, 1960/61, LIII, 240-8.
- Norton, Charles Eliot.** 4989. VANDERBILT, KERMIT. *Charles Eliot Norton: Apostle of Culture in a Democracy.* (Bibl. 1959, 4364.) Rev. by Carl Bode in *MLR.*, LVI, 111-12.
- O'Grady, Standish Hayes.** 4990. DISKIN, PATRICK. *A Source for Yeats's 'The Black Tower'.* *NQ.*, Mar., VIII (N.S.), 107-8.
- Palgrave, Francis Turner.** 4991. OWENS, R. J. *Palgrave's Marginalia on Landor's Works.* See 4868.
- Parker, Theodore.** 4992. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE (ed.). *Theodore Parker: An Anthology.* Boston: Beacon Press, 1960. pp. 391.
- Pater, Walter.** 4993. D'HANGEST, GERMAIN. *Walter Pater: l'Homme et l'Oeuvre.* 2 vols. Paris: Didier. pp. 371; 404. (*Études anglaises*, 7.)
- 4994. ISER, WOLFGANG. *Walter Pater: Die Autonomie des Ästhetischen.* (Bibl. 1960, 4559.) Rev. by Ludwig Borinski in *NS.*, pp. 586-7; by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, No. 2, 172-3.
- 4995. JOHNSON, R. V. *Walter Pater: A Study of his Critical Outlook and Achievement.* Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 64. (*Australian Humanities Research Council Monographs*, No. 6.)
- 4996. LENAGHAN, R. T. *Pattern in Walter Pater's Fiction.* SP., Jan., LVIII, 69-91.
- 4997. PATER, WALTER. *The Renaissance.* London: Collins. pp. 224. (Fontana Books.)

- Pater, Walter.** 4998. SHINSKI, MASANOSUKE. The Unfinished Sculptures of Michelangelo. *See* (pp. 177-84) 461.
- Patmore, Coventry.** 4999. ROTH, SISTER MARY AUGUSTINE (ed.). Coventry Patmore's 'Essay on English Metrical Law': A Critical Edition with Commentary. Washington: Catholic Univ. Press.
- 5000. THOMAS, A. Coventry Patmore's Literary Criticism: Attribution of Articles. *NQ.*, June, VIII (N.S.), 229.
- Payne, John Howard.** 5001. DE BAILLOU, CLEMENS. John Howard Payne to His Countrymen. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 61.
- Peacock, Thomas Love.** 5002. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). Shelley and His Circle. *See* 5089.
- 5003. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Two Letters of Thomas Love Peacock. *PQ.*, Oct., XL, 593-6.
- Petigru, James Louis.** 5004. CAMPBELL, JULIUS GRIFFIN. James Louis Petigru: A Rhetorical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI, 3447-8.]
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 5005. ALEXANDER, JEAN AVON. Affidavits of Genius: French Essays on Poe from Forgues to Valéry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 866.]
- 5006. AMACHER, RICHARD E. Poe's 'The City in the Sea'. *Exp.*, May, XIX, 60.
- 5007. BANDY, W. T. Poe's 'An Enigma (or Sonnet)', IV. *Exp.*, Dec., XX, 35.
- 5008. BARTRES, J. RAYMUNDO. De Poe a Hemingway pasando por Baroja. *La Torre*, 1960, VIII, xxxi, 165-71.
- 5009. BEZANSON, WALTER E. The Troubled Sleep of Arthur Gordon Pym. *See* (pp. 149-75) 455.
- 5010. BLÖCKER, GÜNTER (ed.). Meistererzählungen. Bremen: Schunemann, 1960.
- 5011. BURANELLI, VINCENT. Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 157.
- 5012. BURKE, KENNETH. 'The Principle of Composition'. *See* 1647.
- 5013. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Poe's 'Bells' and Schiller's 'Das Lied von der Glocke'. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 37.
- 5014. CARLSON, ERIC W. Poe's 'Eldorado'. *MLN.*, Mar., LXXVI, 232-3.
- 5015. CARY, RICHARD. Poe and the Great Debate. *TSLL.*, Summer, III, 222-33.
- 5016. CROSS, LELAND W. Poe y Silva: Unas palabras de disension. *Hispania*, XLIV, 647-51.
- 5017. FOOTE, DOROTHY NORRIS. Poe's 'The Cask of Amon-tillado'. *Exp.*, Nov., XX, 27.
- 5018. FRANK, MAX. Melville und Poe: Eine Quellenstudie zu 'Fragments from a Writing Desk No. 2', 'Redburn' und 'The Assignment'. *See* (pp. 19-23) 1313.
- 5019. GIACCARI, ADA. Poe nella critica italiana. *SA.*, 1959, v, 51-89.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 5020.** — La fortuna di E. A. Poe in Italia. SA., 1959, v, 91-118.
- **5021.** GOODWIN, K. L. Roderick Usher's Overrated Knowledge. NCF., xvi, 173-5.
- **5022.** GRIFFITH, CLARK. 'Emersonianism' and 'Poeism': Some Versions of the Romantic Sensibility. *See* 4559.
- **5023.** HOFRICHTER, LAURA. From Poe to Kafka. UTQ., 1960, xxix, 405-19.
- **5024.** KENNEDY, RALPH CLARENCE, JR. The Poems and Short Stories of Edgar Allan Poe: Their Composition, Publication, and Reception. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1158.]
- **5025.** LINK, FRANZ H. 'Discovery' und 'destruction'; eine Interpretation von Edgar Allan Poes 'MS. Found in a Bottle'. NS., pp. 27-38.
- **5026.** MARKS, EMERSON R. Poe as Literary Theorist: A Re-appraisal. AL., Nov., xxxiii, 296-307.
- **5027.** MCCORISON, MARCUS A. An Unpublished Poe Letter. AL., Jan., xxxii, 455-6.
- **5028.** MILLER, JOHN CARL (comp.). John Henry Ingram's Poe Collection at the University of Virginia. (Bibl. 1960, 4583.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 176.
- **5029.** MOONEY, STEPHEN LEROY. Poe's Grand Design: A Study of Theme and Unity in the Tales. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3788-9.]
- **5030.** — Comic Intent in Poe's Tales: Five Criteria. MLN., May, lxxvi, 432-4.
- **5031.** QUINN, PATRICK F. Four Views of Edgar Poe. Jb.AS., 1960, v, 138-46.
- **5032.** REIN, DAVID M. Edgar A. Poe: The Inner Pattern. (Bibl. 1960, 4588.) Rev. by N. Bryllion Fagin in SAQ., LX, 113-14; by F. Stovall in AL., xxxiii, 83-4.
- **5033.** REIN, DAVID M. Poe's 'Introduction', 31-34. Exp., Sept., xx, 8.
- **5034.** ROBINSON, E. ARTHUR. Order and Sentience in 'The Fall of the House of Usher'. PMLA., Mar., lxxvi, 68-81.
- **5035.** ROSSI, SERGIO. E. A. Poe e la Scapigliatura lombarda. SA., 1959, v, 119-39.
- **5036.** SANDLER, S. GERALD. Poe's Indebtedness to Locke's 'An Essay Concerning Human Understanding'. BUSE., Summer, v, 107-21.
- **5037.** SCHROETER, JAMES. A Misreading of Poe's 'Ligeia'. PMLA., Sept., lxxvi, 397-406.
- **5038.** SCHUHMANN, KUNO. Die erzählende Prosa Edgar Allan Poes. (Bibl. 1960, 4590.) Rev. by F. Wölken in Archiv, cxvii, 215-16; by Lloyd Allen Jones in Jb.AS., v, 345-7; by Albrecht B. Strauss in Books Abroad, xxxv, 55-6.
- **5039.** SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Longfellow, Poe, and 'The Waif'. *See* 4885.

- Poe, Edgar Allan. 5040.** SIMPSON, LEWIS P. 'Touching "The Stylus"': Notes on Poe's Vision of Literary Order. *See* (pp. 33-48) **1513**.
- **5041.** SPILLER, ROBERT E. The American Literary Dilemma and Edgar Allan Poe. *See* (pp. 3-25) **1441**.
- **5042.** SWANSON, DONALD R. Poe's 'The Conqueror Worm'. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 52.
- **5043.** TODD, WILLIAM B. The Early Issues of Poe's 'Tales' (1845). *LCUT.*, Fall, VII, 13-17.
- **5044.** VENDENFELT, ERIK. Frödings dikt om Edgar Allan Poe. *Samlaren*, 1959, XL, 77-87.
- **5045.** VERNE, JULES and E. A. POE. The Mystery of Arthur Gordon Pym. Trans. from French by I. O. EVANS. London: Arco. pp. 192.
- **5046.** WEISSBUCH, TED N. Edgar Allan Poe: Hoaxer in the American Tradition. *New York Historical Society Quarterly*, XLV, 291-309.
- **5047.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Edgar Allan Poe: Magazine Journalist. *JQ.*, Spring, XXXVIII, 196-202.
- **5048.** YAMAYA, SABURO. Poe, Hawthorne, and Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. *See* **4671**.
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. 5049.** PADEN, W. D. Twenty New Poems Attributed to Tennyson, Praed, and Landor: Part One. *See* **4869**.
- Prescott, William Hickling. 5049a.** GARDINER, C. HARVEY. Prescott and his Publishers. (Bibl. 1959, 4397-) Rev. by William J. Griffith in *MVHR.*, XLVI, 751-3.
- **5050.** — (ed.). The Literary Memoranda of William Hickling Prescott. 2 vols. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 576. Rev. by Allan Nevins in *NYTB.*, Aug. 27, pp. 6, 31.
- Pringle, Thomas. 5051.** MCLEOD, A. L. Two Letters of Thomas Pringle. *NQ.*, Jan., VIII (N.S.), 26-7.
- Reade, Charles. 5052.** BURNS, WAYNE. Charles Reade: A Study in Victorian Authorship. N.Y.: Bookman Associates. pp. 360. Rev. by Thomas D. Claeson in *Victorian Studies*, v, 172-4.
- Reade, William Winwood. 5053.** MASTERMAN, J. C. Bits and Pieces. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 192. (Contains an essay on Reade.)
- Rogers, Charles. 5054.** FLORY, CLAUDE R. Charles Rogers: Late Victorian Provincial Playwright. *MD.*, IV, 117-30.
- Rogers, Samuel. 5055.** BARBIER, CARL PAUL (ed.). Samuel Rogers and William Gilpin: Their Friendship and Correspondence. (Bibl. 1959, 4404.) Rev. by John S. Martin in *JEGP.*, LX, 178-9.
- **5056.** HALE, J. R. Samuel Rogers the Perfectionist. *HLQ.*, Nov., XXV, 61-7.
- Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. 5057.** SACKVILLE, LADY M. *et al.* Frederick Rolfe and Others: Essays. Llandeilo: St. Albert's Press. pp. 39.
- **5058.** WOOLF, CECIL and BROCARD SEWELL (eds.). Corvo, 1860-1960: Centenary Essays on F. W. Rolfe, Baron Corvo. Aylesford:

St. Albert's Press. pp. 155. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 550; by Richard Mayne in N.St., LXII, 222-3.

Rossetti, Christina. 5059. PUTT, S. GORLEY. Christina Rossetti, Alms-Giver. Eng., Autumn, XIII, 222-3.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 5060. DOUGHTY, OSWALD. A Victorian Romantic: Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Bibl. 1960, 4611.) Rev. briefly by Joan Rees in MLR., LVI, 633-4; by Geoffrey Grigson in Encounter, Nov., XVII, 68-72.

— 5061. FREDEMAN, WILLIAM E. and N. C. MACLEOD. D. G. Rossetti and T. J. Wise. TLS., May 19, p. 309.

— 5062. — D. G. Rossetti's 'Early Italian Poets'. BC., Summer, x, 193-8; cf. WILLIAM B. TODD, *ib.*, Winter, 447.

— 5063. PETERSON, CARL ADRIAN. The Poetry and Painting of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3460.]

— 5064. SAMBROOK, A. J. D. G. Rossetti and R. W. Dixon. EA., Oct., XIV, 331-8.

— 5065. SAVARIT, JACQUES. Tendances Mystiques et Ésotériques chez Dante-Gabriel Rossetti. Paris: Didier. pp. 422. (Études anglaises, 8.)

Ruskin, John. 5066. BRADLEY, JOHN LEWIS. Ruskin's Advice to an Amateur Artist: Some New Letters to Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford. SELit., I, iv, 101-22.

— 5067. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxviii. BC., Summer, x, 185.

— 5068. McCLELLAND, V. A. Ruskin's Apologia. Downside Review, Spring, No. 255, pp. 128-34.

— 5069. MORRIS, BERTRAM. Ruskin on the Moral Imagination in Architecture. UCSLL., Jan. 1957, VI, 39-54.

— 5070. ROSENBERG, JOHN D. The Darkening Glass: A Portrait of Ruskin's Genius. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press.

— 5071. SPENCE, MARGARET E. Ruskin's Correspondence with His God-Daughter Constance Oldham. JRLB., Mar., XLIII, 520-37.

— 5072. THOMAS, J. D. Poetic Truth and Pathetic Fallacy. TSLL., Autumn, III, 342-7.

Scott, Sir Walter. 5073. BIGGINS, D. 'Measure for Measure' and 'The Heart of Mid-Lothian'. See 2662.

— 5074. BUCHAN, JOHN. Sir Walter Scott. [New issue.] London: Cassell. pp. 388.

— 5075. DAVIE, DONALD. The Heyday of Sir Walter Scott. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 168. Rev. by Karl Miller in Spect., Feb. 10, p. 196; by Janet Adam Smith in N.St., LXI, 312; by Burns Singer in Listener, LXV, 501; in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 154; by A. G. Hill in CQ., III, 190-1.

— 5076. GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. New Letters of Sir Walter Scott: 1813-1831. NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 16-19; Feb., 67-70, 72; Mar., 92-6.

— 5077. HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL. Proofreading Lockhart's 'Scott': The Dynamics of Biographical Reticence. See 4882.

Scott, Sir Walter. 5078. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Point of View and Structure in 'The Heart of Midlothian'. NCF., XVI, 257-62.

— **5079.** McDONALD, W. U., JR. A Letter of Sir Walter Scott to William Scott on the Jeffrey-Swift Controversy. RES., Nov., XII, 404-8.

— **5080.** OCHOJSKI, PAUL M. Walter Scott and Germany: A Study in Literary Cross-Currents. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2704-5.]

— **5081.** SIMEONE, WILLIAM E. The Robin Hood of 'Ivanhoe'. JAF., LXXIV, 230-4.

— **5082.** WILKINSON, ROBERT GEORGE. Ideals and Idealism in the Waverley Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2280.]

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 5083. CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. (ed.). Shelley and His Circle. See 5089.

— **5084.** McKENNEY, JOHN L. Nietzsche and the Frankenstein Creature. Dal. R., XLI, 40-8.

— **5085.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH (ed.). Mathilda. (Bibl. 1959, 4432a.) Rev. briefly by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., LVI, 303; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIX, 125-8.

— **5086.** — Mary Shelley, Traveler. KSJ., x, 29-42.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 5087. BLOOM, HAROLD. Shelley's Myth-making. (Bibl. 1959, 4434.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in CL., XIII, 279-80; by J. W. R. Purser in RES., XII, 214-16; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIX, 113-16.

— **5088.** BRZENK, EUGENE J. Frances, Lady Shelley. KSMB., XII, 37-44.

— **5089.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL (ed.). Shelley and His Circle, 1773-1822. A complete ed. of the MSS. in the Shelley and His Circle Collection (1773-1822) of the Carl H. Pforzheimer Library, New York. Vol. I: MSS. of Mary Wollstonecraft and T. L. Peacock. Contrib. ed. ELEANOR L. NICHOLS. Vol. II: The Diary of Harriet Grove. Contrib. ed. FREDERICK L. JONES. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlix, 474; 475-1020. Rev. by Kenneth Kurtz in AO., XLVIII, 158-9; by Richard Harter Fogle in VQR., XXXVII, 461-4; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Mar. 26, p. 30; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 12, p. 33; by Herbert Read in Listener, LXVI, 1129-30; in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 662.

— **5090.** CARTIANU, ANA. Probleme de gindire si expresie in opera lui P. B. Shelley. Revista de filologie romanică și germanică (Bucharest), 1960, IV, 301-17.

— **5091.** CHAYES, IRENE HENDRY. The Circle and the Stair: Patterns of Romantic Theme and Form in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats. See 3519.

— **5092.** CLARKE, C. C. Shelley's 'Tangled Boughs'. DUJ., Dec., XXIII, 32-6.

— **5093.** DOWLING, H. M. The Attack at Tannyrallt. KSMB., XII, 28-36.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 5094.** FORD, NEWELL F. The Wit in Shelley's Poetry. SELit., I, iv, 1-22.
- **5095.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON. Current Bibliography. See 4831.
- **5096.** HIRSCH, E. D., JR. Further Comment on 'Music When Soft Voices Die'. JEGP., Apr., LX, 296-8.
- **5097.** HOLLOWAY, JOHN (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 4646.) Rev. by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIX, 120-1.
- **5098.** HUGHES, D. J. Coherence and Collapse in Shelley, With Particular Reference to 'Epipsychidion'. ELH., Sept., XXVIII, 260-83.
- **5099.** HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. Cold and Heat in 'Adonais'. MLN., Feb., LXXVI, 124-6.
- **5100.** KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. Byron: An Unpublished Letter to Shelley. See 4255.
- **5101.** KING-HELE, DESMOND. Shelley: His Thought and Work. (Bibl. 1960, 4652.) Rev. by Joan Rees in RES., XII, 309-10; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 29, p. 29; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIX, 121-5.
- **5102.** MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR. Tennyson's 'The Poet': Mis-Seeing Shelley Plain. See 5161.
- **5103.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Father-Child Symbolism in 'Prometheus Unbound'. MLQ., Mar., XXII, 41-6.
- **5104.** — Byron, Shelley, Hunt, and 'The Liberal'. See 4263.
- **5105.** MATTHEWS, G. M. Shelley and Jane Williams. RES., Feb., XII, 40-8.
- **5106.** — Comments on Recent Shelley Studies. REL., Jan., II, 70-5.
- **5107.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound', II, v, 109-10. Exp., June, XIX, 69.
- **5108.** PALACIO, JEAN DE. Shelley and Dante: An Essay in Textual Criticism. RLC., XXXV, 105-12.
- **5109.** PARK, B. A. The Indian Elements of the 'Indian Serenade'. KSJ., x, 8-12.
- **5110.** PELLETIER, ROBERT R. Shelley's Debt to Milton in 'The Wandering Jew'. See 3285.
- **5111.** — Shade and Bower Images in Milton and Shelley. See 3284.
- **5112.** RANALD, MARGARET LOFTUS and RALPH ARTHUR RANALD. Shelley's Magus Zoroaster and the Image of the Doppelgänger. MLN., Jan., LXXVI, 7-12.
- **5113.** REES, JOAN. Shelley's Orsino: Evil in 'The Cenci'. KSMB., XII, 3-6.
- **5114.** ROGERS, NEVILLE. Shelley and the Visual Arts. KSMB., XII, 9-17.
- **5115.** SAVESON, J. E. Shelley's 'Julian and Maddalo'. KSJ., x, 53-8.
- **5116.** SWAMINATHAN, S. R. Some Images of Process and Reality in Shelley. The Indian Journal of English Studies, II, No. 1, 1-22.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 5117. TRELAWNY, E. J. *The Last Days of Shelley and Byron.* See 4271.

— **5118.** WELLAND, DENNIS (ed.). *Selections from Shelley's Poetry and Prose.* London: Hutchinson. pp. 290.

— **5119.** WILSON, MILTON. *Shelley's Later Poetry. A Study of his Prophetic Imagination.* (Bibl. 1959, 4456.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in RES., XII, 214-16; by Neville Rogers in MLR., LVI, 415-16; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIX, 116-20.

— **5120.** ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN (ed.). *Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. A Variorum Edition.* (Bibl. 1959, 4457.) Rev. by Irène Simon in RLV., No. 2, 171-2; by Milton Wilson in MLN., LXXVI, 268-71; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXIX, 111-13.

Shorthouse, J. M. 5121. SHORTHOUSE, J. H. *John Inglesant in England.* [Rev. ed.] London: S. C. M. Press. pp. 224.

Simms, William Gilmore. 5122. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. (ed.). *Woodcraft, or Hawks about the Dovecote: A Story of the South at the Close of the Revolution.* N.Y.: Norton.

— **5123.** CULLEN, MAURICE, JR. *William Gilmore Simms, Southern Journalist.* JQ., Summer, XXXVIII, 298-302, 412.

— **5124.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH (ed.). *The Yemassee: A Romance of Carolina.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

— **5125.** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. *William Gilmore Simms as Literary Critic.* Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 152.

Southey, Robert. 5126. CABRAL, ADOLFO (ed.). *Journals of a Residence in Portugal 1800-1801 and a Visit to France 1838.* (Bibl. 1960, 4678.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in RES., XII, 216-17; by F. M. Todd in MLR., LVI, 594-5; by Lawrence H. Houtchens in JEGP., LX, 182-4; by R. Fargher in French Studies, xv, 267-8; by Edward E. Bostetter in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 490-500.

— **5127.** CARNALL, GEOFFREY. *Robert Southey and His Age: The Development of a Conservative Mind.* (Bibl. 1960, 4679.) Rev. by John Colmer in MLR., LVI, 108-9; by Herschel Baker in JEGP., LX, 332-4; by Edward E. Bostetter in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 490-500.

— **5128.** PARKER, W. M. *Southey's Politics and Travel.* QR., 1960, CCXCVIII, 333-45.

— **5129.** SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. *Southey to Dyer: An Unpublished Letter.* NQ., Jan., VIII (N.S.), 14-15.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 5130. ARING, CHARLES D. *The Case Becomes Less Strange.* ASc., Winter, XXX, 67-78.

— **5131.** CALDWELL, ELSIE NOBLE. *Last Witness for Robert Louis Stevenson.* (Bibl. 1960, 4687.) Rev. by Roger Lancelyn Green in RES., XII, 316-17.

— **5132.** ——. *Requiem: Gem of Archives.* MSS., XIII, iii, 13-17.

— **5133.** CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. (ed.). *The Real Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Critical Essays by Francis Thompson.* (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 4462.) N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 409. (University Series.)

— **5134.** MEHEW, ERNEST. *A Stevenson Manuscript.* TLS., July 14, p. 433.

- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** 5135. STEVENSON, R. L. Edinburgh. London: Hart-Davis.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.** 5136. HAMBLÉN, ABIGAIL ANN. *Uncle Tom and 'Nigger Jim': A Study in Contrasts and Similarities.* See 5277.
- 5137. MANIERRE, WILLIAM R. *A Southern Response to Mrs. Stowe: Two Letters of John R. Thompson.* VMHB., LXIX, 83-92.
- Strother, David Hunter.** 5138. EBY, CECIL D., JR. 'Porte Crayon': *The Life of David Hunter Strother.* Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1960. pp. 258. Rev. by John D. Allen in MVHR., XLVIII, 122-3.
- Sturgis, Howard Overing.** 5139. BORKLUND, ELMER W. *Howard Overing Sturgis: An Account of His Life and Writings Together with His Unpublished Works.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- 5140. — Howard Sturgis, Henry James, and 'Belchamber'. See 4744.
- Surtees, Robert.** 5141. DRESCHER, HORST. *Robert Smith Surtees: Ein frühviktorianischer Erzähler.* Marburg. pp. 205.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 5142. BOSWELL, GRACE HADAWAY. *Swinburne's Mary, Queen of Scots, and the Historical Mary.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 1937.]
- 5143. BROWN, T. J. *English Literary Autographs*, xxxvii. BC., Spring, x, 57.
- 5144. DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). *Selected Poems.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 235.
- 5145. HARGREAVES, H. A. *Swinburne's Greek Plays and God, 'The Supreme Evil'.* MLN., Nov., LXXVI, 607-16.
- 5146. LANG, CECIL Y. (ed.). *A. C. Swinburne. Letters*, Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1959, 4474.) Rev. by A. G. Hill in EC., XI, 353-8; by DeLancey Ferguson in ASc., xxx, 278.
- 5146a. — (ed.). *The Swinburne Letters*, Vols. III and IV. (Bibl. 1960, 4696.) Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 15, p. 34; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., LX, 348-9; by Gordon S. Haight in MLR., LVI, 599-600; in TLS., June 9, p. 358; by Hazard Adams in *Victorian Studies*, IV, 277-8.
- 5147. MAXWELL, J. C. *The Swinburne Letters and O.E.D.* See 747.
- 5148. PADEN, W. D. *A Few Annotations by Swinburne.* NQ., Dec., VIII (N.S.), 469-70.
- 5149. SITWELL, DAME EDITH (comp.). *Swinburne: A Selection.* (Bibl. 1960, 4698.) Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 15, p. 34; by A. G. Hill in EC., XI, 358; by K. W. Gransden in *Lon. Mag.*, Mar., VIII, 73-5.
- 5150. WERNER, ALFRED. *The Sad Ballad of Simeon Solomon.* KR., Summer, XXII, 391-407.
- Taylor, Bayard.** 5151. TAYLOR, ARCHER. *Some Proverbial Expressions from Bayard Taylor's 'Story of Kennett'.* KFAQ., VI, i, 23-4.
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 5152. BARKER, GEORGE. *The Face Behind the Poem.* Poetry, Feb., XCVII, 310-15.

- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 5153.** BRITTON, JOHN. Tennyson's 'The Palace of Art', 1-16. Exp., Oct., xx, 17.
- **5154.** BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. Tennyson: The Growth of a Poet. (Bibl. 1960, 4706.) Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in MP., LIX, 143-4; by G. Robert Stange in MLN., LXXVI, 887-90; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 8, p. 32; by Donald J. Gray in Victorian Studies, IV, 274-6; by Carl R. Woodring in VQR., xxxvii, 157-60; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xiv, 598-606; by Gordon N. Ray in NYTB., Jan. 1, pp. 5, 18; by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., Apr. 21, pp. 568-9; by Graham Hough in Listener, LXV, 978; in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 535.
- **5155.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Tennyson to Edward Campbell Tainsh in 1886. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 29-35.
- **5156.** COLLINS, ROWLAND L. Clara Tennyson-D'Eyncourt's Copy of 'Poems, Chiefly Lyrical': New Facts and New Queries. NQ., Dec., VIII (N.S.), 466-8.
- **5157.** DAICHES, DAVID. Imagery and Mood in Tennyson and Whitman. See (pp. 217-32) 452.
- **5158.** KENDALL, J. L. A Neglected Theme in Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. MLN., May, LXXVI, 414-20.
- **5159.** KILLHAM, JOHN (ed.). Critical Essays on the Poetry of Tennyson. (Bibl. 1960, 4709.) Rev. by Donald J. Gray in Victorian Studies, IV, 274-6.
- **5160.** MACLAREN, MALCOLM. Tennyson's Epicurean Lotos-Eaters. CJ., Mar., LVI, 259-67.
- **5161.** MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR. Tennyson's 'The Poet': Mis-seeing Shelley Plain. PQ., Jan., XL, 156-7.
- **5162.** PADEN, W. D. Twenty New Poems Attributed to Tennyson, Praed, and Landor: Part One. See 4869.
- **5163.** PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. Control of Tone in Tennyson's 'The Princess'. See (pp. 314-15) 453.
- **5164.** ROGERS, E. G. Birdlore in the Poetry of Tennyson. SFQ., 1960, XXIV, 157-63.
- **5165.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Carlyle and Tennyson. See 4284.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace. 5166.** COMOROVSKI, C. W. M. Thackeray: Aspecte ale măiestrei artistice (en aplicatii la problemele de traducere). Revista de filologie romanică și germanică, 1960, IV, 331-48.
- **5167.** DAVIES, PHILLIPS GEORGE. The Miscegenation Theme in the Works of Thackeray. MLN., Apr., LXXVI, 326-31.
- **5168.** GREENE, D. J. Becky Sharp and Lord Steyne—Thackeray or Disraeli? See 4489.
- **5169.** HAGAN, JOHN. A Note on the Napoleonic Background of 'Vanity Fair'. NCF., xv, 358-61.
- **5170.** HOLLINGSWORTH, JOSEPH KEITH. The Newgate Novel, 1830-1847: Bulwer, Ainsworth, Dickens, and Thackeray. See 4128.
- **5171.** IRWIN, EDWARD EUGENE. Dickens and Thackeray: The Reciprocal Influences. See 4430.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 5172. JOHNSON, E. D. H. 'Vanity Fair' and 'Amelia': Thackeray in the Perspective of the Eighteenth Century. *See* 3619.

— 5173. LOOFBOUROW, JOHN WILTSHIRE. Parody and Synthesis: Thackeray's Part in Forming the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

— 5174. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Dramatic Irony in 'Henry Esmond'. RLV., No. 1, 35-42.

— 5175. MCCARTHY, HELEN LASEK. Thackeray and Serialization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1612-13.]

— 5176. SALERNO, NICHOLAS A. 'Catherine': Theme and Structure. AL., XVIII, 159-66.

— 5177. WORTH, GEORGE J. The Unity of 'Henry Esmond'. NCF., xv, 345-53.

Thompson, Francis. 5178. BUTTER, PETER H. Francis Thompson. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 38. (Writers and their Work Series.)

— 5179. — Francis Thompson. REL., Jan., II, 87-94.

— 5180. CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. Laudanum or Poetry? Ren., XIII, 200-6.

— 5181. — (ed.). The Real Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Critical Essays. *See* 5133.

— 5182. DANCHIN, PIERRE. Francis Thompson, La vie et l'oeuvre d'un poète. (Bibl. 1960, 4728.) Rev. by George Roppen in E. Studies, XLII, 180-1; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LVI, 419-20; by Myrtle Philman Pope in JEGP., LX, 344-8.

— 5183. — (ed.). Francis Thompson: Poèmes Choisis. Paris: Aubier, Éditions Montaigne. pp. 325.

— 5184. KRAEMER, KONRAD W. Francis Thompson. Der Dichter der Rückkehr zu Gott. SZ., 1960-61, CLXVII, 452-61.

— 5185. NICHOLS, LOUIS I. Francis Thompson: Flight and Fall. Thought, XXXVI, 101-23.

— 5186. REID, J. C. Francis Thompson, Man and Poet. (Bibl. 1959, 4517.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., XII, 219-20; by Pierre Danchin in EA., XIV, 255-7.

— 5187. THOMSON, PAUL VAN KUYKENDALL. Francis Thompson: A Critical Biography. Edinburgh; N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 280. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 825; by Paul West in Victorian Studies, v, 79-80.

Thomson, James. 5188. PAOLUCCI, HENRY. James Thomson's 'The City of Dreadful Night': A Study of the Cultural Resources of Its Author and a Reappraisal of the Poem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1185.]

Thoreau, Henry David. 5189. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Thoreau—Surveyor in the Survey Course. ESQ., I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 2-3.

— 5190. ALBRECHT, ROBERT C. Thoreau and His Audience: 'A Plea for Captain John Brown'. AL., Jan., XXXII, 393-402.

— 5191. ANGELESCU, VICTOR. Henry Thoreau's 'Night and Moonlight'. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 64-7.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 5192.** BLAIR, JOHN G. and AUGUSTUS TROWBRIDGE. Thoreau on Katahdin. *AmQ.*, 1960, XII, 508-17.
- **5193.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. The Movement of Thoreau's Prose. *AL.*, May, XXXIII, 133-42.
- **5194.** — Teaching Thoreau. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 3-5.
- **5195.** CADY, LYMAN V. Thoreau's Quotation from the Confucian Books in 'Walden'. *AL.*, Mar., XXXIII, 20-32.
- **5196.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Historical Notes on the Concord Academy. *See* 4533.
- **5197.** — Emerson, Thoreau and Concord in Early Newspapers. *See* 4541.
- **5198.** — Emerson's Walden Woodlots and the Fitchburg Railroad. *See* 4543.
- **5199.** — Two Pages of Thoreau's Notes for 'Cape Cod'. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 38-9.
- **5200.** — Thoreau in the Papers of Nathan Brooks and Abel Moore. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 42-5.
- **5201.** — Thoreau in the Memoirs of the Concord Social Circle. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 45-6.
- **5202.** — Henry Thoreau's Stepgrandmother. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 54-6.
- **5203.** — Thoreau's Notes from Dubuat's 'Principes'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 68-77.
- **5204.** — Books Thoreau Desired to Purchase in 1859. *ESQ.*, II Quarter, No. 23, 16.
- **5205.** — Thoreau's Harvard Textbooks. *ESQ.*, II Quarter, No. 23, 19-111.
- **5206.** COBB, ROBERT P. Thoreau and 'The Wild'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 5-7.
- **5207.** COOK, REGINALD L. Teaching Thoreau at Middlebury. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 7-9.
- **5208.** COSBEY, ROBERT C. Thoreau at Work. The Writing of 'Ktaadn'. *BNYPL.*, Jan., LXV, 21-30.
- **5209.** DAVIDSON, FRANK. A Reading of 'Walden'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 9-11.
- **5210.** DICKENS, ROBERT S. Thoreau and the Abdication of American Philosophy. *ESQ.*, I Quarter, No. 22, 33-5.
- **5211.** Emerson and Thoreau in the Index to 'The Dial'. *See* 4554.
- **5212.** FLAXMAN, SEYMOUR. Thoreau and Van Eeden. In *Der Friede: Idee und Verwirklichung*, ed. E. FROMM *et al.* Heidelberg: Schneider, pp. 341-52.
- **5213.** FRENIERE, EMIL A. The Mountain Comes to Concord: Two New Letters from Alcott to Thoreau. *See* 4130.
- **5214.** HARDING, WALTER. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. *TSB.*, 1960, No. 70, 3-4; No. 71, 3-4; No. 72, 4; No. 73, 7-8. 1961, No. 74, 6-7; No. 75, 3-4; No. 76, 2-3; No. 77, 2-3.

- Thoreau, Henry David. 5215.** — (ed.). Thoreau and Mann on the Minnesota River, June, 1861. *Minnesota History*, xxxvii, 225-8.
- **5216.** HENDRICK, GEORGE. Literary Comments in the Letters of Henry S. Salt to W. S. Kennedy. *ESQ.*, II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 25-9.
- **5217.** HIGASHIYAMA, M. A Study of Henry David Thoreau—Man and Nature. *TSB.*, Fall 1960, No. 73, 4-5.
- **5218.** KAISER, LEO MAX (ed.). Thoreau's Translation of 'The Seven Against Thebes'. (Bibl. 1960, 4745.) Rev. by Frank W. Jones in *MLQ.*, xxii, 307.
- **5219.** KERN, ALEXANDER. Introducing Thoreau as Artist and Man. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 12-14.
- **5220.** KURTZ, KENNETH. Thoreau and Individualism Today. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 14-15.
- **5221.** LANE, LAURIAT, JR. (ed.). Approaches to 'Walden'. San Francisco: Wadsworth.
- **5222.** MARCUS, MORDECAI. 'Walden' as a Possible Source for Stephen Spender's 'The Express'. *TSB.*, Spring, No. 75, 1.
- **5223.** MARX, LEO. 'Walden' as Transcendental Pastoral. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 16-17.
- **5224.** METZGER, CHARLES R. Thoreau and Whitman: A Study of Their Esthetics. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 113.
- **5225.** MILLER, PERRY. Thoreau in the Context of International Romanticism. *NEQ.*, June, xxxiv, 147-59.
- **5226.** MORRISON, HELEN B. Thoreau and the New York Tribune: A Checklist. *TSB.*, Summer, No. 76, 1-2.
- **5227.** NICKOLS, JOHN E. Thoreau and the Pig. *TSB.*, Summer, No. 76, 1.
- **5228.** PAUL, SHERMAN. The Shores of America: Thoreau's Inward Exploration. (Bibl. 1958, 8144.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in *EA.*, xiv, 174-5.
- **5229.** REYNOLDS, R. C. and J. S. SHERWIN. Variant Punctuations in Two Editions of 'Walden'. *TSB.*, Winter, No. 74, 1-5.
- **5230.** ROHMAN, DAVID GORDON. An Annotated Edition of Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 249.]
- **5231.** SCHILLER, ANDREW. Thoreau in the Undergraduate Survey Course. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 17-19.
- **5232.** SEYBOLD, ETHEL. Thoreau for Everyone. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 19-21.
- **5233.** SHANLEY, J. L. The Pleasures of 'Walden'. Thoreau Soc. Booklet, No. 15, 1960, pp. 1-6.
- **5234.** SHEAR, WALTER LEWIS. Thoreau's Imagery and Symbolism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 860-1.]
- **5235.** SHEPARD, ODELL. Approaching Thoreau Through Modern Scholarship. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 23-6.
- **5236.** — (ed.). The Heart of Thoreau's Journals. [New ed.] N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 228.

- Thoreau, Henry David.** 5237. STAPLETON, LAURENCE (ed.). *A Writer's Journal*. London: Heinemann. pp. 268. Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in *N.St.*, LXII, 161-2.
- 5238. — (ed.). *A Writer's Journal*. [New ed.] N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 265.
- 5239. STRAUCH, CARL F. The Essential Romanticism of Thoreau's 'Walden'. *ESQ.*, I Quarter 1960, No. 18, 21-3.
- 5240. WILLSON, LAWRENCE. The Transcendentalist View of the West. *WHR.*, 1960, XIV, 183-91.
- 5241. — Another View of the Pilgrims. *NEQ.*, June, xxxiv, 160-77.
- 5242. ZIFF, LARZER (ed.). *Walden: A Writer's Edition*. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 332.
- Tourgée, Albion.** 5243. FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE (ed.). *A Fool's Errand*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press. pp. 404.
- 5244. GROSS, THEODORE L. The Negro in the Literature of Reconstruction. *Phylon*, xxii, 5-14.
- 5245. WEISSBUCH, TED N. Albion W. Tourgée: Propagandist and Critic of Reconstruction. *Ohio Historical Quart.*, LXX, 27-44.
- Trollope, Anthony.** 5246. ARNOLD, RALPH. The Whiston Matter. *See* 3991.
- 5247. BEST, G. F. A. The Road to Hiram's Hospital: A Byway of Early Victorian History. *Victorian Studies*, Dec., v, 135-50.
- 5248. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Anthony Trollope. (*Bibl.* 1959, 4546.) Ref. by William Bleifuss in *CE.*, xxiii, 167.
- 5249. BRACE, GERALD WARNER. The World of Anthony Trollope. *TQ.*, Autumn, iv, 180-9.
- 5250. CADBURY, WILLIAM EDWARD, III. Varieties of Form in the Novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 867.]
- 5251. CARTER, JOHN. Trollope's 'La Vendée', London, Colburn, 1850. *BC.*, Spring, x, 69-70.
- 5252. MOHAN, RAMESH. Trollope's Political Novels (Chronicles of Parliamentary Life). *Indian Journal of English Studies*, 1960, 1, 57-69.
- 5253. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Trollope: A Commentary. [New ed.] Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 438.
- 5254. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Trollope's Style. *Ball State Teachers College Forum*, Winter, 1961-62, II, 3-6.
- Trollope, Frances.** 5255. TROLLOPE, FRANCES. *Domestic Manners of the Americans*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 454. (Vintage Books.)
- Tucker, George.** 5256. MCLEAN, ROBERT COLIN. *George Tucker: Moral Philosopher and Man of Letters*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 265. Rev. by James Southall Wilson in *VQR.*, xxxvii, 458-61.
- Twain, Mark.** 5257. ANDERSON, DAVID D. Melville and Mark Twain in Rebellion. *See* 4899.
- 5258. BABCOCK, C. MERTON. Mark Twain: A Heretic in Heaven. *ETC.*, July, xviii, 189-96.

- Twain, Mark. 5259.** BAETZOLD, HOWARD G. *The Course of Composition of 'A Connecticut Yankee': A Reinterpretation.* AL., May, XXXIII, 195-214.
- **5260.** BALDANZA, FRANK. *Mark Twain: An Introduction and Interpretation.* N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. (College Outline Series.)
- **5261.** BELL, NEIL. *Mark Twain's Joan of Arc.* MTJ., Fall, XI, 4-6.
- **5262.** BLAIR, WALTER. *Mark Twain and Huck Finn.* (Bibl. 1960, 4777.) Rev. by Leon Howard in WF., XX, 136-7; by E. H. Long in AL., XXXII, 467-8; by Z. Vančura in ČMF., XLIII, 180; by Edgar M. Branch in MLN., LXXVI, 562-4; by Bernard Poli in EA., XIV, 175.
- **5263.** BRASHEAR, MINNIE M. and ROBERT M. RODNEY (eds.). *The Art, Humor, and Humanity of Mark Twain.* (Bibl. 1959, 4551.) Rev. by Gerhard Friedrich in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 389.
- **5264.** BRITAIN, SIR HARRY. *My Friend Mark Twain.* MTJ., Fall, XI, 1-3.
- **5265.** BROOKS, GLADYS. *Gramercy Park.* See 4002.
- **5266.** BROWNE, RAY B. *Mark Twain and Captain Wakeman.* AL., Nov., XXXIII, 320-9.
- **5267.** BUDD, LOUIS J. *The Southward Currents Under Huck Finn's Raft.* MVHR., XLVI, 222-37.
- **5268.** BURHANS, CLINTON S., JR. *Mark Twain's View of History.* *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, XLVI, 617-27.
- **5269.** CARPENTER, KENNETH E. *An Unrecorded Mark Twain.* PBSA., LV, 236-9.
- **5270.** CARSTENSEN, BRODER. *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn: Die Problematik des Schlusses.* NS., pp. 541-51.
- **5271.** CARTER, PAUL J., JR. *Mark Twain: 'Moralist in Disguise'.* UCSLL., Jan. 1957, VI, 65-78.
- **5272.** COLTON, HAROLD S. *Mark Twain's Literary Dilemma and Its Sequel.* AQ., Autumn, XVII, 229-32.
- **5273.** COX, JAMES M. *Walt Whitman, Mark Twain, and the Civil War.* See 5346.
- **5274.** DAHL, CURTIS. *Mark Twain and the Moving Panoramas.* AmQ., Spring, XIII, 19-32.
- **5275.** DYSON, A. E. *Huckleberry Finn and the Whole Truth.* CQ., Spring, III, 29-40.
- **5276.** FATOUT, PAUL. *Mark Twain on the Lecture Circuit.* (Bibl. 1960, 4786.) Rev. by Robert P. Friedman in QJS., XLVII, 206-7.
- **5277.** HAMBLIN, ABIGAIL ANN. *Uncle Tom and 'Nigger Jim': A Study in Contrasts and Similarities.* MTJ., Fall, XI, 13-17.
- **5278.** HARNSBERGER, CAROLINE T. *Mark Twain: Family Man.* (Bibl. 1960, 4798.) Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in AL., XXXIII, 86-7.
- **5279.** HIGHFILL, PHILLIP H., JR. *Incident in Huckleberry Finn.* MTJ., Fall, XI, 6.
- **5280.** HILL, HAMLIN LEWIS, JR. *The American Publishing Company and the Writings of Mark Twain, 1867-1880.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.

- Twain, Mark.** 5281. HILL, HAMLIN LEWIS, JR. The Composition and the Structure of 'Tom Sawyer'. AL., Jan., xxxii, 379-92.
- 5282. — Mark Twain's Book Sales, 1869-1879. BNYPL., June, LXV, 371-89.
- 5283. — Mark Twain's 'Brace of Brief Lectures on Science'. NEQ., June, xxxiv, 228-39.
- 5284. HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. Form and Fable in American Fiction. *See* 1619.
- 5285. LAKIN, R. D. Mark Twain and the Cold War. MQ., II, 159-67.
- 5286. LEARY, LEWIS. Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1960, 4804.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in MLR., LVI, 417-18.
- 5287. — Mark Twain at Barnard College. CLC., May, x, No. 3, 12-17.
- 5288. — (ed.). Mark Twain's Letters to Mary. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 138. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., May 21, p. 27; by Winfield Townley Scott in NYTB., Dec. 3, p. 48.
- 5289. LONG, E. HUDSON. Mark Twain Handbook. (Bibl. 1960, 4805.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xiv, 83-4.
- 5290. LOWE, WILLIAM J. The Mountain Shakes. CE., Oct., xxiii, 62-3.
- 5291. LYNN, KENNETH S. (ed.). 'Huckleberry Finn': Text, Sources, and Criticism. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 218. Rev. by Paul R. Steward in CE., xxiii, 70.
- 5292. MALONE, DAVID H. Mark Twain and the Literature of the Frontier. *See* (pp. 65-79) 1312.
- 5293. — Analysis of Mark Twain's Novel 'Life on the Mississippi'. *See* (pp. 80-93) 1312.
- 5294. MCKEITHAN, DANIEL MORLEY. Court Trials in Mark Twain, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1958, 8210.) Rev. by Leon T. Dickinson in E. Studies, XLII, 325-7.
- 5295. — The Morgan Manuscript of 'The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg'. TSSL., Winter, II, 476-80.
- 5296. — The Morgan Manuscript of Mark Twain's 'Pudd'n-head Wilson'. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 64.
- 5297. MELTZER, MILTON. Mark Twain Himself. (Bibl. 1960, 4814.) Rev. by E. H. Long in AmQ., XIII, 438-9.
- 5298. MENDELSON, MORRIS OSSIPOVICH. Mark Twain's Unpublished Literary Heritage. Soviet Review, II, ix, 33-53.
- 5299. MICHAELSON, L. W. Four Emmeline Grangerfords. MTJ., Fall, XI, 10-12.
- 5300. MONTEIRO, GEORGE. A Note on the Mark Twain-Whitelaw Reid Relationship. ESQ., II Quarter 1960, No. 19, 20-1.
- 5301. NEIDER, CHARLES. The Travels of Mark Twain. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 448. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in NYHTB., Apr. 23, p. 32.
- 5302. — (ed.). The Complete Humorous Sketches and Tales of Mark Twain. N.Y.: Hanover House.

- Twain, Mark.** 5303. — (ed.). *Life As I Find It: Essays, Sketches, Tales, and Other Material*, the Majority of which is now published in book form for the first time. N.Y.: Hanover House.
- 5304. — (ed.). *The Autobiography of Mark Twain*. (Bibl. 1960, 4817.) Rev. by Tony Tanner in CQ., III, 284-5.
- 5305. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. *Mark Twain in Australia*. AR., Winter, XXI, 455-68.
- 5306. PICKETT, CALDER M. *Mark Twain as a Journalist and Literary Man: A Contrast*. JQ., Winter, xxxviii, 59-66.
- 5307. QUICK, DOROTHY. *Enchantment: A Little Girl's Friendship with Mark Twain*. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 221. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Oct. 8, p. 22.
- 5308. ROGERS, FRANKLIN R. *Mark Twain's Burlesque Patterns as Seen in the Novels and Narratives 1855-1885*. (Bibl. 1960, 4824.) Rev. by John C. Gerber in MLN., LXXVI, 902-4; by K. S. Lynn in AL., xxxiii, 384-6; by Hamlin Hill in *Prairie Schooner*, xxxv, 8-9; by Bernard Poli in EA., xiv, 175-6.
- 5309. — (ed.). *The Pattern for Mark Twain's 'Roughing It'. Letters from Nevada by Samuel and Orion Clemens, 1861-2*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 72. (English Studies, 23.)
- 5310. SALOMON, ROGER B. *Escape from History: Mark Twain's 'Joan of Arc'*. PQ., Jan., XL, 77-90.
- 5311. — *Twain and the Image of History*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 216. (Yale Studies in English, 150.)
- 5312. SCHÖNFELDER, KARL-HEINZ. *Mark Twain: Leben, Persönlichkeit und Werk*. Halle: VEB Verlag Sprache und Literatur.
- 5313. SCHULMAN, IVAN A. *José Martí and Mark Twain: A Study of Literary Sponsorship*. Symposium, Summer, xv, 104-13.
- 5314. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. *Hannibal and the Bones of Art*. NMQ., xxx, 339-46.
- 5315. SMITH, HENRY NASH and WILLIAM M. GIBSON (eds.). *Mark Twain-Howells Letters: The Correspondence of Samuel L. Clemens and William D. Howells 1872-1910*. See 4729.
- 5316. STONE, ALBERT E., JR. *The Innocent Eye: Childhood in Mark Twain's Imagination*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 289. (Yale Pubs. in American Studies, 6.) Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYTB., Dec. 3, p. 48.
- 5317. TANNER, TONY. *The Lost America—The Despair of Henry Adams and Mark Twain*. See 4125.
- 5318. TURNER, ARLIN. *Mark Twain and George W. Cable*. See 4276.
- 5319. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. *Mark Twain: The Man and his Work*. (New, rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1935, 3770.) Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press; Nottingham: Hall.
- 5320. WALLACE, ROBERT D. *Mark Twain on the Great Lakes. Inland Seas*, xvii, 181-6.
- 5321. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Mark Twain to the President of Indiana University*. AL., Jan., xxxii, 461-2.

Verne, Jules. 5322. VERNE, JULES and E. A. POE. *The Mystery of Arthur Gordon Pym.* See 5045.

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. 5323. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Words from 'Robert Elsmere'. See 738.

— 5324. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Words from 'Robert Elsmere'. See 744.

Ward, Robert Plumer. 5325. NEWMAN, KATHARINE DEALY. *The Gentleman's Novelist: Robert Plumer Ward (1765-1846).* Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1184-5.]

Warren, Samuel. 5326. SCHWENDLER, WOLFGANG. *Samuel Warren (1807-1877).* *Leben und Werk.* 3 vols. MS., Diss. Heidelberg, 1960. pp. 142; 91; 38.

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. 5327. TRUSS, TOM J., JR. *Theodore Watts-Dunton: A Primary Bibliography.* BB., May-Aug., XXIII, 114-17.

Whately, Richard. 5328. KANE, PETER E. *Richard Whately in the United States: A Partial Bibliography.* BB., Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 87-8.

Whitman, Walt. 5329. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. *Walt Whitman.* N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Evergreen Books. pp. 192. (Evergreen Profile Book 19.) Rev. by David Goodale in WWR., VII, 56-7; by Gertrude M. White in ABC., May, XI, 3; by William White in *Detroit Free Press*, Sept. 17, p. B-3; by Roger Asselineau in EA., XIV, 389.

— 5330. — *Walt Whitman as Man, Poet, and Legend.* With a Check List of Whitman Publications, 1945-1960, by EVIE ALLISON ALLEN. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

— 5331. — *Whitman and the Influence of Space on American Literature: The Twelfth Newberry Library Conference on American Studies, reported by Jules Zanger.* NLB., Dec., v, 299-314.

— 5332. — *The Problem of Metaphor in Translating Walt Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'.* See (pp. 269-80) 452.

— 5333. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. *The Evolution of Walt Whitman: The Creation of a Personality.* (Bibl. 1960, 4849.) Rev. by E. H. Eby in MLQ., XXII, 405; by Harold W. Blodgett in MP., LIX, 144-6; by Roy Harvey Pearce in MLN., LXXVI, 899-900; by Gay Wilson Allen in NYTB., Jan. 22, p. 3; by Irving Deer in QJS., XLVII, 206; by Edward F. Grier in EA., XIV, 390; in TLS., June 2, p. 340; by P. Michel in CQ., III, 192; by Harold W. Blodgett in SAQ., LX, 350-1.

— 5334. AZARNOFF, ROY S. *Walt Whitman's Concept of the Oratorical Style.* QJS., Apr., XLVII, 169-72.

— 5335. BAYLEN, JOSEPH O. and ROBERT B. HOLLAND. *Whitman, W. T. Stead, and the 'Pall Mall Gazette': 1886-1887.* AL., Mar., XXXIII, 68-71.

— 5336. BLODGETT, HAROLD W. *An 1855-56 Notebook: Toward the Second Edition of 'Leaves of Grass'.* (Bibl. 1959, 4590.) Rev. by John R. Willingham in *Books Abroad*, XXXV, 393-4.

— 5337. — *Teaching 'Song of Myself'.* ESQ., No. 22, 2-3.

— 5338. BROWN, CLARENCE A. *Walt Whitman and the 'New Poetry'.* AL., Mar., XXXIII, 33-45.

- Whitman, Walt.** 5339. CAMBON, GLAUCO. La parola come emanazione (Note marginali sullo stile di Whitman). SA., 1959, v, 141-60.
- 5340. CHASE, RICHARD. Walt Whitman. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 9.)
- 5341. COBB, ROBERT P. Whitman as Hospital Visitor. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 3-5.
- 5342. COFFMAN, STANLEY K., JR. The World Dimensional in the Poetry of 'The Leaves of Grass'. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 8-10.
- 5343. CORY, ROBERT E. The Prosody of Walt Whitman. NDQ., 1960, XXVIII, 74-9.
- 5344. COVERLY, JAMES H. Whitman's 'Children of Adam' Poems. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 5-8.
- 5345. COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed.). Leaves of Grass. The First (1855) Edition. (Bibl. 1960, 4858.) Rev. by F. DeWolfe Miller in WWR., VII, 35-6; in TLS., June 2, p. 340.
- 5346. COX, JAMES M. Walt Whitman, Mark Twain, and the Civil War. Sew. Rev., Spring, LXIX, 185-204.
- 5347. DAICHES, DAVID. Imagery and Mood in Tennyson and Whitman. See (pp. 217-32) 452.
- 5348. DAVIS, CHARLES T. Walt Whitman and the Problem of an American Culture. CLAJ., v, 1-16.
- 5349. DUTTON, GEOFFREY. Whitman. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 124. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by John Gross in N.St., LXII, 432-3.
- 5350. EBY, E. H. Walt Whitman and the Tree of Life. WWR., Sept., VII, 43-51.
- 5351. FANER, ROBERT D. The Use of Primary Source Materials in Whitman Study. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 10-12.
- 5352. FORREY, ROBERT. Whitman and the Freudians. Mainstream, XIV, i, 45-52.
- 5353. FRASCONI, ANTONIO. A Whitman Portrait: Woodcuts. N.Y.: Spiral Press, 1960. pp. 64. Rev. by A. F. Page in WWR., VII, 36.
- 5354. FREEDMAN, WILLIAM A. Whitman and Morality in the Democratic 'Republic'. WWR., Sept., VII, 53-6.
- 5355. GOLDEN, ARTHUR. A Note on a Whitman Holograph Poem. PBSA., LV, 233-6.
- 5356. GRANT, RENA V. The Livezey-Whitman Manuscripts. WWR., Mar., VII, 3-14.
- 5357. GRIFFIN, ROBERT J. Notes on Structural Devices in Whitman's Poetry. TSL., VI, 15-24.
- 5358. HINDUS, MILTON. The Goliad Massacre in 'Song of Myself'. WWR., Dec., VII, 77-8.
- 5359. — Literary Echoes in Whitman's 'Passage to India'. WWR., Sept., VII, 52-3.
- 5360. HOLLOWAY, EMORY. Free and Lonesome Heart: The Secret of Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1960, 4877.) Rev. by E. F. Grier in AL., XXXIII, 85-6; by Raymond A. Cook in GaR., XV, 113-14; by Harold W. Blodgett in SAQ., LX, 116.

- Whitman, Walt. 5361.** JEFFARES, A. NORMAN. Whitman: The Barbaric Yawp. *See* (pp. 29-49) 1441.
- **5362.** KAHN, SHOLOM J. Stephen Crane and Whitman: A Possible Source for 'Maggie'. *See* 4368.
- **5363.** LOWENFELS, WALTER (ed.). Walt Whitman's Civil War. (Bibl. 1960, 4884.) Rev. by Philip P. Mason in WWR., VII, 37; by Gay Wilson Allen in NYTB., Jan. 22, p. 3; by Grady McWhiney in NYHTB., Apr. 9, pp. 34-5.
- **5364.** MARX, LEO. 'Democratic Vistas': Notes for a Discussion. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 12-15.
- **5365.** MCLEOD, A. L. Walt Whitman in Australia. WWR., June, VII, 23-35. [Includes ten letters from Whitman to Bernard O'Dowd.]
- **5366.** METZGER, CHARLES R. Thorcau and Whitman: A Study of Their Esthetics. *See* 5224.
- **5367.** MILLER, EDWIN HAVILAND. Walt Whitman and Ellen Eyre. AL., Mar., XXXIII, 64-7.
- **5368.** ——— Walt Whitman and Louis Fitzgerald Tasistro. WWR., Mar., VII, 14-16.
- **5369.** ——— (ed.). The Correspondence of Walt Whitman. Vol. I: 1842-1867; Vol. II: 1867-1875. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 394; 387. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 102; by Richard Chase in NYTB., July 2, p. 5.
- **5370.** MILLER, F. DEWOLFE. Whitman's 16₄ Diary. ABC., XI, ix, 21-4.
- **5371.** MILLER, JAMES E., JR. A Critical Guide to 'Leaves of Grass'. (Bibl. 1957, 8301.) Rev. by Teut Riese in Archiv, CXCVII, 209-10.
- **5372.** ——— The Mysticism of Whitman: Suggestions for a Seminar Discussion. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 15-18.
- **5373.** OLIVER, EGBERT S. Walt Whitman and Asia. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 18-20.
- **5374.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Whitman Justified: The Poet in 1860. Minnesota Review, I, 261-94.
- **5375.** RISING, CLARA. Vistas of a Disillusioned Realist. WWR., Dec., VII, 63-71.
- **5376.** RUBIN, JOSEPH JAY. Whitman: Equal Rights in the Foreground. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 20-3.
- **5377.** SCHILLER, ANDREW. An Approach to Whitman's Metrics. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 23-5.
- **5378.** SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR. The Each and All of Whitman's Verse. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 22, 25-7.
- **5379.** SEWELL, RICHARD H. Walt Whitman, John P. Hale, and the Free Democracy: An Unpublished Letter. NEQ., June, XXXIV, 239-42.
- **5380.** WARFEL, HARRY R. Collecting Walt Whitman. ABC., XI, ix, 25.
- **5381.** ——— A Seminar in 'Leaves of Grass'. ESQ., No. 22, 27-8.

- Whitman, Walt.** 5382. WHICHER, STEPHEN E. Whitman's Awakening to Death: Toward a Biographical Reading of 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking'. SR., 1, 9-28.
- 5383. WHITE, WILLIAM. Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., Mar., June, Sept., Dec., VII, 16-18, 38, 57-9, 78-9.
- 5384. — Fannie Fern to Walt Whitman: An Unpublished Letter. ABC., May, XI, 9.
- 5385. — \$400 for the 'Brooklyn Freeman'? WWR., Dec., VII, 80.
- 5386. — The Hempstead Tragedy. ABC., May, XI, 27.
- 5387. — How to Become Eminent; or, Life Among the Feinberg [Whitman] MSS., Walt Whitman Birthplace Bulletin, July, IV, 3-7.
- 5388. — Notes for a Letter to O'Dowd [Whitman MS]. WWR., June, VII, 39.
- 5389. — 'Sunday Morning': An Unpublished MS. WWR., Mar., VII, 19.
- 5390. — Trial Lines for the 1855 'Leaves'? WWR., Sept., VII, 60.
- 5391. — Walt Whitman and Lafayette. Tradition (Detroit), Nov., IV, 32-5.
- 5392. — Walt Whitman as Newspaperman. Shirley Gazette (Shirley, West Virginia), Apr. 17, V, 4.
- 5393. — Walt Whitman in 'Ideals of Life'. ABC., May, XI, 30-1.
- 5394. — Walt Whitman, 'Western Nicknames': An Unpublished Note. AS., Dec., XXXVI, 296-8.
- 5395. — Whitman in Paperback. ABC., May, XI, 28-30.
- 5396. — Whitmaniana. ABC., May, XI, 11-14.
- 5397. — Whitman's Prose. HM., Mar., CCXXII, 6, 8.
- 5398. WHITMAN, WALT. Leaves of Grass: Facsimile Edition of the 1860 Text. Introduction by ROY HARVEY PEARCE. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 467. (Great Seal Books.)
- 5399. — The People and John Quincy Adams. With a Note [Whitman in New Orleans] by WILLIAM WHITE. Berkeley Heights, New Jersey: Oriole Press. pp. 21. [100 copies.]
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 5400. CARY, RICHARD. Whittier Regained. NEQ., Sept., XXXIV, 370-5.
- 5401. HEPLER, JOHN C. 'Gordon'—A New Whittier Poem. NEQ., Mar., XXXIV, 93-5.
- 5402. LEARY, LEWIS. John Greenleaf Whittier. N.Y.: Twayne.
- 5403. MCALEER, JOHN J. Whittier's Quest for Humility. Bulletin of the Friends Historical Association, L, 31-45.
- 5404. OHMORI, MAMORU. J. G. Whittier and American National Literature. See (pp. 221-32) 461.
- 5405. OSTER, HARRY. Whittier's Use of the 'Sage' in His Ballads. See (pp. 58-77) 1513.
- 5406. PICKARD, JOHN B. John Greenleaf Whittier: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 145. (College Outline Series.)

- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 5407.** PICKARD, JOHN B. The Basis of Whittier's Critical Creed: The Beauty of the Commonplace and the Truth of Style. *RIP.*, 1960, XLVII, iii, 34-50.
- Wilde, John Walker. 5408.** TUCKER, EDWARD L. John Walker Wilde. *Georgia Historical Quart.*, XLV, 120-7.
- Wilde, Oscar. 5409.** BURKE, EDMUND, C. P. Oscar Wilde: The Final Scene. *Lon. Mag.*, May, I, 37-43.
- **5410.** DIECKMANN, LISELOTTE. The Dancing Electra. *TSSL.*, Spring 1960, II, 3-16.
- **5411.** DYSON, A. E. The Socialist Aesthete. *Listener*, Aug. 24, LXVI, 273-4.
- **5412.** GLUR, GUIDO. Kunstlehre und Kunstanschauung des George-Kreises und die Aesthetik Oscar Wildes. *Diss.* Bern, 1957. Bern: Haupt, 1957. pp. 112. Auch als: Sprache und Dichtung, Neue Folge, vol. 3.
- **5413.** LOESER, NORBERT. Nietzsche en Wilde en andere essays. Amsterdam: Moussault, 1960.
- **5414.** OHMANN, RICHARD MALIN. Studies in Prose Style: Arnold, Shaw, Wilde. *See 4155.*
- **5415.** ZAGONA, HELEN GRACE. The Legend of Salome and the Principle of Art for Art's Sake. (*Bibl.* 1960, 4925.) Rev. briefly by C. Chadwick in *MLR.*, LVI, 309-10; by Irène Simon in *RLV.*, No. 2, 171.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 5416.** GOFFE, LEWIS CENTER. The Fiction of Nathaniel Parker Willis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [*Abstr.* in *DA.*, XXII, 1174-5.]
- Wood, Mrs. Henry. 5417.** MAISON, MARGARET M. Adulteresses in Agony. (On the centenary of 'East Lynne'.) *Listener*, Jan. 19, LXV, 133-4.
- Woodworth, Samuel. 5418.** HUGHES, JOSEPHINE and RICHARD J. WOLFE. The Tunes of 'The Bucket'. *BNYPL.*, Nov., LXV, 555-69.
- Wordsworth, William. 5419.** BEATTY, ARTHUR. William Wordsworth: His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations. [Third edn.] (*Bibl.* 1960, 4930.) Rev. by Gertrude M. White in *BB.*, XXIII, 102.
- **5420.** CAHN, EDGAR STUART. The Repudiation of Fact: A Study of the Valuing Process in Wordsworth's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **5421.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Schiller's 'Die Ideale' and the Odes of Coleridge and Wordsworth. *See 4311.*
- **5422.** ——— Wordsworth and Bishop Doane: New Evidence. *ESQ.*, II Quarter, No. 23, 6-12.
- **5423.** CHAYES, IRENE HENDRY. The Circle and the Stair: Patterns of Romantic Theme and Form in the Poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley, and Keats. *See 3519.*
- **5424.** COMBECHER, HANS. Zu drei Gedichten von Wordsworth. *NS.*, pp. 381-91.
- **5425.** COX, ROGER L. Wordsworth's 'Ode: Intimations of Immortality'. *Exp.*, Mar., XIX, 34.
- **5426.** DANBY, JOHN F. The Simple Wordsworth. (*Bibl.* 1960,

- 4937.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in *HR.*, XIV, 598-606.
- Wordsworth, William.** 5427. DOHERTY, KEVIN F., S. J. On Wordsworth's 'Aeneid'. *CW.*, LIV, 213-17.
- 5428. GROB, ALAN. Process and Permanence in 'Resolution and Independence'. *ELH.*, Mar., XXVIII, 89-100.
- 5429. — Wordsworth's Moral Universe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1998.]
- 5430. HARRISON, THOMAS P. Browning's 'Childe Roland' and Wordsworth. *See* 4213.
- 5431. HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. Wordsworth's 'Descriptive Sketches' and the Growth of a Poet's Mind. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 519-27.
- 5432. HENLEY, ELTON F. with DAVID H. STAM. Wordsworthian Criticism 1945-1959. An Annotated Bibliography. (Bibl. 1960, 4945.) Rev. briefly by W. J. B. Owen in *RES.*, XII, 330.
- 5433. HIRSCH, E. D., JR. Wordsworth and Schelling: A Typological Study of Romanticism. (Bibl. 1960, 4946.) Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 58-64; by Edward E. Bostetter in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 490-500; by H. A. Smith in *MLR.*, LVI, 412-13; by W. J. B. Owen in *RES.*, XII, 430-2.
- 5434. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. A Poem of Resolution. *CRAS.*, V, 195-205.
- 5435. ISODA, KOICHI. The Historical Background of the 'Preface' to the 'Lyrical Ballads'. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 63-79.
- 5436. KAUL, R. K. Wordsworth's 'Preface' Reconsidered. *The Literary Criterion*, Univ. of Mysore, Summer, IV, No. 4, 17-22.
- 5437. LAINOFF, SEYMOUR. Wordsworth's Final Phase: Glimpses of Eternity. *SELit.*, I, iv, 63-79.
- 5438. LAL, MOHAN. Wordsworth's Concept of Reason. *The Indian Journal of English Studies*, II, No. 1, 39-58.
- 5439. LITTLE, GEOFFREY. An Incomplete Wordsworth Essay upon Moral Habits. *REL.*, Jan., II, 9-20.
- 5440. — James Losh. *See* 3731.
- 5441. LOGAN, BARRY LEE. The Integrated Landscape: A Study of Wordsworth's Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 5442. LOGAN, JAMES V. Wordsworthian Criticism: A Guide and Bibliography. [New issue.] Ohio: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 304.
- 5443. MACKERNES, E. D. Wordsworth and his American Editor. *QQ.*, 1960, LXVII, 93-104.
- 5444. NJOKU, BENEDICT CHIAKA. Cadence Patterns in the Prose of Wordsworth and Related Figures of Cadence in His Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America, 1960.
- 5445. NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth and the Copyright Act of 1842: Addendum. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXVI, 380-3.
- 5446. PINNEY, THOMAS CLIVE. Wordsworth's Influence on George Eliot. *See* 4512.
- 5447. ROSSITER-SMITH, H. Wordsworth and Pre-Existence. *The Hibbert Journal*, July, LIX, 356-62.

- Wordsworth, William.** 5448. SARMIENTO, EDWARD. Wordsworth and 'Don Quijote'. *Bulletin of Hispanic Studies*, XXXIII, 113-19.
- 5449. SCHELP, HANSPETER. Wordsworth's 'Daffodils' Influenced by a Wesleyan Hymn? *E. Studies*, Oct., XLII, 307-9.
- 5450. SHAVER, CHESTER L. Wordsworth's Vaudracour and Wilkinson's 'The Wanderer'. *RES.*, Feb., XII, 55-7.
- 5451. SMITH, T. V. Wordsworth and the Sense of Guilt. *Ethics*, LXXI, 233-45.
- 5452. STOCK, A. G. Wordsworth: Nature and the Revolution. *Bulletin of the Dept. of English, Univ. of Calcutta*, II, 1-13.
- 5453. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. Gott und Natur bei William Wordsworth. *See* (pp. 212-32) 464.
- 5454. WOLFE, RALPH HAVEN. De Quincey, Wordsworth, and 'Hamlet'. *See* 2606.
- Yonge, Charlotte M.** 5455. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Words from C. M. Yonge. *See* 737.
- 5456. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. Words from C. M. Yonge. *See* 755.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

5457. ALDISS, B. (ed.). *Penguin Science Fiction*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 224.
5458. ALLEN, DONALD M. (ed.). *The New American Poetry, 1945-1960*. N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Evergreen Books. pp. 478. Rev. by Katherine G. Chapin in *NR.*, Jan. 9, pp. 25-6; by X. J. Kennedy in *Poetry*, July, 242-4; by James Dickey in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 318-32.
5459. AMIS, KINGSLEY and ROBERT CONQUEST (eds.). *Spectrum: A Science Fiction Anthology*. London: Gollancz. pp. 304.
5460. AMORY, CLEVELAND and FREDERIC BRADLEE (eds.). *Cavalcade of the 1920's and 1930's*. (Bibl. 1960, 4970.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 328. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXVI, 528; by Philip Mairet in *N.St.*, LXII, 484; in *TLS.*, Dec. 15, p. 900.
5461. BARTRAM, G. (ed.). *The Poetical Sixties*. London: Citizen Publ. Co. pp. 104.
5462. BEVINGTON, HELEN. *When Found, Make a Verse Of*. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 314. Rev. by John Holmes in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 24, p. 6; by Brooks Atkinson in *NYTB.*, Oct. 1, p. 22.
5463. BOYARS, ARTHUR and PAMELA LYON (eds.). *International Literary Annual*, No. 3. London: Calder. pp. 230.
5464. BURNETT, WHIT and HALLIE BURNETT (eds.). *Fiction of a Generation*. Vol. II. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 284. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 7, p. 413.
5465. DAVID, SISTER A. M. (comp.). *Modern American Drama*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 235. (Pageant of Literature Series.)
5466. ENGLE, PAUL (ed.), assisted by HENRI COULETTE and DONALD

- JUSTICE. Midland: Twenty-Five Years of Fiction and Poetry Selected from the Writing Workshops of the State University of Iowa. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 600. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., May 28, p. 21.
5467. FOLEY, MARTHA and DAVID BURNETT (eds.). *The Best American Short Stories of 1960*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 392. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., Jan 1, p. 4.
5468. ——— (eds.). *The Best American Short Stories, 1961*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 401. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., Oct. 8, p. 10.
5469. GARDINER, HAROLD (comp.). *Nine Twentieth-Century Essayists*. London: Harrap. pp. 234.
5470. GOETSCH, PAUL. *Die anglokanadische Lyrik. Bemerkungen zu A. J. M. Smiths 'The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse'*. NS., pp. 414-23. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 5005.)
5471. GOLD, HERBERT (ed.). *Fiction of the Fifties*. (Bibl. 1959, 4705.) Rev. by Carl Shapiro in ChR., Spring 1960, 121-5.
5472. GUINNESS BOOK OF POETRY, No. 4. London: Putnam. pp. 142. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 667.
5473. HAYDN, HIRAM and BETSY SAUNDERS (eds.). *The American Scholar Reader*. N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 522. [Fifty articles from 'The American Scholar'.]
5474. HOPE, A. D. (ed.). *Australian Poetry, 1960*. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 80.
5475. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH (ed.). *An Anthology of Modern Verse, 1940-60*. London: Methuen. pp. 299.
5476. JOHNSON, LOUIS (ed.). *New Zealand Poetry Yearbook*. Vol. ix, 1960. Christchurch, N.Z.: Pegasus Press. pp. 101. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 252.
5477. MACK, MAYNARD, LEONARD DEAN and WILLIAM FROST (comps.). *Modern Poetry*. [Second ed.] Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 383.
5478. MASCHLER, TOM (ed.). *New English Dramatists, No. 3: Three Plays*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 281.
5479. MAYORGA, M. (ed.). *Best Short Plays, 1959-60*. Boston: Beacon Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 288.
5480. MILLER, HUGH (ed.). *One-Act Plays of Today*. London: Harrap. pp. 196.
5481. MORTIMER, A. R. (ed.). *Poetry and Audience, 1953-60: An Anthology*. Leeds: Univ. Union. pp. 75.
5482. NEWTON, R. G. (ed.). *Miller's Medley, No. 2*. London: Miller.
5483. *New Writers One*. London: Calder. (Calderbooks.)
5484. *'New Yorker' Stories, 1950-1960*. London: Gollancz. pp. 800.
5485. OSBORNE, CHARLES (ed.). *Australian Stories of Today*. London: Faber. pp. 239.
5486. OWEN, PETER and M. LEVIEN (eds.). *Springtime Three*. London: Peter Owen. pp. 128.

5487. PLOMER, WILLIAM, ANTHONY THWAITE and HILARY CORKE (eds.). *New Poems 1961: A P. E. N. Anthology of Contemporary Poetry*. London: Hutchinson. pp. 135.
5488. POIRIER, RICHARD (ed.). *Prize Stories, 1961: The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 332. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., July 9, p. 8; by William Peden in NYTB., Mar. 19, p. 36; by John Thompson in PR., XXVIII, 707-16.
5489. PUDNEY, JOHN (ed.). *Pick of Today's Short Stories*, No. 12. London: Putnam. pp. 253.
5490. SMITH, A. J. M. (ed.). *The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse in English and French*. (Bibl. 1960, 5005.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., LXXIX, 240-3.
5491. *SPRING ANTHOLOGY, 1961*. London: Mitre Press. pp. 144.
5492. STEGNER, MARY (ed.). *Prize Stories 1960: The O. Henry Awards*. N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by Clara Laidlaw in *Prairie Schooner*, XXXV, 5-6.
5493. STEGNER, W. and R. SCOWCROFT (eds.). *Stanford Short Stories, 1960*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 188. Rev. by Leonard Casper in NMQ., XXX, 316-17.
5494. TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). *Plays of the Year. Volume 21, 1959-1960*. London: Elek. pp. 480.
5495. — (ed.). *Plays of the Year. Volume 22, 1960*. London: Elek. pp. 448.
5496. WHELOCK, JOHN HALL (ed.). *Poets of Today VIII*. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 188. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYHTB., Nov. 5, p. 12.

Literary History and Criticism: General

5497. AARON, DANIEL. *Writers on the Left: Episodes in American Literary Communism*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, & World. pp. 460. Rev. by Merle Fainsod in NYHTB., Nov. 12, p. 10; by Irving Howe in NYTB., Nov. 12, pp. 1, 26.
5498. ALDRIDGE, A. O. *Problems of the Theory of Translation in the Eighteenth Century and Today*. See (pp. 189-91) 453.
5499. ALLEWAERT, RENÉ. *Aristote à Chicago*. *La Nouvelle Critique*. EA., July, XIV, 211-24.
5500. ANTONINI, MARIA. *Letteratura australiana*. Conv., Nov.-Dec., XXIX, 722-31.
5501. BALAKIAN, ANNA. *Surrealism: The Road to the Absolute*. (Bibl. 1960, 5022.) Rev. by Herbert B. Myron, Jr. in MLJ., XLV, 325.
5502. BEACH, SYLVIA. *Shakespeare and Company*. See 6373.
5503. BEAVER, HAROLD (ed.). *American Critical Essays*. (Bibl. 1959, 4742.) Rev. by H. Bungert in Archiv, CXCVII, 202; by Clifford Leech in DUJ., XXII, 133-5; by Abe Čapek in PP., IV, 53-5.
5504. BIGELOW, GORDON E. *A Primer of Existentialism*. CE., Dec., XXIII, 171-8.
5505. BILL, ALFRED HOYT. *Long Ago and Far Away*. PULC., Summer, XXII, 157-62.

5506. BOYLE, ROBERT. Literature and Pornography. *CW.*, Aug., 193, 294-302.
5507. BRADBURY, MALCOLM. The Calendar of Modern Letters. *Lon. Mag.*, Oct., 1, 37-47.
5508. ———. The Intellectual Review in England. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 85-95.
5509. ——— and BRYAN WILSON. The Away Game: Why Young Writers Emigrate. *Twentieth Century*, Jan., CLXIX, 69-80. Cf. COLIN WILSON, *ib.*, Mar., 301-2.
5510. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. From the Shadow of the Mountain: My Post-Meridian Years. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 202. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 10, p. 5; by Maxwell Geismar in *NYTB.*, Sept. 10, pp. 12, 14.
5511. BROUWER, MERLE. The Fall and Original Sin in Contemporary Literature. *The Reformed Review*, Sept., xv, 30-5.
5512. BROWNE, ROBERT M. Grammar and Rhetoric in Criticism. *TSL.*, Spring, III, 144-57.
5513. BURKE, MELVILLE. The Theatre Is a Weapon of War. *AM.*, Dec., xciii, 51-64.
5514. CALHOUN, RICHARD JAMES. Recent Literary Criticism. *South Atlantic Bulletin*, Nov., xxvii, 1-6.
5515. COFFIN, TRISTRAM P. Folklore in the American Twentieth Century. *See* 1129.
5516. COHEN, J. M. On Some New English Translations. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 96-105.
5517. COMEDY. *Twentieth Century*, July, CLXX, 7-126.
5518. COMMINS, SAXE. Confessions of a Ghost. *PULC.*, Autumn 1960, xxii, 26-35.
5519. CONNOLLY, CYRIL. Enemies of Promise. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 284. Rev. by K. W. Gransden in *Listener*, LXV, 792.
5520. COWAN, LOUISE. The Fugitive Group. (Bibl. 1959, 4760.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in *JEGP.*, LX, 186-8; by Charles A. Beaumont in *Gar.*, xv, 116-18; by C. H. Holman in *AL.*, xxxii, 487-8; by Robert D. Jacobs in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 70-1.
5521. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Exile's Return: A Literary Odyssey of the 1920's. [Rev. ed.] London: Bodley Head. pp. 328. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in *N.St.*, LXII, 433-4; by Brian Moore in *Spect.*, Sept. 29, p. 430; in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, p. 882.
5522. DE MOTT, BENJAMIN. Literary Party. *ASc.*, Summer, xxx, 418-28.
5523. EISELE, SUSANNE. Das Deutschlandbild in der amerikanischen Literatur des zweiten Weltkrieges. Diss. Erlangen. pp. 177.
5524. FEUSER, WILLFRIED. Das Verhältnis von Individuum und sozialer Umwelt in der Darstellung amerikanischer Negerschriftsteller 1930-1959. 2 vols. MS. Diss. Freiburg, 1960. pp. 199; 200.
5525. FIEDLER, LESLIE. No, In Thunder. *Esquire*, Sept. 1960, LIV, 76, 78-9.
5526. FLANAGAN, JOHN. American Literature Comes of Age. *RLV.*, No. 1, 24-35.

5527. FLEISCHMANN, WOLFGANG BERNARD. The European Literary Situation—1960. Books Abroad, Autumn, xxxv, 423-7.
5528. FORD, BORIS (ed.). The Pelican Guide to English Literature. Vol. 7: The Modern Age. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 560. Rev. by John Gross in N.St., LXII, 432-3; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Oct. 6, p. 476; in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 666; by Graham Hough in Listener, LXVI, 737-8.
5529. FORREST, WILLIAM CRAIG. Literary Kinesthesia: The Artistic Import of Sensuous Perception Concerned with the Articulatory Stratum of Literature in the Light of Recent Critical Theory and Poetic Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3088-9.]
5530. FOSTER, RUEL E. The Southern Writer and the Northern Publisher. Philological Papers, Nov. 1959, XII, 24-9.
5531. FRAIBERG, LOUIS. Psychoanalysis and American Literary Criticism. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 263. Rev. by F. J. Hoffman in AL., xxxiii, 99-101; by J. E. M., Jr. in CE., xxiii, 242-3.
5532. FRANTZ, DONALD HOWE. Search for Significant Form, 1905-1915: An Evaluation of the Symbols of Tradition and Revolt in American Literature, Painting, and Music. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1730.]
5533. FROHOCK, WILBUR M. Strangers to This Ground: Cultural Diversity in Contemporary American Writing. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press.
5534. GARNETT, DAVID. Some Writers I Have Known: Galsworthy, Forster, Moore, and Wells. TQ., Autumn, IV, 190-202.
5535. GIANFRANCESCHI, FAUSTO. Rabbia o nostalgia? (A proposito degli 'Angry Young Men'.) Dialoghi, ix, 291-312.
5536. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. (ed.). New Voices 4: American Writing Today. N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1960. pp. 360. Rev. by Carl H. Ketcham in AQ., xvii, 288.
5537. GREEN, MARTIN. British Comedy and the British Sense of Humour: Shaw, Waugh, and Amis. TQ., Autumn, IV, 217-26.
5538. HALTON, THOMAS. The Priest as Critic. CW., May, 193, 100-5.
5539. HAYWARD, JOHN F. Mimesis and Symbol in the Arts. ChiR., Summer, xv, 93-106.
5540. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. Four Absentees. (Bibl. 1960, 5057.) Rev. by H. J. Lang in Archiv, cxcviii, 275; by Jack Common in Twentieth Century, CLXIX, 92, 94.
5541. ———. The Fourfold Tradition. Notes on the French and English Literatures, with some Ethnological and Historical Asides. London: Barrie and Rockliff; N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 280. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sun. Times, Mar. 26, p. 27; by John Weightman in Obs., Mar. 26, p. 29; in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 199; by Frank J. Warnke in NR., Dec. 4, pp. 19-20.
5542. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Self in Time. ChiR., Summer, xv, 59-75.
5543. HOUGH, GRAHAM. Image and Experience: Reflections on a

- Literary Revolution. (Bibl. 1960, 5059.) Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press. Rev. by Ian Gregor in *EC.*, xi, 347-53; by Kenneth Allott in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 114-15; by J. B. Bamborough in *RES.*, xii, 321-3; by Samuel Hynes in *Sew.* Rev., *LXIX*, 468-76.
5544. HOWE, IRVING. In Search of a Moral Style. *NR.*, Sept. 25, *CXLV*, 21-6.
5545. ISAACS, HAROLD R. Five Writers and Their African Ancestors. Phylon, 1960, *XXI*, 243-65, 317-36. (Baldwin, Ellison, Hansberry, Hughes, R. Wright.)
5546. JARVES, JAMES JOHNSON. The Art-Idea. Ed. by BENJAMIN ROWLAND, JR. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 342. Rev. by Joseph T. Butler in *NEQ.*, *XXXIV*, 274-5.
5547. JOHNSON, PAMELA HANSFORD. If She Writes, Must She Be a Lady? *NYTB.*, Dec. 31, pp. 1, 22.
5548. JONES, JENKINS LLOYD. The Stomach-Turning Point [of American literature today]. *AM.*, Dec., *XCIII*, 45-8.
5549. KATONA, ANNA. Twentieth Century English Literature in Hungary from 1945 to 1959. *Acta Universitatis Debreceniensis*, *VII*, 79-98.
5550. KAZIN, ALFRED. The Language of Pundits. An American View. Cornhill, Summer, No. 1028, 153-64.
5551. KERMODE, FRANK. Edmund Wilson and Mario Praz. Encounter, May, *XVI*, 69-73.
5552. KHURI, MUSA. The Straddlers: A Critical Study of the British Political-Literary Middle East Travel Writers, 1900-1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, *XXI* (1961), 3785.]
5553. KLEINE, DON W. The Cult of the Goldenarmed Oracle. *PR.*, No. 5-6, *XXVIII*, 723-30.
5554. KRAMER, MAURICE. A Critic's Obscurity: R. P. Blackmur. *CE.*, *XXII*, 553-5.
5555. LANG, HANS-JOACHIM. Studien zur Entstehung der neueren amerikanischen Literaturkritik. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter.
5556. LEBEL, MAURICE. Le mythe de Prométhée dans la littérature ancienne et dans la littérature contemporaine. *Revue de l'Université Laval (Quebec)*, *XVI*, 36-48.
5557. LEHMANN, JOHN. English Letters in the Doldrums? An Editor's View. *TQ.*, Autumn, *IV*, 56-63.
5558. MANDER, JOHN. The Writer and Commitment. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 224. Rev. by Alan Brien in *Spect.*, June 16, p. 884; by Steven Marcus in *N.St.*, *LXI*, 973-5; in *TLS.*, Sept. 1, p. 580. [Auden, Thom Gunn, Arthur Miller, Orwell, Osborne, Wesker, Angus Wilson.]
5559. MCCARTHY, MARY. On the Contrary. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, & Cudahy. pp. 312. Rev. by Virgilia Peterson in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 24, p. 7.
5560. MCFADDEN, ROY. Reflections on Megarrity. *Threshold*, *v*, 1, 25-34. (On Irish writers of fiction and poetry.)
5561. MOWAT, C. L. The Mood of the Thirties. *CQ.*, Autumn, *III*, 257-66.

5562. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. *Memories of Fitzgerald, Lewis, and Dreiser*. *Esquire*, Oct. 1958, L, 148-54.
5563. OLIPHANT, ROBERT. *The Auto-Beatnik, the Auto-Critic, and the Justification of Nonsense*. *AR.*, Winter, XXI, 405-19.
5564. PARKINSON, THOMAS (ed.). *A Casebook on the Beat*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 326. Rev. by Paul R. Stewart in *CE.*, XXIII, 70.
5565. PEYRE, HENRI. *Observations on Life, Literature, and Learning in America*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in *NYTB.*, Oct. 22, p. 32.
5566. POPKIN, HENRY. *Jewish Writers in England*. *Commentary*, XXXI, 135-41.
5567. READ, SIR HERBERT and EDWARD DAHLBERG. *Truth is More Sacred: A Critical Exchange on Modern Literature*. N.Y.: Horizon; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 235.
5568. ROSENFELD, PAUL. *Port of New York: Essays on Fourteen American Moderns*. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 372. Rev. in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 19, p. 41. (Re-issue with introduction by Sherman Paul. *Essays on Albert P. Ryder, Van Wyck Brooks, Carl Sandburg, Marsden Hartley, W. C. Williams, Margaret Naumberg, Kenneth Hays Miller, Roger Sessions, John Marin, Arthur G. Dove, Sherwood Anderson, Georgia O'Keeffe, Randolph Bourne, and Alfred Stieglitz.*)
5569. RÜHLE, JÜRGEN. *Literatur und Revolution: Die Schriftsteller und der Kommunismus*. Köln: Kiepenheuer und Witsch, 1960.
5570. SHERRARD, PHILIP. *Sailing to Byzantium*. *Greece in Modern English Literature*. *Twentieth Century*, Jan., CLXIX, 18-34.
5571. SISK, JOHN P. *The Writer in America*. *Commonweal*, Dec. 8, LXXV, 271-4.
5572. SMITH, JAMES W. and A. LELAND JAMISON (eds.). *Religious Perspectives in American Culture*. Vol. II: *Religion in American Life*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. (Chapters on religious novels and poetry.)
5573. SMITH, WILLIAM JAY. *The Spectra Hoax*. See 5897.
5574. SPENDER, STEPHEN (ed.). *The Writer's Dilemma*. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 112. Rev. by Alan Brien in *Spect.*, June 16, p. 884; by C. P. Snow in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 351; by Malcolm Bradbury in *CQ.*, III, 271-3. [Essays first publ. in *TLS* as series 'Limits of Control'.]
5575. SPILLER, ROBERT E. and ERIC LARRABEE (eds.). *American Perspectives: The National Self-Image in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 216. (Chapter on 'Literature and the Critics', pp. 35-58.)
5576. SUTTON, WALTER. *Contextualist Theory and Criticism as a Social Act*. *JAAC.*, Spring, XIX, 317-25.
5577. TATE, ALLEN. *Random Thoughts on the 1920's*. *Minnesota Review*, I, 46-56.
5578. THORP, WILLARD. *American Writing in the Twentieth Century*. (Bibl. 1960, 5103.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in *AQ.*, XIII, 105; by F. B.

- Millett in *AL.*, xxxiii, 88-90; by Eric Mottram in *MLR.*, lvi, 258-9; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in *SAQ.*, lx, 102-3; by Leonard Casper in *SRv.*, xlvi, 79-81.
5579. THURBER, JAMES. The Future, if any, of Comedy. *TLS.*, Aug. 11, pp. 512-13.
5580. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. Faith and the Writer. Christian Dimensions in Literature. *TLS.*, Oct. 13, pp. 696-7.
5581. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. The British Imagination: A Critical Survey from 'The TLS' with an introduction by ARTHUR CROOK. London: Cassell. pp. 205. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in *TLS.*, Mar. 31, p. 196.
5582. TRILLING, LIONEL. On the Modern Element in Modern Literature. *PR.*, Jan., xxviii, 9-35.
5583. TURBEVILLE, FIORELLA SIROTTI. Surrealist Theories of Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2724.]
5584. TURNELL, MARTIN. Modern Literature and Christian Faith. London: Darton, Longman and Todd. pp. 69. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 28, p. 458; by Bernard Bergonzi in *Spect.*, Aug. 18, p. 238.
5585. *TWENTIETH-CENTURY LITERATURE*. Proceedings of the Conference in the study of Twentieth-Century Literature, First Session. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 170.
5586. VAN DOREN, MARK. The Happy Critic. And Other Essays. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 177. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, p. 10; by John Holmes in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 17, p. 13.
5587. WELLEK, RENÉ. The Main Trends of Twentieth-Century Criticism. *YR.*, Autumn, li, 102-18.
5588. WEST, PAUL. The Fear of Possibility: American Myth and French Mimesis. *ChR.*, Summer 1960, xiv, 1-34.
5589. ——— 'Myth Criticism' as a Humane Discipline. *Wiseman Review*, Winter, No. 490, pp. 363-74.
5590. WHITE, WILLIAM. Detroit Police Censorship of Literature: 1961. *ABC.*, Dec., xii, 23-4. [Repr. from *The Wayne Advocate*, Oct., x, 4-5.]
5591. WILSON, ANGUS. If It's New and Modish Is It Good? *NYTB.*, July 2, pp. 1, 12.

Drama

5592. ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM A. Tradition and Innovation in the London Theater, 1960-61. *MD.*, iv, 184-95.
5593. BAHOU, VICTOR SAMUEL, D.S.S. The Political Drama in America Since 1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2767-8.]
5594. BARER, BERTRAM. A Rhetorical Analysis of the American Presentational Social Theatre of the Thirties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2036.]
5595. Entry cancelled.

5596. BENEDICT, STEWART H. Anouilh in America. *MLJ.*, Dec., XLV, 341-3.
5597. BRÜNING, EBERHARD. Die amerikanische Arbeitertheaterbewegung der dreißiger Jahre. *ZAA.*, IX, 341-409.
5598. BÜDEL, OSCAR. Contemporary Theater and Aesthetic Distance. *PMLA.*, June, LXXVI, 277-91.
5599. CAPUTI, ANTHONY. The Shallows of Modern Serious Drama. *MD.*, IV, 111-16.
5600. CLANCY, JAMES H. Beyond Despair: A New Drama of Ideas. *ETJ.*, Oct., XIII, 157-66.
5601. COLE, WENDELL. Elizabethan Stages and Open-Air Performances in America a Half-Century Ago. *QJS.*, Feb., XLVII, 41-50.
5602. COWARD, NOËL. The Art of Acting. *Listener*, Oct. 12, LXVI, 551-2.
5603. DAVIS, MARION LORENE. The Modern Dance as Dramatic Theatre (a Comparison of Selected Elements). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 358-9.]
5604. DIETRICH, MARGRET. Die Rebellion gegen das Überlebte in der Dramatik des 20. Jahrhunderts—von Shaw bis Ionesco. *Universitas* (Stuttgart), XVI, 955-65.
5605. ———. Das moderne Drama. Stuttgart: Kröner. pp. 647. Rev. by W. H. Bruford in *Theatre Research*, III, 138-9.
5606. DONOGHUE, DENIS. The Third Voice. (Bibl. 1959, 4851.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in *MLR.*, LVI, 236-7; by Peter Ure in *RES.*, XII, 102-4.
5607. DOWNER, ALAN S. Picking up the Pieces: Notes on the New York Theatre 1960-1961. *QJS.*, Oct., XLVII, 229-38.
5608. ———. Recent American Drama. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 46. (Pamphlets on American writers, No. 7.)
5609. DRYDEN, WILMA JUNE. Chicago Theatre as Reflected in the Newspapers 1900 Through 1904. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3884-5.]
5610. DUSENBURY, WINIFRED L. The Theme of Loneliness in Modern American Drama. Florida: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. 231.
5611. ESSLIN, MARTIN. The Theatre of the Absurd. N.Y.: Anchor. pp. 364. Rev. by George Steiner in *NYTB.*, Dec. 31, pp. 7, 20.
5612. FALCONIERI, JOHN V. and BLANCHE A CORIN. The Theatre Annual, 1960. Vol. XVII. Western Reserve Univ. Press. Rev. by George Rowell in *Theatre Notebook*, XVI, 29-30.
5613. FRENZ, HORST. American Playwrights and the German Psyche. *NS.*, pp. 170-8.
5614. GASSNER, JOHN. Theatre at the Crossroads: Plays and Playwrights of the Mid-Century American Stage. (Bibl. 1960, 5133.) Rev. by Leonard Casper in *SRv.*, XLVI, 79-81; by Hubert C. Heffner in *QJS.*, XLVII, 74-81.
5615. GEIER, WOODROW. Exile and Salvation in Modern Drama. Religion and Life, Autumn, XXX, 589-602.
5616. GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. The New Playwrights: Theatrical Insurgency in Pre-Depression America. *Th.S.*, II, 35-53.
5617. HANDLEY, JOHN GUY. A History of Theatre Arts Magazine:

- 1916-1948. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2826.]
5618. HEFFNER, H. C. and others. *Modern Theatre Practice: A Handbook of Play Production*. London: Vision Press. pp. 662.
5619. HIRSCHFELD, ALBERT. *The American Theatre as Seen by Hirschfeld*. N.Y.: Braziller. Rev. in NYHTB., Dec. 31, p. 10.
5620. HOBSON, HAROLD (ed.). *International Theatre Annual*, No. 5. London: Calder. pp. 274.
5621. KETELS, ARTHUR O. *The American Drama of the Twenties: A Critical Revaluation*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3192-3.]
5622. KITCHIN, LAURENCE. *Mid-Century Drama*. (Bibl. 1960, 5144.) Rev. by E. Poulenard in EA., XIV, 375-6.
5623. KNEPLER, HENRY. *Translation and Adaptation in the Contemporary Drama*. MD., IV, 31-41.
5624. ——— *Translation Vs. Adaptation in the Contemporary Drama*. See (pp. 199-200) 453.
5625. LAGERKVIST, PAR. *Modern Theatre: Points of View and Attack*. TDR., VI, ii, 3-31.
5626. LUNARI, GIGI. *Il movimento drammatico irlandese (1899-1922)*. Bologna: Cappelli, 1960.
5627. MACLIAMMOIR, MICHAEL. *Each Actor on his Ass*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 256.
5628. MANDER, GERTRUD. *Die jungen englischen Dramatiker*. Neue deutsche Hefte, Heft 83, 104-20.
5629. MCCARTHY, MARY. *Americans, Realists, Playwrights*. Encounter, July, XVII, 24-31.
5630. MILLER, ARTHUR. *The Playwright and the Atomic World*. TDR., v, iv, 3-20.
5631. MILLER, JORDAN Y. *American Dramatic Literature: Ten Modern Plays in Historical Perspective*, N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 641. Rev. by Elbert R. Bowen in QJS., XLVII, 314.
5632. MOSELEY, VIRGINIA. *A Week in Dublin*. MD., IV, 164-71.
5633. PEARCE, JOHN CALVIN. *Bourgeois Tragedy: The Ibsen Synthesis*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3459-60.]
5634. RABKIN, GERALD EDWARD. *Drama and Political Commitment: The Impact of Politics on American Drama of the 1930's*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 575.]
5635. SAINT-DENIS, MICHEL. *Theatre: The Rediscovery of Style*. (Bibl. 1960, 5158.) N.Y.: Theatre Arts. Rev. by Garff B. Wilson in QJS., XLVII, 82-3.
5636. ——— *The English Theatre in Gallic Eyes*. TQ., Autumn, IV, 26-45.
5637. STACEY, R. (ed.). *Plays of 1959-60. A Classified Guide to Play Selection*. London: Stacey Pubns. pp. 56.
5638. STAUB, AUGUST WILLIAM. *The Subjective Perspective: Aspects of Point of View in Modern Drama*. See 3973.

- 5639.** STEPHENS, FRANCES (comp.). *Theatre World Annual*, No. 12. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 176.
- 5640.** SWEENEY, JAMES GERARD. *Ben Jonson's Modern Literary Reputation as a Dramatist (1925-1958)*. See **3143**.
- 5641.** THEATRE NUMBER. *Twentieth Century*, Feb., CLXIX, 108-216. [Contains articles by Pinter, Fry, Wesker, Whiting, Arden, Sillitoe, Osborne, etc.]
- 5642.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *The Realistic Mode*. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 42.
- 5643.** ——— *New Things Happening*. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 775.
- 5644.** TRACY, ROBERT EDWARD. *The Flight of a Seagull: Chekhov's Plays on the English Stage*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- 5645.** TREWIN, J. C. *John Neville*. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 136. (*Theatre World Monographs*.)
- 5646.** TYLER, PARKER. *The Three Faces of the Film: The Art—The Dream—The Cult*. N.Y.: Yoseloff. Rev. by Herbert Feinstein in *Prairie Schooner*, xxxv, 364-6.
- 5647.** TYNAN, KENNETH. *Curtains: Selections from the Drama Criticism and Related Writings*. N.Y.: Athenaeum; London: Longmans. pp. 496. Rev. by Maurice Dolbier in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 16, p. 25; by Harold Clurman in *NYTB.*, Mar. 19, p. 5; by John Simon in *HR.*, xiv, 454-60; by Bamber Gascoigne in *Spect.*, Oct. 6, pp. 472-3; by A. Alvarez in *N.St.*, LXII, 528-9.
- 5648.** ——— *Alec Guinness*. [Rev. ed.] London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 112.
- 5649.** ULANOV, BARRY (ed.). *Makers of the Modern Theater*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 743. Rev. by Otto Reinhert in *CE.*, xxiii, 170.
- 5650.** WEALES, GERALD. *Religion in Modern English Drama*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 334.
- 5651.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. *New English Drama*. *Twentieth Century*, CLXX, 169-80.

Fiction

- 5652.** ALDISS, BRIAN W. 'One That Could Control the Moon': *Science Fiction Plain and Coloured*. *International Literary Annual*, III, 176-89.
- 5653.** AMIS, KINGSLEY. *New Maps of Hell. A Survey of Science Fiction*. (Bibl. 1960, 5170.) London: Gollancz. Rev. in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, p. 108; by William Golding in *Spect.*, Feb. 24, pp. 263-4; by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, LXI, 266; by Angus Wilson in *Obs.*, Mar. 12, p. 28.
- 5654.** BEER, JOHANNES, WILHELM OLBRICH and KARL WEITZEL (eds.). *Der Romanführer*. Band XI. (Bibl. 1960, 5171.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in *EA.*, xiv, 179-80.
- 5655.** BENSEN, A. R. *Certain Problems of Distancing in the Twentieth-Century Novel*. See (pp. 312-13) **453**.
- 5656.** BOWMAN, MARY VIRGINIA. *A Study of the Plotless Short Story in Twentieth-Century British Literature*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3778.]

5657. BRYDEN, RONALD. *British Fiction, 1959-1960*. *International Literary Annual*, III, 40-53.
5658. BULGHERONI, MARISA. *Il nuovo romanzo americano: 1954-1959*. Milano: Schwarz, 1960.
5659. CONNOR, JAMES RICHARD. *Pen and Sword: World War I Novels in America, 1916-1941*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3075.]
5660. DAICHES, DAVID. *The Novel and the Modern World*. (Bibl. 1960, 5179.) Rev. by Royal A. Gettmann in *JEGP.*, LX, 314-17; briefly by C. B. Cox in *MLR.*, LVI, 638-9.
5661. ———. Selection and 'Significance' in the Modern Novel. *Midway No.* 4, 2-13.
5662. FRICKER, ROBERT. *Der moderne englische Roman*. (Bibl. 1958, 8742.) Rev. by Ronald Hindmarsh in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 271-4.
5663. FULLER, EDMUND. *Man in Modern Fiction*. N.Y.: Vintage. Rev. briefly by Robert D. Spector in *NYHTB.*, July 30, p. 12.
5664. GERBER, HELMUT E. *Bibliographies, News, and Notes*. *EFT.*, IV, i, 18-30.
5665. ———. *The Status of EFT Authors: 1960-1961: A Review and a Survey*. *EFT.*, IV, iv, 1-10.
5666. GOLDBERG, GERALD JAY. *The Artist-Novel in Transition*. *EFT.*, IV, iv, 12-27.
5667. GORDIMER, NADINE. *The Novel and the Nation in South Africa*. *TLS.*, Aug. 11, pp. 520-3.
5668. HANDY, WILLIAM. *Toward a Formalist Criticism of Fiction*. *TSSL.*, Spring, III, 81-8.
5669. HASSAN, IHAB H. *La victime: représentation du Mal dans le roman américain contemporain*. *RLM.*, Spring, VIII, 17-33.
5670. ———. *Radical Innocence: Studies in the Contemporary American Novel*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 362. Rev. by David Daiches in *NYTB.*, Oct. 29, p. 17.
5671. KRIEGER, MURRAY. *The Tragic Vision: Variations on a Theme in Literature*. (Bibl. 1960, 5200.) Rev. briefly in *NYHTB.*, Feb. 19, p. 37; by Richard B. Sewall in *YR.*, L, 436-7; by Charles I. Glicksberg in *AQ.*, XVII, 187-90; by Donald Emerson in *Prairie Schooner*, XXXV, 172-3.
5672. LEMAIRE, MARCEL. *Fiction in USA*. *RLV.*, No. 3, 244-53.
5673. LYDENBERG, JOHN. *American Novelists in Search for a Lost World*. *RLV.*, No. 4, 306-21.
5674. McCORMICK, J. *Catastrophe and Imagination: An Interpretation of the Recent English and American Novel*. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1957, 8766.) London: Longmans. pp. 328.
5675. McCORMICK, JOHN O. *Der moderne amerikanische Roman*. See 3952.
5676. MUELLER, WALTER EARNEST. *Protestant Ministers in Modern American Novels, 1927-1958: The Search for a Role*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3789.]
5677. MULLETT, CHARLES F. *The Novelist Confronts Clio*. *SAQ.*, LX, 56-70.

5678. NYE, RUSSEL B. *Le roman américain contemporain*. RLM., Spring, VIII, 3-16.
5679. OLIPHANT, ROBERT. *Public Voices and Wise Guys*. VQR., Autumn, XXXVII, 522-37.
5680. OPPEWALL, PETER. *The Critical Reception of American Fiction in the Netherlands, 1900-1953*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3790.]
5681. PARKINSON, RICHARD N. *Life in Its True State*. AR., Winter, XXI, 512-19. [Review of six recent novels by John O'Hara and others.]
5682. PARRY, JOHN. *Nigerian Novelists*. CR., July, CC, 377-81.
5683. PRICE, MARTIN. *The Novel: Artifice and Experience*. YR., Autumn, LI, 152-8.
5684. ROSENTHAL, T. G. *American Fiction Since 1900*. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League. pp. 32. (Reader's Guides Series.)
5685. SCHMERL, RUDOLF BENJAMIN. *Reason's Dream: Anti-Totalitarian Themes and Techniques of Fantasy*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2298-9.] (Huxley, C. S. Lewis, Orwell, Rex Warner.)
5686. SCHORER, MARK (ed.). *Modern British Fiction*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. (Galaxy Books.)
5687. SIEGEL, BEN. *The Biblical Novel, 1900-1959: A Preliminary Checklist*. BB., Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 88-90.
5688. SMITH, EUGENE VERNEST. *Content Analysis of Middle Class Women's Fiction from 1901 to 1960 as Indicative of Changing Cultural Values Related to Middle Class Birthrates*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Purdue Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 354-5.]
5689. SPIVACK, CHARLOTTE. *The Estranged Hero of Modern Literature*. NDQ., XXIX, 13-19.
5690. STEWART, DOUGLAS. *The Ark of God: Studies in Five Modern Novelists*. London: Carey Kingsgate Press. pp. 158. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 14, p. 438. [Joyce, Greene, Cary, Huxley, Rose Macaulay.]
5691. STEWART, D. H. *Contemporary Novel Criticism: A Complaint*. QQ., LXVIII, 441-55.
5692. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. *Happy Endings*. TLS., Dec. 8, pp. 873-5.
5693. VAN BENSCHOTEN, VIRGINIA ADELIA KOONS. *The Influence of Scientific and Socio-Scientific Ideologies on Some Examples of the Modern American Popular Novel*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3792-3.]
5694. VAN NOSTRAND, ALBERT. *The Denatured Novel*. (Bibl. 1960, 5216.) Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in VQR., XXXVII, 150-3; by Allen Brown in CE., XXIII, 68; by J. D. Seelye in AmQ., XIII, 546-7.
5695. WALSH, CHAD. *Attitudes Toward Science in the Modern 'Inverted Utopia'*. Extrapolation, II, 23-6.
5696. WALTERS, DOROTHY JEANNE. *The Theme of Destructive Innocence in the Modern Novel: Greene, James, Cary, Porter*. See 4813.

- 5697.** WARNKE, F. J. *Some Recent Novels: A Variety of Worlds.* YR., Spring, L, 627-33.
- 5698.** WEST, ROBERT H. *Science Fiction and Its Ideas.* GaR., Fall, xv, 276-86.
- 5699.** WRIGHT, AUSTIN MCGIFFERT. *The American Short Story in the Twenties.* Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 425.

Poetry

- 5700.** ALVAREZ, A. *English Poetry Today.* Commentary, xxxii, 217-23.
- 5701.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. *Obsessive Images: Symbolism in Poetry of the 1930's and 1940's.* (Bibl. 1960, 5224.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Willis D. Jacobs in NMQ., xxx, 419; by Geoffrey H. Hartman in Poetry, Aug., pp. 332-6; by Leonard Unger in SAQ., LX, 354-5.
- 5702.** BERGONZI, BERNARD. After 'The Movement'. Listener, Aug. 24, LXVI, 284-5.
- 5703.** BLACKBURN, THOMAS. *The Price of an Eye.* London: Longmans. pp. 170. Rev. by Graham Hough in Listener, LXVI, 358, 361; in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 598; by Edward Lucie-Smith in N.St., LXII, 395-6.
- 5704.** BOWRA, SIR C. M. *Poetry and the First World War.* Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 36. (Taylorian Lecture.)
- 5705.** BRÉE, GERMAINE. 'New' Poetry and Poets in France and the United States. WSCL., II, ii, 5-11.
- 5706.** COHEN, J. M. *Poetry of This Age, 1908-1958.* (Bibl. 1960, 5228.) Rev. by Giorgio Melchiori in MLR., LVI, 398-9.
- 5707.** CONNOLLY, CYRIL. *The Breakthrough in Modern Verse.* Lon. Mag., June, I, 27-40.
- 5708.** CONRAN, ANTHONY. *The English Poet in Wales: II. Boys of Summer in Their Ruin.* AWR., 1960, x, 11-21. (D. Thomas, R. S. Thomas, V. Watkins.)
- 5709.** CUNNINGHAM, J. V. *Tradition and Poetic Structure.* Denver: Alan Swallow. Rev. by Robert Lewis Weeks in Prairie Schooner, xxxv, 175-6.
- 5710.** DREW, ELIZABETH and GEORGE CONNOR (eds.). *Discovering Modern Poetry.* N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart, and Wilson. pp. 426. Rev. by John Patton in CE., XXIII, 71-2.
- 5711.** FEIN, RICHARD JACOB. *Major American Poetry of World War II: A Critical Study.* Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2292.] (Ciardi, Eberhart, Jarrell, Lowell, Shapiro.)
- 5712.** FLEISCHMANN, W. B. *Translating Some Contemporary American Poets into German.* See (p. 209) 453.
- 5713.** FOLTINEK, HERBERT (ed.). and WALTRAUD MASCHKE (trans.). *Löwe und Einhorn/Englische Lyrik der Gegenwart.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck Ruprecht, 1959. pp. 135. Rev. by Karl H. Darenberg in NS., pp. 120-7.
- 5714.** FOSTER, RICHARD. *Debauch by Craft: Problems of the Younger Poets.* Perspectives, 1960, XII, 3-17.

5715. FOX, CHARLES. A Shock for Saint Cecilia. *International Literary Annual*, III, 190-207. (Poetry and Jazz.)
5716. GORLIER, CLAUDIO. La nuova poesia americana: Maturità e accademia. *Ulisse*, 1960, VI, xxviii, 45-53.
5717. GUNN, THOM. Outside Faction. *YR.*, Spring, L, 585-96.
5718. HALE, NANCY. The Other Side of the Cove. *Poetry*, Aug., xcvi, 313-18.
5719. HOBBSBAUM, PHILIP. The Road Not Taken. *Listener*, Nov. 23, LXVI, 860, 863. (On Edward Thomas, Wilfred Owen and Isaac Rosenberg.)
5720. JASZI, ANDREW O. In the Real of Beauty and Anguish: Some Remarks on the Poetry of Aestheticism. *ChiR.*, Autumn, xv, 57-70.
5721. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. *Poetry Today*. London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 72.
5722. JOOST, NICHOLAS. English Poetic Satire and the Modern Christian Temper. *DESB.*, VI, 40-8. (Auden, Roy Campbell, Eliot.)
5723. KAY, ARTHUR MURRAY. The Epic Intent and the American Dream: The Western Theme in Modern American Narrative Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 871.]
5724. KERMODE, FRANK. Poet and Dancer Before Diaghilev. *PR.*, Jan., xxviii, 48-75.
5725. LAWNER, LYNNE. Tre nuovi poeti americani. *Approdo*, VII, xiii, 39-57. (Wilbur, Roethke, Lowell.)
5726. LEMON, LEE THOMAS. The Partial Critics: Modern Criticism and the Evaluation of Lyric Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1627-8.]
5727. LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. The Creative Encounter. (Bibl. 1960, 5249.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in *EA.*, xiv, 86-7.
5728. MANGANELLI, GIORGIO. Poesia inglese contemporanea. *Ulisse*, 1960, VI, xxviii, 38-44.
5729. MARTIN, W. Freud and Imagism. *NQ.*, Dec., viii (N.S.), 470-1, 474.
5730. MILLER, JAMES, KARL SHAPIRO and BERNICE SLOTE. Start with the Sun: Studies in Cosmic Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 5250.) Rev. by Floyd Stovall in *AL.*, xxxiii, 246-8; by William H. Rueckert in *JEGP.*, LX, 604-6; by Roger Asselineau in *MP.*, LIX, 69-71; by Mark Spilka in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 892-6; by Max Bluestone in *WHR.*, xv, 189-90.
5731. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. Char and Michaux: Magicians of Insecurity. *ChiR.*, Autumn, xv, 40-56.
5732. QUINN, SISTER M. BERNETTA. Modern Poetry and the Classroom. *EJ.*, Dec., L, 590-5.
5733. RATTRAY, R. F. Poets in the Flesh. Cambridge: Golden Head Press. pp. 13. Rev. briefly in *TLS.*, Jan. 11, 1962, p. 30. [Dunsany, Drinkwater, Stephen, Tagore, Yeats.]
5734. REXROTH, KENNETH. Bearded Barbarians or Real Bards? *NYTB.*, Feb. 12, pp. 1, 44.
5735. RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. The Resurrection Men. On the Revival of Dead Metaphors. *Listener*, June 1, LXV, 967, 970.

5736. RODWAY, ALLAN. A Note on Contemporary English Poetry. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 66-72.
5737. ROSENTHAL, M. L. *The Modern Poets: A Critical Introduction*. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 300. Rev. in *TLS.*, Mar. 24, p. 186; by Robert Langbaum in *NYHTB.*, May 14, p. 33; by Samuel Hynes in *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 468-76; by Robert Lewis Weeks in *Prairie Schooner*, xxxv, 175-6; by Helen Bevington in *SAQ.*, LX, 508-9; by Kenneth Allott in *RES.*, XII, 439-40.
5738. RUBIN, LOUIS D. *The Southern Muse: Two Poetry Societies*. *AmQ.*, Fall, XIII, 265-375.
5739. SHAPIRO, KARL. The Farmer and the Poet. *Poetry*, June, xcviii, 170-85.
5740. *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*. The Hazards of Modern Poetry. *TLS.*, Aug. 4, p. 484.
5741. WILSON, EDMUND. *Night Thoughts*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 282. Rev. by John Wain in *NYTB.*, Dec. 10, pp. 4, 52.

Prose

5742. KVAM, RAGNAR. *Ny engelsk prosa*. *Samtiden*, 1960, LXIX, 548-57. (Durrell, Snow, C. Wilson.)
5743. PUJMAN, PETR. *Britská próza padesátých let*. (British Prose of the Fifties.) *CJa.*, IV, 295-306.
5744. WARNER, ALAN. *English Without Bones*. Eng., Spring, XIII, 136-9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5745. ALLSOP, KENNETH. *The Bootleggers and Their Era*. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 383. Rev. by D. W. Brogan in *Spect.*, Oct. 6, p. 470; by Clancy Sigal in *N.St.*, LXII, 478-9; in *TLS.*, Oct. 6, p. 659.
5746. ANDRUS, THOMAS OWEN. *A History of the Legitimate Theatre in St. Paul, Minnesota from 1918 to 1939*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1300.]
5747. BAINBRIDGE, JOHN. *The Super-Americans: A Picture of Life in the United States, as Brought into Focus, Bigger than Life, in the Land of the Millionaires—Texas*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 395. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 31, p. 5; by Stanley Walker in *NYTB.*, Nov. 19, p. 5.
5748. BANHAM, REYNER. *The World of the Brutalists. Opinion and Intention in British Architecture, 1951-60*. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 129-38.
5749. BARCUS, FRANCIS E. *A Content Analysis of Trends in Sunday Comics, 1900-1959*. *JQ.*, Spring, xxxviii, 171-80.
5750. BARNETT, CORRELLI. *The Cracked Trumpet. Military Memoirs of the Second World War*. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 149-58.
5751. BEATON, CECIL. *The Wandering Years: Diaries, 1922-1939*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 387. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 21, p. 443; by Evelyn Waugh in *Spect.*, July 21, pp. 96-7.
5752. BENNETT, RICHARD. *A Picture of the Twenties*. London:

- Vista. pp. 224. Rev. by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXVI, 528; by Philip Mairet in *N.St.*, LXII, 484.
5753. BESSON, WALDEMAR. Franklin D. Roosevelt, der 'New Deal' und die neuen Leitbilder der amerikanischen Politik. Zum politischen Selbstverständnis der Amerikaner im 20. Jahrhundert. *Jb. AS.*, 1960, V, 121-37.
5754. BLONSKI, JAN. Americans in Poland. *KR.*, Winter, XXIII, 32-51.
5755. BRIGGS, ASA. The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom. Vol. 1: The Birth of Broadcasting. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 440. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 764; by Charles Wilson in *Listener*, LXVI, 731-2, 735.
5756. BROWN, IRVING MARSAN. Cleveland Theatre in the Twenties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 674.]
5757. BUTLER, FRANK A. On the Beat Nature of Beat. *ASc.*, Winter, XXX, 79-92.
5758. CHESTER, EDWIN WILLIAM. Trends in Recent European Thought on America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 849-50.]
5759. CHRISTIANSEN, ARTHUR. Headlines All My Life. London: Heinemann. pp. 304. Rev. by Richard Hoggart in *N.St.*, LXI, 708-9.
5760. CHURCHILL, ALLEN. The Improper Bohemians: A Re-creation of Greenwich Village in its Heyday. (Bibl. 1959, 5027.) London: Cassell. pp. 344. Rev. by Tony Tanner in *Spect.*, Aug. 25, p. 264; by Clancy Sigal in *N.St.*, LXII, 314-15; in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 598.
5761. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. Do We Have a Class Society? *VQR.*, Autumn, XXXVII, 548-57.
5762. DOS PASSOS, JOHN. The Death of James Dean. *Esquire*, Oct. 1958, 121-3.
5763. EMERY, WALTER B. Broadcasting and Government. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 412. Rev. by John L. Fitzgerald in *JQ.*, XXXVIII, 555-7.
5764. FIELDS, GRACIE. Sing As We Go. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 216. Rev. by Lewis Funke in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, p. 22.
5765. FRAENKEL, ERNST. Das deutsche Wilsonbild. *Jb. AS.*, 1960, V, 66-120.
5766. FRANKAU, PAMELA. Pen to Paper: A Novelist's Notebook. London: Heinemann. pp. 232. Rev. in *TLS.*, June 9, p. 351.
5767. GOODMAN, EZRA. The Fifty-Year Decline and Fall of Hollywood. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 465. Rev. by Arthur Mayer in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 19, p. 36.
5768. GREEN, MARTIN. A Mirror for Anglo-Saxons. (Bibl. 1960, 5291.) London: Longmans. Rev. by Karl Miller in *N.St.*, LXI, 594-5; by Richard Hoggart in *Listener*, LXV, 747; in *TLS.*, Apr. 21, pp. 241-2; by David Marquand in *Encounter*, Sept., XVII, 79-81; by J. Loiseau in *EA.*, XIV, 373-4.
5769. GRIFFIN, JOHN HOWARD. Black Like Me. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 176. Rev. by Stuart H. Loory in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 15, p. 13; by Dan Wakefield in *NYTB.*, Oct. 22, p. 45.

5770. HALL, BEN M. *The Best Remaining Seats: The Story of the Golden Age of the Movie Palace*. N.Y.: Clarkson N. Potter. pp. 266. Rev. by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., Dec. 10, p. 4.
5771. HALL, DONALD. *String Too Short to be Saved: Memories of a Disappearing New England*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 143. Rev. by Bernard Raymund in AQ., xvii, 380.
5772. HARRISSON, TOM. *Britain Revisited*. London: Gollancz. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 227; by Walter Allen in N.St., LXI, 516.
5773. HAUPT, HELEN D. *Aspects of the Musical Scene in England Today*. TQ., Autumn, iv, 108-17.
5774. HIGHAM, JOHN. *American Intellectual History: A Critical Appraisal*. AmQ., Sum.(Supp.), xiii, 219-33.
5775. HOGGART, RICHARD. *Classes and Masses: Cultural Change in Mid-Century*. TQ., Winter 1960, iii, 1-11.
5776. INGERSOLL, RALPH McALLISTER. *Point of Departure: A Adventure in Autobiography*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 247. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Oct. 22, p. 44.
5777. JACOBS, NORMAN. *Culture for the Millions? Mass Media in Modern Society*. Princeton, N.J.; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 226. Rev. by Robert M. Pockrass in JQ., xxxviii, 557-8.
5778. JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON. *The Autobiography of an Ex-Coloured Man*. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Aug. 27, p. 14.
5779. KELLY, FRANK K. *The Fight for the White House: The Story of 1912*. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 308. Rev. by Elting E. Morison in NYHTB., June 18, p. 29.
5780. KEY, V. O., JR. *Public Opinion and the Decay of Democracy*. VQR., Autumn, xxxvii, 481-94.
5781. KING-HALL, STEPHEN. *Our Times, 1900-1960*. London: Faber. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 427.
5782. LASLETT, PETER. *The Changing Face of English Education*. TQ., Winter 1960, iii, 12-19.
5783. ———. *Social Change in England 1901-1951*. Listener, Dec. 28, LXVI, 1095-8, and Jan. 4, 1962, LXVII, 13-15.
5784. LAVER, JAMES. *Between the Wars*. London: Vista Books. pp. 240.
5785. LINK, ARTHUR S. *Wilson: The Struggle for Neutrality, 1914-1915*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1960. pp. 736. Rev. by Charles Seymour in VQR., xxxvii, 142-5.
5786. LORANT, STEFAN. *The Life and Times of Theodore Roosevelt*. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 640. Rev. by Herman Hagedory in the New York Historical Society Quarterly, xlv, 95-6.
5787. MACINNES, COLIN. *England, Half English*. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 208. Rev. by V. S. Naipaul in Listener, LXVI, 358; by Dan Jacobson in N.St., LXII, 309-10.
5788. MANNES, MARYA. *The New York I Know*. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 159. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Sept. 10, p. 4.

5789. MATTHEWS, T. S. *Name and Address: An Autobiography*. London: Blond. pp. 309. Rev. by Richard Rees in *Listener*, LXV, 1141, 1143; in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 510.
5790. MAY, HENRY F. *The End of American Innocence*. (Bibl. 1960, 5314.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in *EA.*, XIV, 178-9.
5791. MULLINS, EDWIN. *The Culture Market: Aspects of London and Paris*. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 18-25.
5792. MUSE, BENJAMIN. *Virginia's Massive Resistance*. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 184. Rev. by William Shands Meacham in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 467-71.
5793. NEWMAN, WILLIAM J. *The Futillitarian Society*. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 412. Rev. by Raymond English in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 623-8.
5794. O'CONNOR, FRANK. *An Only Child*. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 276. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in *N.St.*, LXI, 1048, 1050; in *TLS.*, June 30, p. 395; by George Brandon Saul in *AQ.*, XVII, 369-72; by Winfield Townley Scott in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 12, pp. 25, 37. [Autobiography.]
5795. PARKER, EDWIN B. *Television and the Process of Cultural Change*. *JQ.*, Autumn, XXXVIII, 537-40.
5796. PATMORE, DEREK. *Private History*. (Bibl. 1960, 5328.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in *EA.*, XIV, 370-1.
5797. PAULU, BURTON. *British Broadcasting in Transition*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 250.
5798. ROLAND, ALBERT. *Home Service Magazines: Counselors of the Good Life*. *AR.*, Fall, XXI, 347-59.
5799. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M., JR. *The Age of Roosevelt*. Vol. III: *The Politics of Upheaval*. London: Heinemann. pp. 749. Rev. in *TLS.*, July 7, p. 411.
5800. SCHRAMM, WILBUR (ed.). *The Impact of Educational Television*. Carbondale: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 247.
5801. SELLERS, JAMES E. *The Outsider and the Word of God*. N.Y.: Abingdon Press. pp. 240. Rev. by Robert Root in *JQ.*, XXXVIII, 558.
5802. SHERWIN, MARK and CHARLES L. MARKMANN. *One Week in March*. N.Y.: Putnam's. pp. 254. Rev. by Henry Baehr in *NYHTB.*, Apr. 23, p. 30. [About Europe in 1932.]
5803. SHULMAN, MAX. *American Humor: Its Cause and Cure*. *YR.*, Autumn, LI, 119-24.
5804. SMITH, HERBERT F. *Michael Monahan and his Little Known Little Magazine* ['The Papyrus' later 'The Phoenix']. *JRUL.*, Dec. 1960, XXIV, 24-8.
5805. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. *Nationality During the Interregnum (1892-1912)*. *AL.*, Jan., XXXII, 434-45.
5806. STEINBECK, JOHN. *A Primer on the 30's*. *Esquire*, June 1960, LIII, 85-93.
5807. STRONG, L. A. G. *Green Memory*. London: Methuen. pp. 313. Rev. by Robert Greacen in *Listener*, LXVI, 251; in *TLS.*, Aug. 11, p. 529; by John Gross in *N.St.*, LXII, 162-3.
5808. SUSMAN, WARREN I. *A Second Country: The Expatriate Image*. *TSLI.*, Summer, III, 171-83.

- 5809.** SYLVESTER, DAVID. Aspects of Contemporary British Art. 'TQ., Autumn, IV, 118-28.
- 5810.** TOLAND, JOHN. But Not in Shame: The Six Months After Pearl Harbor. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 427. Rev. by E. B. Potter in NYTB., Oct. 29, pp. 1, 48.
- 5811.** TURNER, E. S. The Phoney War. London: Joseph, pp. 311. Rev. by C. L. Mowat in Listener, LXVI, 395-6.
- 5812.** WALKER, STANLEY. The Fabulous State of Texas. NGM., Feb., CXIX, 149-97.
- 5813.** WALLER, GEORGE. Kidnap: The Story of the Lindbergh Case. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 597. Rev. by Louisa Revell in NYHTB., Aug. 20, pp. 1, 3.
- 5814.** WHEELER, JOHN. I've Got News for You. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 320. [Stories about leading figures in literature, etc.]
- 5815.** WHITE, THEODORE H. The Making of the President 1960. N.Y.: Athenaeum. pp. 400. Rev. by Roscoe Drummond in NYHTB., July 9, p. 4.
- 5816.** WILLIAMS, EMLYN. George: An Early Autobiography. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 454.
- 5817.** WISH, HARVEY. Contemporary America. [Third ed.] N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 798.
- 5818.** WISHY, BERNARD (comp.). The Western World in the Twentieth Century: A Source Book from the Contemporary Civilization Program in Columbia College, Columbia University. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 517.
- 5819.** WOLLHEIM, RICHARD. Socialism and Culture. (Socialism in the Sixties Series.) London: Fabian Society. pp. 48. Rev. by Kingsley Amis and others in N.St., LXI, 880-4.
- 5820.** WOOLF, LEONARD. Growing: An Autobiography of the Years 1904-1911. London: Hogarth Press. pp. 256. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LXVI, 779; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXII, 656; in TLS., Nov. 24, pp. 833-4.

XX (b). AUTHORS

- Abrahams, Peter.** **5821.** HOLM, IVAR. Peter Abrahams. Om motiver og modeller i hans forfatterskap. Vinduet, xv, 298-306.
- Ade, George.** **5822.** MATSON, LOWELL. Ade—Who Needed None. Literary Review (New Jersey), v, 114.
- Agate, James.** **5823.** VAN THAL, HERBERT (ed.). James Agate: An Anthology. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 466; by Alan Brien in Spect., Aug. 11, p. 209; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXII, 214-15.
- Agee, James.** **5824.** PHILLIPSON, JOHN S. Character, Theme, and Symbol in 'The Morning Watch'. WHR., Autumn, xv, 359-67.
- Agnon, S. J.** **5825.** BAND, ARNOLD J. A Jewish Existentialist Hero: The Symbolic Structure of 'A Whole Loaf' by S. J. Agnon. Judaism, Summer, x, 205-16.
- Aiken, Conrad.** **5826.** HUHNS, VICTORIA. Conrad Aikens Kurzgeschichte 'The Dark City'. See (pp. 40-56) **1313**.

Aldridge, James. 5827. FINDEISEN, HELMUT. James Aldridge. Schriftsteller und Kämpfer. Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1960. pp. 131. Rev. by John B. Mitchell in ZAA., IX, 429-31.

Amis, Kingsley. 5828. AMIS, KINGSLEY. My Kind of Comedy. Twentieth Cent., July, CLXX, 46-50.

— 5829. PARKER, R. B. Farce and Society: The Range of Kingsley Amis. WSCL., II, iii, 27-38.

— 5830. SNOW, C. P. Italo Svevo: Forerunner of Cooper and Amis. See 444.

Anderson, Sherwood. 5831. DELL, FLOYD. On Being Sherwood Anderson's Literary Father. NLB., Dec., v, 315-21.

— 5832. ROTHWEILER, ROBERT LIEDEL. Ideology and Four Radical Novelists: The Response to Communism of Dreiser, Anderson, Dos Passos, and Farrell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2771-2.]

— 5833. SHEEHY, EUGENE P. and KENNETH A. LOHF (comps.). Sherwood Anderson: A Bibliography. Los Gatos, Calif.: Talisman Press, 1960. pp. 199. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 101; by Dwight Steward in LQ., XXXI, 193-4.

— 5834. WHITE, WILLIAM. Eight Unpublished Letters: The Private Correspondence of Sherwood Anderson. Daily Collegian (Detroit), Oct. 10, XXXI, 4.

Angoff, Charles. 5835. RIBALOW, HAROLD U. Charles Angoff: A Literary Profile. CJF., XX, 21-3.

Atherton, Gertrude. 5836. FORMAN, HENRY JAMES. A Brilliant California Novelist: Gertrude Atherton. California Historical Society Quarterly, XL, 1-10.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 5837. BAHLE, GEORGE WILBON. The Poetry of W. H. Auden: 1941-1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.

— 5838. BLUESTONE, MAX. The Iconographic Sources of Auden's 'Musée des Beaux Arts'. MLN., Apr., LXXVI, 331-6.

— 5839. HOGGART, RICHARD (ed.). W. H. Auden: A Selection. With notes and a critical essay. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224.

— 5840. JANET, SISTER M., S.C.L. W. H. Auden: Two Poems in Sequence. Ren., XIII, 115-18.

— 5841. SCHRICKX, W. W. H. Auden, virtuoos en dichter van de vervreemding. De Vlaamse Gids, XLV, 115-29.

— 5842. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. The Poetry of Auden. Lon. Mag., Jan., VIII, 44-63.

— 5843. SPEARS, MONROE K. Auden in the Fifties: Rites of Homage. Sew. Rev., Summer, LXIX, 375-98.

— 5844. STEBNER, GERHARD. W. H. Auden: The Ascent of F6. Interpretation eines Dramas. NS., pp. 397-413.

Aurobindo, Sri. 5845. SEETARAMAN, M. V. Shiva. The Advent, Pondicherry, Feb., XVIII, No. 1, 23-33.

— 5846. — The World of the Silence. The Advent, Pondicherry, Apr., XVIII, No. 2, 74-84.

— 5847. — The Self's Infinity. The Advent, Pondicherry, Aug., XVIII, No. 3, 25-35.

- Aurobindo, Sri. 5848.** SEETARAMAN, M. V. 'Because Thou art All-Beauty and All-Bliss'. *The Advent*, Pondicherry, Nov., XVIII, No. 4, 33-43.
- Babbitt, Irving. 5849.** RULAND, RICHARD EUGENE. *A Usable Past in the Criticism of Babbitt, More, Sherman, and Mencken*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2297-8.]
- Baldwin, James. 5850.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. James Baldwin et la religiosité noire. *Revue nouvelle* (Brussels), No. 2, 177-87.
- **5851.** JACOBSON, DAN. James Baldwin as Spokesman. *Commentary*, XXXII, 497-502.
- Barfield, Owen. 5852.** REILLY, ROBERT J. Romantic Religion in the Works of Owen Barfield, C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3461-2.]
- Barker, George. 5853.** FARMER, A. J. Aspects de la Poésie de George Barker. *EA.*, July, XIV, 206-10.
- Beckett, Samuel. 5854.** BRICK, ALLAN. A Note on Perception and Communication in Beckett's 'Endgame'. *MD.*, IV, 20-2.
- **5855.** COHN, RUBY HAYKIN. Samuel Beckett: The Comic Gamut. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2711-12.]
- **5856.** — Samuel Beckett Self-Translator. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 613-21.
- **5857.** — 'Watt' in the Light of 'The Castle'. *CL.*, Spring, XIII, 154-66.
- **5858.** DELYE, HUGUETTE. Samuel Beckett ou la philosophie de l'absurde. Aix en Provence: La pensée universitaire. pp. 132.
- **5859.** DRIVER, TOM F. Beckett by the Madeleine. *Columbia University Forum*, IV, iii, 21-55.
- **5860.** FLOOD, ETHELBERT. A Reading of Beckett's 'Godot'. *Culture*, XII, 357-62.
- **5861.** GESSNER, NIKLAUS. Die Unzulänglichkeit der Sprache. Eine Untersuchung über Formzerfall und Beziehungslosigkeit bei Samuel Beckett. Diss. Zürich, 1957. Zürich: Juris Verlag, 1957. pp. 123.
- **5862.** GRESSET, MICHEL. Le 'parceque' chez Faulkner et le 'donc' chez Beckett. *Les lettres nouvelles*, Nov., IX, 124-38.
- **5863.** HESSE, EVA. Die Welt des Samuel Beckett. *Akzente*, VIII, 244-66.
- **5864.** ISER, WOLFGANG. Samuel Becketts dramatische Sprache. *GRM.*, XLII, 451-67.
- **5865.** KARL, FREDERICK R. Waiting for Beckett: Quest and Re-Quest. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn, LXIX, 661-76.
- **5866.** KENNER, HUGH. Beckett: The Rational Domain. *Forum* (Houston), 1960, III, iv, 39-47.
- **5867.** MERCIER, VIVIAN. Samuel Beckett and the Sheela-na-gig. *KR.*, Spring, XXIII, 299-324.
- **5868.** WELLWARTH, G. E. Life in the Void: Samuel Beckett. *UKCR.*, XXVIII, 25-33.

- Beer, Thomas.** 5869. DAICHES, DAVID. Mauve and Yellow Encounter, Nov., xvii, 62-4.
- Beerbohm, Sir Max.** 5870. BEERBOHM, MAX. A Selection from 'Around Theatres'. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 346. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Jan. 22, p. 36.
- 5871. HUSS, ROY. Max Beerbohm: Critic of the Edwardian Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- Bell, Gertrude.** 5872. BURGoyNE, ELIZABETH. Gertrude Bell: From her Personal Papers, 1914-1926. London: Benn. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 627.
- Bellow, Saul.** 5873. ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Le Roman africain de Saul Bellow 'Henderson the Rain King'. EA., Jan., xiv, 25-35.
- Bennett, Arnold.** 5874. FUCHS, KONRAD. Raum und Mensch im Werk des Heimatdichters Arnold Bennett. NS., pp. 130-5.
- 5875. HALL, JAMES. Arnold Bennett; Primitivism and Taste. (Bibl. 1959, 5164.) Rev. by David Sanders in Books Abroad, xxxv, 185-6; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lvi, 256-7.
- 5876. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Die Streitigkeiten W. J. Turners mit H. G. Wells und Arnold Bennett. See (pp. 240-51) 464.
- 5877. HEPBURN, JAMES G. The Two Worlds of Edwin Clayhanger. BUSE., Winter, v, 246-55.
- 5878. KENNEDY, JAMES GETTIER. Literary Convention and the Realistic Novels of Arnold Bennett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2001.]
- 5879. SALISBURY, LAURENCE. Weekend with Arnold Bennett. VQR., Spring, xxxvii, 259-68.
- 5880. WILSON, HARRIS. Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1960, 5436.) Rev. by Helmut E. Gerber in JEGP., lx, 600-3; by James B. Hall in MP., lviii, 296-7.
- Betjeman, John.** 5881. KERMODE, FRANK. Henry Miller and John Betjeman. Encounter, Mar., xvi, 69-75.
- 5882. STANFORD, DEREK. John Betjeman: A Study. London: Spearman. pp. 160. Rev. by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxi, 672, 674; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Mar. 26, p. 31; in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 235.
- Bishop, John Peale.** 5883. EBY, CECIL D., JR. The Fiction of John Peale Bishop. TCL., vii, 3-9.
- 5884. STALLMAN, R. W. Bishop's 'A Recollection'. Exp., Apr., xix, 43.
- Blackwood, Algernon.** 5885. HUDSON, DEREK. A Study of Algernon Blackwood. See 444.
- Bogan, Louise.** 5886. ROETHKE, THEODORE. The Poetry of Louise Bogan. CQ., Summer, iii, 142-50.
- Bourjaily, Vance.** 5887. DIENSTFREY, HARRIS. The Novels of Vance Bourjaily. Commentary, xxxi, 360-3.
- Bowen, Elizabeth.** 5888. HANNA, JOHN GREIST. Elizabeth Bowen and the Art of Fiction: A Study of Her Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1175-6.]
- 5889. HEATH, WILLIAM. Elizabeth Bowen: An Introduction to

- Her Novels. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 180. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in *N.St.*, LXII, 520-1.
- 5890. VAN DUYN, MONA. *Pattern and Pilgrimage: A Reading of 'The Death of the Heart'*. Critique, Spring-Summer, IV, 52-66.
- Bridges, Robert.** 5891. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. *Bridges's Debt to Hopkins*. See 4704.
- 5892. RITZ, JEAN-GEORGES. *Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins 1863-89: A Literary Friendship*. See 4708.
- Bridie, James.** 5893. LUYBEN, HELEN LOUISE. *James Bridie: Clown and Philosopher*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1180.]
- Brown, John Mason.** 5894. HILLMAN, SERREL. *One Man Chautauqua*. *Esquire*, Apr. 1960, LIII, 88-91.
- Bryan, William Jennings.** 5895. GHAD, PAUL W. *The Trumpet Soundeth: William Jennings Bryan and his Democracy, 1896-1912*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 242. Rev. by Stanley X. Jones in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, LIII, 423-5.
- Bynner, Witter.** 5896. DAY, DOUGLAS. *The New Old Poetry of Witter Bynner*. *Shenandoah*, XII, ii, 3-11.
- 5897. SMITH, WILLIAM JAY. *The Spectra Hoax*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 158. Rev. by James L. Steffensen, Jr. in *AO.*, XLVIII, 250-1; by G. Thomas Tanselle in *NMQ.*, xxx, 404-6.
- Caldwell, Erskine.** 5898. BENEDICT, STEWART H. *Gallic Light on Erskine Caldwell*. *SAQ.*, Autumn, LX, 390-7.
- Calkins, Franklin Welles.** 5899. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. *Franklin Welles Calkins: Romancer of the Wilderness*. *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, XLIV, 177-84.
- Campbell, Roy.** 5900. KRIGE, UYS. *Eerste ontmoeting met Roy Campbell*. *De Nieuwe Stem*, Oct., XVI, 606-13.
- 5901. WRIGHT, DAVID. *Roy Campbell*. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- Capote, Truman.** 5902. HASSAN, IHAB H. *Truman Capote: rêverie et cauchemar de Narcisse*. *RLM.*, VIII, 34-71.
- 5903. MORAVIA, ALBERTO. *Two American Writers*. *Sew. Rev.*, Summer 1960, LXVIII, 473-81.
- Cary, Joyce.** 5904. CARY, JOYCE. *An American Visitor*. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 247. Rev. by James Stern in *NYTB.*, Aug. 27, p. 5.
- 5905. FRIEDSON, ANTHONY MARTIN. *The Novels of Joyce Cary*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3781.]
- 5906. HOFFMANN, CHARLES G. *Joyce Cary: Art and Reality. The Interaction of Form and Narrator*. *UKCR.*, 1960, XXVI, 273-83.
- 5907. MERIWETHER, JAMES B. *Introductory Note to 'The Ball'* by Joyce Cary. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 73.
- 5908. STARKIE, ENID. *Joyce Cary: A Personal Portrait*. *VQR.*, Winter, XXXVII, 110-34.
- 5909. WALTERS, DOROTHY JEANNE. *The Theme of Destructive*

Innocence in the Modern Novel: Greene, James, Cary, Porter. *See* 4813.

Cather, Willa. 5910. ADAMS, THEODORE STANFORD. *Six Novels of Willa Cather: A Thematic Study*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 570-1.]

— 5911. BENNETT, MILDRED R. *The World of Willa Cather*. [Rev. ed.] Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press. pp. 285. (Bison Book, 112.)

— 5912. CATHER, WILLA. *A Lost Lady. The Professor's House*. London: H. Hamilton. pp. 176; 288. Rev. by Dan Jacobson in N.St., LXI, 710; by Ronald Bryden in Spect., May 26, p. 767; in TLS., June 2, p. 344.

— 5913. EDEL, LEON. *Willa Cather, The Paradox of Success*. Washington: Library of Congress, 1960. (Lecture.)

— 5914. GALE, ROBERT L. *Willa Cather and the Usable Past*. Nebraska History, XLII, 181-90.

— 5915. JACKS, L. V. *The Classics and Willa Cather*. *Prairie Schooner*, Winter, XXXV, 289-96.

— 5916. MARTIN, TERENCE. *The Drama of Memory in Willa Cather's Novel 'My Antonia'*. *See* (pp. 94-109) 1312.

— 5917. RANDALL, JOHN H. *The Landscape and the Looking Glass: Willa Cather's Search for Value*. (Bibl. 1960, 5476.) Rev. by Alexander Cowie in SAQ., LX, 242-3; by Leonard Casper in NMQ., XXX, 317-18; by Mildred R. Bennett in *Prairie Schooner*, XXXV, 9, 85.

— 5918. THORNTON, ELLA MAY. *The Mystery of Blind Tom*. GaR., Winter, XV, 395-400.

Chapman, John Jay. 5919. HOVEY, RICHARD B. *John Jay Chapman: An American Mind*. (Bibl. 1959, 5219.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in MLR., LVI, 257; by Ottis Pease in MVHR., XLVI, 742-3.

Chayefsky, Paddy. 5920. HENTOFF, NAT. *The Dybbuk from the Community Center*. *Midstream*, Summer, VI, 25-31.

— 5921. KARP, WALTER. *Paddy Chayefsky's War for Love*. *Midstream*, Summer, VI, 31-6.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 5922. BRADBROOK, B. R. *The Literary Relationship between G. K. Chesterton and Karel Capek*. *Slavonic and East European Review*, XXXIX, 327-38.

— 5923. VERSFELD, M. *Chesterton and St. Thomas*. ESA., IV, 128-46.

— 5924. WILLS, GARRY. *Chesterton: Man and Mask*. N.Y.: Sheed & Ward. pp. 243. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Apr. 2, p. 4; by T. P. McDonnell in *Commonweal*, May 19, LXXIV.

Churchill, Sir Winston. 5925. CHURCHILL, R. S. (ed.). *The Unwritten Alliance: Speeches 1953-59*. London: Cassell. pp. 344.

— 5926. DE MENDELSSOHN, PETER. *The Age of Churchill: Heritage and Adventure, 1874-1911*. London: Thames and Hudson; N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 630. Rev. by Roger Fulford in *Listener*, LXVI, 357-8; by Robert Blake in Spect., Sept. 1, p. 295; by Randolph Churchill in N. St., LXII, 275-6.

- Churchill, Sir Winston.** 5927. GRAUBARD, STEPHEN R. Burke, Disraeli, and Churchill: The Politics of Perseverance. *See* 3550.
- 5928. NORMAN, CHARLES. Winston Churchill: Author. BNYPL., Mar., LXV, 154-8.
- Ciardi, John.** 5929. FEIN, RICHARD JACOB. Major American Poetry of World War II: A Critical Study. *See* 5711.
- 5930. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. The Poetry of John Ciardi. EJ., Dec., L, 583-9.
- 5931. WHITE, WILLIAM. John Ciardi, A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1959, 269.) Rev. by C. M. Adams in PBSA., LV, 272-3.
- Collingwood, R. G.** 5932. TOMLIN, E. W. F. R. G. Collingwood. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)
- Connolly, Cyril.** 5933. WAIN, JOHN. Lost Horizons? Encounter, Jan., XVI, 66-71.
- Conrad, Joseph.** 5934. ANDREAS, OSBORN. Joseph Conrad: A Study in Non-Conformity. (Bibl. 1959, 5235.) Rev. by Arthur Lerner in Books Abroad, XXXV, 184.
- 5935. BAASNER, PETER. Stephen Crane and Joseph Conrad. *See* (pp. 34-9) 1313.
- 5936. BAINES, JOCELYN. Joseph Conrad: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1960, 5496.) Rev. by Robert M. Adams in PR., XXVIII, 124-30.
- 5937. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW J. and CHARLES A. RHEULT, JR. Imposition Figures and Plate Gangs in 'The Rescue'. SB., XIV, 258-62.
- 5938. COX, ROGER LINDSAY. Master and Man: A Study of Conrad's 'Nostromo'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 255.]
- 5939. EVANS, ROBERT O. Dramatization of Conrad's 'Victory': and a New Letter. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 108-10.
- 5940. FOULKE, ROBERT DANA. Conrad's Sea World: The Voyage Fiction and the British Merchant Service, 1875-1895. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1173.]
- 5941. GOSSMAN, ANN M. and GEORGE W. WHITING. The Essential Jim. NCF., XVI, 75-80.
- 5942. GROSS, SEYMOUR L. The Devil in Samburan: Jones and Ricardo in 'Victory'. NCF., XVI, 81-5.
- 5943. GUÉRARD, ALBERT J. Conrad the Novelist. (Bibl. 1958, 9238.) Rev. by A. C. Kettle in RES., XII, 100-2.
- 5944. GURKO, LEO. Death Journey in 'The Nigger of the Narcissus'. NCF., XV, 301-11.
- 5945. HARKNESS, BRUCE (ed.). Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness' and the Critics. (Bibl. 1960, 5507.) Rev. by Matthew J. Bruccoli in JEGP., LX, 185-6.
- 5946. HAY, ELOISE. 'Lord Jim': From Sketch to Novel. CL., Fall 1960, XII, 289-309.
- 5947. HERNDON, RICHARD JAMES. The Collaboration of Joseph Conrad with Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3098.]

- Conrad, Joseph.** 5948. JABŁKOWSKA, ROZA. Joseph Conrad, 1857-1924. Wrocław: Assolineum.
- 5949. KARL, FREDERICK R. A Reader's Guide to Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1960, 5512.) Rev. by Charles Kaplan in CE., XXIII, 167.
- 5950. KERF, RENÉ. 'Typhoon' and 'The Shadow Line'. A Re-examination. RLV., No. 6, 486-500.
- 5951. LORDI, R. J. The Three Emissaries of Evil: Their Psychological Relationship in Conrad's 'Victory'. CE., Nov., XXIII, 136-40.
- 5952. MASBACK, FREDERIC J. Conrad's *Jonahs*. CE., XXII, 328-33.
- 5953. MICHEL, LOIS A. The Absurd Predicament in Conrad's Political Novels. CE., Nov., XXIII, 131-66.
- 5954. RESINK, G. J. Marlow—Almayer—Havelaar. De Gids, CXXIV, 28-35.
- 5955. — De excentrieke Lord Jim. De Gids, CXXIV, 178-80.
- 5956. — Stuurman Korzeniowski ontmoet Shawlman. De Gids, CXXIV, 107-12.
- 5957. ROSENFELD, CLAIRE. Paradise of Snakes: Archetypal Patterns in Two Novels by Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1960.
- 5958. TILLYARD, E. M. W. 'The Secret Agent' Reconsidered. EC., July, XI, 309-18.
- 5959. WILKENING, VJERA. Die Erzählsituation der Ich-Form in Werken Joseph Conrads. Eine Untersuchung der perspektivisch-medialen Gegebenheiten als Grundlage der psychologischen Gestaltung. Diss. Berlin, 1960. pp. 93.
- 5960. WOHLFARTH, PAUL. Joseph Conrad als Geschichtserzähler. Schweizer Rundschau, LX, 978-84.
- 5961. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN (ed.). The Mirror of the Sea and A Personal Record. N.Y.: Doubleday. (Anchor Books.)
- Cooper, William.** 5962. SNOW, C. P. Italo Svevo: Forerunner of Cooper and Amis. See 444.
- Coppard, Alfred Edgar.** 5963. MACDONALD, RUSSELL CHARLES. A. E. Coppard: A Critical Study of His Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1180-1.]
- Corso, Gregory.** 5964. FULLER, JOHN. The Poetry of Gregory Corso. Lon. Mag., Apr., I, 74-7.
- Cozzens, James Gould.** 5965. WEIGAND, WILLIAM GEORGE. James Gould Cozzens and the Professional Man in American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 266.]
- Crane, Hart.** 5966. BRAUN, HENRY. Hart Crane's 'The Broken Tower'. BUSE., Autumn, v, 167-77.
- 5967. DEMBO, L. S. Hart Crane's Early Poetry. UKCR., Mar., XXVII, 181-7.
- 5968. — Hart Crane's Sanskrit Charge: A Study of 'The Bridge'. (Bibl. 1960, 5542.) Rev. by Brom Weber in MP., LIX, 149-51; by Leonard Casper in Prairie Schooner, XXXV, 85-6; by John Unterecker in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 345-8; by Oscar Cargill in Poetry, June, pp. 190-2.

- Crane, Hart.** 5969. KUSPIT, D. B. Some Images and Themes in Hart Crane's 'The Bridge'. *Jb.AS.*, 1960, v, 164-74.
- 5970. SCANNELL, VERNON. The Ecstatic Muse: Some Notes on Hart Crane. *CR.*, May, CXCIX, 231-7.
- Crapsey, Adelaide.** 5971. SLATER, JOHN ROTHWELL. The Adelaide Crapsey Collection. *URLB.*, Spring, XVI, 37-40.
- Cummings, E. E.** 5972. BENSTOCK, BERNARD. All the World a Stage: The Elements of Drama in the Poetry of E. E. Cummings. *See* (pp. 104-31) 1513.
- 5973. BODE, CARL. E. E. Cummings and Exploded Verse. *See* (pp. 81-100) 1441.
- 5974. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. E. E. Cummings: The Art of His Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 5551.) Rev. by Bernard Benstock in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 665-6; by F. Cudworth Flint in *MP.*, LVIII, 298-300; by Charles Gullans in *MLQ.*, XXII, 310-11; by Larry Rubin in *GaR.*, xv, 359-61; by Eric Mottram in *Lon. Mag.*, Sept., 1, 83-90; by Abe Capek in *PP.*, IV, 185-7.
- 5975. GARGANO, JAMES W. Cummings' 'Pity This Busy Monster, Manunkind'. *Exp.*, Nov., XX, 21.
- 5976. LASSER, MICHAEL L. The Agony of E. E. Cummings. *Literary Review (N.J.)*, v, 133-41.
- 5977. LONDON, EDWIN WOLF. 'Santa Claus': A Mime-Opera Based on the Morality by E. E. Cummings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3810.]
- 5978. NORMAN, CHARLES. The Magic Maker: E. E. Cummings. (Bibl. 1959, 5320.) Rev. by Paul West in *EC.*, XI, 341-7.
- Dahlberg, Edward.** 5979. TATE, ALLEN. A Great Stylist: The Prophet as Critic. *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 314-17.
- Davis, Richard Harding.** 5980. LANGFORD, GERALD. The Richard Harding Davis Years: A Biography of a Mother and Son. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 336. Rev. by Quentin Reynolds in *NYTB.*, Mar. 5, pp. 6, 36; by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Mar. 12, p. 30.
- Dell, Floyd.** 5981. TANSALLE, G. THOMAS. Ezra Pound and a Story of Floyd Dell's. *NQ.*, Sept., VIII (N.S.), 350-2.
- DeVoto, Bernard.** 5982. BARCLAY, JULIUS P. The Papers of Bernard De Voto: A Description and a Checklist of His Works, with a Tribute by WALLACE STEGNER. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Library, 1960.
- Doolittle, Hilda.** 5983. GREGORY, HORACE. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, Oct. 22, p. 2.
- Dos Passos, John.** 5984. ASTRE, G. A. Thèmes et structures dans l'oeuvre de Dos Passos (suite). *RLM.*, VIII, 73-203.
- 5985. BRANTLEY, JOHN DAVID. The Fiction of John Dos Passos. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1993-4.]
- 5986. CHASE, RICHARD. The Chronicles of Dos Passos. Commentary, XXXI, 395-400.
- 5987. DONNELL, RICHARD STOVER. John Dos Passos: Satirical Historian of American Morality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

- Dos Passos, John.** 5988. GELFANT, BLANCHE H. The Search for Identity in the Novels of John Dos Passos. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 133-49.
- 5989. HORCHLER, RICHARD. Prophet Without Hope. Commonweal, Sept. 20, LXXV, 13-16.
- 5990. ROTHWEILER, ROBERT LIEDEL. Ideology and Four Radical Novelists: The Response to Communism of Dreiser, Anderson, Dos Passos, and Farrell. *See* 5832.
- 5991. SANDERS, DAVID. The 'Anarchism' of John Dos Passos. SAQ., Winter, LX, 44-55.
- 5992. WRENN, JOHN. John Dos Passos. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 208.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** 5993. ASSELINEAU, ROGER. Theodore Dreiser's Transcendentalism. *See* (pp. 233-43) 452.
- 5994. CAMPBELL, LOUISE (ed.). Letters to Louise: Theodore Dreiser's Letters to Louise Campbell. (Bibl. 1959, 5342.) Rev. by R. H. Elias in AL., XXXIII, 90-1.
- 5995. COURSEN, HERBERT R., JR. Clyde Griffiths and the American Dream. NR., Sept. 4, CXLV, 21-2.
- 5996. DAVIS, JOE. The Mind of Theodore Dreiser: A Study in Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 255-6.]
- 5997. DREISER, THEODORE. Background for An American Tragedy. Esquire, Oct. 1958, L, 155-7.
- 5998. ELIAS, ROBERT H. *et al.* (eds.). Letters of Theodore Dreiser: A Selection. (Bibl. 1959, 5344.) Rev. by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, XXXV, 400-1.
- 5999. MARKELS, JULIAN. Dreiser and the Plotting of Inarticulate Experience. MR., II, 431-48.
- 6000. ROTHWEILER, ROBERT LIEDEL. Ideology and Four Radical Novelists: The Response to Communism of Dreiser, Anderson, Dos Passos, and Farrell. *See* 5832.
- DuBois, W. E. B.** 6001. FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. W. E. B. Dubois' Trilogy: A Literary Triumph. Mainstream, XIV, x, 6-17.
- 6002. RUDWICK, ELLIOTT M. W. E. B. DuBois: A Study in Minority Group Leadership. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1960.
- Durrell, Lawrence.** 6003. ARBAN, DOMINIQUE. Lawrence Durrell. Preuves, 1960, No. 109, 86-94.
- 6004. BALDANZA, FRANK. Lawrence Durrell's 'Word Continuum'. Critique, Spring-Summer, IV, 3-17.
- 6005. BECHER, HUBERT. Lawrence Durrells Tetralogie und die literarische Kritik. SZ., 1960/61, CLXVIII, 360-9.
- 6006. BODE, CARL. Durrell's Way to Alexandria. CE., XXII, 531-8.
- 6007. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Durrell's Alexandrian Series. Sew. Rev., Winter, LXIX, 61-79.
- 6008. ENRIGHT, D. J. Alexandrian Nights' Entertainments: Lawrence Durrell's 'Quartet'. International Literary Annual, III, 30-9.

- Durrell, Lawrence.** 6009. KNERR, ANTHONY. Regarding a Checklist of Lawrence Durrell. PBSA., LV, 142-52.
- 6010. LUND, MARY GRAHAM. The Alexandrian Projection. AR., Summer, XXI, 193-204.
- 6011. — Durrell: Soft Focus on Crime. Prairie Schooner, Winter, XXXV, 339-44.
- 6012. PERLES, ALFRED. My Friend Lawrence Durrell. With a Bibliography by BERNARD STONE. London: Scorpion Press. pp. 62.
- 6013. POTTER, ROBERT A. and BROOKE WHITING (comps.). Lawrence Durrell: A Checklist. Los Angeles: California Univ. Library. pp. 50.
- 6014. PROSER, MATTHEW N. Darley's Dilemma: The Problem of Structure in Durrell's 'Alexandria Quartet'. Critique, Spring-Summer, IV, 18-28.
- Eberhart, Richard.** 6015. FEIN, RICHARD JACOB. Major American Poetry of World War II: A Critical Study. See 5711.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns.** 6016. ALLEN, WALTER. The Time and Place of T. S. Eliot. NYTB., Apr. 9, pp. 1, 40.
- 6017. ANA, MASAHITO. An Introduction to T. S. Eliot. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 400.
- 6018. BARNHILL, VIRON LEONARD. Poetic Context in the Collected Poems (1909-1935) of T. S. Eliot: A Linguistic Investigation of Poetic Context. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXI, 2284.]
- 6019. BERGSTEN, S. Time and Eternity. (Bibl. 1960, 5599.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, CXCVIII, 56.
- 6020. BOARDMAN, GWENN R. T. S. Eliot and the Mystery of Fanny Marlow. MFS., Summer, VII, 99-105.
- 6021. BOLLIER, E. P. Mr. Eliot's 'Tradition and the Individual Talent' Reconsidered. UCSLL., Jan. 1957, VI, 103-18.
- 6022. CAFFI, ANDREA. Stato, nazione e cultura. Note su T. S. Eliot e Simone Weil. Tempo presente, VI, 5-16.
- 6023. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. The Ruined Tower. London: Bles. pp. 158. Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., XIV, 372-3.
- 6024. CLUBB, MERREL D., JR. The Heraclitean Element in Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. PQ., Jan., XL, 19-33.
- 6025. DONINI, FILIPPO (ed. and trans.). Quattro Quartetti. Milan: Garzanti, 1959. pp. 121. Rev. by Giovanni Cecchetti in CL., XIII, 85-90.
- 6026. ELIOT, T. S. An Exhibition of Manuscripts and First Editions of T. S. Eliot. Austin, Texas: Humanities Research Centre. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 539.
- 6027. FLEMING, RUDD. 'The Elder Statesman' and Eliot's 'Programme for the Métier of Poetry'. WSCL., II, 1, 54-64.
- 6028. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. Un Théâtre poétique intérieur. Cahiers du Sud, No. 359, 33-44.
- 6029. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. 'The Waste Land' in 'A Farewell to Arms'. MLN., Jan., LXXVI, 24-5.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 6030.** GHOSH, P. C. Poetic Drama and 'Murder in the Cathedral'. Bulletin of the Dept. of English, Univ. of Calcutta, II, 14-32.
- **6031.** GIBSON, WILLIAM M. Sonnets in T. S. Eliot's 'The Waste Land'. AL., Jan., XXXII, 465-6.
- **6032.** GILLIS, EVERETT A. The Spiritual Status of T. S. Eliot's Hollow Men. TSL., Winter, II, 464-75.
- **6033.** HOWARTH, HERBERT. T. S. Eliot and the 'Little Preacher'. AmQ., Summer, XIII, 179-87.
- **6034.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Poetry and Criticism: T. S. Eliot. ASc., Winter, XXX, 43-55.
- **6035.** JOLIVET, PH. Le Personnage de Thomas Becket dans 'Der Heilige' de C. F. Meyer, 'Murder in the Cathedral' de T. S. Eliot, et 'Becket ou l'honneur de Dieu' de Jean Anouilh. Études Germaniques, July, XVI.
- **6036.** JONES, DAVID E. The Plays of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1960, 5630.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. Rev. by Rudolf Germer in NS., pp. 342-3; in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 152.
- **6037.** KAPLAN, ROBERT B. and RICHARD J. WALL. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. Exp., Mar., XIX, 36.
- **6038.** KENNER, HUGH. The Invisible Poet. (Bibl. 1959, 5387.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., XIV, 164-5.
- **6039.** KNIEGER, BERNARD. The Dramatic Achievement of T. S. Eliot. MD., III, 387-92.
- **6040.** LO SCHIAVO, RENATO. Poesie minori di T. S. Eliot. SA., 1959, V, 191-217.
- **6041.** LUCY, SEÁN. T. S. Eliot and the Idea of Tradition. (Bibl. 1960, 5638.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 246-7; in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 152.
- **6042.** MAHULKAR, D. D. The Language of T. S. Eliot's 'Burnt Norton'. Journal of the Univ. of Baroda, Apr., x, 39-49.
- **6043.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. L'ultima commedia di Eliot. SA., 1959, V, 233-42.
- **6044.** METSCHER, THOMAS. T. S. Eliot's 'Burnt Norton': Eine Interpretation. See 1313.
- **6045.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. Arthurian Triptych: Mythic Materials in Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1960, 5642.) Rev. by Nathan Comfort Starr in MLQ., XXII, 87-9; briefly by R. T. Davies in MLR., LVI, 637-8.
- **6046.** MOYNIHAN, WILLIAM T. The Goal of the Waste Land Quest. Ren., XIII, 171-9.
- **6047.** NAIK, M. K. Wit and Humour in Eliot's Verse. Journal of the Karnatak Univ., June, V, 120-7.
- **6048.** PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. On First Meeting T. S. Eliot. Shenandoah, XII, iii, 25-6.
- **6049.** RAJASEKHARAI AH, T. R. Pride and Prejudice: A Note on T. S. Eliot's Criticism. Journal of the Karnatak Univ., June, V, 136-47.
- **6050.** RAWLER, J. R. T. S. Eliot et Paul Valéry. Mercure de France, Mar., CCCXLI, 76-101.

- Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 6051.** RUMBLE, THOMAS C. Some Grail Motifs in Eliot's 'Prufrock'. *See* (pp. 95-103) **1513**.
- **6052.** SERPIERI, SANDRO. Il significato di 'Gerontion' nella poesia eliotiana. *SA.*, 1959, v, 219-32.
- **6053.** SIMISTER, O. E. The 'Four Quartets'—and Other Observations. *AWR.*, 1960, x, 39-45.
- **6054.** SINHA, K. N. Imagery and Diction in Eliot's Later Poetry. *Indian Journal of English Studies*, 1960, 1, 79-90.
- **6055.** SMIDT, KRISTIAN. Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (Rev. ed.; cf. *Bibl.* 1950, 10732.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 272. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, p. 882.
- **6056.** SMITH, GROVER. T. S. Eliot's Poetry and Plays. (New issue; cf. *Bibl.* 1957, 9435.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 342.
- **6057.** STELZMANN, RAINULF A. The Theology of T. S. Eliot's Dramas. *Xavier Univ. Studies*, 1, 7-17.
- **6058.** STUCKEY, WILLIAM J. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. *Exp.*, Sept., xx, 10.
- **6059.** SUGIYAMA, YOKO. 'The Waste Land' and Contemporary Japanese Poetry. *CL.*, Summer, xiii, 254-62.
- **6060.** THOMAS, HENRI. Le Théâtre dans l'oeuvre de T. S. Eliot. *Nouvelle revue française*, Jan., ix, 30-40.
- **6061.** UNGER, LEONARD. T. S. Eliot. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 8.)
- **6062.** VALLETTE, J. On Parle de T. S. Eliot. *Mercure de France*, July, No. 1175.
- **6063.** WHITE, ROBERT. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. *Epigraph. Exp.*, Nov., xx, 19.
- **6064.** WINTER, JACK. 'Prufrockism' in 'The Cocktail Party'. *MLQ.*, June, xxii, 135-48.
- **6065.** WOOTON, CARL. The Mass: 'Ash Wednesday's' Objective Correlative. *AQ.*, Spring, xvii, 31-42.
- **6066.** WRIGHT, GEORGE T. The Poet in the Poem: The Personae of Eliot, Yeats, and Pound. (*Bibl.* 1960, 5664.) Rev. by Donna Gerstenberger in *WHR.*, xv, 285-6; by A. R. Jones in *MLR.*, lvi, 601-2; in *TLS.*, Mar. 10, p. 152.
- Ellison, Ralph. 6067.** FRAIBERG, SELMA. Two Modern Incest Heroes. *PR.*, No. 5-6, xxviii, 646-61.
- **6068.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. Ralph Ellison et le dilemme noir. (Le roman afro-américain.) *RGB.*, Oct., xcvii, 89-104.
- **6069.** ROVIT, EARL H. Ralph Ellison and the American Comic Tradition. *WSCL.*, 1960, 1, iii, 34-42.
- Farjeon, Eleanor. 6070.** COLWELL, EILEEN H. Eleanor Farjeon. London: Bodley Head. pp. 94. (Bodley Head Monographs.)
- Farrell, James T. 6071.** BRANCH, EDGAR M. 'Studs Lonigan', Symbolism and Theme. *CE.*, Dec., xxiii, 191-6.
- **6072.** BRANCH, EDGAR M. and others. James T. Farrell. *ABC.*,

Special Number, June, xi. pp. 56. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 126.

Farrell, James T. 6073. ROTHWEILER, ROBERT LIEDEL. Ideology and Four Radical Novelists: The Response to Communism of Dreiser, Anderson, Dos Passos, and Farrell. *See* 5832.

— **6074.** WOODBRIDGE, HENSLEY C. Slang in Farrell's 'Young Lonigan'. AS., Oct., XXXVI, 225-9.

Faulkner, William. 6075. ADAMS, RICHARD P. Faulkner and the Myth of the South. MissQ., XIV, 131-7.

— **6076.** BACKMAN, MELVIN. The Wilderness and the Negro in Faulkner's 'The Bear'. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 595-600.

— **6077.** — Faulkner's 'An Odor of Verbena': Dissent from the South. CE., XXII, 253-6.

— **6078.** BALDANZA, FRANK. Faulkner's '1699-1945: The Compsons'. Exp., May, XIX, 59.

— **6079.** BASS, EBEN. Meaningful Images in 'The Sound and the Fury'. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 728-31.

— **6080.** BAUMGARTEN, MURRAY. The Language of Faulkner's 'The Bear'. WHR., Spring, XV, 180-2.

— **6081.** BECK, WARREN. Man in Motion: Faulkner's Trilogy. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 203. Rev. by J.E.M., Jr. in CE., XXIII, 239-40.

— **6082.** BUCKLEY, G. T. Is Oxford the Original of Jefferson in William Faulkner's Novels? PMLA., Sept., LXXVI, 447-54.

— **6083.** BURROWS, ROBERT N. Institutional Christianity as Reflected in the Works of William Faulkner. MissQ., XIV, 138-47.

— **6084.** CAMPBELL, HARRY M. William Faulkner: A New Look. MissQ., XIV, 115-16.

— **6085.** CROSS, BARBARA M. Apocalypse and Comedy in 'As I Lay Dying'. TSL., Summer, III, 251-8.

— **6086.** CULLEN, JOHN B. and FLOYD C. WATKINS. Old Times in the Faulkner Country. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 132. Rev. by William Van O'Connor in SAQ., LX, 496-7; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIV, 281; by Edward Stone in CE., XXIII, 240; by Joseph Blotner in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 10; by Thomas E. Crowder in EUQ., XVII, 127-8; by Calvin S. Brown in GaR., XV, 358-9; by C. C. Hollis in AL., XXXIII, 392-3.

— **6087.** DAY, DOUGLAS. The War Stories of William Faulkner. GaR., Winter, XV, 385-94.

— **6088.** ENGLAND, MARTHA W. Quentin's Story: Chronology and Explication. CE., XXII, 228-35.

— **6089.** FAULKNER, WILLIAM. The Mansion. (Bibl. 1959, 5428.) London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, p. 21; by D. W. Harding in Spect., Jan. 27, pp. 110-11; by Geoffrey Moore in KR., XXII, 519-22; by Peter Swiggart in Sew. Rev., LXVIII, 319-25.

— **6090.** — Faulkner in Japan. Esquire, Dec. 1958, pp. 139-42.

— **6091.** — Als ich im Sterben lag. Stuttgart: Henry Goverts Verlag. Rev. by Wolfgang Grözinger in Hochland, LIII, 572.

- Faulkner, William. 6092.** FAULKNER, WILLIAM. *Sartoris*. Hamburg: Rowohlt Verlag. Rev. by Wolfgang Grözinger in *Hochland*, LIII, 572.
- **6093.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. Meaning and Form in 'Intruder in the Dust'. *CE.*, Dec., XXIII, 223-5.
- **6094.** GOLD, JOSEPH. Delusion and Redemption in Faulkner's 'A Fable'. *MFS.*, Summer, VII, 145-56.
- **6095.** — Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. *Exp.*, Feb., XIX, 29.
- **6096.** — Truth or Consequences: Faulkner's 'The Town'. *MissQ.*, 1960, XIII, 112-16.
- **6097.** GREENE, THEODORE M. The Philosophy of Life Implicit in Faulkner's 'The Mansion'. *TSL.*, Winter, II, 401-18.
- **6098.** GRESSET, MICHEL. Le 'parceque' chez Faulkner et le 'donc' chez Beckett. *See 5862.*
- **6099.** GWYNN, FREDERICK L. and JOSEPH L. BLOTNER (eds.). *Faulkner in the University*. (Bibl. 1959, 5432.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 72-5.
- **6100.** HAUGH, R. F. *Faulkner's Corrupt Temple*. *ESA.*, IV, 7-16.
- **6101.** HAWKINS, E. O., JR. *A Handbook of Yoknapatawpha*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3457.]
- **6102.** HAYAKA, HIROSHI. *A Study of Faulkner*. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 194.
- **6103.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *William Faulkner*. New York: Twayne. pp. 134. Rev. by J. E. M., Jr. in *CE.*, XXIII, 239-40.
- **6104.** HOWELL, ELMO. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. *Exp.*, Jan., XIX, 26.
- **6105.** — Faulkner's 'Sartoris' and the Mississippi Country People. *SFQ.*, June, XXV, 136-46.
- **6106.** ISAACS, NEIL D. *Faulkner with a Vengeance*. *SAQ.*, Autumn, LX, 427-33.
- **6107.** JEWKES, W. T. Counterpoint in Faulkner's 'The Wild Palms'. *WSCL.*, II, i, 39-53.
- **6108.** KAHN, LUDWIG W. *William Faulkner—das Romanwerk des Dichters als geistige Antwort an unsere Zeit*. Universitas (Stuttgart), XVI, 1307-18.
- **6109.** LANGSTON, BEACH. The Meaning of Lena Grove and Gail Hightower in 'Light in August'. *BUSE.*, Spring, V, 47-63.
- **6110.** LETARGEZ, JOSEPH. *William Faulkner's Snopes Trilogy*. *RLV.*, No. 5, 446-51.
- **6111.** LEVINE, PAUL. Love and Money in the Snopes Trilogy. *CE.*, Dec., XXIII, 196-203.
- **6112.** LONGLEY, JOHN LEWIS, JR. *Faulkner's Byron Bunch*. *Gar.*, Summer, XV, 197-208.
- **6113.** MERIWETHER, JAMES B. Some Notes on the Text of Faulkner's 'Sanctuary'. *PBSA.*, LV, 192-206.
- **6114.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. *Faulkner*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.)

Rev. by Tony Tanner in *Spect.*, May 5, pp. 654-5; in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 311; by A. R. Jones in *CQ.*, III, 277-9; briefly by Robert D. Spector in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 27, p. 14.

- Faulkner, William. 6115.** MOONEY, STEPHEN L. Faulkner's 'The Town': A Question of Voices. *MissQ.*, 1960, XIII, 117-22.
- **6116.** MORRISON, KRISTIN. Faulkner's Joe Christmas: Character Through Voice. *TSL.*, Winter, II, 419-43.
- **6117.** O'BRIEN, FRANCES BLAZER. Faulkner and Wright, Alias S. S. Van Dine. *MissQ.*, XIV, 101-7.
- **6118.** PATERSON, JOHN. Hardy, Faulkner, and the Prosaics of Tragedy. *See* 4621.
- **6119.** ROBB, MARY COOPER. William Faulkner: An Estimate of his Contribution to the American Novel. (Bibl. 1957, 9497.) Rev. by H. Bungert in *Archiv*, CXCVIII, 274-5.
- **6120.** ROBERTS, JAMES L. The Individual and the Community: Faulkner's 'Light in August'. *See* (pp. 132-53) 1513.
- **6121.** — Snopeslore: 'The Hamlet, The Town, The Mansion'. *UKCR.*, XXVIII, 65-71.
- **6122.** SHAW, JOE C. Sociological Aspects of Faulkner's Writing. *MissQ.*, XIV, 148-52.
- **6123.** SIDNEY, GEORGE. William Faulkner and Hollywood. *ColQ.*, IX, 367-77.
- **6124.** SLABEY, ROBERT M. Faulkner's 'Waste Land': Vision in 'Absalom, Absalom!'. *MissQ.*, XIV, 153-61.
- **6125.** — Joe Christmas: Faulkner's Marginal Man. *Phylon*, 1960, XXI, 266-77.
- **6126.** — William Faulkner: 'The Waste Land' Phase. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1632.]
- **6127.** SLATOFF, WALTER J. Quest for Failure: A Study of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1960, 5712.) Rev. by Richard P. Adams in *MP.*, LIX, 76; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 667-9; by Philip Thody in *MLR.*, LVI, 604-5; by Stanley Elkin in *JEGP.*, LX, 349-52; in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, pp. 161-2.
- **6128.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Faulkner's Devil. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 731-2.
- **6129.** STEWART, DAVID H. The Purpose of Faulkner's Ike. *Criticism*, III, 333-42.
- **6130.** STONESIFER, RICHARD J. Faulkner's 'The Bear': A Note on Structure. *CE.*, Dec., XXIII, 219-23.
- **6131.** SULTAN, STANLEY. Call Me Ishmael: The Hagiography of Isaac McCaslin. *TSL.*, Spring, III, 50-66.
- **6132.** TURNER, ARLIN. William Faulkner, Southern Novelist. *MissQ.*, XIV, 117-30.
- **6133.** VICKERY, OLGA W. The Novels of William Faulkner: A Critical Interpretation. (Bibl. 1960, 5718.) Rev. by R. Foster in *AL.*, XXXIII, 240-1; in *TLS.*, Mar. 17, pp. 161-2; by Harry Modean Campbell in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 167-70.
- **6134.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. William Faulkner: From Jefferson to the World. (Bibl. 1959, 5452.) Rev. by Marion Michael in *GaR.*,

- xv, 465-6; by Harry Modean Campbell in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 167-70.
- Faulkner, William.** 6135. WAY, BRIAN. William Faulkner. *CQ.*, Spring, III, 42-53.
- 6136. WILLIAMS, AUBREY. William Faulkner's 'Temple' of Innocence. *RIP.*, 1960, XLVII, iii, 51-67.
- 6137. WOODRUFF, NEAL, JR. (ed.). Studies in Faulkner. *See* 433.
- 6138. YORKS, SAMUEL A. Faulkner's Women: The Peril of Mankind. *AQ.*, Summer, XVII, 119-29.
- Ferlinghetti, Lawrence.** 6139. RAES, HUGO. Nieuw vooruitstrevend Amerikaans proza. *De Vlaamse Gids*, XLV, 751-6.
- Ferril, Thomas Hornsby.** 6140. RICHARDS, ROBERT FULTON. The Poetry of Thomas Hornsby Ferril. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 576-7.]
- Ficke, Arthur Davison.** 6141. TANSALLE, G. THOMAS. Ficke's 'Sonnets of a Portrait-Painter': Textual Problems in a Modern Poet. *YLG.*, July, XXXVI, 33-9.
- Fiedler, Leslie.** 6142. FEINSTEIN, HERBERT. Contemporary American Fiction: Harvey Swados and Leslie Fiedler. *WSCL.*, II, i, 79-98.
- Firbank, Ronald.** 6143. AUDEN, W. H. Ronald Firbank and an Amateur World. *Listener*, June 8, LXV, 1004-5, 1008.
- 6144. DUCK, DAVID. Ronald Firbank. *See* 5057.
- 6145. DUCKWORTH, GERALD. Puzzles in Firbank. *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 263.
- 6146. FIRBANK, RONALD. The Complete Ronald Firbank. London: Duckworth; N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 768. Rev. by A. Alvarez in *N.St.*, LXI, 753-4; by William Plomer in *Listener*, LXV, 886, 889; in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 259; by Alun R. Jones in *NYTB.*, Nov. 5, pp. 1, 38.
- 6147. — Valmouth, and Other Stories. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 251. Rev. in *TLS.*, Apr. 28, p. 259.
- 6148. HORDER, LORD. More Ronald Firbank. *TLS.*, July 14, p. 440; MIRIAM J. BENKOWITZ, *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 549.
- Fisher, Vardis.** 6149. KELLOGG, GEORGE. Vardis Fisher: A Bibliography. (The Bookmark, Supp. to XIII, iii.) Moscow: Univ. of Idaho Library.
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 6150. BEEBE, MAURICE and JAMES R. BRYER. Criticism of F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Selected Checklist. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 82-94.
- 6151. BRUCCOLI, MATTHEW JOSEPH. The Composition of F. Scott Fitzgerald's 'Tender Is the Night': A Study Based on the Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1622-3.]
- 6152. — 'Tender is the Night' and the Reviewers. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 49-54.
- 6153. — (ed.). Checklist. *Fitzgerald Newsletter*, No. 12, 2-4; No. 13, 4-6; No. 14, 3-7; No. 15, 7-8.
- 6154. CARPENTER, RICHARD C. Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. *Exp.*, June, XIX, 63.
- 6155. DYSON, A. E. 'The Great Gatsby': Thirty-Six Years After. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 37-48.

- Fitzgerald, F. Scott.** 6156. FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT. *The Bodley Head Scott Fitzgerald*, Vol. 4. London: Bodley Head. pp. 448. Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in *Spect.*, Nov. 24, pp. 767-8; in *TLS.*, Nov. 10, p. 801.
- 6157. — Advice to a Young Writer. *Esquire*, Oct. 1958, L, 158-9.
- 6158. HALL, WILLIAM F. Dialogue and Theme in 'Tender is the Night'. *MLN.*, Nov., LXXVI, 616-22.
- 6159. HART, JOHN E. Fitzgerald's 'The Last Tycoon': A Search for Identity. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 63-70.
- 6160. KREUTER, KENT and GRETCHEN KREUTER. The Moralism of the Later Fitzgerald. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 71-81.
- 6161. KUEHL, JOHN. Scott Fitzgerald's Critical Opinions. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 3-18.
- 6162. — Scott Fitzgerald's Reading. *PULC.*, Winter, XXII, 58-89.
- 6163. McDONNELL, ROBERT F. Eggs and Eyes in 'The Great Gatsby'. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 32-6.
- 6164. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Scott Fitzgerald and the 1920's. *Minnesota Review*, I, 161-74.
- 6165. SCHULBERG, BUDD. The Four Seasons of Success. *Esquire*, Jan., LV, 97-101.
- 6166. SHAIN, CHARLES E. Scott Fitzgerald. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers Series.)
- 6167. WHITE, EUGENE. The 'Intricate Destiny' of Dick Diver. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 55-62.
- 6168. YATES, DONALD A. The Road to 'Paradise': Fitzgerald's Literary Apprenticeship. *MFS.*, Spring, VII, 19-31.
- Fletcher, John Gould.** 6169. STEPHENS, EDNA BUELL. The Oriental Influence in John Gould Fletcher's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 264-5.]
- Ford, Ford Madox.** 6170. CASSELL, RICHARD A. Major Themes and Techniques in the Novels of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- 6171. — The Two Sorrells of Ford Madox Ford. *MP.*, Nov., LIX, 114-21.
- 6172. COX, JAMES TRAMMELL. Ford's 'Passion for Provence'. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVIII, 383-98.
- 6173. HERNDON, RICHARD JAMES. The Collaboration of Joseph Conrad with Ford Madox Ford. *See* 5947.
- 6174. HYNES, SAMUEL. The Epistemology of 'The Good Soldier'. *Sew. Rev.*, Spring, LXIX, 225-35.
- 6175. LID, R. W. Ford Madox Ford and His Community of Letters. *Prairie Schooner*, Summer, XXXV, 132-6.
- 6176. — On the Time Scheme of 'The Good Soldier'. *EFT.*, IV, ii, 9-10.
- 6177. LUDWIG, RICHARD M. The Reputation of Ford Madox Ford. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 544-51.
- 6178. — The Manuscript of Ford's 'It was the Nightingale'. *PULC.*, Summer, XXII, 190-1.

- Ford, Ford Madox. 6179.** MACSHANE, FRANK. The 'English Review'. *SAQ.*, LX, 311-20.
- **6180.** — Ford Madox Ford: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him: Supplement, with Additions and Emendations by HELMUT E. GERBER and HELGA S. GERBER. *EFT.*, IV, ii, 19-29.
- **6181.** — Ford Madox Ford and his Contemporaries: The Techniques of the Novel. *EFT.*, IV, i, 2-11.
- **6182.** — Ford Madox Ford: Collections of his Manuscripts, Periodical Publications by Him, Prefaces and Miscellaneous Contributions to Books by Others. *EFT.*, IV, ii, 11-18.
- **6183.** — A Conscious Craftsman: Ford Madox Ford's Manuscript Revisions. *BUSE.*, Autumn, v, 178-84.
- **6184.** OHMANN, CAROL BURKE. Ford Madox Ford: A Critical Study of His Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1960.
- Forster, E. M. 6185.** AUSTIN, DON. The Problem of Continuity in Three Novels of E. M. Forster. *MFS.*, Autumn, VII, 217-28.
- **6186.** BEEBE, MAURICE and JOSEPH BROGUNIER. Criticism of E. M. Forster: A Selected Checklist. *MFS.*, VII, 284-92.
- **6187.** DAUNER, LOUISE. What Happened in the Cave? Reflections on 'A Passage to India'. *MFS.*, Autumn, VII, 258-70.
- **6188.** FORSTER, E. M. Alexandria: A History and a Guide. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 279. (Anchor Books.) Rev. by Martin Manning in *Spect.*, Aug. 14, p. 179.
- **6189.** — Pharos and Pharillon. [Third ed.] London: Hogarth Press. pp. 100. Rev. by Martin Manning in *Spect.*, Aug. 4, p. 179; by D. J. Enright in *N.St.*, LXII, 245.
- **6190.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. 'Howard's End' and the Bogey of Progress. *MFS.*, Autumn, VII, 243-57.
- **6191.** MACDONALD, ALASTAIR A. Class-Consciousness in E. M. Forster. *UKCR.*, Mar., XXVII, 235-40.
- **6192.** MCCONKEY, JAMES. The Novels of E. M. Forster. (Bibl. 1957, 9549.) Rev. briefly by E. E. Duncan-Jones in *MLR.*, LVI, 304-5.
- **6193.** McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Forster's Many-Faceted Universe: Idea and Paradox in 'The Longest Journey'. *Critique*, Fall-Winter 1960-61, IV, 41-63.
- **6194.** — Forster's 'Natural Supernaturalism': The Tales. *MFS.*, Autumn, VII, 271-83.
- **6195.** OLIVER, H. J. The Art of E. M. Forster. (Bibl. 1960, 5758.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in *MLR.*, LVI, 420-1.
- **6196.** RYAN, MARJORIE. Forster, James, and Flaubert: A Parallel. *See* 4801.
- **6197.** SHAHANE, V. A. Beethoven's Fifth Symphony in 'Howards End'. *Indian Journal of English Studies*, 1960, I, 100-3.
- **6198.** — E. M. Forster: A Birthday Tribute. *The Modern Review*, Calcutta, Mar., CIX, 236-8.
- **6199.** SHUSTERMAN, DAVID. The Curious Case of Professor Godbole: 'A Passage to India' Re-examined. *PMLA.*, Sept., LXXVI, 426-35.

- Forster, E. M. 6200.** THOMSON, GEORGE H. Theme and Symbol in 'Howards End'. MFS., Autumn, VII, 229-42.
- **6201.** THOMSON, GEORGE H. Thematic Symbol in 'A Passage to India'. TCL., VII, 51-63.
- **6202.** — Symbolism in E. M. Forster's Earlier Fiction. Criticism, III, 304-20.
- **6203.** WILDE, ALAN. The Aesthetic View of Life: 'Where Angels Fear to Tread'. MFS., Autumn, VII, 207-16.
- Frank, Waldo. 6204.** CHAPMAN, ARNOLD. Waldo Frank in the Hispanic World: The First Phase. Hispania, XLIV, 626-34.
- **6205.** MUNSON, GORHAM. Herald of the Twenties: A Tribute to Waldo Frank, 'Avant-Courier' for New Values. Forum (Houston), III, viii, 4-14.
- Frost, Robert. 6206.** BLUM, MARGARET M. Robert Frost's 'Directive': A Theological Reading. MLN., June, LXXVI, 524-5.
- **6207.** BROWER, REUBEN A. Something for Robert Frost. NEQ., June, XXXIV, 243-52.
- **6208.** COX, JAMES M. (ed.). Robert Frost: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall.
- **6209.** ELSBREE, LANGDON. Frost and the Isolation of Man. Claremont Quarterly, 1960, VII, iv, 29-40.
- **6210.** FERGUSON, A. R. Frost, Sill, and 'A-Wishing Well'. AL., XXXIII, 370-3.
- **6211.** FROST, ROBERT. Remarks on the Occasion of the Tagore Centenary. Poetry, Nov., XCIX, 106-19.
- **6212.** GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Frost in England: A Publishing Incident. NEQ., Sept., XXXIV, 375-9.
- **6213.** — and JAMES G. HEPBURN (eds.). Robert Frost: An Introduction. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- **6214.** LYNEN, JOHN F. The Pastoral Art of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1960, 5776.) Rev. by G. W. Nitchie in AL., XXXIII, 94-6; by Robert Norton Ganz in JEGP., LX, 188-91; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIV, 86; by Charles R. Anderson in MLN., LXXVI, 910-13; by Reuben A. Brower in NEQ., XXXIV, 243-52; by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., III, 93-4.
- **6215.** — Frost's Works and Days. (Review Article.) JEGP., Jan., LX, 111-19.
- **6216.** NITCHIE, GEORGE W. Human Values in the Poetry of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1960, 5777.) Rev. by W. Mulder in AL., XXXIII, 96-7; by M. Le Breton in EA., XIV, 85; by Robert Norton Ganz in JEGP., LX, 188-91; by Charles R. Anderson in MLN., LXXVI, 913-16; by Reuben A. Brower in NEQ., XXXIV, 243-52.
- **6217.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Frost's Momentary Stay. KR., Spring, XXIII, 258-73.
- **6218.** PERRINE, LAURENCE and ELEANOR M. SICKELS. Frost's 'The Road Not Taken'. Exp., Feb., XIX, 28.
- **6219.** PRITCHARD, WILLIAM HARRISON. The Uses of Nature: A Study of Robert Frost's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.

- Frost, Robert.** 6220. SAMUEL, RINNA. Robert Frost in Israel. NYTB., Apr. 23, pp. 42-3.
- 6221. SERGEANT, ELIZABETH S. Robert Frost: The Trial by Existence. (Bibl. 1960, 5781.) Rev. by G. W. Nitchie in AL., xxxiii, 94-6; by M. Le Breton in EA., xiv, 280; by Reuben A. Brower in NEQ., xxxiv, 243-52.
- 6222. STOCK, ELY. 'A Masque of Reason' and 'J.B.': Two Treatments of the Book of Job. MD., iii, 378-86.
- 6223. WILLIGE, ECKHART. Formal Devices in Robert Frost's Short Poems. GaR., Fall, xv, 324-30.
- Fry, Christopher.** 6224. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. The Ruined Tower. *See* 6023.
- 6225. ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. Zur Liebesthematik in Christopher Frys Komödie 'Venus Observed'. NS., pp. 57-74.
- 6226. FLUCHÈRE, H. Un théâtre poétique intérieur. Cahiers du Sud, Feb., XLVIII, 33-44.
- 6227. PARK, JOHN HORACE. Fry and Casona: A Comparison. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3459.]
- 6228. ROY, EMIL LAWRENCE. Structure, Characterization, and Language in the Drama of Christopher Fry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1630-1.]
- 6229. SELZ, JEAN. Christopher Fry et le théâtre confidentiel. Les lettres nouvelles, Feb., ix, 152-5.
- 6230. STEMLER, THEO. Christopher Fry als Übersetzer. NS., pp. 455-61.
- Galsworthy, John.** 6231. CHOUDHURI, A. D. Galsworthy's Plays: A Critical Survey. Foreword by ALLARDYCE NICOLL. Calcutta; Madras; New Delhi: Orient Longmans. pp. 191.
- 6232. HARDING, JOAN N. John Galsworthy and the Just Man. CR., Apr., cxcix, 198-203.
- 6233. REIN, DAVID M. 'The Apple-Tree' and the Student Reader. CEA., Mar., xxiii, 10-11.
- 6234. VEERAPPA, S. N. SHANTA. A Critique of 'The Silver Box'. The Half-Yearly Journal of Mysore Univ., Mar., xx, No. 2, 39-45.
- Garland, Hamlin.** 6235. BROWNE, RAY B. 'Popular' and Folk Songs: Unifying Force in Garland's Autobiographical Works. SFQ., Sept., xxv, 153-66.
- 6236. HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Hamlin Garland: A Biography. (Bibl. 1960, 5789.) Rev. by E. C. Hill in AL., xxxiii, 387-9.
- 6237. JOHNSON, JANE (ed.). Crumbling Idols. (Bibl. 1960, 5790.) Rev. by Joseph T. Butler in NEQ., xxxiv, 274-5.
- 6238. PIZER, DONALD. Hamlin Garland's Early Work and Career. (Bibl. 1960, 5793.) Rev. by E. C. Hill in AL., xxxii, 480-2; by Christof Wegelin in MLN., LXXVI, 900-2; by Mody C. Boatright in SAQ., LX, 97.
- Garnett, David.** 6239. HEILBRUN, CAROLYN G. The Garnett Family: The History of a Literary Family. *See* 1318.
- Gascoyne, David.** 6240. ATKINSON, ANN. David Gascoyne: A Check List. TCL., vi, 180-92.

- Gibbon, Lewis Grassie.** 6241. MACDONALD, ALASTAIR A. Lewis Grassie Gibbon and the Regional Whole. *Dal. R.*, 1960, XXIX, 503-10.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** 6242. COLVERT, JAMES B. Agent and Author: Ellen Glasgow's Letters to Paul Revere Reynolds. *SB.*, XIV, 177-96.
- 6243. CURLEE, JOAN. Ellen Glasgow's South. *Ball State Teacher's College Forum*, Winter, 1961-62, II, 53-9.
- 6244. EDWARDS, HERBERT WEAVER. A Study of Values in Selected Published Prose of Ellen Glasgow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 258-9.]
- 6245. McDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Ellen Glasgow and the Ironic Art of Fiction. (*Bibl.* 1960, 5797.) Rev. by W. W. Kelly in *AL.*, XXXIII, 91-3; by Fraser Neiman in *ASc.*, XXX, 287.
- 6246. STEELE, OLIVER L. Ellen Glasgow, Social History, and the 'Virginia Edition'. *MFS.*, Summer, VII, 173-6.
- 6247. — Gertrude Stein and Ellen Glasgow: Memoir of a Meeting. *AL.*, Mar., XXXIII, 76-7.
- 6248. — Early Impressions of Ellen Glasgow's 'The Miller of Old Church', 1911. *Library*, Mar., XVI, 50-2.
- Gogarty, Oliver St. John.** 6249. JEFFARES, A. N. Oliver St. John Gogarty. *See* 424.
- Golden, Harry.** 6250. SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE. Harry Golden and the American Audience. *Commentary*, XXXI, 1-13.
- Golding, William.** 6251. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. Mr. Golding's Own Story. *NYTB.*, Dec. 10, pp. 56-7.
- 6252. KERMODE, FRANK. The Novels of William Golding. *International Literary Annual*, III, 11-29.
- 6253. NIEMEYER, CARL. The Coral Island Revisited. *CE.*, XXII, 241-5.
- 6254. ROSENFELD, CLAIRE. 'Men of a Smaller Growth': A Psychological Analysis of William Golding's 'Lord of the Flies'. *L&P.*, XI, 93-101.
- 6255. WALTERS, MARGARET. Two Fabulists: Golding and Camus. *MCR.*, No. 4, 18-29.
- Gosse, Edmund.** 6256. BEROL, ALFRED C. Gosse and Henry Patmore's 'Poems'. *BC.*, Spring, X, 71-2.
- 6257. BRUGMANS, LINETTE F. (ed.). The Correspondence of André Gide and Edmund Gosse (1904-1928). (*Bibl.* 1960, 5811.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in *Neophilologus*, XLV, 82-3.
- Granville-Barker, Harley.** 6258. MORGAN, MARGERY M. A Drama of Political Man: A Study in the Plays of Harley Granville-Barker. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. pp. 337. Rev. in *TLS.*, Nov. 17, p. 816.
- 6259. SMITHERS, ELIZABETH JOAN. The Dramatic Method of Harley Granville Barker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1188.]
- Graves, Robert.** 6260. ENRIGHT, D. J. Robert Graves and the Decline of Modernism. *EC.*, July, XI, 319-37.
- 6261. GASKELL, RONALD. The Poetry of Robert Graves. *CQ.*, Autumn, III, 213-22.

- Green, Henry.** 6262. CHURCHILL, THOMAS. 'Loving': A Comic Novel. Critique, Spring-Summer, IV, 29-38.
- 6263. DAVIDSON, BARBARA. The World of 'Loving'. WSCL., II, i, 65-78.
- 6264. LABOR, EARLE. Henry Green's Web of Loving. Critique, Fall-Winter 1960-61, IV, 29-40.
- 6265. RUSSELL, JOHN. Henry Green: Nine Novels and an Unpacked Bag. (Bibl. 1960, 5821.) Rev. by Eudora Welty in NYTB., Apr. 2, p. 5; by Walter Allen in NYHTB., Aug. 27, p. 13.
- 6266. WEATHERHEAD, A. KINGSLEY. A Reading of Henry Green. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 170.
- 6267. WELTY, EUDORA. Henry Green: A Novelist of the Imagination. TQ., Autumn, IV, 246-56.
- Green, Julian.** 6268. OTT, LYDIA. Das Erlebnis des Todes in den Erzählungen Julian Greens. Diss. Erlangen, 1960. pp. 175.
- Greene, Graham.** 6269. BRANDSTRUP, OLE. Til Helvede med succesen. Perspektiv (Det danske magasin), VIII, vii, 47-50.
- 6270. DE VITIS, A. A. The Entertaining Mr. Greene. Ren., XIV, 8-24.
- 6271. GREENE, GRAHAM. In Search of a Character: Two African Journals. London: Bodley Head. pp. 123. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 772; by Evelyn Waugh in Spect., Oct. 27, pp. 594-5.
- 6272. HESS, WHITCOMB. Graham Greene's Travesty on 'The Ring and the Book'. CW., Oct., 194, 37-42.
- 6273. JOSEPH, BROTHER, F. S. C. Greene's 'The Hint of an Explanation'. Exp., Jan., XIX, 21.
- 6274. KERMODE, FRANK. Mr. Greene's Eggs and Crosses. Encounter, Apr., XVI, 69-75.
- 6275. SERVOTTE, HERMAN. Bedenkingen bij 'A Burnt-Out Case', Graham Greene's jongste roman. DWB., CVI, 371-5.
- 6276. SMITH, A. J. M. Graham Greene's Theological Thrillers. QQ., LXVIII, 15-33.
- 6277. SPINUCCI, PIETRO. L'ultimo dramma di Graham Greene. Humanitas (Brescia), 1960, XV, 820-5.
- 6278. STRATFORD, PHILIP. Graham Greene, Master of Melodrama. TamR., No. 19, 67-86.
- 6279. — The Uncomplacent Dramatist: Some Aspects of Graham Greene's Theatre. WSCL., II, iii, 5-19.
- 6280. VIEIRA, MANUEL. Notas para um estudo sobre Graham Greene. Tempo presente, 1960, No. 20, 46-52.
- 6281. WALTERS, DOROTHY JEANNE. The Theme of Destructive Innocence in the Modern Novel: Greene, James, Cary, Porter. See 4813.
- Gregory, Lady.** 6282. AYLING, RONALD. 'Charwoman of the Abbey'. ShawR., IV, iii, 7-15.
- 6283. — That Laurelled Head: A Literary Portrait of Lady Gregory. ESA., IV, 162-73.
- 6284. COXHEAD, ELIZABETH. Lady Gregory: A Literary Portrait. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 256. Rev. by

- Walter Allen in N.St., LXI, 186; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, LXV, 401; in TLS., Feb. 17, pp. 97-8; by Anne O'Neill-Barna in NYTB., Sept. 24, p. 6.
- Gunn, Neil Miller. 6285.** AITKEN, W. R. Neil Miller Gunn. Bibliothek, III, No. 3, 89-95.
- Gunn, Thom. 6286.** FRASER, G.S. The Poetry of Thom Gunn. CQ., Winter, III, 359-67.
- Hall, Radclyffe. 6287.** TROUBRIDGE, UNA, LADY. The Life and Death of Radclyffe Hall. London: Hammond. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 883.
- Hartley, Leslie Poles. 6288.** WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. The Novels of L. P. Hartley. Critique, Spring-Summer, IV, 39-51.
- Hecht, Anthony. 6289.** JOOST, NICHOLAS. Hecht's 'Ostia Antica'. Exp., Oct., XX, 14.
- Hemingway, Ernest. 6290.** ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. NYTB., July 16, p. 2.
- **6291.** ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. Hemingway and Europe. Shenandoah, XII, iii, 11-24.
- **6292.** ANDERSON, CHARLES R. Hemingway's Other Style, MLN., May, LXXVI, 434-42.
- **6293.** ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Mort d'Ernest Hemingway. Europe, Sept., Vol. 389, 103-5.
- **6294.** ARONOWITZ, ALFRED G. and PETER HAMILL. Ernest Hemingway: The Life and Death of a Man. N.Y.: Lancer Books.
- **6295.** BACHE, WILLIAM B. 'The Red Badge of Courage' and 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. See 4363.
- **6296.** BAKER, CARLOS (ed.). Hemingway and His Critics: An International Anthology. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 298. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., May 14, p. 4; by Philip Toynbee in Encounter, Oct., XVII, 86-8; by Heinz Kosok in NS., pp. 487-8.
- **6297.** BARTRES, J. RAYMUNDO. De Poe a Hemingway pasando por Baroja. See 5008.
- **6298.** BEACH, SYLVIA. Mon meilleur client. Figaro littéraire, July 8, p. 4.
- **6299.** BROWN, JOHN. Hemingway e la sua opera. Il Ponte, XVII, 1047-60.
- **6300.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. One Man's Hemingway. NYHTB., July 9, pp. 3, 15.
- **6301.** EVANS, OLIVER. 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro': A Revaluation. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 601-7.
- **6302.** FIETZ, LOTHAR. Wandlungen der Form im Romanwerk Ernest Hemingways. Untersuchungen zum Wesen des Fiktiven. Diss. Tübingen, 1960. pp. 308.
- **6303.** GABRIEL, JOSEPH H. The Logic of Confusion in Hemingway's 'A Clean, Well-Lighted Place'. CE., XXII, 539-46.
- **6304.** GEORGE, MANFRED. Ernest Hemingways Nachlass. Universitas (Stuttgart), XVI, 1129-31.
- **6305.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA. 'The Waste Land' in 'A Farewell to Arms'. See 6029.

- Hemingway, Ernest.** 6306. GLASSER, WILLIAM. Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. *Exp.*, Oct., xx, 18.
- 6307. GREBSTEIN, SHELDON NORMAN. Sex, Hemingway, and the Critics. *Humanist*, July, xxi, 212-18.
- 6308. HOWE, IRVING. Hemingway: The Conquest of Panic. *NR.*, July 24, cxlv, 19-20.
- 6309. KEELER, CLINTON. 'A Farewell to Arms': Hemingway and Peele. *See* 2363.
- 6310. KELLY, JOHN C. Ernest Hemingway (1899-1961). Formulating the Data of Experience. *Studies*, Autumn, L, 312-26.
- 6311. KILLINGER, JOHN. Hemingway and the Dead Gods: A Study in Existentialism. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 114.
- 6312. LANIA, LEO. Hemingway: A Pictorial Biography. Trans. from the German by JOAN BRADLEY. N.Y.: Viking; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 141. Rev. by Willard Thorp in *NYHTB.*, June 11, p. 26.
- 6313. LIGHT, JAMES F. The Religion of Death in 'A Farewell to Arms'. *MFS.*, Summer, vii, 169-73.
- 6314. MISRAHI, VICTOR. Hemingway au delà de sa légende. *RGB.*, No. 8, 11-20.
- 6315. MIZENER, ARTHUR. The Two Hemingways. *See* (pp. 135-51) 1441.
- 6316. MONTGOMERY, MARION. The Leopard and the Hyena. Symbol and Meaning in 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro'. *UKCR.*, Summer, xxvii, 277-82.
- 6317. MORRIS, WRIGHT. One Law for the Lion. *PR.*, No. 5-6, xxviii, 541-51.
- 6318. NISHIYAMA, TAMOTSU. Hemingway's Post-War Generation Reconsidered. *NDQ.*, 1960, xxviii, 129-33.
- 6319. OWEN, CHARLES A., JR. Time and the Contagion of Flight in 'The Killers'. *Forum* (Houston), 1960, iii, v, 45-6.
- 6320. PARSONS, THORNTON H. Hemingway's Tyrannous Plot. *UKCR.*, Summer, xxvii, 261-6.
- 6321. ROSS, LILLIAN. The Hemingway Profile. *NR.*, Aug. 7, cxlv, 30-1.
- 6322. — Portrait of Hemingway. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 65. Rev. by Robert Manning in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 17, p. 7.
- 6323. SANDERSON, STEWART. Hemingway. London: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: Pilot-Evergreen. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by Tony Tanner in *Spect.*, May 5, pp. 654-5; in *TLS.*, May 19, p. 311; by A. R. Jones in *CQ.*, iii, 277-9.
- 6324. SCHROETER, JAMES. Hemingway's 'The Sun Also Rises'. *Exp.*, Nov., xx, 18.
- 6325. SCHULZE, MARTIN. Ernest Hemingway, Werden und Wesen seiner Kunst. MS. Diss., Halle an der Saale, 1960. pp. 249.
- 6326. SINGER, KURT. Hemingway: Life and Death of a Giant. Los Angeles: Holloway House Pub. Co. pp. 223. Rev. by William White in *ABC.*, Dec., xii, 3-4.
- 6327. SKARD, SIGMUND. Hemingway i dag og i morgon. *Syn og Segn*, LXVII, 289-95.

- Hemingway, Ernest.** 6328. SOUCIE, GARY. Reflections on Hemingway. *Carolina Quarterly*, 1960, XI, 57-63.
- 6329. SPINUCCI, PIETRO. Ernest Hemingway: Lo stile e la vita. *Humanitas* (Brescia), XVI, 937-44.
- 6330. STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Hemingway's 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 47.
- 6331. — Love and Lust in Hemingway's Short Stories. *TSSL.*, Summer, III, 234-42.
- 6332. STEPHENS, ROBERT O. Hemingway's Don Quixote in Pamplona. *CE.*, Dec., XXIII, 216-18.
- 6333. TAYLOR, J. GOLDEN. Hemingway on the Flesh and the Spirit. *WHR.*, Summer, XV, 273-5.
- 6334. VANDERSCHAEGHE, PAUL. Ernest Hemingway. Bruges: Desclée de Brouwer, 1958. pp. 50.
- 6335. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Hemingway's 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. *Exp.*, Sept., XX, 2.
- 6336. WHITE, WILLIAM. Ernest Hemingway, 21 July 1899-2 July 1961: Guide to a Memorial Exhibition. Detroit: Univ. of Detroit Library, 14 July-12 August 1961. pp. 8. [Also Wayne State Univ. Library, 18 September-28 October; and Assumption Univ. of Windsor, 5 November 1961.]
- 6337. — Ernest Hemingway: Violence, Blood, Death. *Orient/West* (Tokyo), Nov., VI, 11-23.
- Hergesheimer, Joseph.** 6338. SLATE, JOSEPH EVANS. The Joseph Hergesheimer Collection. *LCUT.*, Fall, VII, 24-31.
- Housman, Alfred Edward.** 6339. CARTER, JOHN (ed.). Selected Prose. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 204. Rev. by Hugh Lloyd-Jones in *Listener*, LXVI, 930.
- 6340. HABER, TOM B. A. E. Housman's Poetry in Book-Titles: III. *PBSA.*, LX, 239-41.
- 6341. MEGATA, MORIKIMI. Herodotus and Housman: Two Versions of 'Atys'. *SEL.*, XXXVIII, 45-61.
- 6342. WHITE, WILLIAM. A. E. Housman's Cambridge Inaugural Address. *Today's Japan: Orient/West*, May, VI, 91-4.
- 6343. — Colophon Notes for Housman Collectors. *ABC.*, Mar., XI, 17-19.
- Hughes, Langston.** 6344. EMANUEL, JAMES A. Langston Hughes' First Short Story: 'Mary Winosky'. *Phylon*, XXII, 267-72.
- Hulme, Thomas Ernest.** 6345. JONES, A. R. The Life and Opinions of Thomas Ernest Hulme. (Bibl. 1960, 5879.) Rev. by William S. Weedon in *VQR.*, XXXVII, 304-6; by Patricia Hutchins in *Twentieth Century*, CLXIX, 89-90.
- Hurston, Zora Neale.** 6346. PRATT, THEODORE. Zora Neale Hurston. *Florida Historical Quarterly*, XL, 35-40.
- Huxley, Aldous.** 6347. BATALLER FERRÁNDIZ, JOSÉ. Aldous Huxley y la novela. *Revista de literatura*, 1959, XVI, 57-89.
- 6348. CLARESON, THOMAS D. The Classic: Aldous Huxley's 'Brave New World'. *Extrapolation*, II, 33-40.

- Huxley, Aldous.** 6349. DYSON, A. E. Aldous Huxley and the Two Nothings. *CQ.*, Winter, III, 293-309.
- 6350. ESCHELBACH, CLAIRE JOHN and JOYCE LEE SHOBER. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography, 1916-1959. With a foreword by Aldous Huxley. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 150.
- 6351. HOFFMANN, CHARLES G. The Change in Huxley's Approach to the Novel of Ideas. *Person*, XLII, 85-90.
- 6352. HOLMES, CHARLES M. Aldous Huxley's Struggle with Art. *WHR.*, Spring, XV, 149-56.
- 6353. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Contemporary Society. A Television Interview. *Listener*, Aug. 17, LXVI, 237-9.
- 6354. — On Art and Artists. *See* 1494.
- 6355. JONES, WILLIAM M. The Iago of 'Brave New World'. *WHR.*, Summer, XV, 275-8.
- 6356. KARL, FREDERICK R. The Play Within the Novel in 'Antic Hay'. *Ren.*, XIII, 59-68.
- 6357. MAES-JELINEK, HENA. Aldous Huxley's 'Collected Essays'. *RLV.*, No. 3, 253-61.
- 6358. SCHMERL, RUDOLF BENJAMIN. Reason's Dream: Anti-Totalitarian Themes and Techniques of Fantasy. *See* 5685.
- 6359. ULRICHSEN, ERIK. Huxley, Hollywood. *Perspektiv* (Det danske magasin), XVIII, v, 7-14.
- 6360. WICKES, GEORGE and RAY FRAZER. A Conversation with Huxley. *Claremont Quart.*, 1960, VIII, i, 5-22.
- Inge, William.** 6361. MILLSTEIN, GILBERT. The Dark at the Top of William Inge. *Esquire*, Aug. 1958, L, 61-3.
- Isherwood, Christopher.** 6362. ISHERWOOD, CHRISTOPHER. A Conversation on Tape. *Lon. Mag.*, June, I, 41-58.
- Jarrell, Randall.** 6363. FEIN, RICHARD JACOB. Major American Poetry of World War II: A Critical Study. *See* 5711.
- 6364. JACKSON, JAMES L. Jarrell's 'Losses', 6-9. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 49.
- 6365. KOBLER, J. F. Randall Jarrell Seeks Truth in Fantasy. *Forum* (Houston), III, vi, 17-20.
- 6366. RAY, DAVID. The Lightning of Randall Jarrell. *Prairie Schooner*, Spring, XXXV, 45-52.
- Jeffers, Robinson.** 6367. HARMSSEN, TYRUS G. Jeffers Collection—Occidental College. *Quarterly News Letter*, Winter, XXVII, 3-9.
- Joyce, James.** 6368. AHEARN, EDWARD J. Religious Values in Joyce's *Ulysses*. *The Christian Scholar*, Summer, XLIV, 139-45.
- 6369. ATHERTON, JAMES S. James Joyce and 'Finnegans Wake'. *Manchester Review*, IX, 97-108.
- 6370. BAMBOROUGH, J. B. Joyce and Jonson. *REL.*, Oct., II, 45-50.
- 6371. BARKENTIN, M. and P. COLUM. *Ulysses in Nighttown: A Play*. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 119.
- 6372. BARUCCA, PRIMO. Sogni di Dublino nel divenire della coscienza: L'Ulisse di J. Joyce. *L'Italia che scrive*, XLIV, 7-8.

- Joyce, James. 6373.** BEACH, SYLVIA. Shakespeare and Company. (Bibl. 1960, 5898.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 117-18; by Jackson Matthews in KR., XXII, 137-50.
- **6374.** BEECHHOLD, HENRY F. Joyce's 'Finnegan's Wake'. Exp., Jan., XIX, 27.
- **6375.** BENSTOCK, BERNARD. Anna Livia and the City Builder. NQ. Sept., VIII (N.S.), 352-3.
- **6376.** — A Portrait of the Artist in 'Finnegans Wake'. BuR., Mar., IX, 257-71.
- **6377.** — The Final Apostasy: James Joyce and 'Finnegans Wake'. ELH., Dec., XXVIII, 417-37.
- **6378.** — Joyce's 'Finnegan's Wake', Book II, Chapter II. Exp., Dec., XX, 37.
- **6379.** BIANCHINI, ANGELA. Vita con James Joyce. Approdo, 1960, VI, x, 61-4.
- **6380.** BINI, LUIGI. James Joyce esule ribelle. Letture, XVI, 163-82.
- **6381.** BLOCK, H. M. Theory of Language in Gustave Flaubert and James Joyce. RLC., Apr., XXXV, 197-206.
- **6382.** — Theory of Language in Gustave Flaubert and James Joyce. See (p. 305) 453.
- **6383.** BONHEIM, HELMUT. 'Tory' in 'Finnegans Wake'. NQ., Sept., VIII (N.S.), 349-50.
- **6384.** BROCH, HERMANN. Joyce et son temps. Les lettres nouvelles, Apr., IX, 65-93.
- **6385.** BRODBAR, HAROLD. A Religious Allegory: Joyce's 'A Little Cloud'. MQ., II, 221-7.
- **6386.** BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XL. BC., Winter, x, 441.
- **6387.** BUDGEN, F. S. C. James Joyce and the Making of Ulysses. (Bibl. 1960, 5903.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Feb. 12, p. 36.
- **6388.** CAMERINO, ALDO. 'L'Ulisse'. Osservatore politico letterario, 1960, VI, xii, 68-78.
- **6389.** CHURCH, MARGARET. Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Exp., June, XIX, 66.
- **6390.** CONNOLLY, THOMAS E. Letter to Editor. NYTB., Apr. 19, p. 36.
- **6391.** — (ed.). James Joyce's Scribbledhobble. The Ur-Workbook for Finnegans Wake. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 186. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Mar. 19, pp. 16, 18; in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 754; by Kevin Sullivan in CE., XXIII, 168.
- **6392.** D'AGOSTINO, NEMI. 'Ulisse' o la ricerca della condizione umana. Belfagor, XVI, 96-102.
- **6393.** DE ANGELIS, GIULIO. Guida alla lettura dell' 'Ulisse' di J. Joyce. Milano: Lerici.
- **6394.** DECKER, HEINZ. Der innere Monolog: Zur Analyse des 'Ulysses'. Akzente, VIII, 99-125.

- Joyce, James. 6395.** DE TUONI, DARIO. *L'ultima casa di Joyce a Trieste*. Fiera letteraria, xvi, xviii, 1-2.
- **6396.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. James Joyce. (Bibl. 1959, 5663.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 95-6; by James B. Hall in *CL.*, xiii, 174-6; by Thomas E. Connolly in *CE.*, xxiii, 168; by Frederick J. Hoffman in *KR.*, xxii, 316-36; by J. B. Bamborough in *RES.*, xii, 104-5.
- **6397.** FLORA, F. *Da un Saggio sull' 'Ulysses' di Joyce*. *LM.*, Mar., xi, 149-78.
- **6398.** GOLDBERG, S. L. *Joyce and the Artist's Fingernails*. *REL.*, Apr., ii, 59-73.
- **6399.** — *The Classical Temper: A Study of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'*. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 346. Rev. by Graham Hough in *Listener*, lxvi, 287; by Frank Kermode in *N.St.*, lxii, 158, 160; in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 596.
- **6400.** HIGGINSON, FRED H. (ed.). *Anna Livia Plurabelle: The Making of a Chapter*. (Bibl. 1960, 5915.) Rev. by Mackie Jarrell in *MLN.*, lxxvi, 659-62; by Clive Hart in *JEGP.*, lx, 348-9; briefly by Marjorie Thompson in *MLR.*, lvi, 636-7.
- **6401.** HODGART, MATTHEW and MABEL P. WORTHINGTON. *Songs in the Works of James Joyce*. (Bibl. 1959, 5668.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 186; by Clive Hart in *MLR.*, lvi, 602-3.
- **6402.** HÖLLERER, WALTER. *Die Epiphanie als Held des Romans*. *Akzente*, viii, 125-36; 275-85.
- **6403.** JACKSON, ROBERT SUMNER. *A Parabolic Reading of James Joyce's 'Grace'*. *MLN.*, Dec., lxxvi, 719-24.
- **6404.** JOLAS, MARIA. *L'élégant chemin de James Joyce*. *Les lettres nouvelles*, Apr., ix, 46-53.
- **6405.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Lawrence, Joyce and Powys*. *EC.*, Oct., xi, 403-17.
- **6406.** LITZ, A. WALTON. *The Art of James Joyce: Method and Design in 'Ulysses' and 'Finnegans Wake'*. London; N.Y.; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 163. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in *NQ.*, viii (N.S.), 478; in *TLS.*, Sept. 8, p. 596.
- **6407.** MAGALANER, MARVIN (ed.). *A James Joyce Miscellany*. Second Series. (Bibl. 1959, 5681.) Rev. by Edward Murray Clark in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 391.
- **6408.** MERCER, CAROLINE G. *Stephen Dedalus's Vision and Synge's Peasant Girls*. *NQ.*, 1960, vii (N.S.), 473-4.
- **6409.** MORSE, J. MITCHELL. *The Mephistophelian Style of James Joyce*. See (p. 308) 453.
- **6410.** NOON, WILLIAM T., S. J. *James Joyce: Unfacts, Fiction, and Facts*. *PMLA.*, June, lxxvi, 254-76.
- **6411.** PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. *The Language of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'*. See (pp. 306-7) 453.
- **6412.** ROCKWELL, KIFFIN. *A 'Bog-Latin' Letter to James Joyce*. *NQ.*, Mar., viii (N.S.), 108.

- Joyce, James.** 6413. SCHOLLES, ROBERT E. Stephen Dedalus: 'Eiron' and 'Alazon'. TSLI., Spring, III, 8-15.
- 6414. STARK, HELMUTH. Eine Begegnung aus dem Jahr 1915. Akzente, VIII, 155-7.
- 6415. STERN, JAMES. James Joyce: A First Impression. Listener, Sept. 28, LXVI, 461-3.
- 6416. SULTAN, STANLEY. Joyce's Irish Politics: The Seventh Chapter of 'Ulysses'. MR., II, 549-56.
- 6417. THOMSON, ALLAN. Space-Time in James Joyce's Thought: A Study of the Role of the Artist in History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXII (1961), 265.]
- 6418. THORNTON, WELDON ELIJAH. Some Uses of Allusions in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2008-9.]
- 6419. THORNTON, WELDON. Books and Manuscripts by James Joyce. LCUT., Fall, VII, 18-23.
- 6420. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. A Reader's Guide to James Joyce. (Bibl. 1959, 5700.) Rev. by Fred H. Higginson in CE., XXIII, 167-8.
- 6421. — The Joyce Country. (Bibl. 1960, 5949.) Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., VIII (N.S.), 116-17; briefly by Philip Edwards in MLR., LVI, 636; by Patricia MacManus in NYHTB., Jan. 22, p. 34; by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxv, 296.
- 6422. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. James Joyce: Mensch und Werk. Akzente, VIII, 137-45.
- 6423. WALZL, FLORENCE L. Pattern of Paralysis in Joyce's 'Dubliners': A Study of the Original Framework. CE., XXIII, 221-8. Reply by GERHARD FRIEDRICH, pp. 519-20.
- 6424. WHITE, WILLIAM. Press Copies of Joyce's 'Ulysses'. BC., Spring, x, 72.
- 6425. — Irish Antitheses: Shaw and Joyce. The Shavian, Feb., II, 24-34.
- 6426. WOODWARD, A. G. Technique and Feeling in James Joyce's 'The Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. ESA., IV, 39-53.
- 6427. ZIOLKOWSKI, THEODORE. James Joyce Epiphane und die Überwindung der empirischen Welt in der modernen deutschen Prosa. Dt. Vjschr., xxxv, 594-616.
- Kavanagh, Patrick.** 6428. HEWITT, JOHN. The Cobbler's Song: A Consideration of the Work of Patrick Kavanagh. Threshold, v, i, 42-51.
- Kees, Weldon.** 6429. KNOLL, ROBERT E. Weldon Kees: Solipsist as Poet. Prairie Schooner. Spring, xxxv, 33-41.
- Kinnell, Galway.** 6430. HURT, JAMES R. Kinnell's 'First Song'. Exp., Nov., xx, 23.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 6431. BODELSEN, C. A. Kipling and the Helots: An Interpretation of 'The Comprehension of Private Copper'. E. Studies, Dec., XLII, 351-7.
- 6432. — Two Enigmatic Kipling Stories. An Interpretation

of 'The Prophet and the Country' and 'Mrs. Bathurst'. *Orbis Litterarum*, XVI, 3-26.

Kipling, Rudyard. 6433. COOK, RICHARD. Rudyard Kipling and George Orwell. *MFS.*, Summer, VII, 125-35.

— 6434. MOTLEY, MARY. *Morning Glory*. London: Longmans. pp. 315. (Autobiography, including a portrait of Kipling.)

— 6435. PEARSON, HESKETH. *The Pilgrim Daughters*. See 404. [On Kipling's mother.]

— 6436. RICE, HOWARD C., JR. 'Into the hold of Remembrance': Note on the Kipling Material in the Doubleday Collection. *PULC.*, Spring, XXII, 105-18.

— 6437. STEWART, JAMES. Rudyard Kipling: A Bibliographical Catalogue. Ed. by A. W. YEATS. (Bibl. 1960, 5965.) Rev. by C. T. Naumburg in *PBSA.*, LV, 64-5; by I. Angus in *Library*, XVI, 63-5.

— 6438. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. *The Art of Rudyard Kipling*. (Bibl. 1959, 5714.) Rev. by James R. Thrane in *MP.*, LVIII, 222-4.

Knox, Ronald. 6439. SCHORN, AUGUSTE. Ronald Knox. *Hochland*, 1960/61, LIII, 190-2.

Koestler, Arthur. 6440. KOESTLER, ARTHUR. *The Lotus and the Robot*. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 296. Rev. by Sidney Hook in *NYTB.*, Mar. 5, pp. 7, 26.

Lardner, Ring. 6441. GOLDSTEIN, MELVIN. A Note on a Perfect Crime. *L&P.*, XI, 65-7.

— 6442. WEBB, HOWARD W. *The Development of a Style: The Lardner Idiom*. *AmQ.*, 1960, XII, 482-92.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 6443. ARNOLD, ARMIN. D. H. Lawrence and America. (Bibl. 1960, 5975.) Rev. by Kingsley Widmer in *JAAC.*, XIX, 357.

— 6444. — D. H. Lawrence and Thomas Mann. *CL.*, Winter, XIII, 33-8.

— 6445. — In the Footsteps of D. H. Lawrence in Switzerland: Some New Biographical Material. *TSSL.*, Summer, III, 184-8.

— 6446. BALDANZA, FRANK. D. H. Lawrence's Song of Songs. *MFS.*, Summer, VII, 106-14.

— 6447. BEAL, ANTHONY. D. H. Lawrence. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by John Gross in *N.St.*, LXII, 432-3.

— 6448. — (ed.). *Selected Literary Criticism*. (Cf. Bibl. 1956, 9518.) London: Heinemann. pp. 448. (Mercury Books.)

— 6449. BEDFORD, SYBILLE. *The Last Trial of Lady Chatterley*. *Esquire*, Apr., LV, 132-8, 141-55.

— 6450. DEHRING, ERNA. *Das Tier bei D. H. Lawrence*. MS. Diss. Göttingen. pp. 156.

— 6451. DE MICHELIS, E. Lawrence in versi. *LM.*, Mar., XI, 232-44.

— 6452. FRAIBERG, SELMA. *Two Modern Incest Heroes*. See 6067.

— 6453. FREEMAN, MARY. D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap; London: Mayflower. pp. 278. (Universal Library.)

- Lawrence, David Herbert. 6454.** GOLDBERG, S. L. 'The Rainbow': Fiddle-Bow and Sand. EC., Oct., XI, 418-34.
- **6455.** HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Dark Sun. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1956, 9531.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 310.
- **6456.** IDEMA, JAMES M. The Hawk and the Plover: 'The Polarity of Life' in the 'Jungle Aviary' of D. H. Lawrence's Mind in 'Sons and Lovers' and 'The Rainbow'. Forum (Houston), III, vii, 11-14.
- **6457.** JARRETT-KERR, MARTIN. D. H. Lawrence and Human Existence. [Second ed.] London: S. C. M. Press. pp. 160.
- **6458.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Lawrence, Joyce and Powys. See 6405.
- **6459.** KUO, CAROL HASELEY. Lawrence's 'The Rainbow'. Exp., June, XIX, 70.
- **6460.** LAWRENCE, D. H. Fantasia of the Unconscious and Psychoanalysis and the Unconscious. London: Heinemann. pp. 256. (Phoenix ed.) Rev. by D. W. Harding in N.St., LXII, 788-90.
- **6461.** LUCAS, BARBARA. Apropos of 'England, my England'. Twentieth Century, Mar., CLXIX, 288-93.
- **6462.** MAURIAC, FRANÇOIS. Second Thoughts: Reflections on Literature and Life. London: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 176.
- **6463.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'Lady Chatterley's Lover': A Correction. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 110.
- **6464.** McDONALD, EDWARD D. (ed.). Phoenix. The Posthumous Papers of D. H. Lawrence. [Reprint.] London: Heinemann. pp. 852. Rev. by F. R. Leavis in Spect., Mar. 24, pp. 412, 414; in TLS., May 12, p. 293.
- **6465.** MICHOT, PAULETTE. D. H. Lawrence. A Belated Apology. RLV., No. 4, 290-305.
- **6466.** MOORE, HARRY T. The Prose Style of D. H. Lawrence. See (pp. 317-18) 453.
- **6467.** MOORE, HARRY T. (ed.). A D. H. Lawrence Miscellany. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1959; London: Heinemann. Rev. by Keith M. Sagar in Twentieth Century, CLXIX, 90-2; in TLS., May 12, p. 293; by Ian Gregor in Spect., Apr. 21, pp. 566-7.
- **6468.** NEHLS, EDWARD (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: A Composite Biography. (Bibl. 1959, 5751.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, XXXV, 35.
- **6469.** PANICHAS, GEORGE A. F. M. Dostoevsky and D. H. Lawrence: Their Vision of Evil. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, v, 49-75.
- **6470.** PINTO, V. DE SOLA. Poet without a Mask. CQ., Spring, III, 5-18; cf. HENRY GIFFORD. The Defect of Lawrence's Poetry. *ib.*, Summer, 164, 166-7; V. DE S. PINTO and GAMINI SALGADO. Mr. Gifford and D. H. Lawrence. *ib.*, Autumn, 267-70; HENRY GIFFORD. Lawrence's Poetry. *ib.*, Winter, 368-9.
- **6471.** REQUARDT, EGON. David Herbert Lawrence: 'Sons and Lovers'. NS., pp. 230-5.
- **6472.** ROLPH, C. H. (ed.). The Trial of Lady Chatterley:

- Regina v. Penguin Books Ltd. Transcript of the Trial. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 250. Rev. by Geoffrey Gorer in *N.St.*, LXI, 180-1; by F. R. Leavis in *Spect.*, Feb. 17, pp. 229-30; in *TLS.*, Aug. 4, pp. 473-5.
- **6473.** SAWYER, PAUL W. The Religious Vision of D. H. Lawrence. *The Crane Review*, Spring, III, 105-12.
- **6474.** SHARPE, MICHAEL C. The Genesis of D. H. Lawrence's 'The Trespasser'. *EC.*, Jan., XI, 34-9.
- **6475.** SHONFIELD, ANDREW. Lawrence's Other Censor. *Encounter*, Sept., XVII, 63-4.
- **6476.** TEDLOCK, E. W. (ed.). Frieda Lawrence: Memoirs and Correspondence. London: Heinemann. pp. 454. Rev. by Dan Jacobson in *N.St.*, LXII, 886-7; by Sir Richard Rees in *Listener*, LXVI, 993; in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, p. 883.
- **6477.** TEMPLE, F. J. D. H. Lawrence, l'oeuvre et la vie. (Bibl. 1960, 6007.) Paris: Seghers. Rev. in *TLS.*, Aug. 25, p. 566.
- **6478.** VIVAS, ELISEO. D. H. Lawrence: The Failure and the Triumph of Art. (Bibl. 1960, 6010.) London: Allen and Unwin. Rev. by Kingsley Widmer in *JAAC.*, XIX, 356-7; by Mark Spilka in *MP.*, LIX, 71-4; by Edzia Weisberg in *PR.*, XXVIII, 309-14; by Harriet Zinnes in *Prairie Schooner*, XXV, 98-100; by Grover Smith in *SAQ.*, LX, 101-2; by Mary Mothersill in *ChiR.*, Spring, XV, 113-24; in *TLS.*, Dec. 8, p. 883; by Walter Allen in *Listener*, LXVII, 35-6; by R. P. Draper in *CQ.*, III, 86-8; by Z. Vančura in *ČMF.*, XLIII, 179-80.
- **6479.** WEINER, SYLVAN RONALD. The Two Worlds of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- **6480.** WELCH, COLIN. Black Magic, White Lies. *Encounter*, Feb., XVI, 75-9. Cf. REBECCA WEST, RICHARD HOGGART and others, 'Chatterley', the Witnesses, and the Law, *ib.*, Mar., 52-6; COLIN WELCH and E. L. MASCALL, *ib.*, May, 85.
- **6481.** WELKER, ROBERT H. Advocate for Eros: Notes on D. H. Lawrence. *ASc.*, Spring, XXX, 191-202.
- **6482.** WERNER, ALFRED. Lawrence and Pascin. *KR.*, Spring, XXIII, 217-28.
- **6483.** WIEHE, R. E. Lawrence's 'Tickets, Please'. *Exp.*, Oct., XX, 12.
- **6484.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The Law and Literary Merit. *Encounter*, Sept., XVII, 66-9.
- **6485.** WRIGHT, RAYMOND. Lawrence's Non-Human Analogues. *MLN.*, May, LXXVI, 426-32.
- Lawrence, T. E.** **6486.** NUTTING, ANTHONY. Lawrence of Arabia: The Man and the Motive. London: Hollis and Carter; N.Y.: Clarkson N. Potter. pp. 256. Rev. by Francis Watson in *Listener*, LXVI, 617; in *TLS.*, Oct. 20, p. 751; B. H. Liddell Hart *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 789; by Malcolm Muggeridge in *N.St.*, LXII, 604-6; by John C. Campbell in *NYHTB.*, Dec. 31, p. 6; by Stanley Weintraub in *NYTB.*, Dec. 31, p. 4.
- **6487.** ZINSSER, WILLIAM K. In Search of Lawrence of Arabia. *Esquire*, June, LV, 101-4.

- Lawson, Henry.** 6488. BJØRGE, ODD. Henry Lawson. En norsk australier. *Vinduet*, xv, 313-15.
- Leavis, F. R.** 6489. FARLEY-HILLS, D. L. Dr. Leavis' Critical Apologia. *Criticism*, III, 95-100.
- 6490. PUTT, S. GORLEY. Technique and Culture: Three Cambridge Portraits. *See* 444.
- Levenson, Ada.** 6491. MACINNES, COLIN. The Heart of a Legend. The Writings of Ada Levenson. *Encounter*, May, xvi, 46-56.
- Lewis, Clive Staples.** 6492. DEL ZAMA, LORENZO. La nostalgia dell'Eden in Clive Staples Lewis. *Letture*, xvi, 83-94.
- 6493. IRWIN, W. R. There and Back Again: The Romances of Williams, Lewis, and Tolkien. *Sew. Rev.*, Autumn, LXIX, 566-78.
- 6494. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Arthurian Triptych: Mythic Materials in Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and T. S. Eliot. *See* 6045.
- 6495. REILLY, ROBERT J. Romantic Religion in the Works of Owen Barfield, C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. *See* 5852.
- 6496. SCHMERL, RUDOLF BENJAMIN. Reason's Dream: Anti-Totalitarian Themes and Techniques of Fantasy. *See* 5685.
- 6497. WRIGHT, MARJORIE EVELYN. The Cosmic Kingdom of Myth: A Study in the Myth-Philosophy of Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and J. R. R. Tolkien. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3464.]
- Lewis, Sinclair.** 6498. BERG, ADELYNE. Sinclair Lewis and Rules. *Writer*, Aug., LXXIV, 12-13, 37.
- 6499. LEWIS, SINCLAIR. A Minnesota Diary. *Esquire*, Oct. 1958, L, 160-2.
- 6500. LIGHT, MARTIN. A Further Word on Sinclair Lewis' Prize-Consciousness. *WHR.*, Autumn, xv, 368-71.
- 6501. LITTLEJOHN, DAVID. Babbitt and Babbittry. *Commonweal*, Oct. 27, LXXV, 118-20.
- 6502. SCHORER, MARK. Main Street. *AH.*, Oct., XII, 28-31, 74-7.
- 6503. — My Life and Nine-Year Captivity With Sinclair Lewis. *NYTB.*, Aug. 20, pp. 7, 26.
- 6504. — Sinclair Lewis: An American Life. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 867. Rev. by Ramon Guthrie in *NYHTB.*, Oct. 1, p. 3; by Winfield Townley Scott in *NR.*, Nov. 20, pp. 16-18; by Irving Howe in *NYTB.*, Oct. 1, pp. 1, 34.
- 6505. SCHULBERG, BUDD. Lewis: Big Wind from Sauk Centre. *Esquire*, Dec. 1960, LIV, 110-14.
- Lewis, Wyndham.** 6506. EDMAN, JOHN HENRY. Shamanism and Champagne: A Critical Introduction to the Vorticist Theory of Wyndham Lewis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 258.]
- 6507. WIEBE, DALLAS EUGENE. Reality and Wyndham Lewis's Theory of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3794.]

- Lindsay, Vachel.** 6508. BYRD, CECIL K. Check List of the Melcher Lindsay Collection. IUB., 1960, No. 5, 64-106.
- 6509. CADY, EDWIN H. Vachel Lindsay Across the Chasm. IUB., 1960, No. 4, 5-11.
- 6510. MELCHER, FREDERIC G. Vachel Lindsay: An Account of a Friendship Recorded from Memory, August 1957. IUB., 1960, No. 5, 12-20.
- 6511. REED, DORIS M. Letters of Vachel Lindsay in the Lilly Library at Indiana University. IUB., 1960, No. 5, 21-63.
- London, Jack.** 6512. HENDRICKS, KING (ed.). Creator and Critic: A Controversy between Jack London and Philo M. Buck, Jr. Logan: Utah State Univ. Press. pp. 47.
- 6513. LABOR, EARLE GENE. Jack London's Literary Artistry: A Study of His Imagery and Symbols in Relation to His Themes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 3098-9.]
- 6514. SHIVERS, SAMUEL A. The Demoniacs in Jack London. ABC., xii, i, 11-14.
- 6515. TITUS, WARREN I. (ed.). Two Unpublished Letters of Jack London. California Historical Society Quarterly, 1960, xxxix, 309-10.
- Lovecraft, H. P.** 6516. BILLY, ANDRÉ. Lovecraft: Edgar Poe du XXe siècle. Figaro littéraire, Oct. 28, p. 4.
- 6517. DERLETH, AUGUST. Some Notes on H. P. Lovecraft. Sioux City, Wis.: Arkham House, 1959. pp. 42.
- 6518. EMMONS, WINFRED S., JR. A Bibliography of H. P. Lovecraft. Extrapolation, iii, 2-25.
- Lowell, Robert.** 6519. FEIN, RICHARD JACOB. Major American Poetry of World War II: A Critical Study. See 5711.
- 6520. MAZZARO, JEROME. The Achievement of Robert Lowell: 1939-1959. Detroit: Univ. of Detroit Press, 1960. pp. 41. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 79.
- Loy, Mina.** 6521. MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH. The Rediscovery of Mina Loy and the Avant Garde. WSCL., ii, ii, 12-19.
- Macaulay, Rose.** 6522. SMITH, CONSTANCE BABINGTON (ed.). Letters to a Friend, 1950-1952. London: Collins. pp. 384. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LXVI, 665; in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 788.
- MacDiarmid, Hugh.** 6523. MACDIARMID, HUGH. The Kind of Poetry I Want. Edinburgh: K. Duval. (Limited ed.)
- Macdonagh, Donagh.** 6524. MAXWELL, J. C. Kleist Incognito. NQ., May, viii (N.S.), 164.
- MacDonagh, Thomas.** 6525. RYAN, STEPHEN P. W. B. Yeats and Thomas MacDonagh. MLN., Dec., LXXVI, 715-19.
- MacLeish, Archibald.** 6526. BOND, CHARLES M. 'J.B.' is Not Job. BuR., ix, 272-80.
- 6527. CHRISTENSEN, PARLEY A. J.B., the Critics and Me. WHR., Spring, xv, 111-26.
- 6528. HAMILTON, KENNETH. The Patience of J.B. Dal. R., xli, 32-9.
- 6529. STOCK, ELY. 'A Masque of Reason' and 'J.B.' See 6222.

- MacLennan, Hugh.** 6530. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. A Nation's Odyssey: The Novels of Hugh MacLennan. REL., Oct., II, 77-90.
- MacNeice, Louis.** 6531. LERVIK, ELLINOR. 'Med mitt sinns seks sylindre . . .' Lyrikeren Louis MacNeice. Vinduet, xv, 227-32.
- Mailer, Norman.** 6532. BALDWIN, JAMES. The Black Boy Looks at the White Boy. Esquire, May, LV, 102-6.
- 6533. BONE, ROBERT A. Private Mailer Re-enlists. Dissent, Autumn, VII, 389-94.
- 6534. DE MOTT, BENJAMIN. Docket No. 15883. ASc., Spring, XXX, 232-7.
- 6535. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Sex in Contemporary Literature. ColQ., IX, 277-87.
- 6536. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. Norman Mailer and the Revolt of the Ego: Some Observations on Recent American Literature. WSCL., 1960, I, iii, 5-12.
- 6537. MAILER, NORMAN. Living Like Heroes. N.St., Sept. 29, LXII, 443-5.
- Malamud, Bernard.** 6538. A Talk with B. Malamud. NYTB., Oct. 8, p. 28.
- Mansfield, Katherine.** 6539. MONNET, ANNE-MARIE. Katherine Mansfield. Paris: Éd. du temps. pp. 184.
- 6540. SCHWINN, LIESEL. Katherine Mansfield. Hochland, 1960/61, LIII, 333-42.
- 6541. THOMAS, J. D. Symbolism and Parallelism in 'The Fly'. CE., XXII, 256-62. Cf. CLINTON W. OLESON, *ib.*, 585-6.
- Marquand, John Phillips.** 6542. BENEDICT, STEWART H. The Pattern of Determinism in J. P. Marquand's Novels. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1961-62, II, 60-4.
- 6543. LARRABEE, ERIC. Two Gentlemen from Newburyport. AH., Apr., XII, 46-9.
- 6544. RÖDER, RUDOLF. Neu-Englands Bürger-Aristokratie im Roman. Welt und Wort, XVI, 75-6.
- Martyn, Edward.** 6545. SETTERQUIST, JAN. The Heather Field. Edda, LXI, 82-96.
- 6546. — Ibsen and Edward Martyn. Edda, LXI, 97-104.
- 6547. — Ibsen and the Beginnings of Anglo-Irish Drama. (Bibl. 1960, 6073.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Archiv, CXCVIII, 119-20.
- Masterman, C. F. G.** 6548. BOULTON, J. T. (ed.). The Condition of England. London: Methuen, 1960. pp. 282. Rev. briefly by David Lodge in MLR., LVI, 474.
- Masters, Edgar Lee.** 6549. HARTLEY, LOIS. Edgar Lee Masters: Biographer and Historian. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Spring, LIV, 56-83.
- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 6550. BROWN, ALLEN B. Substance and Shadow: The Originals of the Characters in 'Cakes and Ale'. Publications of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, XLV, 439-46.
- 6551. CORDELL, RICHARD A. Somerset Maugham: A Biographical and Critical Study. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Heinemann. pp. 274. Rev. by S. N. Behrman in NYTB.,

- Apr. 2, pp. 5, 14; by Kingsley Amis in *Spect.*, July 7, pp. 23-4; by Raymond Williams in *N.St.*, LXII, 20-1; in *TLS.*, July 14, p. 432; by J. Dobrinsky in *EA.*, XIV, 378-9.
- Maugham, W. Somerset.** 6552. DARUWALLA, BEJAN. Somerset Maugham as a Teller of Tales. *The Modern Review*, Calcutta, Jan., CIX, 55-8.
- 6553. FIELDEN, JOHN SEWARD. The Ibsenite Maugham. *MD.*, IV, 138-51.
- 6554. KENDALL, LYLE H., JR. The First Edition of 'The Moon and Sixpence'. *PBSA.*, LV, 242-3.
- 6555. STOTT, RAYMOND TOOLE. The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham: A Bibliography. (New ed.; cf. *Bibl.* 1956, 209.) London: Vane. pp. 160.
- 6556. — The Writings of W. Somerset Maugham: A Bibliography, 1961. Supplement. London: Vane. pp. 20.
- Maurois, André.** 6557. ADELHÖFER, INGE. Die Interpretation englischen und amerikanischen Geistes in André Maurois' Werk. *Diss.* Berlin F.U. pp. 163.
- McCullers, Carson.** 6558. TAYLOR, HORACE. 'The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter': A Southern Waste Land. *See* (pp. 154-60) 1513.
- Mencken, Henry L.** 6559. ADAMS, J. DONALD. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, Aug. 6, p. 2.
- 6560. ADLER, BETTY and JANE WILHELM. H. L. M.: The Mencken Bibliography. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, for the Enoch Pratt Free Library 75th Anniversary. pp. 367.
- 6561. BLOOM, ROBERT. Past Indefinite: The Sherman-Mencken Debate on an American Tradition. *WHR.*, Winter, xv, 73-81.
- 6562. CHESLOCK, LOUIS (ed.). H. L. Mencken on Music. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 222. Rev. by Martin Mayer in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, p. 6.
- 6563. COOKE, A. (ed.). Works. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 240. (Vintage Books.)
- 6564. FORGUE, GUY J. (ed.). Letters of H. L. Mencken. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 506. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in *NYHTB.*, Sept. 24, p. 5; by Carlos Baker in *NYTB.*, Sept. 17, pp. 6, 49; by Burling Lowrey in *NR.*, Nov. 13, pp. 14-16.
- 6565. MCHUGH, ROBERT. Dirge for a Vanished Art. *SAQ.*, Summer, LX, 340-4.
- 6566. MENCKEN, H. L. Politics. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 365. (Vintage Books.)
- 6567. — Prejudices: A Selection. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 258. (Vintage Books.)
- 6568. NOLTE, WILLIAM. Criticism with Vine Leaves. *TSL.*, Spring, III, 16-39.
- 6569. RULAND, RICHARD EUGENE. A Usable Past in the Criticism of Babbitt, More, Sherman, and Mencken. *See* 5849.
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent.** 6570. PATTON, JOHN. An Unpublished Hardy Letter to Millay. *See* 4622.
- Miller, Arthur.** 6571. BOGGS, W. ARTHUR. 'Oedipus' and 'All My Sons'. *Person*, XLII, 555-60.

- Miller, Arthur.** 6572. KOHN, LOTHAR. Arthur Millers 'The Crucible': Eine dramaturgische Untersuchung. *See* (pp. 114-28) 1313.
- 6573. MILLER, ARTHUR. *Bridge to a Savage World*. *Esquire*, Oct. 1958, L, 185-6, 188-90.
- 6574. POPKIN, HENRY. *Arthur Miller Out West*. *Commentary*, xxxi, 433-6.
- 6575. SEAGER, ALLAN. *The Creative Agony of Arthur Miller*. *Esquire*, Oct. 1959, LII, 123-4, 126.
- 6576. WELLAND, DENNIS. *Arthur Miller*. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 124. (Writers and Critics Series.)
- Miller, Henry.** 6577. BAXTER, ANNETTE KAR. *Henry Miller, Expatriate*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 201. (Critical Essays in English and American Literature Series, No. 5.)
- 6578. DENAT, ANTOINE. *Henry Miller, clown baroque, mystique et vainqueur*. *Synthese*, Oct., pp. 32-44; Nov., pp. 269-90.
- 6579. KERMODE, FRANK. *Henry Miller and John Betjeman*. *See* 5881.
- 6580. MILLER, HENRY. *The Books in My Life*. [New issue.] London: Peter Owen. pp. 323.
- 6581. MOORE, THOMAS H. (ed.). *Bibliography of Henry Miller*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Henry Miller Literary Society. pp. 32. Rev. by William White in *ABC.*, Dec., xii, 2-3.
- 6582. MORAVIA, ALBERTO. *Two American Writers*. *See* 5903.
- Mitchell, Margaret.** 6583. COLE, LOIS DWIGHT. *The Story begins at a Luncheon Bridge in Atlanta*. *NYTB.*, June 25, pp. 7, 22.
- 6584. GUTWILLIG, ROBERT. *In History There's Never Been Anything Like It*. *NYTB.*, June 25, pp. 6, 22.
- 6585. HARRIS, ARTHUR S. *Her Subject Was the Civil War*. *AM.*, Apr.-May, xcii, 36-43.
- Moore, George.** 6586. ADAMS, MILDRED DAVIS. *The Apprenticeship of George Moore: His Response to Cultural Influences*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 1935.]
- 6587. BLISSETT, WILLIAM F. *George Moore and Literary Wagnerism*. *CL.*, Winter, xiii, 52-71.
- 6588. GERBER, HELMUT E. *George Moore: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him; Supplement II*. *EFT.*, iv, ii, 30-42.
- Moore, Marianne.** 6589. MOORE, MARIANNE. *A Marianne Moore Reader*. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 301. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in *NYHTB.*, Nov. 26, p. 9.
- Moore, Thomas Sturge.** 6590. DEWSNAP, TERENCE FRANCIS. *T. Sturge Moore's Theory of Poetic Self*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3456-7.]
- More, Paul Elmer.** 6591. DAKIN, ARTHUR H. *Paul Elmer More*. (Bibl. 1960, 6117.) Rev. by Harold A. Larrabee in *PRv.*, LXX, 266-7.
- 6592. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. *The Paul Elmer More Papers*. *PULC.*, Summer, xxii, 163-8.
- 6593. RULAND, RICHARD EUGENE. *A Usable Past in the Criticism of Babbitt, More, Sherman, and Mencken*. *See* 5849.

- Muir, Edwin. 6594.** GARDNER, HELEN. Edwin Muir. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 27. (W. D. Thomas Memorial Lecture.)
- **6595.** RAINE, KATHLEEN. Edwin Muir. An Appreciation. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 233-45.
- **6596.** SUMMERS, JOSEPH H. The Achievement of Edwin Muir. *MR.*, II, 240-60.
- Murdoch, Iris. 6597.** AHLIN, LARS, LARS GUSTAFSSON and WALTER LJUNGQUIST. Den moderna romanen. Bonniers Litterära Magasin, xxx, 280-9.
- **6598.** HOPE, FRANCIS. The Novels of Iris Murdoch. *Lon. Mag.*, Aug., I, 84-7.
- **6599.** MEIDNER, OLGA McDONALD. The Progress of Iris Murdoch. *ESA.*, IV, 17-38.
- **6600.** — Reviewer's Bane: A Study of Iris Murdoch's 'The Flight from the Enchanter'. *EC.*, Oct., XI, 435-47.
- **6601.** TROTZIG, BIRGITTA. Den moderna romanen. Bonniers Litterära Magasin, xxx, 369-70.
- Murray, T. C. 6602.** CONLIN, MATTHEW T., O.F.M. T. C. Murray: Ireland on the Stage. *Ren.*, XIII, 125-31.
- Murry, John Middleton. 6603.** BEER, J. B. John Middleton Murry. *CQ.*, Spring, III, 59-66.
- **6604.** CRÉPIN, ANDRÉ. John Middleton Murry et le Sens allégorique de la Vie. *EA.*, Oct., XIV, 321-30.
- **6605.** REES, RICHARD (ed.). Selected Criticism 1916-1957. (Bibl. 1960, 6146.) Rev. by Graham Hough in *MLR.*, LVI, 603-4.
- Myers, L. H. 6606.** BOTTRALL, RONALD. L. H. Myers. *REL.*, Apr., II, 47-58.
- Nabokov, Vladimir. 6607.** ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. 'Lolita' and 'Les Liaisons Dangereuses'. *WSCL.*, II, iii, 20-6.
- **6608.** HINCHLIFFE, ARNOLD P. Belinda in America. *SA.*, VI, 339-47.
- **6609.** IVASK, GEORGE. The World of Vladimir Nabokov. *Russian Review*, XX, 134-42.
- **6610.** LAWRENSON, HELEN. The Man Who Scandalized the World. *Esquire*, Aug. 1960, LIV, 70-3.
- **6611.** SCOTT, W. J. The 'Lolita' Case. *Landfall*, xv, 134-8.
- Narayan, R. K. 6612.** MUKERJI, NIRMAL. The World of Malgudi: A Study of the Novels of R. K. Narayan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2718.]
- **6613.** — Some Aspects of the Technique of R. K. Narayan's 'The Guide'. *WHR.*, Autumn, xv, 372-3.
- **6614.** NARASIMHAIAH, C. D. R. K. Narayan's 'The Guide'. *The Literary Criterion*, Univ. of Mysore, Summer, IV, No. 4, 63-92.
- **6615.** WALSH, WILLIAM. The Intricate Alliance: The Novels of R. K. Narayan. *REL.*, Oct., II, 91-9.
- Nathan, Robert. 6616.** LAURENCE, DAN H. Robert Nathan: A Bibliography. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1960. pp. 97. Rev. by William White in *BB.*, XXIII, 79-80.

- Nims, John F. 6617.** SHAW, RICHARD O. Sanctity and the Poetry of John F. Nims. *Ren.*, XIII, 84-91.
- Norris, Frank. 6618.** DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM BYRON. Themes and Literary Techniques in the Fiction of Frank Norris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII, 1171-2.]
- **6619.** JOHNSON, GEORGE W. Frank Norris and Romance. *AL.*, Mar., XXXIII, 52-63.
- **6620.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. The Novelist and the Businessman. *See* 4786.
- **6621.** PIZER, DONALD. Evolutionary Ethical Dualism in Frank Norris' 'Vandover and the Brute' and 'McTeague'. *PMLA.*, Dec., LXXVI, 552-60.
- O'Casey, Sean. 6622.** ABIRACHED, R. Deux pièces de Sean O'Casey. *Études*, June, Vol. 309, 382-7.
- **6623.** ARMSTRONG, W. A. The Sources and Themes of 'The Plough and the Stars'. *MD.*, IV, 232-42.
- **6624.** DEBAUN, VINCENT C. Sean O'Casey and the Road to Expressionism. *MD.*, IV, 254-9.
- **6625.** ESSLINGER, PATRICIA MOORE. The Dublin 'Materia Poetica' of Sean O'Casey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2291.]
- **6626.** HETHMON, ROBERT. Great Hatred, Little Room. *TDR.*, v, iv, 51-5.
- **6627.** HOGAN, ROBERT. The Experiments of Sean O'Casey. (*Bibl.* 1960, 6158) Rev. by Clayton Garrison in *QJS.*, XLVII, 312-13.
- **6628.** — O'Casey's Dramatic Apprenticeship. *MD.*, IV, 243-53.
- **6629.** JOHNSTON, DENIS. Sean O'Casey: A Biography and an Appraisal. *MD.*, IV, 324-8.
- **6630.** KRAUSE, DAVID. 'The Rageous Ossean': Patron-Hero of Synge and O'Casey. *MD.*, IV, 268-91.
- **6631.** RITCHIE, HARRY MOUL. Form and Content in the Plays of Sean O'Casey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **6632.** ROLLINS, RONALD GENE. Sean O'Casey: The Man with Two Faces. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2721.]
- **6633.** — Sean O'Casey's Mental Pilgrimage. *AQ.*, Winter, XVII, 293-302.
- **6634.** WORTH, KATHARINE J. O'Casey's Dramatic Symbolism. *MD.*, IV, 260-7.
- O'Connor, Flannery. 6635.** BOWEN, ROBERT O. Hope vs. Despair in the New Gothic Novel. *Ren.*, XIII, 147-52.
- Odets, Clifford. 6636.** SHUMAN, ROBERT BAIRD. Social Concepts in the Stage Plays of Clifford Odets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3771-2.]
- O'Hara, John. 6637.** CARSON, EDWARD RUSSELL. The Fiction of John O'Hara. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 73. (Critical Essays in English and American Literature Series, No. 7.)

- O'Neill, Eugene.** 6638. ARBENZ, MARY HEDWIG. *The Plays of Eugene O'Neill as Presented by the Theatre Guild*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3884.]
- 6639. BRYER, JACKSON R. *Forty Years of O'Neill Criticism: A Selected Bibliography*. MD., IV, 196-216.
- 6640. CARGILL, OSCAR, N. BRYLLION FAGIN and J. FISHER (eds.). *O'Neill and His Plays: Four Decades of Criticism*. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 528.
- 6641. DAIBER, HANS. *Der Tragiker der Neuen Welt: Anspruch und Leistung Eugene O'Neills*. *Neue Deutsche Hefte*, Heft 81, 16-35.
- 6642. DAICHES, DAVID. *Mourning Becomes O'Neill*. *Encounter*, June, XVI, 74-8.
- 6643. HARTMAN, MURRAY. 'Desire Under the Elms' in the Light of Strindberg's Influence. AL., Nov., XXXIII, 360-9.
- 6644. LEECH, CLIFFORD. *Eugene O'Neill and his Plays*. CQ., Autumn, III, 242-56; Winter, 339-53.
- 6645. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. *The Psychoanalyzing of Eugene O'Neill*. MD., III, 357-72.
- 6646. NÖEL, JEAN. *Eugene O'Neill ou la tragédie humaine*. *Revue de la Méditerranée*, XXI, 315-35.
- 6647. STIERLE, HERMANN. *O'Neills dramatisches Werk unter dem Einfluß Ibsens und Strindbergs*. MS. Diss. Tübingen. pp. 462.
- 6648. WAITH, EUGENE M. *Eugene O'Neill: An Exercise in Unmasking*. ETJ., XIII, 182-91.
- 6649. WINCHESTER, OTIS WILLIAM. *A Rhetorical Analysis of Eugene O'Neill's 'Strange Interlude'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1302.]
- 6650. WINTHER, SOPHUS K. *Eugene O'Neill: A Critical Study*. [Second enlarged ed.] N.Y.: Russell and Russell.
- 6651. ZELLER, MARLIS. *Das Symbol und seine Funktionen in O'Neills 'The Emperor Jones'*. See (pp. 95-113) 1313.
- Orwell, George.** 6652. COOK, RICHARD. *Rudyard Kipling and George Orwell*. See 6433.
- 6653. DUNN, AVRIL. *My Brother, George Orwell*. *Twentieth Century*, Mar., CLXIX, 255-61.
- 6654. EDRICH, EMANUEL. *Naïveté and Simplicity in Orwell's Writing; 'Homage to Catalonia'*. UKCR., Summer, XXVII, 289-97.
- 6655. ENGELBORGHIS, MAURITS. *George Orwell als Essayist*. DWB., No. 10, 740-50.
- 6656. LYONS, JOHN O. *George Orwell's Opaque Glass in '1984'*. WSCL., II, iii, 39-46.
- 6657. MÜLLER-TOCHTERMANN, HELMUT. *George Orwell und die Sprachpflege in England*. *Muttersprache*, LXXI, 39-45.
- 6658. ORWELL, GEORGE. *Collected Essays*. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 434. Rev. by Donat O'Donnell in N.St., LXI, 837-8; in TLS., June 2, p. 342.
- 6659. QUINTANA, RICARDO. *George Orwell: The Satiric Resolution*. WSCL., II, i, 31-8.

- Orwell, George.** 6660. REES, RICHARD. *George Orwell: Fugitive from the Camp of Victory*. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 160. Rev. by Donat O'Donnell in *N.St.*, LXI, 837-8; by John Mortimer in *Spect.*, June 2, p. 803; in *TLS.*, June 2, p. 342.
- 6661. SCHMERL, RUDOLF BENJAMIN. *Reason's Dream: Anti-Totalitarian Themes and Techniques of Fantasy*. See 5685.
- 6662. SLATER, JOSEPH. *The Fictional Values of '1984'*. See (pp. 249-64) 455.
- 6663. THOMPSON, FRANK H., JR. *Orwell's Image of the Man of Good Will*. *CE.*, XXII, 235-40.
- 6664. VOORHEES, RICHARD J. *The Paradox of George Orwell*. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue Univ. Press. pp. 127. Rev. by Frank H. Thompson, Jr. in *CE.*, XXIII, 169; in *NMQ.*, xxx, 391.
- 6665. WAIN, JOHN. *Here Lies Lower Binfield*. *Encounter*, Oct., XVII, 70-83; ARTHUR KOESTLER and FREDERIC J. WARBURG, *ib.*, Nov., 93; JOHN WAIN, *ib.*, Dec., 94-5.
- 6666. ZEKE, ZOLTAN G. and WILLIAM WHITE. *George Orwell: A Selected Bibliography*. *BB.*, May-Aug., XXIII, 110-14.
- 6667. ———. *Orwelliana*. *BB.*, Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 140-4.
- Osborne, John.** 6668. BAILEY, SHIRLEY JEAN. *John Osborne: A Bibliography*. *TCL.*, VII, 118-20.
- 6669. DENTY, VERA D. *The Psychology of Martin Luther*. *CW.*, CXCIV, 99-105.
- 6670. HUNTER, G. K. *The World of John Osborne*. *CQ.*, Spring, III, 76-81.
- Owen, Wilfred.** 6671. GOSE, ELLIOTT B., JR. *Digging In: An Interpretation of Wilfred Owen's 'Strange Meeting'*. *CE.*, XXII, 417-19.
- 6672. HARDIN, GÉRARD. *La Passion de Wilfred Owen*. *Esprit*, No. 9, 177-89.
- Patchen, Kenneth.** 6673. SEE, CAROLYN. *The Jazz Musician as Patchen's Hero*. *AQ.*, Summer, XVII, 136-46.
- 6674. ———. *Kenneth Patchen, 1934-1958: A Partial Bibliography*. *BB.*, Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 81-4.
- Payne, Robert.** 6675. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. *Speaking of Books*. *NYTB.*, Oct. 29, p. 2.
- Phillpotts, Eden.** 6676. JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL. *Something of a Record*. *ABC.*, Oct., XII, 25-7.
- Pinero, Sir Arthur.** 6677. WEST, E. J. *The Playwright as Producer: Sir Arthur Pinero, the Autocrat-Dictator*. *UCSLL.*, Jan. 1957, VI, 79-102.
- Pinter, Harold.** 6678. DICK, KAY. *Pinter and the Fearful Matter*. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 257-65.
- Poole, Ernest.** 6679. KEEFER, TRUMAN FREDERICK. *The Literary Career and Literary Productions of Ernest Poole, American Novelist*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 3784-5.]
- Porter, Katherine Anne.** 6680. FLOOD, ETHELBERT, O.F.M. *Christian Language in Modern Literature*. *Culture*, XII, 28-42.

- Porter, Katherine Anne. 6681.** GREENE, GEORGE. *Brimstone and Roses: Notes on Katherine Anne Porter*. *Thought*, xxxvi, 421-40.
- **6682.** PIERCE, MARVIN. *Point of View: Katherine Anne Porter's 'Noon Wine'*. *Ohio University Review*, III, 95-113.
- **6683.** WALTERS, DOROTHY JEANNE. *The Theme of Destructive Innocence in the Modern Novel: Green, James, Cary, Porter*. *See* 4813.
- **6684.** YOSHA, LEE WILLIAM. *The World of Katherine Anne Porter*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3795-6.]
- Pound, Ezra. 6685.** AVEDON, RICHARD and TRUMAN CAPOTE. *Observations on Ezra Pound*. *Esquire*, Sept. 1959, LII, 74, 76.
- **6686.** BESSINGER, J. B. *The Oral Text of Ezra Pound's 'The Seafarer'*. *QJS.*, Apr., XLVII, 173-7.
- **6687.** BROOKE-ROSE, CHRISTINE. *Ezra Pound. Piers Plowman in the Modern Waste Land*. *REL.*, Apr., II, 74-88.
- **6688.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. *William Carlos Williams and Ezra Pound: Two Examples of Open Poetry*. *CE.*, xxii, 387-9.
- **6689.** DE NAGY, N. CHRISTOPH. *The Poetry of Ezra Pound: The Pre-Imagist Stage*. (Bibl. 1960, 6226.) Rev. briefly by Arthur Terry in *MLR.*, LVI, 305; by L. Leary in *AL.*, xxxiii, 98-9; by Nemi D'Agostino in *MLN.*, LXXVI, 890-2.
- **6690.** ELIOT, T. S. (ed.). *Literary Essays*. (New issue, cf. Bibl. 1954, 8049.) London: Faber. pp. 464.
- **6691.** FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. *Ezra Pound's Apologists*. *Mainstream*, XIV, i, 19-34.
- **6692.** FRIEDRICH, OTTO. *Ezra Pound: The Guide to Kulchur*. *New World Writing*, 1960, xvii, 161-202.
- **6693.** GOODSPEED, GEORGE. *By Ezra Pound, 1909 et seq., etc.* [collection for sale]. *The Month at Goodspeed's*, Nov.-Dec., xxxiii, 42-9.
- **6694.** HUTCHINS, PATRICIA. *Yeats and Pound in England*. *TQ.*, Autumn, IV, 203-16.
- **6695.** JACKSON, THOMAS HERBERT. *The Early Poetry of Ezra Pound*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **6696.** LASSER, MICHAEL L. and YOSHIYUKI IWAMOTO. *Pound's 'In a Station of the Metro'*. *Exp.*, Feb., xix, 30.
- **6697.** LENNIG, ARTHUR GEORGE. *An Analysis of 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1179-80.]
- **6698.** LEWIS, JOHN S. *Ezra Pound*. *TLS.*, July 14, p. 433.
- **6699.** MANGANARIS-DECAVALLES, ANDONIS. *Ezra Pound and the Mediterranean World*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 3770-1.]
- **6700.** MARTIN, W. *Freud and Imagism*. *See* 5729.
- **6701.** MULLINS, EUSTACE. *This Difficult Individual, Ezra Pound*. N.Y.: Fleet. pp. 388. Rev. by Hubert Creekmore in *NYTB.*, Oct. 15, p. 32; by Harry M. Ritchie in *QJS.*, XLVII, 434.
- **6702.** NORMAN, CHARLES. *Ezra Pound*. (Bibl. 1960, 6236.) Rev.

by W. M. Parrish in QJS., XLVII, 314-15; by Samuel Hynes in Sew. Rev., LXIX, 468-76; by Gene Baro in ASC., xxx, 284-6; by Vincent Miller in SAQ., LX, 501-2; by Leonard Casper in *Prairie Schooner*, xxxv, 283-4.

Pound, Ezra. 6703. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN and EDWARD STONE (eds.). *Casebook on Ezra Pound*. (Bibl. 1959, 5955.) Rev. by B. A. Park in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 88.

— **6704.** OLMSTEAD, EDWIN G. *Usher Burdick and Ezra Pound*. NDQ., 1960, xxviii, 66-8.

— **6705.** POUND, EZRA. *ABC of Reading*. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4443.) London: Faber. pp. 206.

— **6706.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. *Ezra Pound: The Poet as Hero*. *Forum* (Houston), 1960, III, v, 29-32.

— **6707.** STOCK, NOEL. *Danger: Biographers at Work*. XR., II, 144-9.

— **6708.** — *Ezra Pound and an American Tradition*. *Agenda*, II, iv, 4-10.

— **6709.** — *Ezra Pound and the Sense of Responsibility*. *Modern Age*, v, 173-8.

— **6710.** SULLIVAN, J. P. *The Poet as Translator: Ezra Pound and Sextus Propertius*. KR., Summer, xxiii, 462-81.

— **6711.** TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. *Ezra Pound and a Story of Floyd Dell's*. See 5981.

— **6712.** WRIGHT, GEORGE T. *The Poet in the Poem: The Personae of Eliot, Yeats, and Pound*. See 6066.

Powys, John Cowper. 6713. HEWITT, CHRISTIAN BLANCHARD. *The Novels of John Cowper Powys*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii (1961), 870-1.]

— **6714.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. *Lawrence, Joyce and Powys*. See 6405.

— **6715.** SULLIVAN, HARRY RICHARDS. *The Elemental World of John Cowper Powys*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1961), 2300.]

Powys, T. F. 6716. COOMBES, H. T. F. *Powys*. (Bibl. 1960, 6256.) Rev. by H. P. Collins in EC., xi, 463-6.

Priestley, John Boynton. 6717. PRIESTLEY, J. B. *Damn the Authors!* N.St., Jan. 6, LXI, 6, 8.

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. 6718. PUTT, S. GORLEY. *Technique and Culture: Three Cambridge Portraits*. See 444.

Raine, Kathleen. 6719. FOLTINEK, H. *The Primitive Element in the Poetry of Kathleen Raine*. E. Studies, Feb., XLII, 15-20.

Ransom, John Crowe. 6720. KNIGHT, KARL F. *Love as Symbol in the Poetry of Ransom*. MissQ., 1960, XIII, 132-40.

— **6721.** OSBORNE, WILLIAM R. *Ransom's 'Blue Girls'*. Exp., May, XIX, 53.

Read, Sir Herbert. 6722. BERRY, FRANCIS. *Herbert Read*. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 8076.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

- Richardson, Dorothy.** 6723. BLAKE, CAESAR R. Dorothy Richardson. (Bibl. 1960, 6269.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in *Books Abroad*, xxxv, 234.
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox.** 6724. ROVIT, EARL H. Herald to Chaos: The Novels of Elizabeth Madox Roberts. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 180. Rev. by Ruel E. Foster in *SAQ.*, lx, 351-2.
- Roberts, Morley.** 6725. JAMESON, STORM. Morley Roberts: The Last Eminent Victorian. London: Unicorn Press. pp. 64. Rev. in *TLS.*, Oct. 27, p. 767.
- 6726. — Morley Roberts: The Last of the True Victorians. *LCUP.*, Spring/Summer, xxvii, 93-127.
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.** 6727. CROWDER, RICHARD. E. A. Robinson and the Meaning of Life. *ChR.*, Summer, xv, 5-17.
- 6728. DAVIS, CHARLES T. Image Patterns in the Poetry of E. A. Robinson. *CE.*, xxii, 380-6.
- 6729. FOY, JOHN VAIL. Character and Structure in Edwin Arlington Robinson's Major Narratives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1996.]
- Roethke, Theodore.** 6730. ROETHKE, THEODORE, JOHN CROWE RANSOM, BETTIE DEUTSCH and STANLEY KUNITZ. The Poet and His Critics. A Symposium, ed. by ANTHONY OSTROFF. New World Writing, 19, pp. 189-219.
- Russell, Bertrand.** 6731. COOK, JOHN WEBBER. An Essay on Russell's Conception of an Ideal Language. *See* 471.
- 6732. EGNER, ROBERT E. and LESTER E. DENONN (eds.). The Basic Writings of Bertrand Russell, 1903-59. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 736.
- 6733. THOMAS, SID B., JR. Acquaintance and Complex Objects in Bertrand Russell's Early Work. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii (1961), 887.]
- Russell, George William (AE.).** 6734. DENSON, ALAN. Printed Writings by George W. Russell (AE.): A Bibliography. With notes on his pictures, reminiscences of AE., etc. London: Clowes. pp. 255.
- 6735. — (ed.). Letters from AE. London; N.Y.: Abelard-Schuman. pp. xliii, 288. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in *NYTB.*, Dec. 24, pp. 10-11.
- Salinger, Jerome David.** 6736. BROWNE, ROBERT M. In Defence of Esmé. *CE.*, xxii, 584-5. *See also* 6740.
- 6737. BRYAN, JAMES E. J. D. Salinger: The Fat Lady and the Chicken Sandwich. *CE.*, Dec., xxiii, 226-9.
- 6738. GWYNN, FREDERICK L. and JOSEPH L. BLOTNER. The Fiction of J. D. Salinger. (Bibl. 1958, 10185.) Rev. by H. Bungert in *Archiv*, cxcvii, 203.
- 6739. HAVEMAN, ERNEST. The Search for the Mysterious J. D. Salinger: The Recluse in the Rye. *Life*, Nov. 3, li, 129-44.
- 6740. HERMANN, JOHN. J. D. Salinger: Hello Hello Hello. *CE.*, xxii, 262-4. *See also* 6736.
- 6741. LEVIN, BEATRICE. J. D. Salinger in Oklahoma. *CJF.*, xix, 231-3.

- Salinger, Jerome David.** 6742. OLDSEY, BERNARD S. *The Movies in the Rye*. CE., Dec., XXIII, 209-15.
- 6743. PILLSBURY, FREDERICK. *Mysterious J. D. Salinger: The Untold Chapter of the Famous Writer's Years as a Valley Forge Cadet*. Philadelphia Sunday Bulletin Mag., Oct. 29, pp. 23-4.
- 6744. SENG, PETER J. *The Fallen Idol: The Immature World of Holden Caulfield*. CE., Dec., XXIII, 203-9.
- 6745. STRAUCH, CARL F. *Kings in the Back Row: Meaning through Structure—A Reading of Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye'*. WSCL., II, i, 5-30.
- 6746. WALZER, MICHAEL. *In Place of a Hero*. Dissent, Winter, VII, 156-62.
- Sandburg, Carl.** 6747. GOLDEN, HARRY. *Carl Sandburg*. Cleveland: World. pp. 287. Rev. by Wayne Gard in NYTB., Nov. 26, p. 22.
- 6748. JENKINS, ALAN. *Portraits of Carl Sandburg*. Lincoln Herald, LXIII, 77-84.
- 6749. SANDBURG, CARL. *A Visit with Carl Sandburg*. Claremont Quarterly, 1960, VIII, ii, 17-25.
- Sansom, William.** 6750. VICKERY, JOHN B. *William Sansom and Logical Empiricism*. Thought, XXXVI, 231-45.
- Santayana, George.** 6751. CONNER, FREDERICK W. 'Lucifer' and 'The Last Puritan'. AL., Mar., XXXIII, 1-19.
- 6752. KIRKWOOD, M. M. *Santayana: Saint of the Imagination*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 240.
- Saroyan, William.** 6753. SCHULBERG, BUDD. *Saroyan: Ease and Unease on the Flying Trapeze*. Esquire, Oct. 1960, LIV, 85-91.
- Sassoon, Siegfried.** 6754. SASSOON, SIEGFRIED. *Collected Poems, 1908-1956*. London: Faber. pp. 317. Rev. by John Bayley in Spect., June 23, p. 926; by Donald Davie in N.St., LXI, 958-9.
- Schmitt, Gladys.** 6755. FULLER, EDMUND. *Gladys Schmitt: 'Jacob and the Angel'*. ASc., Summer, XXX, 411-17.
- Schwartz, Delmore.** 6756. BONHAM, SISTER M. HILDA, I. H. M. *Delmore Schwartz: An Idea of the World*. Ren., XIII, 132-5.
- Shapiro, Karl.** 6757. FEIN, RICHARD JACOB. *Major American Poetry of World War II: A Critical Study*. See 5711.
- 6758. WHITE, WILLIAM. *Karl Shapiro: A Bibliography*. With a Note by Karl Shapiro. (Bibl. 1960, 6310.) Rev. by I. R. Brussel in BB., XXIII, 102.
- 6759. — *A Poodle, A Siamese, and an Alley Cat: An Introduction to Karl Shapiro [The Writer and the University]*. Graduate Comment (Detroit), June, IV, 15.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 6760. ADLER, HENRY. 29 Fitzroy Square. Shavian, II, iv, 12-14.
- 6761. BEATTY, C. J. P. *A Shavian Allusion*. NQ., June, VIII (N.S.), 232-3.
- 6762. BEHRMAN, S. N. *The Paddy Vein*. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXXV, 10-13.
- 6763. BÉRA, M. A. G.B.S. or George Bernard Shaw. *Lettres modernes*, Mar., LV, 43-55.

- Shaw, George Bernard. 6764.** BISSELL, CLAUDE. *The Butlerian Inheritance of G. B. Shaw*. *Dal. R.*, xli, 159-73.
- **6765.** CARPENTER, CHARLES A., JR. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. *ShawR.*, iv, i, 32-5; ii, 33-5; iii, 25-8.
- **6766.** CHAPPELOW, ALLAN (ed.). *Shaw the Villager and Human Being*. London: Skilton. pp. 354. Rev. in *TLS.*, Dec. 22, p. 916.
- **6767.** CLURMAN, HAROLD. Notes for a Production of 'Heart-break House'. *TDR.*, v, iii, 58-67.
- **6768.** COUCHMAN, GORDON W. *Antony and Cleopatra and the Subjective Convention*. See 2578.
- **6769.** DAVIDSON, J. A. A Canadian Sidelight on Bernard Shaw and his Alphabet 'Thing'. *QQ.*, lxxviii, 280-5.
- **6770.** DIETRICH, RICHARD FARR. *Shaw and the Passionate Mind*. *ShawR.*, iv, ii, 2-11.
- **6771.** DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). *The Theatre of Bernard Shaw. Ten Plays, Chosen and Discussed*. 2 Vols. N.Y.; Toronto: Dodd, Mead.
- **6772.** DUKORE, BERNARD F. *The Fabian and the Freudian*. *Shavian*, II, iv, 8-11.
- **6773.** ——— Shaw and a Chicago Art Theatre. *ShawR.*, iv, iii, 2-6.
- **6774.** DUNLAP, JOSEPH R. *The Typographical Shaw: GBS and the Revival of Printing*. *Shavian*, II, iii, 4-15.
- **6775.** DUPLER, DOROTHY. *An Analytical Study of the Use of Rhetorical Devices in Three Selected Plays of George Bernard Shaw: 'Saint Joan', 'Androcles and the Lion', and 'Candida'*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxii, 1359.]
- **6776.** FOSTER, BRIAN. A Shavian Allusion. *NQ.*, Mar., VIII (N.S.), 106-7.
- **6777.** GEDULD, H. M. *Bernard Shaw and Adolf Hitler*. *Shaw R.*, iv, i, 11-20.
- **6778.** GEROULD, DANIEL CHARLES. *The Critical Reception of Shaw's Plays in France: 1908-1950*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1960.
- **6779.** GILLESPIE, CHARLES RICHARD. *A Study of Characterization in Selected Disquisitory Plays of Bernard Shaw*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, xxi (1961), 2038-9.]
- **6780.** GRAHAM, PHILIP BRUCE. *Bernard Shaw's Dramatic Technique, 1892-1924*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **6781.** HENSON, JANICE. *Bernard Shaw's Contribution to the Wagner Controversy in England*. *ShawR.*, iv, i, 21-6.
- **6782.** HILDEMAN, PER-AXEL. *Shaw and the Anglo-Swedish Literary Foundation*. *Shavian*, II, iii, 34-7.
- **6783.** HOGAN, PATRICK G., JR. and JOSEPH O. BAYLEN. *G. Bernard Shaw and W. T. Stead: An Unexplored Relationship*. *SELit.*, I, iv, 123-47.
- **6784.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. *Charles Surface and Shaw's Heroines*. See 3802.
- **6785.** KEUNEN, J. Rond 'Pygmalion' van G. B. Shaw. *DWB.*, No. 6, 392-403.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 6786. KNÖRRICH, OTTO. G. B. Shaw—Mystiker der Ratio. NS., pp. 110–20.
- 6787. LAURENCE, DAN H. Shaw's 'War Issues for Irishmen'. IB., 1960, I, 75–7.
- 6788. — (ed.). Platform and Pulpit. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 302. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Dec. 24, p. 4.
- 6789. — (ed.). How to Become a Musical Critic. N.Y.: Hill and Wang; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 359. Rev. by Alfred Frankenstein in NYTB., Mar. 19, p. 4; by Robert Parris in KR., XXIII, 540–3; by Winthrop Sargeant in NY., May 27, pp. 131–2; by Michael Tippett in Obs., Feb. 26, p. 31; by Alec Robertson in Listener, LXV, 453, 455; in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 180.
- 6790. LEARY, DANIEL and RICHARD FOSTER. Adam and Eve: Evolving Archetypes in 'Back to Methuselah'. ShawR., IV, ii, 12–23.
- 6791. LEWIS, ARTHUR O., JR. and STANLEY WEINTRAUB. Bernard Shaw—Ten Years After (1950–1960): A Transcript of the Second MLA Conference of Scholars on Shaw. ShawR., IV, ii, 29–32.
- 6792. — — (eds.). Bernard Shaw: Aspects and Problems of Research. ShawR., 1960, III, ii, 18–26.
- 6793. MATLAW, MYRON. Bernard Shaw and 'The Interlude at the Playhouse'. ShawR., 1960, III, ii, 9–17.
- 6794. MCDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Another Look at Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment of his Dramatic Theory, his Practice and his Achievement. DS., I, i, 34–53.
- 6795. — Crisis and Unreason: Shaw's On the Rocks. ETJ., Oct., XIII, 192–200.
- 6796. MEISEL, MARTIN. Shaw and the Nineteenth-Century Theater. See 3953.
- 6797. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. What Shaw Really Thought of Americans. ShawR., 1960, III, ii, 2–8.
- 6798. OHMANN, RICHARD MALIN. Studies in Prose Style: Arnold, Shaw, Wilde. See 4155.
- 6799. PALETTE, DREW B. An Early Shaw Article on Actors. ShawR., IV, i, 27–9.
- 6800. PAXSON, OMAR MARTIN. Bernard Shaw's Stage Directions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2827.]
- 6801. PEARSON, HESKETH. Bernard Shaw: His Life and Personality. Complete ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 2452.) London: Methuen. pp. 480. Rev. by John Coleman in Spect., Feb. 3, pp. 156–7; by Roy Walker in Listener, LXV, 577.
- 6802. PIERCE, GLENN QUIMBY, JR. Arnold Daly's Productions of Plays by Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3195.]
- 6803. RYPINS, STANLEY and IRVING MCKEE. Influential Women in Bernard Shaw's Life. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 156–7.
- 6804. SHAW, BERNARD. Modern Religion. Shavian, II, v, 11–20. (1912 Lecture.)

- Shaw, George Bernard.** 6805. SMOKER, BARBARA. Shaw's Marriage. Shavian, II, v, 30-1.
- 6806. STANTON, STEPHEN S. Shaw's Debt to Scribe. PMLA., Dec., LXXVI, 575-85.
- 6807. TOMPKINS, PETER (ed.). Shaw and Molly Tompkins, in *Their Own Words*. London: Blond. pp. 288. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 794.
- 6808. — (ed.). *To a Young Actress: The Letters of Bernard Shaw to Molly Tompkins*. N.Y.: Potter, 1960; London: Constable. pp. 192. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., Jan. 8, pp. 23, 33; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Jan. 29, p. 10; by Roy Walker in Listener, LXV, 577; by David Cairns in Spect., May 12, pp. 687-8; in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 251.
- 6809. WEBSTER, GRANT. Smollett and Shaw: A Note on a Source for 'Heartbreak House'. See 3822.
- 6810. WEISERT, JOHN J. Clothes Make the Man. ShawR., IV, i, 30-1.
- 6811. WEST, E. J. Disciple and Master: Shaw and Mozart. Shavian, II, iii, 16-23.
- 6812. WHITE, WILLIAM. Irish Antitheses: Shaw and Joyce. See 6425.
- 6813. ZELTMAN, WILLIAM. Shaw, Farleigh and a Collection. ShawR., IV, ii, 24-5.
- Shaw, Irwin.** 6814. STARTT, WILLIAM. Irwin Shaw: An Extended Talent. MQ., II, 325-37.
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt.** 6815. RULAND, RICHARD EUGENE. A Usable Past in the Criticism of Babbitt, More, Sherman, and Mencken. See 5849.
- Sienkiewicz, Henry.** 6816. KOSKO, MARIA. Un best-seller 1900: 'Quo Vadis'. Paris: Corti. pp. 189.
- Sillitoe, Alan.** 6817. HURRELL, JOHN DENNIS. Alan Sillitoe and the Serious Novel. Critique, Fall-Winter 1960-61, IV, 3-16.
- Sinclair, May.** 6818. BOLL, T. E. M. On the May Sinclair Collection. LCUP., Winter, XXVII, 1-15.
- Sinclair, Upton.** 6819. SINCLAIR, UPTON. My Lifetime in Letters. (Bibl. 1960, 6355.) Rev. by A. P. Biella in AL., XXXIII, 390-1.
- Sitwell, Edith.** 6820. MILLS, RALPH J., JR. The Poetic Roles of Edith Sitwell. ChiR., Spring, XIV, 33-64.
- 6821. SINGLETON, GEOFFREY. Edith Sitwell's 'The Hymn to Life'. London: Fortune Press. pp. 128. Rev. by D. J. Enright in N.St., LXI, 672, 674; in TLS., June 30, p. 404.
- Smith, David Eugene.** 6822. MCALEER, HELEN E. A Family Portrait of 'U.D.'. CLC., May, X, No. 3, 19-35.
- Snodgrass, W. D.** 6823. WHITE, WILLIAM. W. D. Snodgrass: A Bibliography. With a Note by W. D. Snodgrass. (Bibl. 1960, 6361.) Rev. by I. R. Brussel in BB., XXIII, 102.
- Snow, C. P.** 6824. FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. The Art and Science of C. P. Snow. Mainstream, XIV, ix, 31-57.

- Snow, C. P.** 6825. GREACEN, ROBERT. *The World of C. P. Snow*. TQ., Autumn, IV, 266-74.
- 6826. PUTT, S. GORLEY. *Technique and Culture: Three Cambridge Portraits*. See 444.
- Sorley, Charles Hamilton.** 6827. MACKERNES, E. D. Charles Hamilton Sorley (1895-1915). NS., pp. 330-4.
- Soutar, William.** 6828. AITKEN, W. R. (ed.). *Poems in Scots and English*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 128.
- Spender, Stephen.** 6829. MARCUS, MORDECAI. 'Walden' as a Possible Source for Stephen Spender's 'The Express'. See 5222.
- Stein, Gertrude.** 6830. BRIDGMAN, RICHARD. 'Melanctha'. AL., Nov., XXXIII, 350-9.
- 6831. BRINNIN, JOHN M. *The Third Rose*. (Bibl. 1959, 6105.) Rev. by B. I. Duffey in AL., XXXIII, 97-8; by Vivienne Koch in Poetry, Apr., pp. 59-62.
- 6832. CORKE, HILARY. *Reflections on a Great Stone Face: The Achievement of Gertrude Stein*. KR., Summer, XXIII, 367-89.
- 6833. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. *Gertrude Stein*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 10.)
- 6834. KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY. *Erinnerungen an Gertrude Stein*. Augenblick, v, i, 1-10.
- 6835. STEELE, OLIVER L. *Gertrude Stein and Ellen Glasgow: Memoir of a Meeting*. See 6247.
- 6836. YATES, PETER. *A Portrait of Gertrude Stein*. Forum (Houston), 1960, III, iv, 62-6.
- Steinbeck, John.** 6837. FRENCH, WARREN. *John Steinbeck*. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 190.
- 6838. MAIER, WOLFGANG CHRISTIAN. *Die Grundformen der menschlichen Existenz in den Romanen von John Steinbeck*. Diss. München. pp. 240.
- 6839. RAUTER, HERBERT. *Bild und Symbol im Werke John Steinbecks*. Diss. Köln, 1960. pp. 113.
- 6840. VOGEL, DAN. Steinbeck's 'Flight': The Myth of Manhood. CE., Dec., XXIII, 225-6.
- Stephens, James.** 6841. BRAMSBÄCK, BIRGIT. *James Stephens: Dublin—Paris—Return*. CLQ., Mar., v, No. 9, 215-24.
- 6842. CARY, RICHARD. *James Stephens at Colby College: Works by, Contributions to books and periodicals, Manuscripts and Letters*. CLQ., Mar., v, No. 9, 224-52.
- 6843. GOGARTY, OLIVER St. JOHN. *James Stephens*. CLQ., Mar., v, No. 9, 205-15.
- 6844. MAGEE, DAVID. *Afternoon of a Poet*. Quarterly News Letter, Winter, XXVII, 11-19.
- 6845. MARTIN, AUGUSTINE. *James Stephens. Part II: 'Reincarnations' and remaining works*. Studies, Spring, L, 75-87.
- Stevens, Wallace.** 6846. BENAMOU, M. *Le prétendu symbolisme de Wallace Stevens*. Critique, Dec., XVII, 1029-45.

- Stevens, Wallace. 6847.** BROWNE, ROBERT M. Grammar and Rhetoric in Criticism. *See* 5512.
- **6848.** BURNshaw, STANLEY. Wallace Stevens and the Statue. *Sew. Rev.*, Summer, LXIX, 355-66.
- **6849.** DOGGETT, FRANK. The Poet of Earth: Wallace Stevens. *CE.*, XXII, 373-80.
- **6850.** DOGGETT, FRANK. This Invented World: Stevens' 'Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction'. *ELH.*, Sept., XXVIII, 284-99.
- **6851.** ENCK, JOHN J. Stevens', Crispin as the Clown. *TSSL.*, Autumn, III, 389-98.
- **6852.** FRENCH, WARREN G. Stevens' 'The Glass of Water'. *Exp.*, Jan., XIX, 23.
- **6853.** GUTHRIE, RAMON. Stevens' 'Lions in Sweden'. *Exp.*, Dec., XX, 32.
- **6854.** HARTSOCK, MILDRED E. Image and Idea in the Poetry of Stevens. *TCL.*, VII, 10-21.
- **6855.** — Wallace Stevens and the 'Rock'. *Person*, XLII, 66-76.
- **6856.** HESS, M. WHITCOMB. Wallace Stevens and the 'Shaping Spirit'. *Person*, XLII, 207-12.
- **6857.** LISS, MARION. Wallace Stevens 'Sunday Morning': Eine Interpretation. *See* (pp. 67-74) 1313.
- **6858.** MCFADDEN, GEORGE. Probings for an Integration: Color Symbolism in Wallace Stevens. *MP.*, Feb., LVIII, 186-93.
- **6859.** MOORE, GEOFFREY. Wallace Stevens: A Hero of Our Time. *See* (pp. 103-32) 1441.
- **6860.** MURPHY, FRANCIS EDWARD. The Concept of Nature in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1960.
- **6861.** RIDDEL, JOSEPH N. The Metaphysical Changes of Stevens' 'Esthétique du Mal'. *TCL.*, VII, 64-80.
- **6862.** — Wallace Stevens' 'Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction'. *WSCL.*, II, ii, 20-42.
- **6863.** — The Authorship of Wallace Stevens' 'On Poetic Truth'. *MLN.*, Feb., LXXVI, 126-9.
- **6864.** — Wallace Stevens' 'Ideas of Order': The Rhetoric of Politics and the Rhetoric of Poetry. *NEQ.*, Sept., XXXIV, 328-51.
- **6865.** ROSENTHAL, M. L. Stevens' 'Sea Surface Full of Clouds'. *Exp.*, Mar., XIX, 38.
- **6866.** SMITH, HUGH L., JR. Stevens' 'Life Is Motion'. *Exp.*, Apr., XIX, 48.
- **6867.** STEVENS, WALLACE. The Necessary Angel. (Bibl. 1960, 6396.) Rev. by P. Le Brun in *EC.*, XI, 226-32.
- **6868.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Wallace Stevens. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 47. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 11.)
- Strachey, Lytton. 6869.** KALLICH, MARTIN. The Psychological Milieu of Lytton Strachey. N.Y.: Bookman Associates.
- **6870.** MACLENNAN, HUGH. Speaking of Books. *NYTB.*, Feb. 12, p. 2.

- Strachey, Lytton.** 6871. PARTIN, ROBERT. 'Eminent Victorians' and 'R. E. Lee': A Case Study of Contrasts. JCMVASA., II, 48-58.
- Streatfield, Noel.** 6872. WILSON, BARBARA KER. Noel Streatfield. London: Bodley Head. pp. 63. (Bodley Head Monographs.)
- Stuart, Jesse.** 6873. BLAIR, EVERETTA LOVE. Jesse Stuart—Schoolmaster. GaR., Fall, xv, 311-23.
- Sturt, George.** 6874. MACKERNES, E. D. The Early Career of George Sturt (1863-1927). NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 104-6.
- Styron, William.** 6875. FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. William Styron: An Interim Appraisal. EJ., L, 149-58, 192.
- 6876. MCNAMARA, EUGENE. William Styron's 'Long March': Absurdity and Authority. WHR., Summer, xv, 267-72.
- 6877. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. An Artist in Bonds. Sew. Rev., LXIX, 174-9.
- Swados, Harvey.** 6878. FEINSTEIN, HERBERT. Contemporary American Fiction: Harvey Swados and Leslie Fiedler. See 6142.
- Synge, John Millington.** 6879. CHICA SALAS, SUSANA. Synge y García Lorca: Aproximación de dos mundos poéticos. Revista hispánica moderna, XXVII, 128-37.
- 6880. CUSACK, CYRIL. A Player's Reflections on 'Playboy'. MD., IV, 300-5.
- 6881. GREENE, DAVID H. Synge and the Celtic Revival. MD., IV, 292-9.
- 6882. — and EDWARD M. STEPHENS. J. M. Synge, 1871-1909. (Bibl. 1959, 6129.) Rev. by Tom J. Truss, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXXV, 96.
- 6883. HENN, T. R. (ed.). In the Shadow of the Glen and Riders to the Sea. London: Methuen. pp. 104.
- 6884. MERCER, CAROLINE G. Stephen Dedalus's Vision and Synge's Peasant Girls. See 6408.
- 6885. OREL, HAROLD D. Synge's Last Play: 'And a Story Will Be Told Forever'. MD., IV, 306-13.
- 6886. PRICE, ALAN. Synge and Anglo-Irish Drama. London: Methuen. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 476.
- 6887. SKELTON, ROBIN (ed.). Translations. Ed. from the original MSS. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32.
- 6888. SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. The Making of the 'Playboy'. MD., IV, 314-23.
- 6889. SYNGE, J. M. The Playboy of the Western World. Introd. by T. R. HENN. (Bibl. 1960, 6418.) Rev. briefly by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LVI, 635.
- 6890. — Complete Plays. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Mayflower. pp. 268. (Vintage Books.)
- Tagore, Rabindranath.** 6891. BANERJEE, HIRANMAY. How Thou Singest My Master! A Study of Tagore's Poetry. Calcutta: Orient Longmans. pp. 147.
- 6892. BANERJEE, SUBRATA. Rabindranath, The Prophet of Universal Man. The Indian P. E. N., Bombay, Aug., XXVII, No. 8, 254-60.

- Tagore, Rabindranath. 6893.** CHAKKRAVARTHY, B. C. Rabindranath as a Dramatist. *Agra Univ. Journal of Research*, Jan., ix, 23-41.
- **6894.** CHAKRAVARTY, AMIYA (ed.). *A Tagore Reader*. London: Macmillan. pp. 401.
- **6895.** GHOSE, SISIR KUMAR. An Introduction to the Poetry of Tagore. *Vidya: Journal of the Gujarat Univ.*, I, No. 1, 15-26.
- **6896.** PANDIT, S. L. Tagore as a Playwright. *The Jammu and Kashmir Univ. Review*, May, iv, No. 1, 8-22.
- **6897.** PANDIT, M. L. Three Novels of Rabindranath Tagore. *The Jammu and Kashmir Univ. Review*, May, iv, No. 1, 32-41.
- **6898.** PUSHP, P. N. Tagore as Lyric Incarnate. *The Jammu and Kashmir Univ. Review*, May, iv, No. 1, 23-31.
- **6899.** RADHAKRISHNAN, S. *The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore*. London: Luzac. pp. 180.
- **6900.** RAGHAVACHARYULU, D. V. K. *The Plays of Rabindranath Tagore*. *The Aryan Path*, Bombay, Apr., May, June, xxxii, 148-51, 197-202, 252-5.
- **6901.** TENNYSON, HALLAM. Rabindranath Tagore. *Listener*, May 11, LXV, 825-6.
- **6902.** WATSON, FRANCIS. Poet and Prophet. *Listener*, May 25, LXV, 924-6.
- Tarkington, Booth. 6903.** DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). *On Plays, Playwrights, and Playgoers: Selections from the Letters of Booth Tarkington to George C. Tyler and John Peter Toohey, 1918-1925*. (Bibl. 1960, 6419.) Rev. by Ross D. Smith in *QJS.*, XLVII, 87.
- **6904.** SEELYE, JOHN D. That Marvelous Boy—Penrod Once Again. *VQR.*, Autumn, XXXVII, 591-604.
- Tate, Allen. 6905.** MEINERS, R. K. Tate's 'The Meaning of Life'. *Exp.*, June, XIX, 62.
- **6906.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. An Interview with Allen Tate. *Shenandoah*, XII, iii, 27-34.
- **6907.** TATE, ALLEN. *Collected Essays*. (Bibl. 1960, 6424.) Rev. by Nathan A. Scott, Jr. in *ChiR.*, Summer, xv, 113-19; by Hayden Carruth in *Poetry*, Nov., 123.
- Teasdale, Sara. 6908.** CARPENTER, MARGARET HALEY. *Sara Teasdale: A Biography*. (Bibl. 1960, 6427.) Rev. by H. W. Wells in *AL.*, XXXIII, 237-8; by George Dillon in *Poetry*, Mar., 392-3.
- Thomas, Dylan. 6909.** CHAMBERS, MARLENE. Thomas' 'In the White Giant's Thigh'. *Exp.*, Mar., XIX, 39.
- **6910.** KAPPUS, DIETER. Die dichterische Entwicklung von Dylan Thomas. *MS. Diss. Freiburg*. pp. 282, xxiv.
- **6911.** KNIEGER, BERNARD. Thomas' 'On the Marriage of a Virgin'. *Exp.*, May, XIX, 61.
- **6912.** — Thomas' 'Twenty-Four Years'. *Exp.*, Sept., xx, 4.
- **6913.** — Thomas' 'Love in the Asylum'. *Exp.*, Oct., xx, 13.
- **6914.** LEACH, ELSIE. Dylan Thomas' 'Ballad of the Long-Legged Bait'. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 724-8.
- **6915.** MANOLL, MICHEL. Deux Chants de la Mer pour Dylan Thomas. *Mercure de France*, Aug., No. 1176.

- Thomas, Dylan.** 6916. MAUD, RALPH N. Dylan Thomas' 'Collected Poems': Chronology of Composition. PMLA., June, LXXVI, 292-7.
- 6917. McCORD, HOWARD L. Dylan Thomas and Bhartrihari. NQ., Mar., VIII (N.S.), 110.
- 6918. NIST, JOHN. Dylan Thomas: Perfection of the Work. AQ., Summer, XVII, 101-6.
- 6919. OLSON, ELDER. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1954, 8204.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 119. (Phoenix Books.)
- 6920. SANESI, ROBERTO. Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1960, 6440.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA., XIV, 371-2.
- 6921. TEDLOCK, E. W. (ed.). Dylan Thomas: The Legend and the Poet. (Bibl. 1960, 6441.) Rev. by Vernon Watkins in Poetry, May, pp. 124-5; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 340-1; by John Wain in Encounter, Mar., XVI, 81-2.
- Thomas, Edward.** 6922. MATHIAS, ROLAND. Edward Thomas. AWR., 1960, x, 23-37.
- Thurber, James.** 6923. BRADY, CHARLES A. What Thurber Saw. Commonweal, Dec. 8, LXXV, 274-6.
- 6924. GANNETT, LEWIS. James Thurber: 'Pre-Intentionalist'. NYHTB., Nov. 12, p. 5.
- Tietjens, Eunice.** 6925. LOVE, WILLIE NELL STALLINGS. Eunice Tietjens: A Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2715-16.]
- Tolkien, J. R. R.** 6926. IRWIN, W. R. There and Back Again. See 6493.
- 6927. REILLY, ROBERT J. Romantic Religion in the Works of Owen Barfield, C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. See 5852.
- 6928. WRIGHT, MARJORIE EVELYN. The Cosmic Kingdom of Myth: A Study in the Myth-Philosophy of Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and J. R. R. Tolkien. See 6497.
- Traven, B.** 6929. JANNACH, HUBERT. The B. Traven Mystery. Books Abroad, Winter, XXXV, 28-9.
- Turner, Walter John.** 6930. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. The Australian Strain in the Work of W. J. Turner. See (pp. 303-4) 453.
- 6931. — Die Streitigkeiten W. J. Turners mit H. G. Wells und Arnold Bennett. See (pp. 240-51) 464.
- Tutuola, Amos.** 6932. COLLINS, HAROLD R. Founding a New National Literature: 'The Ghost Novels of Amos Tutuola. Critique, Fall-Winter 1960-61, IV, 17-28.
- Van Vechten, Carl.** 6933. JONAS, KLAUS W. Additions to the Bibliography of Carl Van Vechten. PBSA., LV, 42-5.
- Viereck, Peter.** 6934. BENTON, RICHARD P. Viereck's 'Don't Look Now But Mary Is Everybody'. Exp., Dec., XX, 30.
- Warner, Rex.** 6935. SCHMERL, RUDOLF BENJAMIN. Reason's Dream: Anti-Totalitarian Themes and Techniques of Fantasy. See 5685.
- Warren, Robert Penn.** 6936. CASPER, LEONARD. Warren and the Unsuspecting Ancestor. WSCL., II, ii, 43-9.

- Warren, Robert Penn.** 6937. CASPER, LEONARD. Robert Penn Warren: The Dark and Bloody Ground. (Bibl. 1960, 6460.) Rev. by Leonard Unger in CE., XXIII, 239; by Louise Cowan in NMQ., xxx, 319-20; by William Stuckey in WHR., xv, 283-4; by S. L. Gross in AL., XXXIII, 241-3; by John Edward Hardy in Poetry, Oct., 56-62.
- 6938. POENICKE, KLAUS. Robert Penn Warren: Kunstwerk und kritische Theorie. (Bibl. 1960, 6469.) Rev. by C. Wegelin in AL., XXXII, 489; by Broder Carstensen in Jb.AS., v, 349-51.
- 6939. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. 'Theories of Human Nature': Kazin or Warren? Sew. Rev., LXIX, 500-6.
- 6940. SALE, ROGER. Having It Both Ways in 'All the King's Men'. HR., Spring, xiv, 68-76.
- 6941. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Selected Essays. (Bibl. 1959, 6191.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in MLN., LXXVI, 72-5.
- 6942. WEISSBUCH, TED N. Jack Burden: Call Me Carraway. CE., XXII, 361.
- Waugh, Evelyn.** 6943. GREEN, PETER. Du Côté de Chez Waugh. REL., Apr., II, 89-100.
- 6944. HALL, JAMES. The Other Post-War Rebellion: Evelyn Waugh Twenty-Five Years After. ELH., June, XXVIII, 187-202.
- 6945. TOYNBEE, PHILIP. Evelyn Waugh: Mourner for a World that Never Was. Obs., Oct. 29, p. 21.
- Weiss, Theodore.** 6946. BERGER, HARRY. A Local Enclave: The Poetry of Theodore Weiss. Fat Abbot, No. 3, 39-79.
- Wells, Herbert George.** 6947. BERGONZI, BERNARD. The Early H. G. Wells. A Study of the Scientific Romances. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 235. Rev. by Walter Allen in Listener, LXVI, 573; by John Bayley in Spect., Oct. 13, pp. 513-14; by John Gross in N.St., LXII, 516-17; in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 751.
- 6948. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. (ed.). George Gissing and H. G. Wells: Their Friendship and Correspondence. See 4595.
- 6949. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Die Streitigkeiten W. J. Turners mit H. G. Wells und Arnold Bennett. See (pp. 240-51) 464.
- 6950. HILLEGAS, MARK R. Cosmic Pessimism in H. G. Wells's Scientific Romances. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XLVI, 655-63.
- 6951. NEWELL, KENNETH B. The Structure of H. G. Wells' 'Tono-Bungay'. EFT., IV, ii, 1-8.
- 6952. RAY, GORDON N. H. G. Wells's Contributions to the 'Saturday Review'. Library, Mar., XVI, 29-36.
- 6953. WAGAR, W. WARREN. H. G. Wells and the World State. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 301. (Yale historical pubs. miscellany, 75.)
- 6954. WELLS, H. G. Outline of History. Revised by RAYMOND POSTGATE. London: Cassell. pp. 1270. Rev. by John Gross in N.St., LXII, 516-17; in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 751.
- 6955. WILSON, HARRIS. Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells. See 5880.
- Welty, Eudora.** 6956. DRAKE, ROBERT Y., JR. Comments on Two Eudora Welty Stories. MissQ., 1960, XIII, 123-31.

- Welty, Eudora.** 6957. DUSENBURY, WINIFRED. 'Baby Doll' and 'The Ponder Heart'. MD., III, 393-5.
- 6958. GALLI, LORENZA. *La Narrativa di Eudora Welty*. SA., 1959, v, 281-300.
- 6959. VANDE KIEFT, RUTH M. *The Mysteries of Eudora Welty*. GaR., Fall, xv, 343-57.
- 6960. VICKERY, JOHN B. William Blake and Eudora Welty's 'Death of a Salesman'. *See* 3534.
- Werfel, Franz.** 6961. FOLTIN, LORE B. (ed.). *Franz Werfel: 1890-1945*. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press. pp. 102.
- Wesker, Arnold.** 6962. GOODMAN, HENRY. *The New Dramatists*, 2: Arnold Wesker. DS., I, 215-22.
- West, Nathanael.** 6963. HERBST, JOSEPHINE. Nathaniel West. KR., Autumn, XXIII, 610-20.
- 6964. LIGHT, JAMES F. *Nathanael West: An Interpretative Study*. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 220. Rev. by William White in ABC., XII, 4; by William White in BB., XXIII, 126.
- 6965. LOKKE, V. L. *A Side Glance at Medusa: Hollywood, the Literature Boys, and Nathanael West*. SWR., XLVI, 35-45.
- 6966. VOLPE, EDMOND L. *The Waste Land of Nathanael West*. Ren., XIII, 69-77, 112.
- 6967. WHITE, WILLIAM. *A Novelist Ahead of His Time: Nathanael West*. *Today's Japan: Orient/West*, Jan., VI, 55-64.
- Wharton, Edith.** 6968. AUCHINCLOSS, LOUIS. *Edith Wharton*. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 46. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 12.)
- 6969. BERNARD, KENNETH. *Imagery and Symbolism in 'Ethan Frome'*. CE., Dec., XXIII, 178-84.
- 6970. LONEY, G. M. *Edith Wharton and 'The House of Mirth': The Novelist Writes for the Theater*. MD., IV, 152-63.
- 6971. LYDE, MARILYN J. *Edith Wharton: Convention and Morality in the Work of a Novelist*. (Bibl. 1959, 6208.) Rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., XXXIII, 93-4.
- 6972. MILLGATE, MICHAEL. *The Novelist and the Businessman*. *See* 4786.
- 6973. NEVIUS, BLAKE. *Edith Wharton: A Study of Her Fiction*. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. by Michael Shugrue in CE., XXIII, 240.
- Whibley, Charles.** 6974. MACFADDEN, FREDERICK R., JR. *Charles Whibley's 'Musings Without Method': A Critical Selection Edited with Biography*. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 3785-6.]
- White, E. B.** 6975. STEINHOFF, WILLIAM R. *The Door: 'The Professor', 'My Friend the Poet (Deceased)', 'The Washable House', and 'The Man Out in Jersey'*. CE., Dec., XXIII, 229-32.
- White, Helen C.** 6976. GRÖZINGER, WOLFGANG. *Der Roman der Gegenwart. Epik ohne Gesellschaft*. Hochland, LIV, 165-74.
- Whitehead, Alfred North.** 6977. PARKER, FRANKLIN. Alfred North

- Whitehead (1861-1947): A Partial Bibliography. BB., Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 90-3.
- Whitlock, Brand.** 6978. JONES, SAMUEL M., III. Brand Whitlock: Literature, 1923-34. Northwest Ohio Quarterly, XXXIII, 91-104.
- 6979. PYLE, EVERETT GUSTAV. The Fictional Writings of Brand Whitlock. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1615-16.]
- Wilder, Thornton.** 6980. BURBANK, REX JAMES. Thornton Wilder: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2291.]
- 6981. — Thornton Wilder. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 156.
- 6982. CORRIGAN, ROBERT W. Thornton Wilder and the Tragic Sense of Life. ETJ., XIII, 167-73.
- 6983. IZZO, CARLO. Una lettera di Thornton Wilder. SA., 1960, VI, 371-3.
- 6984. MAUCHER, GISELA. Die Funktion der Geschichte vom Helden in Thornton Wilders 'The Woman of Andros'. See (pp. 57-63) 1313.
- 6985. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Thornton Wilder. Frankfurt-am-Main: Athenäum. pp. 166.
- 6986. VIEBROCK, HELMUT. Thornton Wilders Hauptmotiv. NS., pp. 349-63.
- Williams, Charles.** 6987. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. The Ruined Tower. See 6023.
- 6988. DAWSON, LAWRENCE RUSSELL, JR. Charles Williams as Reviewer and Reviewed. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4659.]
- 6989. — Checklist of Reviews by Charles Williams. PBSA., LV, 100-17.
- 6990. IRWIN, W. R. There and Back Again. See 6493.
- 6991. MOORMAN, CHARLES. Arthurian Triptych: Mythic Materials in Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and T. S. Eliot. See 6045.
- 6992. REILLY, ROBERT J. Romantic Religion in the Works of Owen Barfield, C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and J. R. R. Tolkien. See 5852.
- 6993. RIDLER, ANNE (ed.). Selected Writings. [New ed.] Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 254.
- 6994. WRIGHT, MARJORIE EVELYN. The Cosmic Kingdom of Myth: A Study in the Myth-Philosophy of Charles Williams, C. S. Lewis, and J. R. R. Tolkien. See 6497.
- Williams, Tennessee.** 6995. ASRAL, ERTEM. Tennessee Williams on Stage and Screen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1169-70.]
- 6996. CLAYTON, JOHN STROTHER. Themes of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- 6997. DUSENBURY, WINIFRED. 'Baby Doll' and 'The Ponder Heart'. See 6957.
- 6998. FALK, SIGNI L. Tennessee Williams. New Haven, Conn.: College and Univ. Press.

- Williams, Tennessee.** 6999. HURT, JAMES R. 'Suddenly Last Summer': Williams and Melville. MD., III, 396-400.
- 7000. LEE, M. OWEN. Orpheus and Eurydice: Some Modern Versions. CJ., Apr., LVI, 307-13.
- 7001. MACHTS, WALTER. Das Menschenbild in den Dramen Tennessee Williams. NS., pp. 445-55.
- 7002. NELSON, BENJAMIN. Tennessee Williams: The Man and His Work. N.Y.: Obolensky. pp. 304. Under title 'Tennessee Williams: His Life and Work', London: Peter Owen. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Nov. 26, pp. 1, 36.
- 7003. TISCHLER, NANCY M. Tennessee Williams, Rebellious Puritan. N.Y.: Citadel. pp. 311. Rev. by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Nov. 26, pp. 1, 36.
- Williams, William Carlos.** 7004. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. William Carlos Williams. Harpers, June, CCXXII, 83-5.
- 7005. CAMBON, GLAUCO. William Carlos Williams and Ezra Pound. *See* 6688.
- 7006. — Incontro con W. Carlos Williams. Fiera letteraria, 1960, XV, XXXVIII, 1-4.
- 7007. ENGLE, BERNARD F. The Verse Line of Dr. Williams: A Fact of the Thing Itself. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XLVI, 665-70.
- 7008. LOWELL, ROBERT. William Carlos Williams. HR., Winter, XIV, 530-6.
- 7009. SCHNEPS, MAURICE. William Carlos Williams: A Dialogue. Orient/West, VI, vii, 77-82.
- 7010. SERENI, VITTORIO. Una proposta di lettura. Aut Aut, Nos. 61-2, 110-18.
- 7011. SUTTON, WALTER. A Visit with William Carlos Williams. Minnesota Review, 1, 309-24.
- Williamson, Henry.** 7012. WIGGINTON, ALEXANDRA. Henry Williamson. *See* 5057.
- Wilson, Angus.** 7013. COX, C. B. The Humanism of Angus Wilson. CQ., Autumn, III, 227-37.
- Wilson, Edmund.** 7014. KRIEGEL, LEONARD. The Politics of Edmund Wilson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXI (1961), 2296.]
- 7015. WILSON, EDMUND. Night Thoughts. *See* 5741.
- Winters, Yvor.** 7016. ELMAN, RICHARD M. A Word for Yvor Winters. Commonweal, July 14, LXXIV, 401-2.
- Wodehouse, P. G.** 7017. NICHOLS, LEWIS. 'Oh, Say, Sir, It Can't be the Eightieth.' NYTB., Oct. 15, pp. 4-5, 36.
- 7018. ROSS, DON. Jeeves' Friend and Master at 80. NYHTB., Oct. 15, pp. 1, 3, 15.
- 7019. USBORNE, RICHARD. Wodehouse at Work. London: Jenkins. pp. 224. Rev. by John Coleman in N.St., LXII, 524; in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 682.
- 7020. WODEHOUSE, P. G. Performing Flea: A Self-portrait in Letters. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 300.

- Wolfe, Thomas. 7021.** FIELD, LESLIE A. Wolfe's Use of Folklore. NYFQ., 1960, XVI, 203-15.
- **7022.** FINNEY, FRANK FLORER, JR. A Critical Examination of the Transition from a Psychological Vision of Life to an Increasingly Christian Awareness of Evil in the Fiction of Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1624.]
- **7023.** GATLIN, JESSE CECIL, JR. The Development of Thomas Wolfe as a Literary Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1625.]
- **7024.** HARTLEY, LOIS. Theme in Thomas Wolfe's 'The Lost Boy' and 'God's Lonely Man'. GaR., Summer, xv, 230-5.
- **7025.** HOLMAN, C. HUGH (ed.). The Short Novels of Thomas Wolfe. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 323.
- **7026.** — Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1960, 6540.) Rev. by Claud B. Green in GaR., xv, 364-5.
- **7027.** JOHNSON, ELMER D. Of Time and Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1959, 194.) Rev. by A. D. Wainwright in PBSA., LV, 258-63.
- **7028.** KEARNS, FRANK (ed.). Tom Wolfe on the Drama. Carolina Quarterly, 1960, XI, 5-10.
- **7029.** KENNEDY, RICHARD S. Thomas Wolfe's Don Quixote. CE., Dec., XXIII, 185-91.
- **7030.** LAWRENCE, OLIVER CLARE. Thomas Wolfe: From Individual to Man-Swarm. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 1627.]
- **7031.** MODIC, JOHN. A Rather Modern Language Note. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1961-62, II, 39-40.
- **7032.** NOWELL, ELIZABETH. The Death of Tom Wolfe. Esquire, Apr., 1960, LIV, 144-7.
- **7033.** — Thomas Wolfe: A Biography. (Bibl. 1960, 6541.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by Oscar Cargill in AL., XXXIII, 239-40; by Julian Moynahan in Spect., Apr. 21, pp. 568-9; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXI, 516, 518; by Patrick Anderson in Obs., Mar. 26, p. 31; in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 252; MAXIM LIEBER, *ib.*, June 16, p. 373.
- **7034.** REEVES, PASCHAL. The Humor of Thomas Wolfe. SFQ., 1960, XXIV, 109-20.
- **7035.** THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY. 'Dear Mabel'. Letters of Thomas Wolfe to His Sister, Mabel Wolfe Wheaton. SAQ., Autumn, LX, 469-83.
- **7036.** WALSER, RICHARD. Thomas Wolfe: An Introduction and Interpretation. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 150. (American Authors and Critics Series.)
- **7037.** WHEATON, MABEL WOLFE and LEGETTE BLYTHE. Thomas Wolfe and His Family. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 336. Rev. by R. Walser in AL., XXXIII, 391-2; by J. Dever in Commonweal, LXXIV, 56-8; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., May 28, p. 29; by Hamilton Basso in NYTB., Jan. 22, p. 6.
- **7038.** WOLFE, FRED. Letter to Editor. NYTB., Mar. 5, p. 42.
- Woolf, Virginia. 7039.** BARUCCA, PRIMO. Intellettualismo e lirismo nell'opera di Virginia Woolf. Fiera letteraria, XVI, xl, 5.

- Woolf, Virginia. 7040.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. Virginia's Web. *ChiR.*, Spring, XIV, 20-32.
- **7041.** HUNGERFORD, EDWARD ARTHUR. The Narrow Bridge of Art: Virginia Woolf's Criticism, 1905-1925. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2295-6.]
- **7042.** KUMAR, SHIV K. A Positive Note on Bergson and Virginia Woolf. *The Literary Criterion*, Univ. of Mysore, Summer, IV, No. 4, 27-31.
- **7043.** MILLER, WALTER JAMES and DOROTHY DINNERSTEIN. Woolf's 'Orlando'. *Exp.*, Mar., XIX, 37.
- **7044.** NATHAN, MONIQUE. Virginia Woolf. Trans. by HERMA BRIFFAULT. (Cf. *Bibl.* 1956, 10232.) N.Y.: Grove; London: Evergreen. pp. 192.
- **7045.** PAGE, ALEX. A Dangerous Day: Mrs. Dalloway Discovers Her Double. *MFS.*, Summer, VII, 115-24.
- **7046.** RAMSAY, WARREN. The Claims of Language: Virginia Woolf as Symbolist. *EFT.*, IV, i, 12-17.
- **7047.** SAMUELSON, RALPH. Virginia Woolf, 'Orlando', and the Feminist Spirit. *WHR.*, Winter, XV, 51-8.
- **7048.** WOOLF, VIRGINIA. The Death of the Moth and Other Essays. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 212. (Modern Classics Series.)
- Wright, Richard. 7049.** BALDWIN, JAMES. Richard Wright. *Encounter*, Apr., XVI, 58-60.
- **7050.** — Richard Wright tel que je l'ai connu. *Preuves*, No. 119, 42-5.
- **7051.** BRYER, JACKSON. Richard Wright: A Selected Check List of Criticism. *WSCL.*, 1960, I, iii, 22-33.
- **7052.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. Vie et Vocation de Richard Wright. *RGB.*, XCVII, 65-78.
- **7053.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. The Existential Darkness: Richard Wright's 'The Outsider'. *WSCL.*, 1960, I, iii, 13-21.
- Yeats, William Butler. 7054.** BEUM, ROBERT. Yeats's Octaves. *TSSL.*, Spring, III, 89-96.
- **7055.** BIERMAN, ROBERT. Yeats' 'The Gyres'. *Exp.*, Mar., XIX, 44.
- **7056.** BRADFORD, CURTIS. The Order of Yeats's 'Last Poems'. *MLN.*, June, LXXVI, 515-16.
- **7057.** CLARKE, DAVID R. Yeats and the Modern Theatre. *Threshold*, 1960, IV, ii, 36-56.
- **7058.** DISKIN, PATRICK. A Source for Yeats's 'The Black Tower'. *See* 4990.
- **7059.** DONOGHUE, DENIS. The Human Image in Yeats. *Lon. Mag.*, Dec., I, 51-65.
- **7060.** — Tradition, Poetry, and W. B. Yeats. *Sew. Rev.*, LXIX, 476-84. (Review article.)
- **7061.** DUNSEATH, T. K. Yeats and the Genesis of Supernatural Song. *ELH.*, Dec., XXVIII, 399-416.
- **7062.** DURYEE, MARY BALLARD. Words Alone Are Certain Good.

William Butler Yeats: Himself, the Poet, his Ghost. Dublin: Dolmen Press. pp. 45.

- Yeats, William Butler. 7063.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. Yeats: The Man and the Mask. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1948, 4163.) London: Faber. pp. 342.
- **7064.** ENGELBERG, EDWARD. Picture and Gesture in the Yeatsian Aesthetic. *Criticism*, III, 101-20.
- **7065.** FRÉCHET, RENÉ. L'Étude de Yeats: Textes, Jugements et Éclaircissements. *EA.*, Jan., XIV, 36-47.
- **7066.** — Un poète en quête de sa vérité: W. B. Yeats. *In* *Foi Education*, Juillet 1961, XXXI, No. 56.
- **7067.** GORDON, D. J. (ed.). W. B. Yeats: Images of a Poet. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 131.
- **7068.** GROSSMAN, ALLEN R. The Last Judgment of the Imagination: A Study of W. B. Yeats' 'The Wind Among the Reeds'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1960.
- **7069.** GRUNDY, JOAN. Yeats and Byzantium. *CQ.*, Summer, III, 168-9.
- **7070.** HAHN, SISTER M. NORMA. Yeats's 'The Wild Swans at Coole': Meaning and Structure. *CE.*, XXII, 419-21.
- **7071.** HOUGH, GRAHAM. The Last Romantics. *See* 3937.
- **7072.** HUTCHINS, PATRICIA. Yeats and Pound in England. *See* 6694.
- **7073.** JEFFARES, A. N. W. B. Yeats: The Poems. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature Series.) Rev. by R. P. Draper in *CQ.*, III, 275-7.
- **7074.** KEITH, W. J. Yeats's Double Dream. *MLN.*, Dec., LXXVI, 710-15.
- **7075.** KLEINSTÜCK, JOHANNES. W. B. Yeats: The Second Coming. Eine Studie zur Interpretation und Kritik. *NS.*, pp. 301-13.
- **7076.** MAC LOCHLAINN, ALF. An Unrecorded Yeats Item. *IB.*, 1960, I, 61-5.
- **7077.** MARTIN, GRAHAM. Fine Manners, Liberal Speech: A Note on the Public Poetry of W. B. Yeats. *EC.*, Jan., XI, 40-59.
- **7078.** MELCHIORI, GIORGIO. The Whole Mystery of Art. (Bibl. 1960, 6577.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in *RES.*, XII, 437-9; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, pp. 97-8.
- **7079.** — La cupola di Bisanzio. *Paragone*, 1960, XI, No. 128, 41-70.
- **7080.** MENDEL, SYDNEY. Yeats' 'Lapis Lazuli'. *Exp.*, June, XIX, 64.
- **7081.** MOORE, JOHN R. Yeats as a Last Romantic. *VQR.*, Summer, XXXVII, 432-49.
- **7082.** PARKINSON, THOMAS. Vestiges of Creation. *Sew. Rev.*, Winter, LXIX, 80-111.
- **7083.** PEARCE, DONALD R. (ed.). The Senate Speeches of William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1960, 6580.) London: Faber. Rev. by Joseph O'Rourke in *QJS.*, XLVII, 318; by A. Norman Jeffares in *Poetry*, July, 253-63; by Richard Ellmann in *N.St.*, LXII, 887-8; in *TLS.*, Dec. 22, p. 916; by T. R. Henn in *Listener*, LXVI, 1084.

- Yeats, William Butler. 7084.** REID, BENJAMIN LAWRENCE. William Butler Yeats: The Lyric of Tragedy. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 282.
- **7085.** REISCHLE, HELMUT. Die sieben Fassungen des Dramas 'The Countess Cathleen' von W. B. Yeats. Ein Vergleich. MS. Diss. Tübingen. pp. 357.
- **7086.** RYAN, STEPHEN P. W. B. Yeats and Thomas MacDonagh. *See* 6525.
- **7087.** SANDBERG, ANNA. The Anti-Theater of W. B. Yeats. MD., IV, 131-7.
- **7088.** SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. Coda: The Verse of Yeats's Last Five Years. AQ., Spring, XVII, 63-8.
- **7089.** SCHRAMM, RICHARD. The Line Unit: Studies in the Later Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Ohio University Review, III, 32-41.
- **7090.** SHAW, PRISCILLA WASHBURN. The Conception of the Self in Rilke, Valéry and Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1960.
- **7091.** SOUTHAM, B. C. Yeats: Life and the Creator in 'The Long Legged Fly'. TCL., VI, 175-9.
- **7092.** STAUB, AUGUST W. The 'Unpopular Theatre' of W. B. Yeats. QJS., Dec., XLVII, 361-71.
- **7093.** STOCK, A. G. W. B. Yeats: His Poetry and Thought. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Brian Inglis in Spect., June 30, p. 956; in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 480.
- **7094.** STRONG, L. A. G. Green Memory. *See* 5807.
- **7095.** TERWILLIGER, PATRICIA J. A Re-interpretation of Stanzas VII and VIII of W. B. Yeats's 'Among School Children'. BUSE., Spring, V, 29-34.
- **7096.** TORCHIANA, DONALD T. Senator Yeats, Burke, and Able Men. *See* 3561.
- **7097.** URE, PETER. Yeats's 'Deirdre'. E. Studies, Aug, XLII, 218-30.
- **7098.** — Yeats's Hero-Fool in 'The Herne's Egg'. HLQ., Feb., XXIV, 125-36.
- **7099.** VENDLER, HELEN MARIE HENNESSY. A Study of W. B. Yeats's 'Vision' and the Plays Related to It. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1960.
- **7100.** WHITAKER, THOMAS R. Yeats's 'Dove or Swan'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVI, 121-32.
- **7101.** WILSON, F. A. C. Yeats's Iconography. (Bibl. 1960, 6596.) N.Y.: Macmillan.
- **7102.** WRIGHT, GEORGE T. The Poet in the Poem: The Personae of Eliot, Yeats, and Pound. *See* 6066.
- **7103.** YEATS, W. B. Images of a Poet: Exhibition Catalogue. Manchester: Whitworth Art Gallery. pp. 151. Rev. by Richard Ellmann in N.St., LXII, 887-8.
- **7104.** — A Vision. A Reissue with the author's final comments. London: Macmillan. pp. 314.
- **7105.** — Essays and Introductions. London; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 530. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, LXV, 459; by

Frank Kermode in *Spect.*, Mar. 31, pp. 448-9; by John Wain in *Obs.*, Mar. 5, p. 31; by Richard Ellmann in *N.St.*, LXI, 1011-12; in *TLS.*, Feb. 17, pp. 97-8; by Babette Deutsch in *NYHTB.*, Aug. 6, p. 4; by Frank O'Connor in *NYTB.*, July 2, p. 4; by Charles Tomlinson in *Poetry*, July, pp. 263-6.

Yeats, William Butler. 7106. ZWERDLING, ALEX. Yeats and the Heroic Ideal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXI (1961), 2301.]

Zangwill, Israel. 7107. PETERSON, ANNAMARIE. Israel Zangwill (1864-1926): A Selected Bibliography. *BB.*, Sept.-Dec., XXIII, 136-40.

— **7108.** WOHLGELERNTER, MAURICE. Israel Zangwill: A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in *DA.*, XXII (1961), 577-8.]

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

- Abrahams, P., 5821
 Acton, Lord, 4118-9
 Adams, B., 4120
 — H., 4121-5
 — J., 3490-1
 Addams, J., 4126-7
 Addison, J., 3492-8
 Ade, G., 5822
 Advent Lyrics, 1750
 AE, 6734-5
 Aelfric, 1751-5
 Agate, J., 5823
 Agee, J., 5824
 Agnon, S. J., 5825
 Aiken, C., 5826
 Ainsworth, W. H., 4128
 Akenside, M., 3499
 Alabaster, W., 2276-8
 Alcott, A. B., 4129-31
 — L. M., 4132
 — W. A., 4133
 Aldred, 1755a
 Aldridge, J., 5827
 Alfred, 1756-9
 Allston, W., 4134
 Amis, K., 5828-30
 Ancrone Riwle, 1932-4
 Ancrone Wisse, 1935
 Anderson, S., 5831-4
 Andreas, 1760
 Andrewes, L., 2921
 Angoff, C., 5835
 Apocalypse, 1936
 Applebee, J., 3500-1
 Arnold, M., 4135-64
 — T., 4165-7
 Arthurian Legend, 1937-47
 Assembly of Ladies, The, 2125
 Astell, M., 3502
 Atherton, G., 5836
 Auden, W. H., 5837-44
 Aurobindo, S., 5845-8
 Austen, J., 4168-85
 Aytoun, Sir R., 2922

 Babbitt, I., 5849
 Bacon, F., 2923-38
 Bagehot, W., 4186
 Baldwin, J., 5850-1
 — W., 2279
 Bale, J., 2280
 Bancroft, G., 4187
 Barfield, O., 5852

 Barker, G., 5853
 Barnfield, R., 2281
 Battle of Maldon, 1761-2
 Baugh Studies, 421
 Baxter, R., 2939-40
 Bay Psalm Book, 2941
 Beaumont and Fletcher,
 2942-5
 Beaumont, J., 2946
 Beckett, S., 5854-68
 Beckford, W., 3503-8
 Becon, T., 2282
 Bede, 1763-8
 Beecher, L., 4188
 Beer, T., 5869
 Beerbohm, Sir M., 5870-1
 Behn, A., 2947
 Bell, G., 5872
 Bellow, S., 5873
 Bennett, A., 5874-80
 Bentham, J., 4189
 Beowulf, 1769-95
 Berkeley, G., 3510-3
 Betjeman, J., 5881-2
 Betterton, T., 2948
 Bible, 2949
 Bierce, A., 4190-1
 Bishop, J. P., 5883-4
 Blackwood, A., 5885
 Blair, H., 3514
 Blake, W., 3515-35
 Blundeville, T., 2283
 Blunt, W. S., 4192
 Bogan, L., 5886
 Bokenham, O., 2126
 Bolingbroke, Viscount, 3536
 Book to a Mother, 1948
 Borrow, G., 4193-5
 Boswell, J., 3537-43
 Bourjaily, V., 5887
 Bowen, E., 5888-90
 Boyle, R., 2950
 Bradstreet, A., 3544
 Bridges, R., 5891-2
 Bridie, J., 5893
 British Academy, 422-8
 Brno Studies in English,
 429-30
 Brome, R., 2951
 Brontë, B., 4198-9
 — C., 4200-1
 — E., 4202-3
 Brontës, 4196-7

 Brown, C. B., 4204
 — J., 3545
 — J. M., 5894
 — T., 2952
 Browne, Sir T., 2953-7
 Browning, E. B., 4205-6
 — R., 4207-31
 Brownson, O. A., 4232
 Bryan, W. J., 5895
 Bryant, W. C., 4233-6
 Bulst Festschrift, 431
 Bulwer-Lytton, E., 4237-9
 Bunyan, J., 2958-64
 Burdette, R. J., 4240
 Burk, J. D., 3546
 Burke, E., 3547-63
 Burney, F., 3564-6
 Burns, R., 3567-74
 Burton, R., 2965-8
 Butler, S., 2969, 4241-7
 Bynner, W., 5896-7
 Byron, G. G. N., Lord,
 4248-74

 Cable, G. W., 4275-6
 Caedmon, 1796
 Caldwell, E., 5898
 Calkins, F. W., 5899
 Camden, W., 2284
 Campbell, R., 5900-1
 Campion, E., 2285
 Capote, T., 5902-3
 Carew, T., 2970
 Carlell, L., 2971
 Carlyle, T., 4277-86
 Carnegie Series in English,
 432-3
 Carroll, L., 4287-9
 Cary, J., 5904-9
 Cather, W., 5910-8
 Cavendish, G., 2286
 Caxton, W., 2127-30
 Cely Papers, 2131
 Centlivre, S., 3575
 Channing, W. E., 4290-2
 Chapman, G., 2972-81
 — J. J., 5919
 Chaucer, G., 1949-2025
 Chayefsky, P., 5920-1
 Chesterton, G. K., 5922-4
 Chestre, T., 2926
 Chettle, H., 2287
 Child, L. M., 4293

Chivers, T. H., 4294
 Christ, 1797
 Churchill, C., 3576-80
 — Sir W., 5925-8
 Churchyard, T., 2288-9
 Chute, A., 2290
 Ciardi, J., 5929-31
 Clare, J., 4295-6
 Clarendon, Earl of, 2982-3
 Clarke, M. C., 4297
 Cloud of Unknowing, The, 2027
 Clough, A. H., 4298
 Cobbett, W., 4299
 Codrington, C., 2984-5
 Coleridge, S. T., 4300-47
 Colet, J., 2291
 Collingwood, R. G., 5932
 Collins, W., 3581-2, 4348
 Collop, J., 2986
 Congreve, W., 2987-90
 Connolly, C., 5933
 Conrad, J., 5934-61
 Constable, H., 2991
 Cooper, A. A., 3794-8
 — J. F., 4349-61
 — W., 5962
 Coppard, A. E., 5963
 Corso, G., 5964
 Corvo, Baron, 5057-8
 Cotton, C., 2992
 Cowley, A., 2993-6
 Cowper, W., 3583-6
 Cozzens, J. G., 5965
 Crabbe, G., 3587-90
 Crane, H., 5966-70
 — S., 4362-78
 Cranmer, T., 2292
 Crapsey, A., 5971
 Crashaw, R., 2997-9
 Cummings, E. E., 5972-8
 Cynewulf, 1798
 Dahlberg, E., 5979
 Dame Sirith, 2028-9
 Dana, R. H., 4379
 Daniel, S., 2293-4
 Darley, G., 4380-2
 Davenant, Sir W., 3000-2
 Davidson, J., 4383-4
 Davies, J., of Hereford, 3003
 — Sir J., 2296-8
 Davis, R. H., 5980
 Defoe, D., 3591-606
 Dekker, T., 3004-8
 Dell, F., 5981
 Deloney, T., 2299-301
 Denham, Sir J., 3009
 Deor, 1799-1800
 De Quincey, T., 4385-7
 De Vere, E., 2302

De Voto, B., 5982
 Dickens, C., 4388-465
 Dickinson, E., 4466-83
 Disraeli, B., 4484-92
 Dixon, R. W., 4493-3a
 Donne, J., 3010-39
 Doolittle, H., 5983
 Dos Passos, J., 5984-92
 Douglas, G., 2132
 — S., 4494-5
 Dowson, E., 4496
 Doyle, Sir A. C., 4497
 Drayton, M., 3040
 Dreiser, T., 5993-6000
 Drummond, W., of Hawthornden, 3041
 Dryden, J., 3042-77
 DuBois, W. E. B., 6001-2
 Dunbar, W., 2133
 Durrell, L., 6003-14
 Earle, J., 3078
 Early English Text Society, 434-40
 Eberhart, R., 6015
 Edgeworth, M., 3607
 Edwardes, R., 2303
 Edwards, J., 3608-9
 Egerton, G., 4498
 Eggleston, E., 4499
 Eikon Basilike, 3079
 Eliot, G., 4500-22
 — T. S., 6016-66
 Ellison, R., 6067-9
 Elyot, Sir T., 2304-5
 Emerson, R. W., 4523-73
 Emmons, R., 4574-5
 English and Germanic Studies, 441
 English Association, 442-7
 English Institute, 448-51
 English Studies Today, 452
 Etherage, Sir G., 3080-1
 Evelyn, J., 3082-3
 Everyman, 2134-6
 Ewing, Mrs., 4576
 Faire Em, 3084
 Farjeon, E., 6070
 Farquhar, G., 3610
 Farrell, J. T., 6071-4
 Faulkner, W., 6075-138
 Fergusson, R., 3611
 Ferlinghetti, L., 6139
 Ferrier, S., 4577
 Ferril, T. H., 6140
 Ficke, A. D., 6141
 Fiedler, L., 6142
 Fielding, H., 3612-32
 Fillm Congress, 453
 Firbank, R., 6143-8

Fisher, J., 2306
 — V., 6149
 Fitzgerald, E., 4578
 — F. S., 6150-68
 Flasdieck Festschrift, 454
 Fletcher, G., 2307
 — J., 3085-93
 — J. G., 6169
 — P., 3094-5
 Ford, F. M., 6170-84
 — J., 3096-8
 Forster, E. M., 6185-203
 Fox, C., 3633
 Fox and the Goose, The, 2030
 Frank, W., 6204-5
 Franklin, B., 3634-43
 Fraunce, A., 2308
 Frederic, H., 4579-81
 French Essays, 455
 Freneau, P., 3644
 Frost, R., 6206-23
 Froude, J. A., 4582-3
 Fry, C., 6224-30
 Fuller, H. B., 4584
 — M., 4585-6
 — T., 3099-101
 Galsworthy, J., 6231-4
 Galt, J., 4587
 Garland, H., 6235-8
 Garnett, D., 6239
 Garrick, D., 3645-6
 Gascoigne, G., 2309
 Gascoyne, D., 6240
 Gaskell, E. C., 4588-90
 Gawain and the Green Knight, Sir, 2031-9
 Gay, J., 3647-9
 Generydes, 2137-8
 Genesis B., 1801-2
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 2040-2
 George, H., 4591
 Gerard, D., 4592
 Gibbon, E., 3650-1
 — L. G., 6241
 Gilbert, W. S., 4593-4
 Gissing, G., 4595-8
 Glanvill, J., 3102
 Glasgow, E., 6242-8
 Godwin, W., 3652-4
 Gogarty, O. St. J., 6249
 Golden, H., 6250
 Golding, A., 2310
 — W., 6251-5
 Goldsmith, O., 3655-8
 Googe, B., 2311
 Gosse, E., 6256-7
 Gower, J., 2043-4
 Granville-Barker, H., 6258-9
 Graves, R., 6260-1

- Gray, T., 3659-65
Green, H., 6262-7
— J., 6268
Greene, G., 6269-81
— R., 2312-6
— T. H., 4599
Gregory, Lady, 6282-4
Greville, F., 3103
Grierson, F., 4600
Griffith Essays, 456
Gunn, N. M., 6285
— T., 6286
Guthlac, 1803-4
Haggard, Sir H. R., 4601-2
Hall, J., 2317-3104
— R., 6287
Hansford, C., 3666
Hardy, T., 4603-24
Harrington, Sir J., 2318-9
Harland, H., 4625
Harrington, J., 3105
Harris, J. C., 4626-7
— M. C., 4628
Harte, B., 4629-30
Hartley, D., 3667
— L. P., 6288
Hawes, S., 2320
Hawkins, Sir J., 3668-9
Hawthorne, N., 4631-71
Haydon, B. R., 4672
Hazlitt, W., 4673-82
Hearn, L., 4683-7
Hecht, A., 6289
Hemingway, E., 6290-337
Henley, W. E., 4688
Henryson, R., 2139-41
Herbert, G., 3106-14
Hergesheimer, J., 6338
Herrick, R., 3115-8
Heywood, J., 2321
— T., 3119-23
Hilton, W., 2045
Hobbes, T., 3124-7
Hogg, J., 4689
Holmes, O. W., 4690-1
Home, M., 3726-7
Hone, W., 4692
Hooke, R., 3128
Hooker, R., 2322
Hopkins, G. M., 4693-711
Hopkinson, F., 3670
Housman, A. E., 6339-43
Howard, H., 2800-2
— J., 3129
Howells, W. D., 4712-30
Hughes, L., 6344
Hulme, T. E., 6345
Hume, D., 3671-80
Hunt, L., 4731-3
Hurstun, Z. N., 6346
Husband's Message, The, 1805
Huxley, A., 6347-60
Hyde, E., 2982-3
Inge, W., 6361
Irving, W., 4734-8
Isherwood, C., 6362
Jackson, W., 3681
James, H., 4739-816
— W., 4817
James I, 2142-3
James II, 3130
Jarrell, R., 6363-6
Jeffers, R., 6367
Jefferson, T., 3682-7
Jeffrey, F., Lord, 4818-9
Jewett, S. O., 4820-2
Johnson, R., 4823
— S., 3688-723
Jones, Sir W., 3724
Jonson, B., 3131-44
Jordan, T., 3145
Joyce, J., 6368-427
Judith, 1806-7
Julian of Norwich, 2144-5
'Junius', 3725
Kames, Lord, 3726-7
Katherine Group, 2047
Kavanagh, P., 6428
Keats, J., 4824-61
Kees, W., 6429
Kennedy, J. P., 4862
King, H., 3146
Kinnell, G., 6430
Kipling, R., 6431-8
Knox, R., 6439
Koestler, A., 6440
Kyd, T., 2323
Kyng, Alisaunder, 2048
Lamb, C., 4863-4
Lampman, A., 4865
Landor, R., 4866
— W. S., 4867-70
Langland, W., 2049-62
Lanier, C. A., 4871
Lardner, R., 6441-2
Lauderdale, Earl of, 3735
Lawrence, D. H., 6443-85
— T. E., 6486-7
Lawson, H., 6488
Layamon, 2063
Leavis, F. R., 6489-90
Lee, N., 3147
Lefroy, E. C., 4872
LeGallienne, R., 4873
Legge, T., 2324
Leland, J., 2325
Levenson, A., 6491
Lewis, C. S., 6492-7
— M. G., 3728-30
— S., 6498-505
— W., 6506-7
Libeaus Desconus, 2064
Lilburne, J., 3148
Lincoln, A., 4874-80
Lindsay, Sir D., 2326
— V., 6508-11
Lloyd, C., 4881
Locke, J., 3149-61
Lockhart, J., 4882
Lodge, T., 2327-9
London, J., 6512-5
Longfellow, H. W., 4883-6
Losh, J., 3731
Lovecraft, H. P., 6516-8
Lowell, J. R., 4887-91
— R., 6519-20
Loy, M., 6521
Lydgate, J., 2146-53
Lyly, J., 2330
Lyrics, 2065-8
Macaulay, R., 6522
— T. B., 4892-4
MacDiarmid, H., 6523
Macdonagh, D., 6524
MacDonagh, T., 6525
Macdonald, G., 4895
Mackenzie, H., 3732
MacLeish, A., 6526-9
MacLennan, H., 6530
MacNeice, L., 6531
Macpherson, J., 3733-4
Mailer, N., 6532-7
Maitland, R., 3735
Malamud, B., 6538
Malone Society, 457-9
Malory, Sir T., 2154-7
Mandeville, B., 3736-7
— Sir J., 2069-71
Mansfield, K., 6539-41
Markwardt Festschrift, 460
Marlowe, C., 2331-6
Marquand, J. P., 6542-4
Marston, J., 3162-73
Martineau, H., 4896
Martyn, E., 6545-7
Marvell, A., 3174-83
Mason, G., 3738
Massinger, P., 3184
Masterman, C. F. G., 6548
Masters, E. L., 6549
Mather, C., 3185-8
Maturin, C. R., 4897
Maugham, W. S., 6550-6
Maurois, A., 6557
McCullers, C., 6558
Melville, H., 4898-956

Mencken, H. L., 6559-69
 Meredith, G., 4957-64
 Merry, R., 3739
 Middleton, T., 3189-96
 Mill, J. S., 4965-73
 Millay, E. St. V., 6570
 Miller, A., 6571-6
 — H., 6577-82
 Milton, J., 3197-320
 Miracle Plays, 2072-3
 Mitchell, M., 6583-5
 Molesworth, Mrs., 4974
 Moore, G., 6586-8
 — M., 6589
 — T. S., 6590
 More, H., 3321
 — P. E., 6591-3
 — Sir T., 2337-52
 Morris, L., 3740
 — W., 4975-7
 Morte Arthure, 2074
 Morton, T., 3322
 Mudford, W., 4978
 Muir, E., 6594-6
 Mundy, A., 2353-6
 Murdoch, I., 6597-601
 Murfree, M., 4979
 Murphy, A., 3741
 Murray, T. C., 6602
 Murry, J. M., 6603-5
 Myers, L. H., 6606

 Nabokov, V., 6607-11
 Nakayama Essays, 461
 Narayan, R. K., 6612-5
 Nashe, T., 2357-61
 Nathan, R., 6616
 Needler, H., 3742
 Newman, J. H., 4980-8
 Newton, Sir I., 3323-9
 Nims, J. F., 6617
 Norris, F., 6618-21
 Norton, C. E., 4989

 O'Casey, S., 6622-34
 O'Connor, F., 6635
 Octavian, 2075
 Odets, C., 6636
 Ogilby, J., 3330-1
 O'Grady, S. H., 4990
 O'Hara, J., 6637
 Oldham, J., 3332
 O'Neill, E., 6638-51
 Orchard of Syon, The, 2076
 Orwell, G., 6652-67
 Osborne, J., 6668-70
 Otway, T., 3333
 Owen, W., 6671-2
 Owl and The Nightingale,
 The, 2081-2
 Oxford, 17th Earl of, 2302

Paine, T., 3743
 Palgrave, F. T., 4991
 Parker, T., 4992
 Parlement of The Thre Ages,
 The, 2083-4
 Parnell, T., 3744
 Parr, S., 3745
 Faston Letters, 2158
 Patchen, K., 6673-4
 Pater, W., 4993-8
 Patience, 2085
 Patmore, C., 4999-5000
 Payne, J. H., 5001
 — R., 6675
 Peacock, T. L., 5002-3
 Pearl, 2086-9
 Peele, G., 2362-3
 Penn, W., 3334-5
 Penry, J., 2364
 Percy, T., 3746
 Peterborough Chronicle, The,
 2090-1
 Petigru, J. L., 5004
 Pett, P., 2365
 Philips, A., 3747
 Phillips, E., 3335a
 Phillpotts, E., 6676
 Phoenix, The, 1809
 Pinero, Sir A., 6677
 Pinter, H., 6678
 Poe, E. A., 5005-48
 Poole, E., 6679
 Pope, A., 3748-80
 — W., 3336
 Porter, K. A., 6680-4
 Pound, E., 6685-712
 Powys, J. C., 6713-5
 — T. F., 6716
 Praed, W. M., 5049
 Prague Studies in English, 462
 Prescott, W. H., 5049a-50
 Priestley, J. B., 6717
 Pringle, T., 5051
 Prior, M., 3781-2
 Proverbs of Alfred, The,
 2092-3a

 Quarles, F., 3337
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 6718

 Radcliffe, Mrs. 3783
 Radin Essays, 463
 Raine, K., 6719
 Raleigh, Sir W., 2366-7
 Ramsay, A., 3784
 Ransom, J. C., 6720-1
 Read, Sir H., 6722
 Reade, C., 5052
 — W. W., 5053
 Respublica, 2368
 Returne from Parnassus, 3338

Rich, B., 2369
 Richardson, D., 6723
 — S., 3785-91
 Riddles, 1810
 Roberts, E. M., 6724
 — M., 6725-6
 Robinson, E. A., 6727-9
 Rochester, Earl of, 3339-40
 Roethke, T., 6730
 Rogers, C., 5054
 — S., 5055-6
 Rolfe, F. W., 5057-8
 Rolle, R., 2094
 Roos, Sir R., 2159
 Rossetti, C., 5059
 — D. G., 5060-5
 Rowe, N., 3792
 Rowlandson, M., 3341
 Rowley, W., 3342-3
 Ruin, The, 1811
 Ruskin, J., 5066-72
 Russell, B., 6731-3
 — G. W., 6734-5

 Sackville, T., 2370
 Salinger, J. D., 6736-46
 Sandburg, C., 6747-9
 Sansom, W., 6750
 Santayana, G., 6751-2
 Saroyan, W., 6753
 Sassoon, S., 6754
 Savage, R., 3793
 Schmitt, G., 6755
 Schwartz, D., 6756
 Scott, Sir W., 5073-82
 Seafarer, The, 1812-3
 Seasons for Fasting, 1814
 Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of
 3794-8
 Shakespeare, W., 2371-741
 Shapiro, K., 6757-9
 Shaw, G. B., 6760-813
 — I., 6814
 Shelley, M. W., 5083-6
 — P. B., 5087-120
 Shenstone, W., 3799-800
 Sherburne, E., 3344
 Sheridan, R. B., 3801-6
 Sherman, S. P., 6815
 Shirley, J., 2160, 3345-6
 Shorthouse, J. M., 5121
 Sidney, Sir P., 2742-6
 Sienkiewicz, H., 6816
 Sillitoe, A., 6817
 Simms, W. G., 5122-5
 Sinclair, M., 6818
 — U., 6819
 Sir Orfeo, 2077-80
 Sitwell, E., 6820-1
 Skelton, J., 2747-51
 Smart, C., 3807-14

- Smith, A., 3815-7
 — D. E., 6822
 Smollett, T., 3818-22
 Snodgrass, W. D., 6823
 Snow, C. P., 6824-6
 Sorley, C. H., 8627
 Soutar, W., 6828
 Southey, R., 5126-9
 Southwell, R., 2752
 Spender, S., 6829
 Spenser, E., 2753-97
 Spira Festschrift, 464
 Stanley, T., 3347
 Stanyhurst, R., 2798
 Steele, Sir R., 3823-6
 Stein, G., 6830-6
 Steinbeck, J., 6837-40
 Stephens, J., 6841-5
 — W., 3827
 Sterne, L., 3828-38
 Stevens, W., 6846-68
 Stevenson, R. L., 5130-5
 St. John, H., 3536
 St. Juliana, 2046
 Stowe, H. B., 5136-7
 Strachey, L., 6869-71
 Streatfield, N., 6872
 Strother, D. H., 5138
 Stuart, J., 6873
 Stubbes, P., 2799
 Sturgis, H. O., 5139-40
 Sturt, G., 6874
 Styron, W., 6875-7
 Suckling, Sir J., 3348-50
 Sunset on Calvary, 2095
 Surrey, Earl of, 2800-2
 Surtees, R., 5141
 Swados, H., 6878
 Swift, J., 3839-73
 Swinburne, A. C., 5142-50
 Synge, J. M., 6879-90

 Tagore, R., 6891-902
 Tarkington, B., 6903-4
 Tate, A., 6905-7
 Taylor, B., 5151
 — E., 3351-6
 — J., 3357
 — T., 3874
 Teasdale, S., 6908
 Tennyson, A., Lord, 5152-65
 Thackeray, W. M., 5166-77
 Thomas, D., 6909-21
 — E., 6922

 Thomas, T., 3358
 Thompson, F., 5178-87
 Thomson, J., 3875-6, 5188
 Thoreau, H. D., 5189-242
 Thurber, J., 6923-4
 Tietjens, E., 6925
 Tillotson, J., 3359-60
 Tilney, E., 2803
 Titus and Vespasian, 2096
 Tolkien, J. R. R., 6926-8
 Tourgée, A., 5243-5
 Towneley Plays, 2161-2
 Traherne, T., 3361-3
 Traven, B., 6929
 Tree and xii Frutes, 2097
 Trollope, A., 5246-54
 — F., 5255
 Tucker, G., 5256
 Turner, W. J., 6930-1
 Tutuola, A., 6932
 Twain, M., 5257-321
 Tyndale, W., 2804-6

 Underdowne, T., 2807
 Usk, T., 2098

 Van Vechten, C., 6933
 Vaughan, H., 3364-73
 Verne, J., 5322
 Vespasian Psalter, 1815
 Viereck, P., 6934

 Wakefield Plays, 2163
 Waldere, 1816
 Waller, E., 3374
 Walpole, H., 3877-80
 Walton, I., 3375-8
 Wanderer, The, 1817-8
 Ward, Mrs. H., 5323-4
 — R. P., 5325
 Warner, R., 6935
 Warren, R. P., 6936-42
 — S., 5326
 Wars of Cyrus, 2808
 Warton, J., 3881-2
 Watson, T., 2809-10
 Watts-Dunton, T., 5327
 Waugh, E., 6943-5
 Webster, J., 3379-84
 Weiss, T., 6946
 Wells, H. G., 6947-55
 Welty, E., 6956-60
 Werfel, F., 6961
 Wesker, A., 6962

 Wesley, J., 3883-8
 West, N., 6963-7
 Wharton, E., 6968-73
 Whately, R., 5328
 Whibley, C., 6974
 White, E. B., 6975
 — H. C., 6976
 Whitehead, A. N., 6977
 Whitlock, B., 6978-9
 Whitman, W., 5329-99
 Whittier, J. G., 5400-7
 Whythorne, T., 2811
 Widsith, 1819
 Wife's Lament, The, 1820
 Wilde, J. W., 5408
 — O., 5409-15
 Wilder, T., 6980-6
 Wilkinson, T., 3889
 William of Palerne, 2099
 Williams, C., 6987-94
 — T., 6995-7003
 — W. C., 7004-11
 Williamson, H., 7012
 Willis, N. P., 5416
 Wilson, A., 7013
 — E., 7014-5
 — T., 2812
 Winters, Y., 7016
 Wither, G., 3385-6
 Wodehouse, P. G., 7017-20
 Wohunge of Ure Lauerd, De,
 2100
 Wolfe, T., 7021-38
 Wood, Mrs. H., 5417
 Woodworth, S., 5418
 Woolf, V., 7039-48
 Worcester, W., 2164
 Worde, W. de, 2813
 Wordsworth, W., 5419-54
 Wotton, Sir H., 3387
 Wright, J., 3388
 — R., 7049-53
 Wulfstan, 1821-3
 Wyatt, Sir T., 2814-21
 Wycherley, W., 3389-92
 Wyclif, J., 2101-6
 Wynnere and Wastour, 2107

 Yeats, W. B., 7054-106
 Yonge, C. M., 5455-6
 Young, E., 3890-2
 Ywain and Gawain, 2108

 Zangwill, I., 7107-8

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Authors of reviews are not included in the Index

- Aaron, D., 5497
Aarsleff, H. C., 465
Abercrombie, L., 1426
Abernathy, G. R., Jr., 2939-40, 2982
Abirached, R., 6622
Abrahams, W., 4097
Abrams, M. H., 1427, 3896-7
Abramson, R., 1
Abrew, K. de, 4300
Acton, H., 4118
Adams, J. C., 2167
— J. D., 3537, 4248, 4523, 4873, 6290, 6559
— J. F., 2577
— J. M., 4524
— M. D., 6586
— M. R., 3739
— P. G., 3634, 4739
— R., 5189
— R. M., 1428, 3197
— R. P., 6075
— T. S., 5910
— V. J., 773
Adburgham, A. A., 952
Adelhöfer, I., 6557
Aden, J. M., 3688-9, 3748-8a
Aderman, R. M., 3898
Ades, J. I., 4863
Adler, B., 60, 6560
— H., 6760
— J. H., 3749
Adolf, H., 1937
Adolorata, Sister, 1242
Adomnan, 365
Agnihotri, S. N., 4277
Ahearn, E. J., 6368
Ahlin, L., 6597
Ahmad, M., 4301
— S. N., 4578
Åhnebrink, L., 1690
Aiken, C., 1429
Aikman, L., 953
Ainsworth, C. H., 1108
Aitken, A. J., 655
— W. R., 61, 6285, 6828
Akhmanova, O. S., 2, 558
Albareda, Dom A. M., 231
Albrecht, R. C., 5190
— W. P., 4673
Alciatore, J. C., 2386
Alcock, T., 3340
Alden, J., 62, 2825
Aldiss, B. W., 5457, 5652
Aldrich, R. I., 4881
Aldridge, A. O., 3395, 3743, 5498, 6607
— J. W., 6251, 6291
Alekseev, M. P., 63
Alexander, B., 3506
— J. A., 5005
— P., 2387
Alford, V., 1109
Alleman, G. S., 64, 2826, 3396
Allen, D. C., 2168, 3010, 3198-9
— D. M., 5458
— E. A., 5330
— G. W., 5329-32
— N. B., 2678
— R., 4593
— R. G., 3397
— R. L., 466
— W., 6016
Allentuck, M., 3742
Allewaert, R., 5499
Allott, M., 1598, 3612, 4202, 4500, 4588, 4740
Allsop, K., 5745
Alman, M., 97
Alonso, D., 2169
Alspach, R. K., 1409
Altick, R. D., 65
Alvarez, A., 2827, 3011, 5700
— F., 1110
Amacher, R. E., 5006
Amato, A., 2170
Ames, W., 3988
Amis, K., 5459, 5653, 5828
Amnéus, D. A., 2645
Amory, C., 5460
Ana, M., 6017
Anderson, A. O., 365
— C. R., 4466, 6292
— D. D., 4388, 4898-9, 5257
— J. Q., 4525
— M. L., 694
— M. O., 365
— M. S., 3448
— N., 954
— W. E., 3608
Andreas, O., 5934
Andrews, C. M., 2893-4
— E. W., 2894
— K. R., 2235
— W., 955
Andrus, T. O., 5746
Ane, W., 2293
Angelescu, V., 2154, 5191
Anglesey, Marquess of, 3989
Anglo, S., 2040, 2171
Anthony, Mother M., 4467, 4712
Antonini, M., 5500
Antonsen, E. H., 633-4
Apfel, E., 1870
Appel, E., 1828
Appleby, J. T., 1871
Appleton, W. W., 3449
Arban, D., 6003
Arbenz, M. H., 6638
Arbman, H., 1730
Archer, S., 3012
Arden, E., 4631
Arents, G., 232
Aring, C. D., 5130
Arlidge, E., 3750
Arms, G., 4526
Armstrong, D. M., 3510
— J. R., 1194
— W. A., 2172, 5592, 6623
Armytage, W. H. G., 956
Arnavon, C., 5873, 6293
Arrngart, O., 2092-3
Arnold, A., 6443-5
— G. F., 612
— J. C., 3390
— R., 2958, 3991, 5246
Arnott, P. D., 1949, 2111
Aronowitz, A. G., 6294
Arrington, L. J., 4000
Arrowsmith, W., 1430
Arthos, J., 3200-2
Aschenbrenner, K., 3671
Ashby, M. K., 366
Asheim, L., 233
Ashford, E. B., 1195
Ashley, J. D., 3203
— M., 957
Ashton, T. S., 3451
Asral, E., 6995
Assad, T. J., 4693
Asselineau, R., 5333, 5993
Astre, G. A., 5984
Atchison, R. M., 3899
Atherton, J. S., 6369
Atkins, S. D., 3258
Atkinson, A., 68, 6240
— M. E., 2588, 2625, 2733
Atteberry, J. L., Jr., 2753
Attenborough, D., 2966
Atthill, R., 4389
Aubyn, G. St., 3992
Auchinloss, L., 1599, 6968
Auden, W. H., 2679, 6143
Audra, E., 3751

- Auerbach, E., 2236
 — L., 1367
 Auser, C. P., 3993
 Austin, A., 1637, 4632
 — D., 6185
 — W. M., 467, 581
 Ausubel, H., 3994
 Avedon, R., 6685
 Avery, E. L., 1368
 — G., 4576
 Axelrad, J., 3839, 3863
 Axford, M., 3777
 Axton, W. F., 4897
 Aycock, R. E., 3741
 Ayers, R. W., 3204
 Ayling, R., 6282-3
 Aylmer, G. E., 2895-6
 Azarnoff, R. S., 5334

 Baasner, P., 4362, 5935
 Babb, L., 2965
 Babcock, C. M., 468, 5258
 — W., 2589
 Bache, W. B., 4363, 6295
 Backman, M., 6076-7
 Backus, J. M., 838, 1294
 Bacquet, P., 2646
 Baetzhold, H. G., 5259
 Bagley, J. J., 1196
 Bahlke, G. W., 5837
 Bahou, V. S., 5593
 Bahr, H. W., 3347
 Bailey, D., 4302
 — D. S., 1395
 — H. W., 441
 — S. J., 6668
 Bailyn, B., 958
 Bain, C. E., 2142
 — R., 801
 Bainbridge, J., 5747
 Baines, J., 5936
 Baker, C., 6296
 — D., 1829, 1950-1, 2754
 — H., 3, 69
 — S., 3613, 3818
 Balakian, A., 5501
 Bald, R. C., 3013
 Baldanza, F., 5260, 6004, 6078,
 6446
 Baldi, S., 2814
 Baldinger, K., 725
 Baldini, G., 2388
 Baldwin, D., 367, 4527
 — J., 6532, 7049-50
 — M., 4566
 — R. G., 3094
 — T. W., 2389
 Ball, A., 3042
 — R. H., 662, 1370
 Bamberg, R. D., 1396

 Bamborough, J. B., 3131,
 3336, 6370
 Banaschewski, P., 4119, 4892
 Band, A. J., 5825
 Bandy, W. T., 5007
 Banerjee, H., 6891
 — S., 6892
 Banham, R., 5748
 Banzer, J., 3014, 4468
 Barber, C. L., 2390, 2972
 — G., 3900-1
 — M. M., 1952
 — R. W., 1938
 — W. J., 4965
 Barbier, C. P., 5055
 Barclay, J. P., 5982
 Barcus, F. E., 5749
 Barer, B., 5594
 Bareš, K., 70
 Barfoot, A., 959
 Barish, J. A., 3132
 Barkentin, M., 6371
 Barker, A. E., 2173, 3205
 — G., 5152
 — J. R., 356
 — K. M. D., 3452
 — R. H., 3189
 — W. A., 3995
 Barkley, W., 941
 Barley, M. W., 960
 Barnard, H. C., 961
 — R., 4390
 Barnes, H. E., 965
 — K. C., 1638
 — R. G., 2828
 — T. G., 2897
 — W. C., 839
 Barnett, S., 1571
 Barnett, A. N., 234
 — C., 5750
 — G. A., 4633
 Barnhill, V. L., 6018
 Barr, D. J., 764, 769-70, 788,
 4237, 4249
 — S., 1111
 Barraclough, G., 962
 Barrett, D., 2590
 Barritt, C. W., 650
 Barron, L. O., 2829
 Barton, M. N., 71
 Bartram, G., 5461
 Bartres, J. R., 5008, 6297
 Barucca, P., 6372, 7039
 Barzun, J., 1431, 1600
 Başkan, Ö., 635
 Baskett, S. S., 4634
 Basler, R. P., 72, 4879
 Bass, E., 1953, 6079
 Basu, N. K., 1709, 1830
 Bataller Ferrándiz, J., 6347
 Bate, W. J., 3398, 3690

 Bates, R., 1432
 Bateson, F. W., 6, 73, 235,
 1954, 3528, 3752
 Battaglia, E. L., 1197
 Battestin, M. C., 3614
 Bauer, H. C., 1433
 Baugh, A. C., 726, 1955-6
 Baum, P. F., 1957, 4135
 — S. V., 74, 196, 530, 555
 Baumgarten, M., 6080
 Bawcutt, N. W., 3753
 Baxter, A. K., 6577
 Baylen, J. O., 368, 5335, 6783
 Bayley, J., 1601, 1958, 2680,
 4741
 Baym, M. I., 1434-5
 Beach, J. W., 5701
 — S., 5502, 6298, 6373
 Beaglehole, J. C., 3453
 Beal, A., 6447-8
 — R. S., 1436
 Beard, A., 4499
 — C. A., 963
 — J. F., 4349
 — M. R., 963
 Beardsley, M. C., 1437, 1697
 Beaton, C., 5751
 Beattie, M., 4742
 Beatty, A., 5419
 — C. J. P., 4603, 6761
 — R. C., 5122
 Beaty, J., 4501
 Beaurline, L. A., 3348
 Beaver, H., 5503
 Becher, H., 6005
 Beck, R. J., 3206
 — W., 6081
 Becker, C. L., 964
 — H., 965
 Beckson, K. E., 1438
 Bedford, S., 6449
 Bedichek, R., 1295
 Beebe, L., 966
 — M., 75, 1439, 6150, 6186
 Beechhold, H. F., 6374
 Beer, J., 5654
 — J. B., 4303, 6603
 Beerbohm, Sir M., 5870
 Behre, F., 695, 889-92
 Behrman, S. N., 6762
 Beichner, P. E., 1959-60
 Belasco, S., 76, 582
 Belknap, S. Y., 77
 Bell, M. V., 236
 — N., 5261
 — W. J., Jr., 3637
 Bellas, R. A., 4975
 Bellman, W. F., 1572
 Bemis, S. F., 3454
 Benamou, M., 6846
 Benda, C. E., 469

Bendiner, E., 967
 Benedict, S., 968
 — S. H., 5596, 5898, 6542
 Benham, C. E., 559
 Benkowitz, M. J., 6148
 Bennett, A., 4777
 — C. H., 3880
 — J., 2174
 — J. R., 369
 — M. R., 5911
 — R., 5752
 Benning, H. A., 1710
 Bensen, A. R., 5655
 Benson, L. D., 1961, 2031
 Benstock, B., 5972, 6375-8
 Benthall, J., 3724
 Bentley, E., 1573
 — E. F., 3996
 — G. E., 2391
 — G. E., Jr., 3874
 Benton, R. P., 6934
 Benwell, G., 1112
 Benz, E., 3185
 Béra, M. A., 6763
 Béranger, J., 3591
 Berg, A., 6498
 Berger, C., 3997
 — H., 2755-6, 6946
 Bergonzi, B., 3902, 5702, 6947
 Bergsten, S., 6019
 Berkeley, D. S., 3207
 Berlin, I., 4966
 — N., 2085
 Berman, M., 1571
 — R. S., 2392
 Bernard, K., 6969
 Berndt, R., 684, 1962
 Bernstein, M. H., 4528
 Berol, A. C., 6256
 Berry, D., 3998
 — E. G., 4529
 — F., 1639, 2647, 6722
 — H., 3349
 — L. E., 77a, 2307, 3095
 Berton, J.-C., 2393
 Bertram, P. B., 2394-5, 3085
 Bessinger, J. B., 653, 1711, 1812, 6686
 Besson, W., 5753
 Best, G. F. A., 5247
 Bethurum, D., 448, 1831
 Beum, R., 3208, 7054
 Bevilacqua, V. M., 3726
 Bevington, D. M., 1963, 2337
 — H., 5462
 Bewley, M., 1602
 Beyer, E., 2396
 Bezanson, W. E., 4900, 5009
 Bianchini, A., 6379
 Bierman, R., 7055
 Bigelow, G. E., 5504

Biggar, R. G., 1964, 2049
 Biggins, D., 2662, 5073
 Biggs, J. R., 357
 Bill, A. H., 5505
 Billings, M. K., 4304
 Billy, A., 6516
 Bindoff, S. T., 2237
 Bini, L., 6380
 Binkley, W. O., 4168
 Binns, A. L., 441, 1756
 Bird, M. C., 78
 Birrell, T. A., 1296, 3043
 Bischoff, B., 1872
 Bishop, T. A. M., 1873
 Bissell, C., 4241, 6764
 Bjørge, O., 6488
 Black, M. H., 237
 Blackburn, E. B., 2337a
 — T., 5703
 Blacker, I. R., 1243
 Blackmur, R. P., 2704
 Blackstone, B., 4250, 4824
 Blagden, C., 238-9
 Blair, C. L., 4207
 — E. L., 6873
 — J. G., 5192
 — W., 5262
 Blake, C. R., 6723
 — N. F., 636, 1809
 Blakenship, F. J., 531
 Blakiston, N., 3691
 Blanchard, R., 3823
 Blanck, J., 79
 Blass, A., 661
 Blegen, T., 1198
 Blehl, V. F., 4743
 Bleuler, W., 3044
 Blinderman, C. S., 3999
 Bliss, A. J., 1939, 2026
 Blissett, W. F., 6587
 Blistein, E. M., 1640
 Blitzler, C., 3105
 Bloch, M., 1874
 Block, A., 80, 1397
 — H. M., 6381-2
 Blöcker, G., 5010
 Blodgett, H. W., 5336-7
 Blom-Cooper, L., 1244
 Blondel, J., 3209, 4203
 Blonski, J., 5754
 Bloom, E. A., 1640, 3399, 3692-3, 4825
 — H., 3903-4, 5087
 — R., 6561
 — U., 4391
 Bloomfield, M. W., 2032, 2050
 — P., 4484
 Blotner, J. L., 6099, 6738
 Blount, P. G., 3905
 Bluestein, E., 1113
 Bluestone, G., 1603-4

Bluestone, M., 2175, 2397, 5838
 Blum, I. D., 2176
 — M. M., 6206
 Blunden, E., 444, 3906, 4826
 Blunt, A., 3515
 Bluteau, J., 4196
 Blythe, L., 7037
 Boardman, G. R., 6020
 Boas, G., 2398
 Boaz, M. T., 1440
 Boddy, M. P., 3735
 Bode, C., 1441, 5973, 6006
 Bodelsen, C. A., 4392, 6431-2
 Bodgener, J. H., 3516
 Bodine, E. W., 1106
 Boewe, C., 1442
 Boggs, W. A., 6571
 Bohner, C. H., 4862
 Bois, J. S., 802
 Bokenkotter, T. S., 4980
 Bolinger, D. L., 583, 893-4
 Boll, T. E. M., 6818
 Bollier, E. P., 6021
 Bolton, W. F., 1803, 1875
 Bombaugh, C. C., 696
 Bonaventure, Brother, 2115
 Bonazza, B. O., 2399
 Bond, C. M., 6526
 — H. L., 3650
 — R. P., 3400, 3492, 3824
 Bone, R. A., 6533
 Bongie, L. L., 3672
 Bonham, Sister M. H., 6756
 Bonham-Carter, V., 370
 Bonheim, H., 6383
 Bonjour, A., 1965, 2626
 — G. A., 452, 3651
 Bonnefoy, J.-F., 1876
 Bonner, J. W., Jr., 81
 Bonno, G., 3149
 Bontemps, A., 969
 Booth, B. A., 5248
 — W. C., 1605-6, 4169
 Borchardt, D. A., 1369
 Boreman, J. S., 4000
 Borinski, L., 2177, 2898, 3210
 Borklund, E. W., 4744, 5139-40
 Borthwick, Sister M. C., 1966
 Bosker, A., 470
 Bostetter, E. E., 3907
 Boswell, G. H., 5142
 Botkin, B. A., 1114
 Bott, G., 2498
 Bottrall, M., 1245
 — R., 6606
 Boughner, D. C., 3133
 Boughton, C. R., 2400
 Boulger, J. D., 4305, 4827

- Boulton, J. T., 6548
 Bouslog, C. S., 4306
 Bowden, E. T., 1607
 Bowditch, Mrs. E., 4820
 Bowen, E. R., 3908
 — M., 4901
 — R. O., 6635
 Bowers, Brother C. F., 3587
 — F., 82-3, 1443, 2948, 3004, 3086
 — J. W., 3514
 — R. H., 2051
 Bowman, M. V., 5656
 — W., 1199
 — W. P., 662, 1370
 Bowra, Sir C. M., 442, 1641-2, 1832, 3909, 5704
 Bowyer, H., 639
 Boyars, A., 5463
 Boyce, B., 2830
 Boyd, J. P., 3682-3
 Boyette, P. E., 2807
 Boyle, R., 4694, 5506
 Bozeman, A. B., 5
 Brace, G. W., 5249
 Bradbrook, B. R., 5922
 — F. W., 3783, 4170-1
 — M. C., 2178-9
 Bradbury, M., 5507-9
 Braddy, H., 575, 1115, 2615
 Bradford, C., 7056
 Bradlee, F., 5460
 Bradley, A. C., 1643
 — J., 6312
 — J. L., 5066
 Brady, C. A., 6923
 Brailsford, H. N., 2899
 Bramsbäck, B., 6841
 Branch, E. M., 6071-2
 Brandstrup, O., 6269
 Brandt, W. J., 1877
 Branston, B., 1731
 Brant, R. L., 4635
 Brantley, J. D., 5985
 Brashear, M. M., 5263
 Braun, H., 5966
 Bredvold, L. I., 970, 3547
 Brée, G., 5705
 Brennan, J. X., 2238, 3517, 4364
 Breslin, C., 1444
 Brett, R. L., 1644
 — S. R., 971
 Brett-James, A., 371
 Brewer, D. S., 6, 1967
 Brick, A., 5854
 Bridenbaugh, C., 972
 Bridgman, R., 6830
 Briffault, H., 7044
 Briggs, A., 372, 5755
 — F. A., 4001
 Briggs, K. M., 1116-7
 — R. C. H., 4976
 Brightfield, M. F., 3910
 Brightman, F. E., 2921
 Brinkmann, H., 1833
 Brinnin, J. M., 6831
 Brinton, C. C., 1246
 Brittain, Sir H., 5264
 Britton, G. C., 441, 637
 — J., 2401, 2648, 5153
 Broadbent, J. B., 3211-2
 Broch, H., 6384
 Brockbank, J. P., 2619
 Brockett, O. G., 2402
 Brodbar, H., 6385
 Broderick, J. C., 5193-4
 Brodeur, A. G., 1769
 Brodtkorb, P., Jr., 1467
 Brogunier, J., 6186
 Brommer, E., 766, 778
 Brøndsted, J., 1732
 Bronson, B. H., 1968-9
 Bronstein, A. J., 565, 584-5
 Brooke, C. N. L., 973, 1878
 — N., 2331, 2403, 4307
 Brooke-Rose, C., 1645, 2052, 6687
 Brooks, B., 1118
 — C., 1297, 1566, 1646
 — G., 4002, 5265
 — H., 2583
 — H. E., 2404
 — J. B., 3190
 — K. R., 1760, 1798
 — R. L., 4136-40
 — V. W., 4713, 5510, 7004
 Broome, D. M., 2116
 Brophy, J., 4695
 Brosnahan, L., 1970
 — L. F., 586, 942
 Brough, J., 388
 Broughall, M. S., 3911-2
 Broughton, B. B., 1119, 1298
 Brouwer, M., 5511
 Brower, R. A., 1445, 3754, 6207
 Brown, A., 457, 2180, 2831
 — A. B., 4629, 6550
 — A. L., 1882, 1940
 — A. W., 4290-1
 — C. A., 1299, 5338
 — D., 4604
 — D. D., 3045-6, 3359
 — F. C., 1120
 — F. K., 3455
 — F. W., 2405
 — G. S., 1004
 — I., 697, 1247, 2406
 — I. M., 5756
 — J., 6299
 — J. D., 240
 Brown J. R., 2181, 2407, 2667, 2734, 2832, 3379
 — M. E., 3581
 — P. A., 85, 1941
 — P. W. F., 782
 — R. K., 86, 2757
 — T., 1121
 — T. J., 4696, 5067, 5143, 6386
 Browne, E. W., 1410
 — R. B., 1118, 5266, 6235
 — R. M., 5512, 6736, 6847
 — T. A., 2357
 Browning, I. R., 2769
 Bruccoli, M. J., 5937, 6151-3
 Bruce, F. F., 1300, 2949
 Bruce-Watt, J., 1176
 Brugmans, L. F., 6257
 Brumbaugh, T. B., 3588
 Brunhumer, A. B., 1696
 Brüning, E., 5597
 Brunner, K., 532, 560, 1834
 Brunvand, J. H., 1122-4, 2714
 Bryan, J. E., 6737
 — M. R., 4003
 — R. A., 2758, 3015
 Bryant, D. C., 3456
 — J. A., Jr., 2408
 — J. H., 2409
 — M. S., 87
 Bryden, R., 5657
 — J. R., 75, 6150, 6639, 7051
 Bryson, K. D., 472
 Brzenk, E. J., 5088
 Buchan, J., 5074
 Buchdahl, G., 3150, 3323
 Buchen, I. H., 4957-8
 Buck, J. T., 1770
 — M. A., 4004
 Buckler, W. E., 1608
 Buckley, G. T., 6082
 — J. H., 5154
 — V., 4308
 Budd, L. J., 5267
 Büdel, O., 5598
 Budgen, F. S. C., 6387
 Buhl, P. E., 4208
 Bühler, C. F., 241, 1879, 2096
 Buitenhuis, P., 4745
 Buley, R. C., 4005
 Bulgheroni, M., 5658
 Bull, J. P., 261
 Bullough, G., 2410, 3506
 — V. L., 1880-1
 Bungert, H., 88-9
 Bunt, C. G. E., 974
 Buntin, A. R., 1301
 Buranelli, V., 3334, 5011
 Burbank, R. J., 6980-1
 Burchard, J., 975

Burchfield, R. W., 444, 732, 880
 Burckhardt, S., 2411, 3828
 Burghardt, H.-D., 1712
 Burgoyne, E., 5872
 Burhans, C. S., Jr., 4636, 5268
 Burke, E., 5409
 — K., 1574, 1647, 2627, 5012
 — M., 5513
 Burkett, J., 242
 Burkhart, C., 4200
 Burlingame, R., 3635
 Burnett, D., 5467-8
 — H., 5464
 — W., 5464
 Burnim, K. A., 3401, 3645
 Burns, L. C., Jr., 4746
 — Sister M. F., 1971, 3402
 — W., 5052
 Burnshaw, S., 1248, 6848
 Burroughs, R. D., 4006
 Burrow, J., 1972
 Burrows, R. N., 6083
 Burt, O. W., 1249
 Burto, W., 1571
 Bury, R. de, 90
 Bush, D., 1411, 3213-4
 Bush-Brown, A., 975
 Butler, F. A., 5757
 — G., 1250
 — P., 243
 Butt, J., 91, 110, 1309, 4393-5
 Butter, P. H., 5178-9
 Butterfield, L. H., 3490
 — M., 4007
 Butters, A. J., 373
 Buxton, J., 2992
 Byers, J. R., Jr., 4309
 Byrd, C. K., 6508
 Byrne, M. St. C., 2239

Cabral, A., 5126
 Cadbury, W. E., III, 5250
 Cadogan, Sir E., 374
 Cady, E. H., 4365, 4714, 6509
 — L. V., 5195
 Caffi, A., 6022
 Cahn, E. S., 5420
 Caldwell, E. N., 5131-2
 Calhoun, R. J., 5514
 Caliumi, G., 3615
 Callahan, E. F., 2700
 Calleo, D., 4310
 Cam, H., 92
 Cambon, G., 4747, 4902, 5339, 6688, 7005-6
 Camerino, A., 6388
 Cameron, J. M., 1648
 — K., 840-1
 — K. N., 5020, 5083, 5089

Cameron, K. W., 4129, 4233, 4311, 4530-47, 4585, 4637, 4690, 4734-5, 4887-9, 4903-4, 5013, 5155, 5196-205, 5421-2
 Camilla, Sister, 3893
 Campbell, D. A., 4638
 — H. M., 6084
 — J. G., 5004
 — J. J., 1750
 — J. L., 1125
 — L., 5994
 — L. B., 2182-3, 2370
 Canaday, N., Jr., 4905
 Canavan, F. P., 3548
 Candelaria, F. H., 2833
 Cannon, W. F., 4008
 Canzler, D. G., 2321
 Capote, T., 6685
 Caputi, A., 2663, 3162, 5599
 Caraman, P., 2240
 Carb, N. R. E., Jr., 4251
 Card, W., 533
 Cardus, N., 375
 Cargill, O., 2174, 4748, 6640
 Carlisle, C. J., 2649
 Carlock, M. S., 3913
 Carlson, E. W., 4548, 5014
 Carlton, W. J., 774, 4396-8
 Carman, H. J., 4009
 Carnall, G., 2650, 4385, 5127
 Carnie, R. H., 244-5
 Carnochan, W. B., 3576
 Carol, Sister, A., 1251
 Carpenter, C. A., Jr., 6765
 — K. E., 5269
 — M. H., 6908
 — R. C., 4605, 6154
 Carr, E. H., 7
 — F. G. G., 1126
 — Sister M. C., 93, 4399
 Carré, M. H., 2241, 2923
 Carrington, R., 1000
 Carrithers, G. H., Jr., 3016
 Carroll, J. J., 3785
 Carson, E. R., 6637
 — G., 976
 — M. S., 2412
 Carstensen, B., 803, 895, 2158, 5270
 Carter, A. H., 2413
 — E., 4579
 — H., 361
 — H. H., 656
 — J., 246, 358, 5251, 6339
 — P. J., Jr., 5271
 — R. D., 698
 Cartianu, A., 5090
 Cartmell, V. H., 1575
 Cary, J., 1446, 5904
 — R., 5015, 5400, 6842

Casini, P., 3694
 Casper, L., 6936-7
 Cassell, R. A., 6170-1
 Cassirer, E., 8
 Casson, A. P., 4502
 — L. F., 247
 Cather, W., 5912
 Catton, B., 4010
 Cavalchini, M., 2414
 Cave, R., 250, 3518
 Cawelti, J. G., 3914
 Cawley, A. C., 561, 2134-5
 Cejp, L., 2053
 Cerovski, J. S., 2242
 Chadwick, N. K., 977
 — O., 4011
 Chafetz, H., 978
 Chaiyaratana, C., 896
 Chakkravarthy, B. C., 6893
 Chakravarty, A., 6894
 Challen, W. H., 1200, 2288, 3129
 Chambers, A. B., 3017-8, 3174, 3215
 — J. D., 4012
 — J. R., 3616
 — M., 6909
 — R. W., 1771
 Chanda, S. M., 4173
 Chandler, A. K., 3915
 — G., 1201
 Chapin, C. F., 3695-6
 Chapman, A., 6204
 — H. W., 2800
 — R., 2415, 4013, 4981, 6023, 6224, 6987
 Chappell, W., 979
 Chappelow, A., 6766
 Chapple, J. A. V., 2984
 Charleston, B. M., 534
 Charlton, H. B., 2416
 Charney, M., 2417, 2584, 4639
 Charvat, W., 4549
 Chase, R., 5340, 5986
 Chastenet, J., 4014
 Chatenet, J., 2418
 Chayes, I. H., 3519, 4312, 4828, 5091, 5423
 Cheek, W. F., III, 376
 Chellis, B. A., 1302
 Cheslock, L., 6562
 Chesney, K., 4015
 Chester, E. W., 5758
 Chiarenza, F. J., 4209
 Chiasson, E. J., 3047
 Chica Salas, S., 6879
 Chiel, A. A., 980
 Chisholm, L. W., 419
 Chitwood, O. P., 981
 Choudhuri, A. D., 6231
 Chrimes, S. B., 1882

- Christensen, P. A., 6527
 Christian, G., 4016
 Christiansen, A., 5759
 Church, M., 6389
 — P. P., 982
 — R., 1398
 Churchill, A., 5760
 — R. C., 1343
 — R. S., 5925
 — T., 6262
 — Sir W. S., 4017
 Chydenius, J., 1883
 Ciancio, R. A., 433
 Ciardi, J., 1649
 Cigada, S., 1974
 Clancy, J. H., 5600
 Clapp, E. R., 3916
 Claeson, T. D., 6348
 Clark, A., 2900
 — A. J., 4400
 — C., 2090
 — D. B., 3755
 — E., 1609
 — E. A. G., 1202
 — G. P., 4557
 — H. H., 3644, 4350
 — J. D., 1127
 — T. D., 983
 Clarke, C. C., 5092
 — D. A., 251
 — D. R., 7057
 — I. F., 94
 Clark Hall, J. R., 654
 Clay, C., 2901
 Clayton, J. S., 6996
 Cleary, J. W., 1447
 Clemen, W., 2184, 2419
 Clements, A. L., 3019
 Clemoes, P., 1713
 Clifford, E., 4606
 — J. L., 3697
 Clinton-Baddeley, V. C.,
 4401-2
 Clive, G., 3403, 3917
 Clubb, M. D., Jr., 6024
 Clurman, H., 6767
 Coard, R. L., 733
 Coates, E. J., 252
 Cobb, R. P., 5206, 5341
 Coblentz, S. A., 4018, 4865
 Coburn, K., 4313
 Cocchiara, G., 1128
 Cochran, R. T., Jr., 4019
 Cockshut, A. O. J., 4403
 Cockshutt, M. E., 253
 Coe, R., 4090
 Coffin, T. P., 95, 1129-30,
 1160, 1671, 5515
 Coffman, S. K., Jr., 5342
 Cohen, J. M., 1303, 5516,
 5706
 Cohen, M. N., 4601
 Cohn, R. H., 5855-7
 Cole, D., 2332
 — G. D. H., 4242
 — L. D., 6583
 — T., 1576
 — W., 1252-3, 5601
 Colegrove, C. L., 3191
 Coleridge, S. T., 2420
 Coles, M. R., 4749
 Coley, W. B., 3617
 Colie, R. L., 3020
 Colledge, E., 1751, 1836, 2045,
 2145
 Collingwood, S. D., 4287
 Collins, D. S., 3216
 — H. H., Jr., 1254
 — H. R., 6932
 — I., 4404
 — P., 4429
 — P. A. W., 4405-9
 — R. L., 1752, 5156
 Collinson, P., 2243
 Collmer, R. G., 2834, 3021
 Colmer, J., 4314
 Colton, H. S., 984, 5272
 Colum, P., 6371
 Colvert, J. B., 6242
 Colwell, E. H., 6070
 Combecher, H., 2705, 5424
 Combellack, C. R. B., 2742
 Comfort, A., 1448
 Commager, H. S., 4992, 5761
 Commins, S., 5518
 Comorovski, C. W. M., 5166
 Compton, P., 1884
 Condon, R. A., 1449
 Cone, C. B., 3549
 Congleton, J. E., 2835
 Conlin, M. T., 6602
 Connell, B., 4020
 Conner, F. W., 6751
 Connes, G., 4210
 Connolly, C., 5519, 5707
 — T. E., 6390-1
 — T. L., 5133, 5180-1
 Connor, G., 5710
 — J. R., 5659
 Connors, D. F., 3322
 Conquest, R., 5459
 Conran, A., 5708
 Conroy, G. P., 3511
 Considine, B., 986
 Conway, A., 987
 Cook, D. L., 1304
 — G. H., 1885
 — H. E., 1412
 — J. W., 471, 6731
 — O. V., 254
 — R., 3740, 6433, 6652
 — R. I., 3048, 3840
 Cook, R. L., 5207
 Cooke, A., 6563
 — A. L., 3147
 — G. W., 3918-9
 Coolidge, A. C., Jr., 4410
 Coombes, H., 6716
 Cooper, N. M. M., 2064
 — W., 4021
 Cope, J. I., 2303, 2917, 3102,
 3192
 Copley, J., 804, 3756
 Cor, L. W., 1577
 Cordasco, F., 3725
 Cordell, R. A., 6551
 Corder, J., 2759, 3738, 3841
 Corin, B. A., 5612
 Corke, H., 5487, 6832
 Corley, F. F., 4022
 Corrigan, B., 4348
 — R. W., 6982
 Corstius, J. C. B., 3920
 Cory, R. E., 5343
 Cosbey, R. C., 5208
 Costello, W. T., 2902
 Cotman, A. M., 1203
 Cottle, B., 1497
 Cotton, G. B., 96
 Cottrell, B. W., 433
 Couchman, G. W., 2578, 6758
 Coulette, H., 5466
 Coulling, S. M. B., 4141
 Coulter, E. M., 3827
 Coulton, C. G., 1886
 Coursen, H. R., Jr., 4750,
 5995
 Coverly, J. H., 5344
 Cowan, L., 5520
 — S. A., 3022
 Coward, N., 5602
 Cowherd, R. G., 988
 Cowley, M., 5345, 5521, 6300
 Cox, C. B., 9, 7013
 — J. M., 5273, 5346, 6208
 — J. T., 6172
 — L. S., 3217-8
 — M. E., 3647, 3781, 3842
 — R. L., 5425, 5938
 Coxhead, E., 6284
 Coyle, J. J., 4204
 Crabb, A. L., 1204
 Craig, D., 1450
 — H., 1451, 1975, 2421
 Craik, T. W., 2185
 Cramer, R. S., 3921
 Crane, G. F., 1305
 — M., 1255, 2422
 Cranston, M., 3151-2, 3457
 Crawford, T., 3567
 Crawley, E., 1452
 Creed, R. P., 1714
 Creeger, G. R., 4906

Creekmore, H., 1824
 Creeth, E. H., 2632, 2651,
 2681, 3219
 Crépin, A., 6604
 Crewe, Q., 989
 Crick, B. R., 97
 Cronin, G., Jr., 3757
 — J. F., 990
 Cross, B. M., 4188, 6085
 — G., 2423, 3163-5
 — J. E., 1817, 1942
 — L. W., 5016
 Crow, J., 457
 Crowder, R., 6727
 Crowell, T. L., Jr., 699
 Crum, M., 3023
 — M. I., 4023
 Crutwell, P., 2424-5
 Cullen, J. B., 6086
 — M., Jr., 5123
 Cummings, L. A. D., 2186
 Cunliffe, M., 991, 1306
 Cunningham, J. S., 3759
 — J. V., 5709
 — W. F., Jr., 3577
 Curgenvin, J. P., 4142
 Curlee, J., 6243
 Curry, W. C., 1976, 2426
 Curti, M., 992
 Curtis, E. R., 4024
 — L. P., 3829
 Cusack, C., 6880
 Custer, E. B., 993
 Cutts, J. P., 2836, 3087, 3119
 Czerwinski, R., 4866
 Daas, Q. W. J., 3733
 D'Agostino, N., 6392
 Dahl, C., 4234, 4550, 5274
 — T., 535
 Dahlberg, C., 1977
 — E., 5567
 Daiber, H., 6641
 Daiches, D., 422, 1453, 5157,
 5347, 5660-1, 5869, 6642
 Dakers, A., 256
 Dakin, A. H., 6591
 Dale, T. R., 4607
 Dalglish, J., 2822
 Danby, J. F., 2633-4, 5426
 Danchin, P., 5182-3
 Dane, C., 443, 1578
 Danehy, J. J., 615
 Daniels, E. A., 3922
 — E. F., 3220
 — F. Q., 2727
 Dankert, C. E., 3538, 3815-6
 Dankleff, R., 4751
 Darbshire, H., 3221
 D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 434,
 2046

Darling, R. L., 4025
 Dart, T., 2903
 Daruwalla, B., 6552
 Dasgupta, A. K., 2722
 Das Gupta, R. K., 2427, 3222
 Datz, H. H., 3578
 Dauner, L., 6187
 Davenport, A., 3167
 Davey, L. S., 842
 David, Sister A. M., 5465
 Davidson, B., 994-5, 6263
 — F., 4551, 5209
 — J. A., 6769
 Davie, D., 9, 5075
 — G. E., 4026
 Davies, C., 2077
 — C. S., 1205
 — D. W., 4243
 — E., 843
 — H., 1610, 3404, 4027
 — P. G., 1307, 5167
 — R., 1454
 Davis, A. H., Jr., 98
 — A. K., Jr., 1131
 — B. H., 3538a, 3668-9,
 3698-9
 — C., 1256
 — C. T., 5348, 6728
 — E. H. H., 3405
 — H., 2188, 2837, 3843
 — H. H., 2187
 — I. B., 3049
 — J., 5996
 — M. L., 5603
 — M. R., 4557-8, 4907
 — N., 440, 761, 884, 1424,
 1795
 — P. B., 3923
 — R. B., 3684
 — R. L., 1371
 — R. S., 2365
 — W. R., 2285
 Davison, D., 2970
 — P. H., 99
 Dawson, G. E., 257, 2428
 — L. R., Jr., 6988-9
 — W. R., 100
 Day, D., 3223, 5896, 6087
 Day Lewis, C., 1257, 4608
 Dean, H. H., 472
 — L. F., 2165, 2628, 5477
 Deanesly, M., 1733
 De Angelis, G., 6393
 De Baillou, C., 5001
 De Baun, V. C., 6624
 De Beer, E. S., 3082
 De Brie, G. A., 100a, 473
 Decker, F., 474
 — H., 6394
 Dédéyan, C., 1308
 Deen, L. W., 3652, 3667, 4315

de Greve, M., 2189
 Dehring, E., 6450
 Dejordy, A., 2904
 DeLattre, P., 76, 582
 De Laura, D. J., 4143
 Delavenay, E., 475
 Dell, F., 5831
 Delye, H., 5858
 Del Zama, L., 6492
 Dembo, L. S., 5967-8
 De Mendelssohn, P., 5926
 De Michelis, E., 6451
 De Mott, B., 5522, 6534
 De Nagy, N. C., 6689
 Denat, A., 6578
 Denise, M., 2076
 Denney, A. H., 1206
 Dennis, N., 2591, 3193, 3342
 Dennon, L. E., 6732
 Denonain, J.-J., 2953
 Denson, A., 101, 6734-5
 Dent, A., 377, 1978
 — R. W., 102, 2312, 2429,
 2838, 3380
 Dentler, C. L., 4028
 Denty, V. D., 6669
 Denzel, J. F., 3458
 Derleth, A., 6517
 Derolez, R., 536-7, 1715
 Derry, W., 4174
 Derstine, V., 3618
 Deshpande, M. G., 2668
 Dessain, C. S., 4982, 4985
 De Tocqueville, A., 996
 Dettering, R., 805
 De Tuoni, D., 6395
 Deutsch, B., 6730
 De Vitis, A. A., 6270
 Devlin, C., 3807
 — J. E., 4552
 De Vocht, H., 1372
 Dewart, W. H., Jr., 3924
 Dewsnap, T. F., 6590
 d'Hangest, G., 4993
 Diamond, A. S., 476
 — R. E., 1716
 — S., 463
 Dick, K., 6678
 Dickens, A. G., 2244
 — R. S., 5210
 Dickey, F. M., 2430
 Dickens, B., 258a, 4752
 Dickinson, H., 2607
 — J. C., 1887
 — J. W., 2276-7, 2752
 — W. C., 997
 Dickson, R. B., 2117
 Dickson, S. A., 259
 Diebold, A. R., Jr., 477
 Dieckmann, H., 1455
 — L., 5410

- Diekamp, L., 2431
 Dienstfrey, H., 5887
 Dietrich, G., 897
 — M., 5604-5
 — R. F., 6770
 Digby, G. W., 3520
 Dike, D. A., 3521
 Dillingham, W. B., 6618
 Dillon, M. L., 4029
 Dinnerstein, D., 7043
 Dirmaitē, G., 898
 Di Simoni, K. S., 2728
 Diskin, P., 4990, 7058
 Dixon, P., 700
 Dobbie, E. V. K., 104, 478
 Dobie, J. F., 10
 Dobrée, B., 3050, 3332, 3406,
 4674, 5144, 6007
 Dobson, C., 3646
 — E. J., 638, 2081
 Dodd, A. H., 2245-6
 Dodwell, C. R., 1911
 Doeblér, B. A. Y., 3024
 — J. W., 2942
 Doggett, F., 6849-50
 Doherty, K. F., 5427
 Dollarhide, L. E., 2697
 Dolley, R. H. M., 1734
 Dollner, K., 105
 Dolmetsch, C. R., 3666
 Domnitz, M., 1888
 Donaldson, E. T., 1979
 Donini, F., 6025
 Donkin, W. C., 106
 Donnell, R. S., 5987
 Donoghue, D., 1650, 4908,
 5606, 7059-60
 Donovan, A. B., 4753
 — R. J., 4240
 — T. P., 4121
 Döppelheuer, W., 899, 4278
 Dorra, H., 11
 Dorsch, T. S., 445-7
 Dorson, R. M., 1132-5
 Dos Passos, J., 5762
 Doughty, O., 5060
 Douie, D. L., 378
 Dove, J. R., 4754
 Dow, C. W., 107
 Dowding, G., 359
 Dowling, H. M., 5093
 — J. A., 4715
 Downer, A. S., 5607-8, 6771,
 6903
 Downes, D. A., 4697
 Downey, J., 4716
 Downing, P. M., 3153
 Doyle, A. I., 2160
 — P. A., 3757
 Drake, J. A., 734
 — R. Y., Jr., 4609, 6956
 Dramer, S. N., 1136
 Draper, J. W., 2432-5
 — R. P., 1456-7
 Drayton, W. H., 4411
 Dreiser, T., 5997
 Drescher, H., 5141
 Drew, E., 5710
 Dring, Captain, 3462
 Driver, T. F., 2436, 5859
 Dronke, P., 2065
 Dryden, W. J., 5609
 Dubler, W., 4909
 Dubois, M. M., 379
 Du Cann, C. G. L., 4412
 Duck, D., 6144
 Duckett, E. S., 1889
 Duckworth, G., 6145
 Dudden, A. P., 12
 Dudek, L., 260
 Dugan, F. L. S., 261
 Duggan, A., 1757
 Dukore, B. F., 6772-3
 Du Maurier, D., 4198
 Dumond, D. L., 108, 998
 Duncan, D., 2139
 — J. E., 1413
 Duncan-Jones, E. E., 2622,
 2823, 2971, 3025, 3099, 3844
 Dundes, A., 1137
 Dunlap, J. F., 4030
 — J. R., 6774
 — L. A., 4879
 Dunleavy, G. W., 1717
 Dunn, A., 6653
 — C. W., 2099
 — E. C., 2161
 — W. H., 4582
 Dunseath, T. K., 7061
 Dupler, D., 6775
 Dupuy, R. E., 4031
 — T. N., 4031
 Durant, A., 13
 — W., 13
 Durham, P., 109
 Durkan, J., 262
 Durkin, M. B., 4755
 Durr, R. A., 3364
 Duryee, M. B., 7062
 Dusenbury, W. L., 5610,
 6957, 6997
 Dust, A. I., 3000
 Duthie, G. I., 2371, 2652
 Dutton, G., 5349
 Dygoski, L. A., 3883
 Dykema, K. W., 685
 Dyos, H. J., 1207
 Dyson, A. E., 1458-9, 3224,
 5275, 5411, 6155, 6349
 — H. V., 110, 1309
 Eaker, J. G., 2247
 Eames, M., 3330
 Eastwood, W., 1258
 Eaves, T. C. D., 3786
 Ebbs, J. D., 3225
 Ebeling, C. L., 587
 Eby, C. D., Jr., 790, 3544,
 3659, 5138, 5883
 — E. H., 5350
 Eccles, M., 2437
 Eckhart, C. W., 2801
 Eckhoff, L., 999
 Edel, L., 111, 1460, 4756-7,
 4777-8, 5913
 Eden, M., 1000
 Edman, J. H., 6506
 Edrich, E., 6654
 Edwardes, D., 2248
 Edwards, C. E. B. H., 1373
 — H. W., 6244
 — P., 2323
 — P. C., 407
 — R. W., 2438
 — T. R., Jr., 3760
 Egner, R. E., 6732
 Eichstaedt, A., 460
 Eickhoff, M. E., 1461
 Einarsson, S., 844, 1772, 2066
 Eis, G., 1816
 Eisele, S., 5523
 Eisner, S., 1980
 Ekwall, E., 845
 Eland, G., 2249
 Elder, A. T., 3493, 3700
 Eldridge, H. G., Jr., 1310
 Elias, R. H., 5998
 Eliot, T. S., 2921, 4383, 6026
 6690
 Elkins, S. M., 1001
 Elledge, S., 2839, 3407
 Elliott, I., 112
 — R. C., 1462
 — R. W. V., 1718-9, 1837
 Ellis, E. F., 113
 — H., 3096
 — H. J., 3052
 — L. E., 263
 Ellis-Fermor, U., 2439
 Ellmann, R., 449, 6396, 7063
 Ellrodt, R., 2840
 Elman, R. M., 7016
 Elmers, M. W., 1138
 Elsbree, L., 4610, 6209
 Elson, R. M., 4032
 Elton, Lord, 4033
 Elwin, M., 4252
 Elwood, D. J., 3609
 Emanuel, J. A., 4553, 6344
 Embler, W., 806
 Emnden, A. B., 380-1
 — C. S., 1651
 Emerson, D., 4758

Emery, W. B., 5763
 Emma, R. D., 900, 3226
 Emmison, F. G., 2250
 Emmons, W. S., Jr., 114, 6518
 Empson, W., 2634, 3227
 Emslie, M., 3053
 Enck, J. J., 2723, 6851
 Engel, C.-E., 3080, 3459
 — S. M. V., 1463, 3124
 Engelberg, E., 7064
 Engelborghs, M., 1611, 6655
 England, M. W., 6088
 Engle, B. F., 7007
 — P., 5466
 Englekirk, J. E., 4555
 Enright, D. J., 6008, 6260
 Ensslen, K., 4910
 Eppelsheimer, R., 2592
 Epstein, E. L., 479
 Erades, P. A., 901
 Erämetsä, E., 3817
 Erdman, D. V., 4316-9
 Erdmann, G., 460
 Ericson, E. E., 1981
 Errante, G., 4469
 Erzgräber, W., 464, 1818,
 2054, 6225
 Escarpit, R., 1464-4a
 Esch, A., 2841
 Eschelbach, C. J., 115, 6350
 Essig, E. H., 2742
 Esslin, M., 5611
 Esslinger, P. M., 6625
 Esterquest, R. T., 264
 Estey, G. F., 3925
 Evans, B., 1465, 2440
 — C., 2251
 — G. B., 3005, 3054
 — G. L., 2608
 — I. O., 5045
 — M., 2760-1
 — O., 6301
 — R. O., 5939
 Everett, B., 2675, 2682
 — D., 1838
 Evert, W. H., Jr., 4829
 Ewen, D., 1374
 Eyton, J., 4034
 Ezell, J. S., 1002

Faber, R., 4485
 Fabian, B., 116
 Fagin, N. B., 6640
 Fairclough, G. T., 846, 4144
 Falconer, A. F., 3746
 Falconieri, J. V., 5612
 Falk, D. V., 4297, 4883
 — R. A., 807
 — S. L., 6998
 Faner, R. D., 5351
 Farley-Hills, D. L., 6489

Farmer, A. J., 5853
 — Dom H., 378
 Farnsworth, R. M., 4911
 Farrell, W. J., 3408
 Fatout, P., 5276
 Faulkner, W., 6089-92
 Faure, J., 3575
 Fayen, G. S., Jr., 4611-2
 Federle, A., 808
 Fehner, R. E., 3375, 3387
 Feidelson, C., Jr., 1466-7
 Fein, R. J., 5711, 5929, 6015,
 6363, 6519, 6757
 Feinstein, H., 6142, 6878
 Felver, C. S., 2441
 Ferguson, A. B., 1468
 — A. R., 4557-8, 6210
 — H. N., 4413
 Fernald, J., 1579
 Ferriday, P., 117
 Feuser, W., 5524
 Fiedler, L. A., 1469, 1612,
 5525
 Field, L. A., 7021
 Fielden, J. S., 6553
 Fielding, K. J., 4414-6
 Fields, G., 5764
 Fieler, F. B., 2925, 3134
 Fietz, L., 6302
 Figh, M. G., 1139
 Finberg, H. P. R., 1003
 Findeisen, H., 5827
 Fine, S., 1004
 Fink, S., 360
 Finkelstein, D. M., 4912
 — L., 1005
 — S., 2629, 2664, 6001, 6691
 6824
 Finkenzeller, J., 1890
 Finn, R. W., 1891
 Finney, F. F., Jr., 7022
 Firbank, R., 6146-7
 Firbas, J., 430, 902
 Firman, C., 4288
 Fischer, J., 1470
 — H., 4253
 — W., 735, 2716
 Fisher, F. J., 1006
 — J., 4295, 6640
 — J. H., 1982, 2043, 2055,
 2086, 2101
 — P. F., 3522-3
 Fishman, M., 1580
 Fishwick, M., 4626
 Fitchen, J. F., 1007
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 6156-7
 Fitzpatrick, L. L., 846
 Flanagan, J. T., 1299, 5526,
 5899
 — T., 3926
 Flanders, H. H., 1140

Flaxman, S., 5212
 Fleeman, J. D., 3701
 Fleischmann, W. B., 5527,
 5712
 Fleissner, R. F., 2616, 3026
 Fleming, J., 351
 — R. 6027
 Flessemann-Van Leer, E.,
 2339-9a, 2804-5
 Fletcher, H. F., 2904, 3228-9
 — J. M., 264a
 Flew, A., 3512, 3673-4
 Flood, E., 5860, 6680
 Flora, F., 6397
 Flory, C. R., 5054
 Flosdorf, J. W., 3350
 Fluchère, H., 2442, 3830,
 6028, 6226
 Foakes, R. A., 2190-1
 Fodaski, M., 4470
 Fodor, J. A., 480
 Fogarty, D., 538
 Foley, L., 639
 — M., 5467-8
 Folsom, J. K., 4759
 Foltin, L. B., 6961
 Foltinek, H., 2762, 5713, 6719
 Fónagy, I., 1652-3
 Foote, D. N., 5017
 Ford, B., 1839, 2192, 5528
 — G. A., 4417
 — N. A., 118
 — N. F., 5094
 Forgue, G. J., 6564
 Forker, C. R., 4418
 Forman, H. J., 5836
 Forrest, J. F., 3230
 — W. C., 5529
 Forrey, R., 5352
 Forsberg, R., 716
 Forster, E. M., 6188-9
 Forsyth, R. A., 3927
 Foskett, D. J., 119, 265
 Foster, B., 833, 2683, 6776
 — C. H., 4913
 — M. P., 3845
 — R., 5714, 6790
 — R. E., 5530
 Foulke, R. D., 5940
 Fowkes, R. A., 588
 Fowler, A., 1471, 2764, 2769
 — A. D. S., 2763
 — D. C., 1840, 2056
 — W. S., 4035
 Fox, C., 5715
 — R. C., 2765, 3702
 Foxon, D. F., 120, 207
 Foy, J. V., 6729
 Fradin, J. I., 4238
 Fraenkel, E., 5765
 Fraiberg, L., 5531

- Fraiberg, S., 6067, 6452
 Francescato, G., 481
 Franchere, H. C., 4580
 Francis, F. C., 266-7
 — H. J., 4193
 — N. T., 4145
 — W. N., 562
 Frank, J., 2443, 2842, 3231
 — M., 4914, 5018
 — R. W., Jr., 2057
 Frankau, P., 5766
 Frankis, P. J., 2033
 Frankl, P., 1311
 Franklin, H. B., 3381
 — J. H., 5243
 — K. J., 382
 Fransen, I., 1763
 Frantz, D. H., 5532
 Frasconi, A., 5353
 Fraser, G. S., 1654, 6286
 — J., 1008
 — R. A., 2317
 Frazer, R., 6360
 Freccero, J., 3232
 Fréchet, R., 7065-6
 Fredeman, W. E., 5061-2
 Free, W. J., 2653
 Freedman, M., 3055, 3233
 — W. A., 5354
 Freeman, A., 1375, 2279
 — M., 6453
 — S. F., 2320
 French, H. D., 268
 — J. M., 3234
 — W., 6837
 — W. G., 6852
 — W. H., 1983
 Freniere, E. A., 4130, 4556,
 5213
 Frenz, H., 1346, 1534, 5613
 Freud, E. L., 383
 Frey, J. R., 121
 Fricker, R., 122, 2444, 5662
 Fridner, E., 1936
 Friederich, W., 661, 834
 Friedman, A. B., 1141, 1414
 — D. M., 3175
 — M. B., 1656
 — M. J., 6875
 — N., 1655, 5974
 Friedrich, O., 6692
 Friedson, A. M., 5905
 Friend, L., 269
 Fries, C. C., 482
 Frietsche, A. H., 4486-7
 Frings, J., 2684
 Frisch, M. J., 4352
 Frohock, W. M., 1472, 5533
 Frost, R., 6211
 — W., 1825, 3894, 5477
 Fruton, J. S., 14
- Frye, D. C., 2445
 — N., 1473
 — P. H., 1473
 — R. M., 1474, 2959, 3235
 Frykman, E., 4587
 Fryxell, D. R., 4175
 Fuchs, K., 5874
 Fujimura, T. H., 3056
 Fukuhara, R., 2446, 3660
 Fuller, A. H., 2058
 — E., 5663, 6755
 — J., 5964
 Fulton, J. F., 123, 2950
 Fulweiler, H. W., 4036
 Fussell, P., Jr., 3846
- Gabriel, J. H., 6303
 Gabrielli, V., 4146
 Gaer, J., 1142
 Galbraith, V. H., 1892
 Gale, R. L., 4760-1, 5914
 Galinsky, H., 539, 566-7,
 1312-3, 1475
 Gallagher, A. J., 3409
 — M. T., 3057
 — V. A., 2146
 Galli, L., 6958
 Gammon, S. R., III, 384
 Gannett, L., 1259, 6924
 Gannon, R. I., 15
 Ganz, A. F., 1438
 Ganzel, D., 3592, 3928
 Gardiner, C. H., 5049a-50
 — H., 5469
 — L., 1009
 Gardner, H., 1476, 2188, 2278,
 2824, 2837, 3109, 6594
 — W. H., 4704
 Gargan, E. T., 16
 Gargano, J. W., 4762-4, 5975
 Garner, R., 3365
 Garnett, D., 5534
 Garrett, W., 221, 1208
 Garton, C., 2635
 Garvey, E. M., 270
 Garvin, K., 3236, 4320, 4830
 — P. L., 483
 Gash, N., 385
 Gaskell, R., 3106, 6261
 Gassman, B. W., 3819
 Gassner, J., 5614
 Gatell, F. O., 4037
 Gatherer, W. A., 2252
 Gatlin, J. C., Jr., 7023
 Gaunt, W., 1209
 Gaylord, A., 1984
 Geduld, H. M., 6777
 Geier, W., 5615
 Gelfant, B. H., 5988
 Gelling, M., 847-8, 1735
 Genzel, P., 791
- George, C. H., 1010
 — D., 2966
 — J. N., 1011
 — K., 1010
 — M., 6304
 — R. L., 386
 Gérard, A. S., 2706, 2815,
 3027, 3176, 3929, 4321,
 5850, 6068, 7052
 Gerber, H. E., 5664-5, 6180,
 6588
 — H. S., 6180
 — P. L., 540
 Gerdes, E. W., 3884
 Gerhard, G. B., 656
 Gerin, W., 3564, 4199
 Gernsheim, A., 4038
 — H., 4038
 Gerould, D. C., 6778
 Gerritsen, J., 727, 2091
 Gerstenberger, D. L., 124-4a,
 1613, 6029, 6093, 6305
 Gerstner-Hirzel, A., 2447
 Geschiere, L., 903
 Gessner, N., 5861
 Gettmann, R. A., 271, 4322,
 4595, 6948
 Ghad, P. W., 5895
 Gheorghitoui, A., 904
 Ghose, S. K., 6895
 Ghosh, P. C., 6030
 Giaccari, A., 5019-20
 Gianakaris, C. J., 3135
 Gianfranceschi, F., 5535
 Gibbens, V. E., 568
 Gibson, C. A., 3184
 — F. A., 4419-20
 — R. W., 125, 2340
 — W. M., 4729, 5315, 6031
 Gifford, H., 6470
 Gilbert, A., 3237
 Gilenson, B., 4421
 Gilkes, L., 4374
 Gillespie, C. R., 6779
 Gillis, E. A., 6032
 Gilman, R., 4765
 — W. H., 4557-8, 4907
 Ginestier, P., 1656
 Gittings, R., 2448, 4615
 Glaister, G. A., 272
 Glass, B., 3460
 Glasser, W., 6306
 Glaz, A. A., 2593
 Gleason, H. A., Jr., 484
 Gleckner, R. F., 3524-5
 Glencross, A., 96
 Glenn, R. B., 541, 4422
 Glicksberg, C. I., 1477-8,
 5536, 6535
 Gloag, J., 4039
 Glur, G., 5412

- Goddard, H. C., 2449
 Godden, G. A., 4040
 Goetsch, P., 5470
 Goffe, L. C., 5416
 Goffin, R. C., 1985
 Gogarty, O. St. J., 6843
 Gohn, E. S., 2743
 Gold, C. H., 2636
 — H., 5471
 — J., 6094-6
 Goldberg, G. J., 5666
 — M. A., 3820
 — S. L., 2579, 6398-9, 6454
 Golden, A., 5355
 — H., 6747
 — J. L., 3885
 — M., 3583, 3655
 Goldfarb, C., 4915
 — R. M., 2997, 4496, 4915
 Goldgar, B. A., 3494, 3825, 3847
 Golding, A. M., 2843
 — S., 3238, 3335a
 Goldsmith, A., 4916
 — R. H., 2450
 Goldstein, H. D., 2993
 — L. M., 2844
 — M., 5616, 6441
 Gollancz, V., 1260
 Gollin, R. K., 4640
 Gomes, E., 2451
 Gomperts, H. A., 17
 Goodbody, O. C., 3335
 Goodheart, E., 1479
 Goodman, E., 5767
 — H., 6962
 — L. A., 785
 Goodspeed, G., 6693
 Goodwin, K. L., 5021
 Gordimer, N., 5667
 Gordon, D. J., 7067
 — I. L., 1813
 — J. D., 1986
 — V. E. C., 943
 — W. K., 4977
 Gorer, G., 18
 Gorlier, C., 5716
 Gosden, P. H. J., 4041
 Gose, E. B., Jr., 6671
 Gossman, A., 3239-42, 3318, 5941
 Gotlieb, H. B., 3503
 Gottshall, J. K., 4423
 Gould, J. E., 1012
 Gove, P. B., 126, 663, 1614
 Gover, J. E., 881
 Gowers, Sir E., 736
 Grabo, N. S., 2941
 Gragg, P. E., 4766
 Graham, A. E., 3648
 — C., 4254
 Graham, J., 1399, 4042
 — N. H., 1210-1
 — P. B., 6780
 Grange, K. M., 3703
 Granger, B. H., 839, 849
 — B. I., 3410
 Grant, C. S., 3461
 — D., 4425
 — I. F., 127, 1144
 — J. E., 1314, 3528
 — R. V., 5356
 — U. S., 3rd, 4043
 — W., 664
 Graubard, S. R., 3550, 4488, 5927
 Graves, R., 1657, 2747
 Gray, D., 1212, 2078, 2111a, 3930
 Greacen, R., 6825
 Grebanier, B., 2594
 Grebstein, S. N., 6307
 Green, A. W., 1987
 — D. B., 128, 4205-6, 4821-2, 4831, 5003, 5076, 5095
 — H. M., 1315
 — M., 4594, 5537, 5768
 — P., 2748, 6943
 — R. L., 737-8, 1261, 4426, 4974, 5323, 5455
 — V. H. H., 3886
 Greenaway, E., 273-4
 — G., 1893
 Greenberg, B. S., 19
 — J. H., 485
 — N., 1262
 — R. A., 4503, 6212-3
 Greene, A. B., 3462
 — D. H., 6881-2
 — D. J., 2845, 3411, 3704, 3712, 4489, 5168
 — G., 6271, 6681
 — J. C., 486
 — R. L., 1842
 — T. M., 6097
 Greenfield, S. B., 1729, 3243
 Greenwald, H., 1316
 Greg, Sir W. W., 129, 2372
 Gregg, P., 3148
 Gregor, J., 2452
 Gregory, H., 387, 1480, 3931, 5983
 Grennen, J. E., 1988
 Gresset, M., 5862, 6098
 Grieder, E. M., 275
 Griffin, A., 2453
 — J. H., 5769
 — R. J., 3831, 5357
 Griffith, B. W., Jr., 3058
 — C., 4559, 5022
 Grigg, W. Q., Jr., 4767
 Griggs, E. L., 4323
 Grigson, G., 3808-9
 Grimble, I., 2318
 Grimsley, R., 3675
 Grinnel, G. B., 1145
 Grinsell, L. V., 1736
 Grivelet, M., 3120
 Grob, A., 5428-9
 Grosjean, P., 1737-8
 Gross, G., 276
 — R. E., 4641
 — S. L., 4642-3, 5942
 — T. L., 3932, 5244
 Grossman, A. R., 7068
 Grözingen, W., 6976
 Grundy, J., 2991, 7069
 Guérard, A. J., 5943
 Guidi, A., 2454
 Gullace, G., 4917
 Gullason, T. A., 4366-7, 476
 Gunn, T., 5717
 Günther, V., 701
 Gurko, L., 5944
 Guss, D. L., 3028
 Gustafson, R. C., 3761
 Gustafsson, L., 6597
 Guth, H. P., 2766
 Guthke, K. S., 2455, 324, 3728, 4978
 Guthrie, R., 6853
 — T., 1581
 Guttman, A., 4918
 Guttridge, G. H., 3551
 Gutwillig, R., 6584
 Gwynn, F. L., 6099, 6738
 H., A. L., 576
 Haber, T. B., 809, 6340
 Habicht, W., 1720, 1843
 Hachten, W. A., 130
 Hackett, M. B., 2126
 Haddal, I., 3887
 Haden, H. J., 3799
 Haefner, G., 1481
 Haferkorn, R., 702
 Hagan, J., 4504, 4613, 5169
 — W. T., 1013
 Hagler, R. A., 277
 Hagopian, J. V., 4211
 Hahn, E. A., 1773
 — Sister M. N., 7070
 Haig, R. L., 3412
 Hailey, E., 3463
 Hainsworth, J. D., 2815
 Hale, J., 2253
 — J. R., 5056
 — N., 5718
 Halévy, E., 4044
 Halio, J. L., 1658
 Hall, B. M., 5770
 — D., 5771
 — E. C., 1929

- Hall, J., 5875, 6944
 — R., 739-40, 780, 3794, 3154
 — V., Jr., 2174
 — W. F., 6158
 Haller, R. S., 1844, 1989
 — W., 3245
 Halliday, F. E., 2456
 Hallman, R. J., 1482
 Halsband, R., 3502
 Halton, T., 5538
 Hamblen, A. A., 4644, 5136, 5277
 Hamer, P. M., 378
 Hamill, H. L., 279
 — P., 6294
 Hamilton, A. C., 2739, 2767
 — C., 280
 — H. E., 4614
 — H. W., 3539, 3705
 — K., 6528
 Hammond, A. L., 20
 Hamp, E. P., 131, 487, 589-90, 608
 Hancock, P. D., 132
 Hand, W. D., 1146
 Handley, G., 4505
 — J. G., 5617
 Handover, P. M., 281
 Handy, W., 5668
 Hanford, J. H., 2112, 3464, 6592
 Hanham, A., 741, 2131
 Hankey, C. T., 792
 Hankins, N. P., 3540
 Hanley, R., 793
 Hanna, J. G., 5888
 Hanzeli, V. E., 488
 Hanzo, T. A., 2846
 Harbage, A., 2175, 2457
 Harcourt, J. B., 2654
 Harden, E. F., 3933
 Hardin, G., 810, 6672
 Harding, D. P., 3246
 — J. N., 6232
 — W., 5214-5
 Hardison, O. B., Jr., 1483, 3247
 Hardré, J., 1484
 Hardwick, E., 4817
 Hardwicke, Sir C., 388
 Hardy, B., 1615, 4427, 4506
 — E., 4615
 Hargreaves, H. A., 2947, 5145
 Haring, L., 3321
 Harkness, B., 5945
 Harlan, R. D., 282-3, 3465
 Harlow, C. G., 2358-9
 Harmsen, T. G., 6367
 Harnsberger, C. T., 5278
 Harper, G. M., 3526
 — J. W., 4212
 Harpster, J. W., 1213
 Harrell, R. S., 489
 Harrington, N. T., 2108
 Harris, A. S., 6585
 — B., 2181, 2407, 2832, 3388
 — J. W., 882
 — M. H., 1014
 — S. E., 1015
 — W. V., 3934
 — Z. S., 490
 Harrison, G. B., 2458
 — J. F. C., 1016, 4045
 — J. L., 1485
 — M., 4046
 — T. P., 4213, 5430
 Harrison, T., 5772
 Hart, F. R., 4882, 5077
 — J., 3107
 — J. A., 433
 — J. D., 1317
 — J. E., 6159
 — J. P., 3536
 Harth, P., 3848
 — S., 2139
 Hartley, Sir H., 2905
 — K. R., 389
 — L., 3584, 6549, 7024
 — L. P., 1616
 Hartman, G. H., 5431, 7040
 — J. E., 2983
 — M., 6643
 Hartshorne, C., 3676
 Hartssock, M. E., 6854-5
 Harvey, W. J., 4507
 Harward, V. J., Jr., 1943
 Harwell, R., 390
 Haschka, H., 794
 Haskins, C. H., 1894
 Hassall, A. G., 1895
 — W. O., 1017, 1895
 Hassan, I. H., 5669-70, 5902
 Hastings, M., 1896
 Hatcher, A. G., 835
 Hathaway, R. D., 4645
 Hatzfeld, H., 224
 Haugen, E., 491
 Haugh, R. F., 6100
 Haupt, G. E., 2341
 — H. D., 5773
 Hauser, D. R., 3762
 Häusermann, H. W., 5876, 6930-1, 6949
 Havas, J. M., 4947
 Haveman, E., 6739
 Hawcroft, F. W., 1203
 Hawkes, T., 479, 2685
 Hawkins, E. Q., Jr., 6101
 — H., 4048
 — S. H., 3849
 Hay, E., 5946
 Hayaka, H., 6102
 Haydn, H., 5473
 Hayes, A. L., 433
 Hayford, H., 4558
 Hayman, A., 4919
 Hays, E. R., 391
 Hayward, J., 3115
 — J. F., 5539
 Hazo, S. J., 1486
 Heaney, H. J., 136
 Heath, F. B., 4049
 — W., 5889
 Hedges, E., 4646, 4717
 Heffner, H. C., 5618
 Heflin, W. A., 757
 Heier, E., 850
 Heilbrun, C. G., 1318, 6239
 Heilman, R. B., 21, 2193
 Heimann, R. K., 1018
 Heinberg, P., 492
 Heinen, H., 4832
 Heiserman, A. R., 2749
 Heissler, J. M., 3108
 Heller, L. G., 4920
 Helmcke, H., 4921
 Helton, T., 2194
 Hemmings, F. W. J., 763, 2655
 Henderson, H., 2459
 Hendren, J. W., 1697
 Hendrick, G., 124-4a, 1613, 4279, 4922, 5216
 Hendricks, K., 6512
 Hendrickson, J. R., 3661-3
 Henigan, R. H., 1377, 3001
 Heninger, S. K., Jr., 1659, 2195-6, 2847
 Henle, P., 811
 Henley, E. F., 5432
 Henn, T. R., 1263, 1378, 6883, 6889
 Hennings, S., 3084
 Henriques, U., 1019
 Henry, P. L., 1774
 Henson, J., 6781
 Hentoff, N., 5920
 Hepburn, J. G., 1487, 5877, 6213
 Hepler, J. C., 5401
 Heppenstall, R., 5540-1
 Herbst, J., 6963
 Herdan, G., 640
 Herkenrath, B., 2460
 Hermann, J., 6740
 Herndon, R. J., 5947, 6173
 Herrick, M. T., 2197
 Herrnsstadt, R. L., 4131
 Herz, J. S., 1990
 Herzberger, H. G., 812
 Herzog, B., 1617
 Hess, M. W., 6856
 — W., 6272
 Hesse, E., 5863

- Hetherington, H. W., 4923
 Hethmon, R., 6626
 Heuston, R. F. V., 1425
 Hewett-Thayer, H. W., 3935
 Hewitt, B., 4050
 — C. B., 6713
 — J., 6428
 Hexter, J. H., 2342
 Heyl, B. C., 1488
 Hibbert, C., 4051
 Hieatt, A. K., 2768
 Hietsch, O., 22, 1147, 2816
 Higashiyama, M., 5217
 Higgins, D. J. M., 4471
 Higinson, F. H., 6400
 Higham, J., 5774
 Highet, G., 1660
 Highfill, P. H., Jr., 3466, 5279
 Highlander, J. L., 4052
 Hilberry, C., 2986
 Hildebrandt, H. W., 1447
 Hildeman, P.-A., 6782
 Hill, A. A., 493
 — C., 1020, 2899, 2906
 — D. M., 2079
 — H. L., Jr., 4627, 4769, 5280-3
 — J. C., 3568
 — L. A., 905-6
 — M. C., 1897
 — R. F., 2693
 Hillegas, M. R., 6950
 Hilles, F. W., 3706
 Hillman, S., 5894
 Hillmann, Sister, M. V., 2087
 Hills, M. T., 133-4
 Hillyer, R., 1661, 2319
 Hilton, L. H., 3936
 Himmel, H., 2461
 Hinchliffe, A. P., 6608
 Hinds, W. A., 4053
 Hindus, M., 5358-9
 Hine, A., 1618
 Hines, T. C., 135
 Hinman, C., 2462
 — R. B., 2994
 Hinton, N. D., 1991
 Hipple, W. J., Jr., 3413
 Hira, T., 1992
 Hirsch, E. D., Jr., 3527, 5096, 5433
 — R., 136
 Hirschfeld, A., 5619
 Hjelmlev, L., 494
 Hladky, J., 430, 907
 Hlavsa, O., 360
 Hoage, A. A. L., 284
 Hobsbaum, P., 5719
 Hobson, A. R. A., 285, 3504
 — H., 5620
 Hockett, C. F., 495, 591, 615
 Hodgart, M., 6401
 Hodgkinson, J. L., 3467
 Hodgson, P., 1993
 Hoenigswald, H. M., 496
 Hofer, P., 270
 Hoffman, D. G., 1619, 4054, 4647, 4924-5, 5284
 — F. A., 851
 — F. J., 4770, 5542, 6103, 6190, 6536, 6833
 Hoffmann, C. A., 3351
 — C. G., 5906, 6351
 Hofrichter, L., 5023
 Hofstadter, B. K., 1620, 1021-3
 Hoftun, S., 4771
 Hogan, P. G., Jr., 6783, 6627-8
 Hoggart, R., 5775, 5839, 6480
 Hogrefe, P., 2343
 Hogue, C., 4472
 Höhne, H., 3649
 Holbrook, D., 23, 1264
 Holden, W. P., 1319
 Holder-Barrell, A., 4772
 Hole, C., 1148, 1172
 Holland, N. N., 1662, 2463, 2987, 3081, 3389
 — R. B., 5335
 Hollander, J., 1663
 Höllerer, W., 6402
 Holley, E. G., 392
 Hollingsworth, J. K., 3505, 4128, 4239, 4428, 4833, 5170
 Hollis, C., 4983
 Hollister, C. W., 1739, 1898
 Holloway, E., 5360
 — H. A., 4967
 — J., 423, 1489, 2464, 2634, 2750, 5097, 6236
 — M., 3468
 Holm, I., 5821
 Holman, C. H., 5124, 7025-6
 Holmes, C. M., 6352
 — E., 2304
 — M., 2465
 Holt, A. H., 703
 — J. C., 1899
 Holzapfel, R. M., 2707
 Honan, P., 4214
 Honigmann, E. A. J., 2720
 Honour, H., 1024
 Hook, F. S., 2362
 — L., 2907
 Hooper, A. G., 1490, 3121
 Hoopes, R., 2254
 Hoops, R. A., 592
 Hoover, D. W., 4120
 Hope, A. D., 5474
 — C., 2255
 Hope, F., 6598
 Hopkins, R. H., 3656
 — V., 4773-4
 — V. C., 393
 Hoppes, M., 286
 Horschler, R., 5989
 Horden, J., 3337
 Horder, Lord, 6148
 Hořejší, V., 497
 Horgan, P., 4874
 Horms, L. S., 593
 Horn, D. B., 3414
 — R. D., 2466, 3136
 Hornát, J., 2327
 Horowitz, F. R., 4775
 Horrell, J., 3850
 Horrox, R., 3810
 Horsman, E. A., 3137
 Hoskins, M., 3324
 Hosley, R., 2715
 Hotson, L., 2211, 2467, 2735-6
 Hough, G., 1491, 2769, 3937, 5543, 6455, 7071
 — R. L., 4718
 Houghton, D. E., 4926
 — R. E. C., 2637, 4616
 — W. E., 4298
 Householder, F. W., Jr., 908
 Houtchens, C. W., 3938
 — L. H., 3938
 Hovey, R. B., 5919
 Howard, L., 1320, 4890, 4927-8
 Howarth, H., 1492, 2468, 6033
 — R. G., 137, 2988, 3366
 — W. D., 3088
 Howe, G. F., 138
 — I., 1621, 5544, 6308
 Howell, E., 6104-5
 — W. S., 3513
 Hoy, C., 2848, 2943, 3089
 Hoyle, J. F., 4324
 — N. E., 4929
 Hubach, R. R., 139
 Hubbard, E. P., 3248
 Hubler, E., 2469
 Huckabay, C., 3249-50
 Hudson, A. K., 2470
 — D., 444, 1493, 5885
 — W. S., 1025
 Hufstader, A. A., 3415
 Hughes, D. J., 5098
 — J., 5418
 — J. P., 852
 — L., 1265
 — M. Y., 24, 3251-3
 — R. E., 3059, 3110, 3851, 4176
 — T., 1026
 Hughey, R., 2166

- Hugill, S., 1266
 Huguenin, C. A., 4628
 Huhn, V., 5826
 Hukill, P. B., 577
 Hummel, R. O., Jr., 853
 Humphreys, A. R., 2373
 — J. R., 1027
 Hungerford, E. A., 7041
 Hunningher, B., 1379
 Hunt, P., 2118
 — R. W., 1740
 Hunter, G. K., 2333, 2808, 6670
 — R. A., 4429
 — W. B., Jr., 3254
 Huntley, F. L., 3255
 Huppé, B. F., 1721
 Hurley, M., 2102
 Hurrell, J. D., 2669, 6817
 Hurstfield, J., 2256
 Hurt, J. R., 4930, 6430, 6999
 — L., 25
 Huseboe, A. R., 3541
 Huss, R., 5871
 Hutchens, E. N., 3664, 3762a, 5099
 Hutchins, P., 6694, 7072
 Hutchinson, G. E., 760
 Hutchison, H. F., 1900, 2694
 Huth, W., 1149
 Hutin, S., 1321
 Hutton, J., 2325
 — V., 4834
 Huxley, A., 1494, 6353-4
 Hyde, D., 3713
 — M. C., 3707, 3713
 Hyman, L. W., 1495
 — S. E., 1664, 5434, 6034
 Hymes, D. H., 141, 498
 Hynes, J. A., Jr., 4776
 — S., 4617, 6174
 Hyslop, B. F., 3469

 Ichiriki, H., 4294
 Idena, J. M., 6456
 Ikeya, A., 836
 Immerwahr, R., 3939
 Ingeborg, J., 3382
 Ingersoll, R. M., 5776
 Ingledew, J. E., 2973
 Inglis-Jones, E., 3607
 Irving, E. B., Jr., 1761
 Irwin, E. E., 4430, 5171
 — R., 287
 — W. R., 1322, 6493, 6926, 6990
 Isaacs, H. R., 5545
 — N. D., 1994, 6106
 Iser, W., 454, 742, 2471, 2960, 4994, 5864
 Isherwood, C., 6362

 Isoda, K., 5435
 Ivask, G., 6609
 Ives, E. D., 1150
 Iwamoto, Y., 6696
 Izzo, C., 1323, 4431, 6983

 Jabłowska, R., 5948
 Jack, I., 4177, 4296
 — J. H., 3593
 Jacks, L. V., 5915
 Jackson, D., 288
 — H. W., 2309
 — J. L., 578, 6364
 — J. R., 3801, 4325
 — K., 4584
 — K. H., 1151
 — M. J., 4165
 — M. Y., 4931
 — R. S., 6403
 — T. H., 6695
 — W. A., 289
 — W. T. H., 1845
 Jacob, E. F., 2119
 — E. G., 143, 3594
 Jacobs, J., 1028
 — M., 1324
 — N., 5777
 — N. J., 704
 Jacobson, D., 5851
 Jacquot, J., 2974-5
 Jaeger, P. L., 677
 Jaffa, H. V., 4494, 4875
 Jaggard, W., 144, 2472
 James, B., 2034
 — D. G., 4147
 — E. O., 1152
 Jameson, S., 6725-6
 Jamison, A. L., 5572
 Janelle, P., 2198, 2849
 Janet, Sister M., 5840
 Jannach, H., 6929
 Janzén, A., 854-5
 Jarrard, N. E., 4932
 Jarrett-Kerr, M., 9, 6457
 Jarves, J. J., 5546
 Jaszi, A. O., 5720
 Jaus, H. R., 431, 1846
 Jeffares, A. N., 424, 1267, 5361, 6249, 7073
 Jefferson, D., 4780
 Jeffrey, L. N., 4835
 Jenkins, A., 6748
 — E., 2257
 — H., 2473, 3383
 — R., 2474
 Jennings, E., 1665, 5474, 5721
 Jenson, R. W., 26
 Jerman, B. R., 4490
 Jessop, T. E., 3125
 Jewkes, W. T., 6107

 Jobs, G., 1153
 Jofen, J. B., 2595
 Johannsen, R. W., 4494-5, 4875
 John, E., 1741
 — L. C., 2258
 Johnson, C., 1901
 — E. C., 4127
 — E. D., 145, 290, 7027
 — E. D. H., 2475, 2926, 3619, 4215, 5172
 — G. W., 6619
 — J., 6237
 — J. W., 3060, 3416, 5778
 — L., 5476
 — M., 3802, 3852, 6784
 — M. M., 909
 — P. H., 5547
 — R. G., 2803
 — R. V., 4995
 — T. H., 4473-4
 — W., 813
 — W. S., 4148
 Johnston, D., 3853, 6629
 — G. B., 2284, 2609
 Johnstone, G., 1847
 Jolas, M., 6404
 Jolivet, P., 6035
 Jolley, L., 291
 Jonas, K. W., 6933
 Jones, A. R., 1666, 6345
 — B. P., 3620
 — B. Z., 4132
 — C., 3621
 — C. E., 3622-3
 — D. E., 6036
 — E., 2587, 2634, 3763
 — E. D., 2259
 — F. L., 5089
 — H. M., 27, 146
 — H. W., 2850, 2917, 3061
 — I. G., 1623
 — J., 4244
 — J. H., 1154, 1667
 — J. L., 5548
 — M. A., 1029
 — S. M., III, 6978
 — W. M., 6355
 — W. P., 3417
 — W. T., 1496
 Jones-Davies, M. T., 292, 2851, 3006
 Joost, N., 5722, 6289
 Jordan, W. K., 1030
 Jordan-Smith, P., 6676
 Jordy, W., 4090
 Jorgensen, P. A., 2610
 — S.-A., 2927
 Joseph, B. L., 2199
 — Brother, 6273
 — Sister M., 2596

Jost, K., 1799, 1821
 — W., 2476
 Joyce, M. W., 1031
 — P. W., 1155
 Juel-Jensen, B., 314, 3040
 Jugaku, F., 1325
 Jungmann, E., 2200
 Jusserand, J. J., 1902
 Justice, D., 5466

Kahane, H., 499
 — R., 499
 Kahn, L. W., 6108
 — S. J., 4368, 5362
 Kahnweiler, D.-H., 6834
 Kaiser, L., 594
 — L. M., 5218
 — W. J., 2477
 Kallich, M., 6869
 Kallir, A., 500
 Kanaguchi, Y., 910
 Kanda, H., 911
 Kane, G., 2059
 — H. T., 28
 — J. N., 856
 — P. E., 5328
 — P. L., 1400
 Kanekiyo, T., 912
 Kann, P. J., 292a
 Kany, C. E., 795
 Kaplan, C., 4781
 — L., 147
 — R. B., 6037
 Kappus, D., 6910
 Kapteyn, D., 1848
 Karl, F. R., 4959, 5865, 5949,
 6356
 Karp, W., 5921
 Kaser, D., 293
 Kasmann, H., 728
 Kastner, L. E., 3041
 Kato, R., 4326
 — T., 4149
 Katona, A., 5549
 Kaufman, G., 148
 — P., 294, 3470, 4836
 Kaufmann, R. J., 2201, 2951
 — U. M., 2961
 — W., 1268, 1668, 2478-9,
 2928
 Kaul, R. K., 5436
 Kaula, D., 2729
 Kay, A. M., 5723
 Kazin, A., 5550
 Kearns, F., 7028
 Kedenburg, J., 4280
 Kee, K., 1995
 Keefer, T. F., 6679
 Keeler, C., 2363, 6309
 Keen, M., 1849
 Keene, G. B., 501

Keep, A. E., 2152
 Kegel, C. H., 4055
 Kehler, H., 4719
 Keith, W. J., 7074
 Kejzlar, R., 149
 Keller, A., 4056
 Kelley, L. P., 4216
 — M., 3256-8
 Kellogg, A. L., 2060
 — G., 150, 6149
 Kelly, E. E., 4985
 — F. K., 5779
 — J. C., 6310
 Kelty, J. M., 4432
 Kelvin, N., 4960
 Kemble, F. A., 4057
 Kendall, J. L., 5158
 — L. H., Jr., 4255, 5100, 6554
 — P. M., 2120
 Kendle, B. S., 1698, 2751
 Kennedy, A. G., 151-2, 542
 — C. W., 1707
 — J. G., 5878
 — R. C., Jr., 5024
 — R. S., 7029
 Kennedy-Skipton, A. L. D.,
 3138
 Kenner, H., 5866, 6038
 Kenney, W., 3495, 3708
 Kenny, H., 879
 Kenyon, B., 729
 Ker, N. R., 944
 Kerf, R., 5950
 Kermode, J. F., 1669, 2202,
 2374, 2480-1, 2852-3, 3029,
 3259, 5551, 5724, 5881,
 6252, 6274, 6579
 Kern, A., 5219
 Kernan, A., 2203, 3168
 Kernodle, G. R., 1380
 Kersting, A. F., 1214
 Ketels, A. O., 5621
 Kettle, A., 1401, 4433-4
 Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 1215
 Keunen, J., 6785
 Key, V. O., Jr., 5780
 Keynes, Sir G., 153-4, 3128
 Khoursheed, M., 4736
 Khuri, M., 5552
 Kidson, F., 979
 Kiefer, H. C., 2482
 Kilburn, P. E., 4217
 Killham, J., 5159
 Killinger, J., 6311
 Kimpel, B. D., 3786
 Kindermann, H., 2483
 Kindervater, J. W., 155, 2484
 King, F., 4683
 Kingdon, R., 595-7
 King-Hall, S., 5781
 King-Hele, D., 5101

Kinne, E. W., 1032
 Kinsley, J., 1415, 2133, 2326,
 3062
 Kiran, H., 2656
 Kirchner, G., 2485
 Kirk, C., 4720-2
 — P. L., 598
 — R., 455, 3552, 4720-2
 Kirkwood, M. M., 6752
 Kirsch, A. C., 3063
 Kirschbaum, L., 2486, 3528
 Kirsten, H., 913, 1692
 Kissane, L., 4933
 Kissling, H., 502
 Kitchen, F. P., 1277
 Kitchin, L., 5622
 Kiteley, J. F., 2035-6
 Kittle, A. T., 295
 Klaften, B., 665
 Klein, K. L., 2204
 Kleine, D. W., 5553
 Kleinfeld, H. L., 4560
 Kleinschmitt von Lengefeld,
 W., 2487
 Kleinstück, J., 7075
 Klenk, G. F., 1033, 2322,
 3155
 Klinefelter, R. A., 2146
 Kloss, H., 543
 Klotz, G., 3490, 3826
 — M., 4369
 Knapp, M. E., 3418
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, Sir H.,
 1216
 Knepler, H., 5623-4
 Knerr, A., 156, 6009
 Knieger, B., 3111, 3709, 6039,
 6911-3
 Knight, G. W., 2488-9, 2721,
 6405, 6458, 6714
 — K. F., 6720
 Knightley, W. J., 2088
 Knights, L. C., 1497, 2490,
 2597
 Knoepfmacher, U. C., 4245
 Knoll, R. E., 6429
 Knopf, A. A., 296
 Knörrich, O., 6786
 Knott, S. G., 1156
 Knowles, A. S., Jr., 2770
 — D., 1850
 Knowles-Williams, G., 29
 Knowlton, E. C., Jr., 789
 Knox, N., 1498
 Kobler, J. F., 6365
 Koch, A., 3471
 Kocourek, R., 3090
 Koenig, G. A., 3734
 Koestler, A., 6440, 6665
 Kohn, L., 6572
 Kökeritz, H., 705

- Kolb, G. J., 64, 2826, 3396, 3710
 Konig, E., 3890
 Korg, J., 1436, 4596
 Korninger, S., 2854, 3169
 Korson, G., 1157
 Kosko, M., 6816
 Koster, D. N., 157
 Kott, J., 2491
 Kouwenhoven, J. A., 1034
 Koyré, A., 3325
 Kozhevnikov, V., 2598
 Koziol, H., 569, 599, 814, 1762, 3333
 Kraemer, K. W., 5184
 Kramer, J., 1035
 — M., 5554
 Krámský, J., 503
 Kranz, G., 1326-7
 Krause, D., 6630
 Krauss, P. G., 796
 Kreuter, G., 6160
 — K., 6160
 Krich, A., 1316
 Kriegel, L., 7014
 Krieger, M., 3764, 5671
 Krige, U., 5900
 Krishna, D., 4837
 Kristeller, P. O., 945, 2205
 Kroeber, K., 3940
 Kroll, M., 297-8
 Krook, D., 1499
 Kruatrachue, F., 600
 Krueger, R., 2855
 Krumm, W. C., 4058
 Krupatkin, Y., 641
 Krutch, J. W., 1269
 Krzyżanowski, J., 4353
 Kuczunski, J., 2585
 Kuehl, J., 6161-2
 Kuhn, A. J., 3326
 — S. M., 642, 657-60
 Kühnelt, H. H., 4592
 Kumar, S. K., 7042
 Kunitz, S., 6730
 Kuo, C. H., 6459
 Kurath, H., 570, 601, 643, 657-60
 Kurth, B. O., 1449, 2856, 3260
 Kurtz, K., 5220
 Kusnez, M. D., 914, 1500
 Kuspit, D. B., 5969
 Kvam, R., 5742
 Kwiat, J. J., 30
 Labaree, L. W., 2894, 3636-7
 Labarge, M. W., 1903
 Labor, E., 6264, 6513
 Lacy, D., 31
 Ladd, C. A., 1932
 Lader, L., 4059
 Lado, R., 504
 Lagerkvist, P., 5625
 Lainoff, S., 4782, 5437
 Lakin, R. D., 5285
 Lal, M., 5438
 Lalou, R., 4210
 Lam, G. L., 3878
 Lamb, S. M., 602
 Lambert, E., 857-8
 Lancaster, L., 1742
 Landa, L. A., 3854
 Landar, H., 603
 Landau, T., 299
 Lander, E. M., Jr., 1217
 Landfield, J., 3803
 Landsverk, O. G., 1158
 Lane, L., Jr., 4417, 5221
 — R. E., 32
 — W. G., 3624
 Lang, C. Y., 5146-6a
 — H.-J., 1313, 5555
 — P. H., 1036
 Langbaum, R., 1670
 Langenfelt, G., 1758, 1819
 Langford, G., 5980
 Langsdorf, E., 1221
 Langstaff, J. B., 394
 Langston, B., 6109
 Lania, L., 6312
 Lanzinger, K., 4934
 Larcom, L., 4079
 Larkey, S. V., 2140
 Larkin, E., 4060
 Larrabee, E., 5575, 6543
 Laski, M., 743-5, 759, 776, 786, 915, 3472, 4589, 5324
 Laslett, P., 3156, 5782-3
 Lasser, M. L., 5976, 6696
 Lasswell, M., 4061
 Lathrop, A., 1159
 Latif, E. L., 2206
 Laurence, D. H., 111, 158, 4757, 6616, 6787-9
 Lauritis, J. A., 2146
 Laut, S. J., 2072
 Lauter, P., 4561
 Lauterbach, E. S., 3941
 Laver, J., 5784
 Lavin, J. A., 3784
 LaVoilette, F. E., 1037
 Law, R. A., 2611, 2617
 Lawler, J. G., 4984
 — J. J., 3942
 Lawlis, M. E., 2299-300
 Lawlor, J., 2492, 2701
 Lawner, L., 5725
 Lawrence, C. H., 1904
 — D. H., 6460
 — N. G., 1996
 — O. C., 7030
 — R. G., 3194, 3343
 Lawrence, W. W., 1775
 Lawrenson, H., 6610
 Leach, D. E., 3341
 — E., 159, 2857, 6914
 — M., 421, 1160, 1671
 Leahy, W., 3261
 Leary, D., 6790
 — L., 5286-8, 5402
 Leavitt, C. L., 4648
 Lebel, M., 5556
 Lechner, Sister J. M., 2207
 Le Comte, E. S., 3262
 Lee, E. S., 4062
 — M. O., 7000
 — W. R., 604-5
 Leech, C., 3091, 3097-8, 4386, 6644
 Leeman, R. K., 3064
 Lees, F. N., 2686
 — R. B., 916-7
 Leet, L. I., 1381, 2334, 3195
 Le Fanu, W., 3473, 3804
 Leff, G. A., 1905-6
 Legg, L. G. W., 395
 Legouis, E., 2771
 — P., 3179
 Lehmann, J., 5557
 — W. P., 505-6
 Lehmberg, S. E., 2121, 2260-1, 2305
 Leimberg, I., 2730
 Leishman, J. B., 2708
 Leisi, E., 544, 815
 Lelyveld, T., 2670
 Lemaire, M., 5672
 Lemay, J. A. L., 3638
 Lemon, L. T., 5726
 Lenaghan, R. T., 717, 2127-8, 4996
 Lennard, R., 1907
 Lennig, A. G., 6697
 Leopold, W. F., 507
 Le Page, R. B., 441
 Le Riche, K., 2493
 Lerner, L., 1501, 1582
 LeRoy, G. C., 4566
 Lervik, E., 6531
 Leslie, C., 1161
 — R. F., 1805, 1811, 1820
 Letargez, J., 6110
 Leventman, S., 1035
 Lever, J. W., 2208
 — K., 1622
 Levien, M., 5486
 Levin, B., 6741
 — D., 1693
 — G., 4783
 — H., 33, 1455, 1672, 2599
 — S. R., 1822
 Levine, J. A., 3030, 4178
 — P., 6111

Levine, R. A., 4491
 Levinson, L. L., 1038
 Levy, A. J., 4642-3, 4649
 — L. B., 1513
 — L. W., 1039
 Levý, J., 1699-700
 Lewalski, B. K., 3263
 Lewis, A. O., Jr., 1402, 6791-2
 — C. D., 1257
 — C. S., 9, 816, 1502, 2772
 — J. S., 6698
 — L., 3474
 — O., 4063
 — S., 6499
 — W. D., 2494
 — W. S., 3877-80
 Leyda, J., 4475
 Leyland, E., 300
 Leys, M., 1040
 Liborio, M., 1328
 Lid, R. W., 6175-6
 Liebling, A. J., 4370
 Liedel, D. E., 3943
 Lievsay, J. L., 2209, 2858, 3264
 Liggins, E. M., 2709
 Light, J. F., 6313, 6964
 — M., 6500
 Liljegren, S. B., 1403
 Lincoln, E. F., 1908
 Lindberg, C., 2103-4
 — J., 4435
 Lindgren, C. H., 3944
 Lindsay, M., 1218, 4383
 — N., 4218
 Lindstrom, C. E., 1041
 Link, A. S., 5785
 — F. H., 2495, 3639, 5025
 Linker, R. W., 1944
 Linton, R., 34
 Lippincott, B., 1042
 Liss, M., 6857
 Little, B., 1219, 3595
 — G., 3731, 5439-40
 — G. L., 4327
 Littlejohn, D., 6501
 Litz, A. W., 6406
 — F. E., 3765
 — W., 4179-80
 Litzinger, B. A., 4219-20, 4698-9, 4867
 Ljungquist, W., 6597
 Lloyd, A. L., 644
 — M., 3265
 — R., 1503
 — T. H., 1220
 Lochhead, M., 3945, 4064
 Lock, R. N., 301
 Locke, L. G., 3360
 Lockwood, W. B., 2095
 Loeser, N., 5413

Loftis, J., 2989, 3419-20, 3625
 Logan, B. L., 5441
 — J. V., 5442
 Lohf, K. A., 188, 5833
 Lokke, V. L., 6965
 Løkse, O., 2600, 2683
 Lomas, C. W., 4591
 Lomax, A., 1162
 Lombard, C. M., 3946
 Lombardo, A., 1504-5
 Lomer, G. R., 4189
 London, E. W., 5977
 Loney, G. M., 6970
 Long, E. H., 5289
 — J. C., 396
 — J. H., 2496
 — R. A., 1623
 — R. B., 508, 686
 Longley, J. L., Jr., 6112
 Longo, J. A., 1997
 Lonsdale, R., 3811
 Loofbourrow, J. W., 5173
 Loomis, C. G., 878
 — E. R., 3670
 — R. S., 1945, 1998
 Lorant, S., 5786
 Lord, W. J., Jr., 35
 Lordi, R. J., 2324, 2698, 5951
 Lo Schiavo, R., 6040
 Loth, D., 1506
 Lott, J. B., 4150
 Love, A. L., 3421
 — W. D., 3553
 — W. N. S., 6925
 Lovell, E. J., 4256
 Lowe, E. A., 946, 1764
 — I., 3031
 — R. L., 4618
 — W. J., 5290
 Lowell, R., 7008
 Lowenfels, W., 5363
 Lowens, I., 1043, 3475
 Lowenthal, L., 36
 Lowes, J. L., 4328
 Lowry, H. F., 1270
 Lubell, A. J., 4151
 Lucas, B., 6461
 — F. L., 1507, 3422
 Lucchesi, V., 2210
 Luciani, F., 4893
 Lucy, S., 6041
 Lüdeke, H., 1999
 Ludwig, R. M., 6177-8
 Lukacs, J., 4187
 Lukman, N., 2041
 Lunari, G., 5626
 Lund, M. G., 6010-1
 Lurie, E., 397
 Lusty, R. A., 4731
 Lüthi, M., 2497

Luthin, R. H., 4876
 Lutstorf, H. T., 606
 Lutyens, D. B., 5727
 — M., 4065
 Luyben, H. L., 5893
 Lyde, M. J., 6971
 Lydenberg, J., 5673
 Lyles, A. M., 3711
 Lynch, J. J., 1465, 1673
 Lynen, J. F., 6214-5
 Lynn, K. S., 1271, 4650, 529
 Lynsky, W., 3582
 Lyon, P., 5463
 Lyons, J. O., 1404, 6656
 — R. S., 4508
 Lytton, Earl of, 4192
 Maas, P., 1508
 Macalpine, I., 4429
 Macardle, D., 2498
 MacCaffrey, I. G., 3266
 MacCarthy, P. A. D., 618
 MacDiarmid, H., 6523
 MacDonagh, D., 1272
 Macdonald, A., 170, 185, 1900
 MacDonald, A. A., 6191, 6241
 — D., 1273
 — R. C., 5963
 MacFadden, F. R., Jr., 6974
 MacFarlane, L., 2122
 Machen, A., 1509
 Machts, W., 7001
 MacInnes, C., 5787, 6491
 Mack, M., 3267, 3393, 5477
 Mackenzie, N., 4704
 Mackerness, 5443, 6827, 6874
 MacKichan, L. A. L., 2211
 Mackinnon, E., 2908
 Macklem, M. K., 1329
 MacLagan, M., 90
 MacLaine, A. H., 3569, 3611
 MacLaren, M., 5160
 MacLeish, A., 885, 1674
 MacLellan, A., 1125
 MacLennan, H., 6870
 MacLeod, N. C., 5061
 MacLure, M., 2773
 MacLiammoir, M., 5627
 MacLochlainn, A., 7076
 MacQueen, J., 2143
 MacQueen-Pope, W., 1382
 MacShane, F., 6179-83
 Madden, W. A., 4066
 Maddison, C., 1416
 Maes-Jelinek, H., 6357
 Magalaner, M., 1274, 6407
 Magalhaes-Vilhena, M. de, 2929
 Magee, D., 6844
 Magoun, F. P., Jr., 1722-3, 2000

- Maheu, P.-G., 4509
 Mahmoud, F. M., 3506
 Mahoney, J. L., 1417, 1851, 4675
 — T. H. D., 3554
 Mahulkar, D. D., 6042
 Maier, W. C., 6838
 Mailer, N., 6537
 Main, C. F., 455, 3339
 — W. W., 2731
 Mair, G. H., 1330
 Maison, M. M., 3947, 4625, 5417
 Maitra, S., 2499
 Maizitis, M. R., 2732
 Malin, J. C., 4281
 Mallard, W., 2105
 Malone, D., 3685
 — D. H., 5292-3
 — K., 607, 1163, 1724, 1776-80, 1796, 1800, 1806
 Maltman, Sister N., 2162
 Mandel, O., 1583
 Mander, G., 5628
 — J., 5558
 — R., 1383
 Mandeville, Sister S., 2930, 2954
 Manfull, L. L., 1584
 Manganaris-Decavalles, A., 6699
 Manganelli, G., 5728
 Manheim, L. M., 3007
 Manierre, W. R., 3186-7, 4838, 5137
 Manley, F., 3032, 3268-9, 3376-7
 Manlove, G. K., 3657
 Mann, G., 545, 4067
 — P. G., 4839
 Mannes, M., 5788
 Manning, J., 4436
 Manoll, M., 6915
 Manuel, F. E., 3476
 Manzalaoui, M. A., 2774, 3506
 Marcham, F. G., 1044
 Marchand, H., 746, 837
 — L. A., 4257
 Marckwardt, A. H., 571
 Marcus, M., 5222, 6829
 Marder, L., 2500
 Maresca, T. E., 3270
 Margenau, H., 2931
 Marilla, E. L., 3271
 Markel, N. N., 608
 Markels, J., 2657, 5999
 Marken, J. W., 3653
 Markland, M. F., 1781
 Markman, A., 1782
 Markmann, C. L., 5802
 Marks, E. R., 5026
 — R., 4784
 Marquardt, H., 4586
 Marsh, R., 3497, 3499, 3795
 Marshall, G. O., Jr., 5102, 5161
 — T. F., 3948
 — W. H., 3272, 4201, 4258-63, 4329-30, 4437, 4676, 4732, 5078, 5103-4, 5174
 Martin, A., 6845
 — G., 7077
 — H. C., 450
 — J. R., 3273
 — J. S., 4840
 — T., 1405, 3596, 4354, 5916
 — W., 5729, 6700
 Marx, L., 5223, 5364
 — W., 4068
 Masback, F. J., 5952
 Mascall, E. L., 6480
 Maschke, W., 5713
 Maschler, T., 5478
 Mason, E. C., 3949
 — F. N., 1045
 — H. A., 2212
 — W. H., 1629
 Masterman, J. C., 5053
 Mathesius, V., 546
 Mathews, J. C., 4884
 — J. W., 4651, 4723
 Mathias, R., 6922
 Matlaw, M., 6793
 Matson, L., 5822
 Matsunami, T., 918
 Matthes, H. C., 1783
 Matthews, G. M., 5105-6
 — P. H., 509
 — T. S., 5789
 — W. R., 65, 3950
 Mattušová, M., 160-1
 Mauch, G., 6984
 Maud, R. N., 6916
 Maurer, A. E. W., 3065-6
 — E. J., 4264
 — G. K., 162
 — K. W., 1510
 Maurici, F., 6462
 Maurois, A., 3832
 Maveety, S. R., 2001
 Mavrocordato, A., 1511
 Maxwell, J. C., 91, 747-8, 768, 787, 2067, 2375-7, 3170, 3177, 3570, 3833, 4492, 4785, 4841, 5147, 6463, 6524
 May, H. F., 5790
 — L. F., 3139
 — R., 1512
 Mayer, A., 1046
 — S., 2775
 Mayer, T., 1331
 Mayhew, G. P., 3855-7
 Maynard, J. D., 2262
 Mayorga, M., 5479
 Mayoux, J.-J., 4935
 Mazzaro, J., 6520
 McAdam, E. L., Jr., 3712-3
 McAleer, E. C., 4221
 — J. J., 2909, 3858, 3951, 5403
 — H. E., 6822
 McArthur, H., 1585
 McBurney, W. H., 163, 3423
 McCall, J. P., 2002
 McCann, E., 2859, 4619
 McCarthy, A. J., 1948
 — H. L., 5175
 — L. J., 4232
 — M., 1624, 5559, 5629
 McCelvey, G., 4438
 McClelland, V. A., 5068
 McColly, W., 4371
 McColvin, L. R., 302-3
 McConica, J. K., 264a
 McConkey, J., 6192
 McCord, H. L., 6917
 McCorison, M. A., 164, 5027
 McCormick, J., 5674
 — J. O., 3952, 5675
 McCracken, H., 1047
 McCrum, B. P., 72
 McCubbin, R. G., 398
 McCue, G. S., 645
 McCurdy, F., 4069
 McCutcheon, R. P., 3714
 McDavid, R. I., Jr., 570, 601
 McDermott, J. F., 859
 McDiarmid, H., 4383
 McDonald, D. L., 3498
 — E. D., 6464
 — W. U., Jr., 3859, 4070, 4677, 4818, 5079
 McDonnell, R. F., 6163
 — T. P., 4700
 McDowell, F. P. W., 6193-4, 6245, 6794-5
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., 4652
 — M. K., 304
 McElroy, D., 2601
 — J. P., 3146
 McFadden, G., 3067, 3274, 6858
 — R., 5560
 McFarlane, K. B., 2164
 McGinn, D. J., 2580
 McGlinchee, C., 2501
 McGuffie, H. L., 3715
 McHugh, R., 6565
 McIntosh, A., 510, 817
 McKay, J., 1164
 McKaye, P., 2024
 McKee, I., 6803

- McKeithan, D. M., 5294-6
 McKenna, M. C., 399
 McKenney, J. L., 5084
 McKenzie, K. A., 4510
 McKillop, A. D., 1675, 3424, 3787, 3875
 McKitrick, E. L., 1048
 McLane, P. E., 2776-8
 McLaren, M., 1275
 McLaughlin, C., 1655
 — J. C., 646, 1852
 McLean, R. C., 5256
 McLeod, A. L., 1332, 4071, 5051, 5365
 McManaway, J. G., 2502, 2602, 2860, 3145
 McMaster, R. D., 4439
 McMillan, M. E., 2313
 McMurray, W. J., 4724
 McNally, J. J., Jr., 4222
 McNamara, E., 6876
 — L. F., 2003
 — R. J., 2503
 McNeill, F. M., 1165
 McNeir, W., 1513
 McNiff, W. T., 1276
 McNulty, R., 2213
 McPhedran, I. F., 1277
 Meader, C. L., 818
 Mearns, D. C., 400
 Mednikova, E. M., 2
 Meech, S. B., 2004
 Megata, M., 6341
 Mehew, E., 5134
 Mehl, D., 2214
 Meidner, O. M., 6599-600
 Meier, R. L., 305
 Meinecke, F., 609
 Meiners, R. K., 6905
 Meisel, M., 3953, 6976
 Melcher, F. G., 6510
 Melchiori, G., 3529, 6043, 7078-9
 Mell, D. C., Jr., 3068, 3665, 3716, 3766, 3782
 Meltzer, M., 5297
 Mencken, H. L., 6566-7
 Mendel, S., 7080
 Mendelson, M. O., 5298
 Mendl, R. W. S., 4223
 Mercer, C. G., 6408, 6884
 Merchant, W. M., 2504, 2674
 Mercier, V., 5867
 Meritt, H. D., 654, 718, 1725
 Meriwether, J. B., 5907, 6113
 Merrill, F. E., 37
 Mertens-Fonck, P., 1815
 Merton, R. K., 2932
 Meserve, W. J., 4725
 Metscher, T., 6044
 Metzger, C. R., 4653, 5224, 5366
 — H., 1694
 Meyer, C. S., 2292
 — H., 3834
 Meyler, R. M., 1288
 Michaelson, L. W., 5299
 Michel, L. A., 5953
 Michot, P., 6465
 Middendorf, J. H., 3717
 Miers, E. S., 4072
 Miles, J., 1676-7
 — L., 2291
 Mill, J. S., 4968
 Miller, A., 5630, 6573
 — B. D. H., 2028-9
 — C. W., 3640
 — E. H., 2215, 5367-9
 — F. De W., 5370
 — H., 5480, 6580
 — H. K., 64, 2826, 3396, 3626
 — J., 5730
 — J. C., 5028
 — J. E., Jr., 5371-2
 — J. H., 4701
 — J. Y., 5631
 — K. E., 4968a
 — M. H., 4440
 — N. H., 1221
 — P., 4087, 5225
 — W. E., 2687
 — W. J., 7043
 Millett, F. B., 38
 Millgate, M., 4786, 6114, 6620, 6906, 6972
 Mills, R. J. Jr., 5731, 6820
 Millstein, G., 6361
 Mincoff, M., 2330, 2505, 2620, 2623, 3092
 Miner, E., 3069
 — P., 3530-1
 Minton, A., 511, 860
 Misrahi, V., 6314
 Mitchenson, J., 1383
 Mix, K. L., 3954
 Miyanishi, M., 3275
 Mizener, A., 6164, 6315
 Mlikotin, A. M., 4787
 Mobley, L. E., 3955
 Mock, R., 943
 Modder, M. F., 1333
 Modic, J., 7031
 Moe, A. F., 579, 771
 Mohan, R., 5252
 Mohrmann, C., 512
 Moloney, M. F., 3276
 Monk, S. H., 3425
 Monnet, A.-M., 6539
 Monod, S., 4441-2
 Monroe, R. D., 2506
 Monteiro, G., 5300
 Montgomery, M., 6316
 — R. L., Jr., 2744
 Moody, A. D., 4788
 Mooney, S. L., 4122, 4789, 4842, 5029-30, 6115
 Moore, D. E., 4073
 — D. L., 4265
 — G., 6859
 — H. T., 6466-7
 — J., 706
 — J. R., 165, 3597-8, 3965, 7081
 — K., 2940
 — M., 6589
 — R., 2658
 — R. E., 2861
 — T. H., 166, 6581
 Moorman, C., 2155, 6045, 6494, 6991
 Moran, B., 3033
 — J., 306, 2813
 Moravia, A., 5903, 6582
 Morciniec, N., 919
 Mordell, A., 4684-5, 4725a, 4790
 Mores, E. R., 361
 Morgan, B. G., 1910
 — M. M., 6258
 Morillo, M., 3345
 Moritz-Siebeck, B., 3277
 Morley, F., 1049
 — M., 4443-4
 Morpurgo, J. E., 4271
 Morris, B., 39, 5069
 — H., 2281, 2308, 2809-10
 — I., 3103
 — O. J., 1222
 — W., 6317
 Morrison, H. B., 5226
 — K., 6116
 Morsberger, R. E., 2717
 Morse, C. J., 3278
 — J. M., 6409
 — S. F., 6521
 Mortimer, A. R., 5481
 — R., 4108
 Morton, R., 3571
 — R. L., 1223
 — W. L., 1050
 Moseley, V., 5632
 Moss, L. J., 4791
 Motekat, H., 1455
 Motley, M., 6434
 Moulds, H., 3157
 Mounts, C. E., 2779
 Mowat, C. L., 167, 5561
 Moynahan, J., 4445
 Moyne, E. J., 4678
 Moynihan, W. T., 6046
 Mozley, J. H., 1853
 Mroczkowski, P., 2005

- Mudrick, M., 1625
 Mueller, W. E., 5676
 — W. R., 2780, 3034
 Mueschke, M., 2990
 — P., 2990
 Mugridge, D. H., 72
 Mukerji, N., 6612-3
 Muir, K., 2283, 2439, 2507-
 10, 2581, 2634, 2710, 2745,
 2717-8, 3279, 4843
 — P., 3130
 — P. H., 307
 Mukherjee, A. K., 308
 Mulford, M., 819
 Müller, W., 707
 Müller-Schwefe, G., 1694,
 4152, 4702
 Müller-Tochtermann, H.,
 6657
 Mullett, C. F., 5677
 Mullins, E., 5791, 6701
 Mumford, L., 1051, 2933
 Munby, A. N. L., 285, 309-11,
 2910
 Munday, M. B., 2737
 Munford, J. K., 762
 Munro, T., 40
 Munson, G., 6205
 Munter, R. L., 168
 Murciaux, C., 4476
 Murdoch, K. B., 3188
 Murison, D. D., 664, 666-9
 Murphey, M. G., 2934
 Murphy, D. F., 1854
 — F. E., 6860
 — J. J., 1855
 Murray, P. B., 3627
 Murry, J. M., 3861
 Muscatine, C., 2006
 Muse, B., 5792
 Musgrave, C., 4074
 — M. E., 3035
 Mustanoja, T. F., 109, 886-7
 Muyskens, J. H., 818
 Myers, A. B., 4075
 — A. R., 2123
 — L. M., 513

 Nagarajan, S., 4153
 Nagasawa, Y., 708
 Nagler, A. M., 2511
 Naik, M. K., 6047
 Nakajima, F., 687
 Nance, R. M., 670, 861, 1384
 Nannes, C. H., 1586
 Nanny, M., 3070
 Narasimhaiah, C. D., 6614
 Narayana, Rao, K. S., 2630
 Natan, A., 3477
 Natanson, M., 1052
 Nathan, G. J., 5562

 Nathan, M., 7044
 — N., 4844
 Nathanson, L., 4224
 Nault, C. A. Jr., 4936
 Neff, E., 1334
 Nehls, E., 6468
 Neider, C., 5301-4
 Neill, D. G., 3745
 Neilson, W. A., 2512
 Neiman, F., 4154
 Nelson, B., 7002
 — H. L., 169
 — J. G., 3280, 3957
 — L., Jr., 1678
 — W., 451, 2781
 Nesbitt, C. M., 920
 Nethercot, A. H., 401, 6645,
 6797
 Nethery, W., 4864
 Nettl, B., 1166
 Nevius, B., 6973
 New, C. W., 4076
 Newbury, K. M., 312
 Newcomb, R., 3641
 Newell, A. G., 2282
 — I., 4331
 — K. B., 4477-8, 6951
 Newhall, B., 1053
 Newman, C., 777
 — K. D., 5325
 — R. G., 4877
 — W. J., 5793
 Newsome, D., 4077
 Newstead, H., 1856
 Newton, R. G., 5482
 Nicholes, E. L., 5089
 Nichols, C. H., 1514
 — L., 7017
 — L. I., 5185
 Nichol Smith, D., 3426
 Nickols, J. E., 5227
 Nicoll, A., 1385, 2513-6, 6231
 Nicoloff, P. L., 4562
 Nicolson, M. H., 2862, 3427
 Nieder, D., 3078
 Niemeyer, C., 6253
 Nietz, J. A., 1054, 4078
 Niles, J. J., 1167
 Nilon, C., 170
 Nishiyana, T., 6318
 Nist, J., 4703, 6918
 Nitchie, E., 5085-6, 5107
 — G. W., 6216
 Nixon, H. K., Jr., 3767
 — H. M., 313
 Njoku, B. C., 5444
 Noël, J., 6646
 Noon, W. T., 6410
 Nordhjem, B., 610
 Norman, C., 5928, 5978, 6702
 Norrie, I., 1224

 Norton, J. E., 171, 3502
 Nostrand, A. V., 209
 Notopoulos, J. A., 4563
 Notte, W., 6568
 Novak, M. E., 3599-604
 Novarr, D., 3378
 Nowell, E., 7032-3
 Nowell-Smith, S., 172, 4380,
 4382, 4493, 4704, 5891
 Noxon, J., 3677
 Noyes, R., 5445
 Nurmi, M. K., 173, 3958
 Nuttall, D., 362
 Nutting, A., 6486
 Nuzum, D. G., 2718
 Nydahl, T. L., 1198
 Nye, R. B., 1055, 5678
 Nygard, H. O., 1168
 — M. C., 4583

 Oakes, N. E., 3428
 Oakeshott, W., 2366
 Oates, J. C. T., 174, 314
 O'Brien, A. P., 4705
 — F. B., 6117
 O'Carroll, J., 379
 Ochojski, P. M., 5080
 O'Connor, F., 1278, 2517,
 5794
 — J. D., 611-2
 — J. J., 2676
 — W. V., 41, 6703
 O'Daniel, T. B., 4937
 Odell, D. W., Jr., 3891
 Odom, K. C., 4197
 O'Donnell, C., 4355
 — T. F., 4580
 Offord, M. Y., 435, 743,
 2083, 3472
 Ogden, J., 758
 O'Gorman, E., 1056
 Ohlander, U., 1857
 Ohmann, C. B., 6184
 — R. M., 4155, 5414, 6798
 Ohmori, M., 5404
 Oiji, T., 2089
 Olbrich, W., 5654
 Oldham, J. B., 314
 Oldsey, B. S., 6742
 Oleson, C. W., 6541
 Oliphant, R., 5563, 5679
 Oliver, E. J., 1515
 — E. S., 5373
 — H. J., 6195
 — P., 1057
 Olmstead, C. E., 1058
 — E. G., 6704
 Olmsted, D. L., 613
 Olsen, F. B., 4654
 Olson, E., 6919
 — P. A., 2007-8, 3367

Olsson, Y., 402, 921
 O'Malley, C. D., 2248
 Onesta, P. A., 4706
 Ong, W. J., 1516
 Opie, I., 1059
 — P., 1059
 Oppel, H., 1335, 2518, 2621,
 2724, 3959
 — I., 2037
 Oppewall, P., 5680
 Oras, A., 1587
 Orel, H. D., 6885
 Orenstein, I., 4225
 Ornstein, R., 2863, 2976
 Orr, D., 1386
 — J., 709
 Orrick, A. H., 1784
 Orsini, G. N. G., 1517
 Orsten, E. M., 2061
 Orth, R. H., 4564
 Orton, R. M., 175
 Orwell, G., 6658
 Osborn, J. M., 2263, 2811
 — R. E., 1060
 Osborne, C., 5485
 — J. W., 4299
 — M. T., 456
 — W. R., 6721
 Osgood, C. G., 2782, 2864
 Osmond, E., 1061
 Osselton, N. E., 547, 749
 Oster, H., 5405
 Ostrander, G., 1062
 Ostroff, A., 6730
 O'Sullivan, D., 1169, 1279
 Ota, F., 614
 — S., 4282
 Ott, L., 6268
 Owen, C. A., 3361
 — C. A., Jr., 2009, 2677, 6319
 — H. G., 2264
 — P., 5486
 Owens, R. J., 4868, 4991
 Owst, G. R., 1858
 Pace, A., 3642
 — G. B., 1701, 2010
 Pächt, O., 1911
 Paden, W. D., 4869, 5049,
 5148, 5162
 Padover, S. K., 1063, 2911
 Pafford, J. H. P., 2280, 2741
 Page, A., 7045
 — R. B. L., 1702
 — R. I., 1726
 Pagliaro, H. E., 3800
 Pähler, H., 2042
 Painter, W. E., 403
 Pakenham, S., 1064
 Palacio, J. de, 5108
 Palauskienė, E., 922

Palette, D. B., 6799
 Palmatier, M. A., 2740
 Palmer, B. I., 265
 — H., 417
 — J., 2519
 — P. M., 710
 — R. B., 1765
 Pandit, M. L., 6897
 — S. L., 6896
 Panichas, G. A., 6469
 Paolucci, H., 5188
 Papajewski, H., 6985
 Pappé, H. O., 4969
 Paredes, A., 176, 1170
 Pares, R., 1065
 Parish, C., 3812, 3835
 Park, B. A., 5109
 — J. H., 6227
 Parker, D. E. H., 4707
 — E. B., 5795
 — F., 6977
 — M. P., 2783
 — R. B., 5829
 — W. M., 5128
 — W. R., 3281
 Parkes, H. B., 1066, 4079
 — M. B., 2124
 Parkinson, R. N., 5681
 — T., 5564, 7082
 Parks, E. W., 5125
 — G. B., 2216
 Parmelee, M., 42
 Parnell, P. E., 2311
 Parreaux, A., 3506-8, 3729
 Parrish, S. M., 4156
 Parry, A., 1067
 — J., 5682
 — J. J., 1827
 Parsons, C. O., 5305
 — T. H., 6320
 Partin, R., 6871
 Partlow, R. B., Jr., 4446
 Partridge, A. C., 2520
 — E., 514, 671-4, 711-2
 Pascal, R., 1695
 Patch, H. R., 1946
 Paterson, J., 4620-1, 6118
 Patmore, D., 5796
 Paton, W., 43
 Patrick, J. M., 2340, 2935,
 3282
 Patrides, C. A., 3283
 Patterson, C. I., 4679, 4733,
 4845
 — C. L., 4080
 Patton, J., 4622, 6570
 Paul, L., 4655
 — S., 5228
 Paulson, R., 3862
 Paulu, B., 5797
 Paxson, O. M., 6800

Payne, A. J., 4726
 — F. A., 1759
 Peacock, R., 1588
 Pearce, D. R., 7083
 — J. C., 5633
 — R. H., 1418, 5374, 5398,
 6217
 — T. M., 862
 Pearl, C., 4081
 Pearsall, D., 2125, 2137-8
 Pearson, H., 404, 2521, 6435,
 6801
 — T. P., 2799
 Peck, A. M., 839
 — L. F., 3730
 Peckham, M., 1518
 Pecoraro, M., 2819
 Peet, A. L., 1387
 Pei, M., 857-8
 Pelikan, J., 2265, 2936
 Pellegrini, G., 3429
 Pelletier, R. R., 3284-5,
 5110-1
 Penrose, B., 315
 Perella, N. J., 1419, 3768
 Perez, O. V., 1785
 Perkin, R. L., 2522
 Perkins, B., 4082
 — G., 2030
 Perles, A., 6012
 Perlono, R. A., 4792
 Perot, R. S., 2612
 Perrine, L., 6218
 Peter, J., 3286
 Peterich, W., 4656
 Peters, R. A., 719, 863
 Peterson, A., 177, 7017
 — C. A., 5063
 — M. D., 3686-7
 — R. A., Jr., 3357
 — S., 2865
 — V. A., 4511
 Pett, D. E., 4985
 Pettet, E. C., 4846
 Petti, A. G., 2360
 Pettit, H., 3769-70, 3892
 Pevsner, N. B. L., 1225-6,
 2266
 Peyre, H., 5565
 Peyrouton, N. C., 4447-8
 Phialas, P. G., 2231, 2695
 Philbrick, C. H., 1640
 — T., 4356
 Phillips, A. A., 1519
 — N., 4793
 — N. C., 3555
 Phillipson, J. S., 5824
 Pickard, J. B., 5406-7
 Pickett, C. M., 5306
 Picon, G., 1520
 Pieper, J., 1912

- Pierce, G. Q., Jr., 6802
 — M., 6682
 Piesarskas, B., 923
 Piggott, S., 44
 Pike, K. L., 515
 Pilch, H., 2063
 Pillsbury, F., 6743
 Pineas, R., 2217, 2344-6
 Pinney, T. C., 4512, 5446
 Pinsker, H. E., 688
 Pinto, V. de S., 3340, 6470
 Piper, H. W., 2709
 — W. B., 2784, 3836
 Pitcher, S. M., 2523
 Pitt, L. A., 820
 Pittenger, R. E., 615
 Pitt-Rivers, J. A., 1068
 Pizer, D., 3960-1, 4727, 6238, 6621
 Plank, R., 864
 Plasberg, E., 4680
 Plomer, W., 5487
 Plumb, J. H., 2267
 Plumstead, A. W., 4938
 Poe, E. A., 5322
 Poenicke, K., 6938
 Pogson, R., 3467
 Pohl, F., 2524
 Poirier, R., 4794, 5488
 Pollard, A., 3589, 4590
 — M., 3335
 Pollet, M., 2378
 Pons, C., 1589
 — E., 3863
 Poole, R. L., 1913
 Pope, W. B., 4672
 Popkin, H., 5566, 6574
 Popkins, R. H., 1336
 Pordage, S., 3061
 Porte, M. S., 2866
 Porter, E. M., 1171
 — K. A., 6048
 Post, E., 405
 Postan, M. M., 1878
 Postgate, R., 6954
 Postman, N., 821
 Potter, G. R., 3036
 — R., 2631
 — R. A., 178, 6013
 — S., 516, 924-5
 Pound, E., 6705
 Povejšil, J., 149
 Powell, D., 4296
 — D. M., 179
 — L. C., 6675
 — L. F., 3718
 Power, E., 316
 Powers, L. H., 4795-6
 Powicke, M., 1914
 Powys, L., 2900
 Pratt, R. A., 2011
 Pratt, T., 6346
 Praz, M., 2867, 4266
 Prebble, J., 3478
 Prescott, J., 6411
 — O., 1280
 Press, J., 1679, 3116
 Preston, K., 3532
 — R., 2012
 Preu, J. A., 3654, 3864
 Prevots, C. H., 822
 Price, A., 6886
 — C., 3805
 — G. R., 2618
 — H. T., 2725
 — L. M., 4513
 — M., 5683
 Prichard, K. S., 4961
 Priestley, F. E. L., 5163
 — J. B., 2525, 2613, 4449, 6717
 Prince, F. T., 2379
 Pritchard, A., 2955, 3385-6
 — E. P., 317
 — W. H., 6219
 Proser, M. N., 6014
 Prosser, E., 2073
 Prouty, C., 2218
 Provost, F., 2639, 2696
 Pucelle, J., 4599
 Pudney, 5489
 Pugh, G. T., 4275
 Pugliese, R. E., 2659
 Pujman, P., 5743
 Pushp, P. N., 6898
 Putney, R., 3009
 Putt, S. G., 444, 5059, 6490, 6718, 6826
 Putzel, M., 2746
 — R., 2219
 Pyle, E. G., 6979
 — F., 3242
 Quaintance, R. E. Jr., 3579, 3732
 Quennell, P., 1521
 Quick, D., 5307
 Quinn, J. J., 720
 — Sister M. B., 5732
 — P. F., 5031
 Quintana, R., 3865, 6659
 Quirk, R., 548-9, 4450-1
 Rabkin, G. E., 5634
 — N., 2175, 3122
 Radcliffe, Lord, 45
 Radford, E., 1172
 — M. A., 1172
 Radhakrishnan, S., 46, 6899
 Radley, V. L., 2711
 Rae, T., 250
 — W. D., 2328
 Raes, H., 6139
 Raffel, B., 1708
 Raghavacharyulu, D. V. K., 6900
 Rainbow, R. S., Jr., 888, 2084, 2107
 Raine, K., 6595
 Raith, J., 1281-2, 1337
 Rajasekharaiah, T. R., 6049
 Raleigh, J. H., 4157
 Ramsay, W., 7046
 Ranald, M. L., 767, 5112
 — R. A., 5112
 Randall, D. A., 307, 3130
 — D. B. J., 2868, 2985
 — J. H., 5917
 Randle, W., 779
 Ranganathan, S. R., 318
 Rankin, H. F., 3479
 Ransom, J. C., 6730
 Rao, K. R., 319
 Raphael, D. D., 1590
 Rapoport, A., 823-4
 Ratchford, F. E., 320
 Rathbun, J. W., 3962
 Rathe, H., 2380
 Rattray, R. F., 5733
 Rauter, H., 6839
 Ravitz, A. C., 4292
 Raw, B., 441, 721
 Rawler, J. R., 6050
 Rawson, C. J., 765, 3744
 Ray, D., 6366
 — G. N., 6952
 — R. E., 1070
 Raymo, R. R., 1853
 Raysor, T. M., 4332
 Read, A. W., 797
 — D., 1069
 — H., 40
 — Sir H., 1522, 5567
 Reaney, P. H., 865
 Redding, D. C., 2296, 2711
 Redwine, J. D., Jr., 3140
 Reed, D. M., 6511
 Rees, A., 1173
 — B., 1173
 — J., 5113
 — R., 4452, 6605, 6660
 Reese, M. M., 2526
 Rees-Mogg, W., 321
 Reeves, J., 1283-5, 1420
 — J. K., 4728
 — P., 7034
 Regenos, G. W., 1859
 Regina, J., 4986
 Reid, B. L., 4847, 7084
 — C., 406
 — J. C., 5186
 — L., 3633
 — T. B. W., 517

- Reilly, R. J., 5852, 6495, 6927, 6992
 Reiman, D. H., 47, 1786
 Rein, D. M., 5032-3, 6233
 Reinecke, G. F., 2147
 Reischle, H., 7085
 Reiss, E. A., 2075
 Rendall, R., 1227
 Renier, A., 1338
 Reno, R. H., 2603
 Renoir, A., 2148-50
 Renwick, R., Jr., 518
 Renzulli, M., 4848
 Requardt, E., 6471
 Resink, G. J., 5954-6
 Resnick, R. B., 3100
 Reuter, O. R., 2301
 Rexroth, K., 5734
 Reyburn, M. L., 3338
 Reynolds, G. G., 2527
 — J. A., 1996
 — R. C., 5229
 Rheault, C. A., Jr., 5937
 Rhodes, D. E., 2869
 Ribalow, H. U., 5835
 Ribner, I., 2528, 3384
 Rice, H. C., Jr., 6436
 Richards, R. F., 6140
 Richardson, H. G., 1915-6
 Richmond, H. M., 2582, 3374
 — R. W., 1221
 — W. E., 180, 1174-5
 Rickard, J. E., 1070
 Rickert, R. T., 2191
 Rickey, M. E., 2998
 Ricks, C., 361, 3071, 3141, 3196, 3287, 5735
 Riddel, J. N., 6861-4
 Riddle, D. W., 4878
 Ridenour, G. M., 4267
 Ridgely, J. V., 4190
 Ridler, A., 6993
 Ridley, F. H., 2132, 2802
 Riese, T., 3430, 4689
 Rindler, P. B., 3112
 Ringe, D. A., 4357
 Ringler, W., 2151
 — W. A., Jr., 2529, 2785
 Rising, C., 5375
 Ritchie, H. M., 6631
 Ritz, J.-G., 4704, 4708, 5892
 Robb, M. C., 6119
 Robbins, C., 3480
 — R. H., 1071, 1826, 2109-10
 — W., 4158
 Roberts, A. H., 616
 — D. O., 2268
 — E. V., 3628-9
 — J. L., 4797, 6120-1
 — Sir S. C., 322, 444, 3545
 Robertson, A. S., 1743
 Robertson, R. M., 1176
 Robertz, W. G., 1339
 Robine, N., 1464a
 Robins, H. F., 3288
 — R. H., 926
 Robinson, E., 4296
 — E. A., 5034
 — E. E., 407
 — F. C., 3963
 — J. E., 3142
 — J. W., 1591
 — L., 1272
 — M. W., 181
 — R. E., 4681
 Robson, J. A., 2106
 Roche, T. P., Jr., 2786
 Rockwell, K., 6412
 Röder, R., 6544
 Rodger, I., 2870
 Rodman, S., 48
 Rodney, R. M., 5263
 Rodway, A., 5736
 Roe, F. G., 1072-3
 Roethke, T., 5886, 6730
 Rogan, J., 4165
 Rogers, E. F., 2347
 — E. G., 1177, 5164
 — F. R., 5308-9
 — J. C., 1074
 — K. M., 3390, 3813
 — N., 4849, 5114
 — R., 1178
 — R. R., 4581
 Rohman, D. G., 5230
 Roland, A., 5798
 Roll-Hansen, D., 3964
 Rollin, R. B., 3117
 Rollins, H. E., 4850
 — R. G., 6632-3
 Rolph, C. H., 49, 6472
 Romanell, P., 3158
 Rooney, W. J. J., 3289
 Rooseboom, U., 4630
 Roosevelt, Mrs. E., 408
 Rope, H. E. G., 3003
 Roper, D., 1340
 Roppen, G., 1680
 Rorty, R., 519
 Rose, H. J., 1341
 — M., 2163
 Rosen, W., 2530
 Rosenbaum, R. A., 4083
 — S. P., 4798
 Rosenberg, B. G., 1087
 — E., 1406
 — J. D., 5070
 — M., 2688
 Rosenberry, E. H., 4657, 4799
 Rosenfeld, P., 5568
 — S., 3481
 Rosenfield, C., 5957, 6254
 Rosenheim, E. W., 1523
 Rosenthal, M. L., 5737, 6706, 6865
 — T. G., 5684
 Rosier, J. L., 675, 750, 2798
 Ross, A., 262
 — A. S. C., 441, 647, 713, 722, 1766
 — D., 1626, 7018
 — I. S., 3727
 — L., 6321-2
 — L. J., 2689-91
 — R. G., 3547
 — R. H., 4871
 — R. H., Jr., 2871
 Rossi, S., 5035
 Rossiter, A. P., 2531
 Rossiter-Smith, H., 5447
 Rosten, D., 2719
 Rostvig, M.-S., 3178, 3431-2, 3771, 3866
 Roth, F., 1075
 — L., 1524, 2872, 3290
 — Sister M. A., 4999
 — M. B., 4084
 Rothweiler, R. L., 5832, 5990, 6000, 6073
 Rothwell, K. S., 4574
 Rotomskienè, T. K., 927
 Rouda, F. H., 2586
 Roudiez, L. S., 4939
 Rouse, W. H. D., 2310, 2532
 Routley, E., 1681
 Rovit, E. H., 1342, 4658, 6069, 6724
 Rowland, B., Jr., 5546
 Rowlands, M., 2141
 Rowse, A. L., 2269
 Roy, E. L., 6228
 Royston, O. M., 4046
 Rubin, J. J., 5376
 — L. D., Jr., 3965, 5738, 6877, 6939
 Rudwick, E. M., 6002
 Ruffner, F. G., 676
 Rühle, J., 5569
 Ruhm, H., 4800
 Ruland, R. E., 5849, 6569, 6593, 6815
 Rule, H. B., 4123
 Rumble, T. C., 6051
 Russell, J., 6265
 — J. A., 1421
 — J. C., 1917-8
 — J. D., 4566
 — J. R., 323
 — K. F., 2248
 — N. H., 3585
 — P. E., 2044
 — W., 751
 Rutherford, A., 4268-9

- Ryan, J., 1076
 — M., 4801, 6196
 — S. P., 2533, 6525, 7086
 — W. M., 781, 928
 Rypins, S., 6803
 Ryskamp, C., 3586

 Sabol, A. J., 2873
 Saccenti, M., 3736
 Sachse, W. L., 2912
 Sack, S., 4085
 Sackett, S. J., 1179
 Sackville, Lady M., 5057
 Sadleir, M., 5253
 Safranek, W. P., 4659
 Saillens, E., 3278
 Saint-Denis, M., 5635-6
 Sale, R., 6940
 Salerno, N. A., 5176
 Salgado, G., 6470
 Salisbury, L., 5879
 Salmon, P. B., 1860
 — V., 324, 550, 689, 2874,
 3346
 Salomon, L. B., 4133
 — R. B., 5310-1
 Salter, H. E., 1228
 Sambrook, A. J., 4493a, 5064
 Sampley, A. M., 2640
 Sampson, G., 1343
 — W., 4021
 Samuel, R., 6220
 Samuels, E., 4124
 Samuelson, R., 7047
 Sandberg, A., 7087
 Sandburg, C., 6749
 Sanders, C. R., 4283-4, 5165
 — D., 5991
 — N., 2314, 2534
 — Mrs. S., 4226
 — W., 3113
 Sanderson, I. T., 1180
 — J. L., 2297, 2875, 2913
 — S., 6323
 Sandler, S. G., 3159, 5036
 Sands, D. B., 152, 2129
 Sanesi, R., 6920
 Sanford, C. L., 1525
 Sang, P. D., 4086
 Sanz, C., 182
 Saporta, S., 499
 Sarmiento, E., 5448
 Sasayama, T., 2220
 Sassoon, S., 6754
 Sastri, P. S., 4333
 Satterthwaite, A. W., 2787
 Saul, G. B., 7088
 Saunders, B., 5473
 Savarit, J., 5065
 Saveson, J. E., 5115
 Sawin, L., 183-5

 Sawyer, P. W., 6473
 Scannell, V., 5970
 Scarfe, F., 4851
 Schaar, C., 2013-4, 2098,
 2294, 2712
 Schabram, H., 454, 723, 1703,
 1801, 1814
 Schachter, P., 617
 Schafer, R. G., 3772
 Schaff, P., 4087
 Schaller, D., 431
 Schapera, I., 4088
 Schapiro, M., 1767
 Schelp, H., 5449
 Scherer, A., 866
 Scheurweghs, G., 690, 929
 Schick, G. B., 3881
 Schier, D. S., 2839
 Schiller, A., 5231, 5377
 Schilling, B. N., 3072, 3433
 Schirmer, W. F., 1344, 2152
 Schirmunski, V., 648
 Schlauch, M., 551
 Schlesinger, A. M., Jr., 5799
 — E. B., 4089
 Schloss, H. H., 3073, 4940
 Schlochauer, E. J., 2535
 Schlösser, A., 4246
 Schlüter, K., 3773
 Schmerl, R. B., 5685, 6358,
 6496, 6661, 6935
 Schmidt, A. J., 2270, 2914,
 3482
 — M., 3888
 Schmidt-Hidding, W., 1526
 Schmitter, D. M., 3179
 Schmoller, H., 364
 Schneider, D. B., 4337
 — K., 1727, 1810
 — R. W., 4372
 Schneps, M., 7009
 Schnyder, H., 1345, 2038
 Schoeck, R. J., 775, 2015-6,
 2348
 Schoenbaum, S., 2221, 2876
 Scholes, R. E., 1627, 6413
 Scholz, B. W., 1919
 Schöne, F., 1921
 Schönfelder, K.-H., 572,
 5312
 Schorer, M., 5686, 6502-4
 Schorn, A., 6439
 Schramm, R., 7089
 — W., 5800
 Schrickx, W., 2361, 5841
 Schröer, M. M. A., 677
 Schroeter, J., 5037, 6324
 Schubel, F., 724, 1797, 3966
 Schubiger, M., 618
 Schücking, L. L., 2381
 Schuhmann, K., 5038

 Schulberg, B., 6165, 6505,
 6753
 Schulman, I. A., 5313
 Schulte Herbrüggen, H., 1527
 Schultz, H. S., 2937
 Schulze, M., 6325
 Schutte, W. M., 432
 Schutz, F. C., 4514
 Schuyler, M., 4090
 Schwartz, A. M., 4660, 5378
 — E., 2877, 2977-9, 3037
 — K., 2536
 Schwarz, A., 3792
 Schwegel, D. M., 3967
 Schweik, R. C., 4227
 Schwendler, W., 5326
 Schwinn, L., 6540
 Scotland, A., 1286
 Scott, J. A., 4057
 — N. A., Jr., 5842
 — N. C., 619
 — W. J., 6611
 — W. T., 1528, 5314
 Scott-Elliot, A. H., 4091
 Scott-Moncrieff, G., 1214
 Scouten, A. H., 1388, 3434,
 3605
 Scowcroft, R., 5493
 Scripps, J. L., 4879
 Scully, D. W., 3968
 Seager, A., 6575
 Sealock, R. B., 867
 Sealts, M. M., 4558
 Seaton, E., 2159
 Sebeok, T. A., 186, 552, 620,
 1529
 Secord, A. W., 3606
 Sederholm, F. L., 1389
 See, C., 6673-4
 Seehase, G., 4453
 Seely, P. A., 867
 Seelye, J. D., 3126, 3867, 6904
 Seetaraman, M. V., 4852,
 5845-8
 Segal, C. P., 4880
 Sehart, E. T., 2222
 Seidler, M. B., 409
 Seiger, M. L., 1390
 Selig, K. L., 1346
 — R. L., 4515, 4802
 Sellers, C. G., Jr., 1077
 — J. E., 5801
 Sellin, P. R., 3291
 Selmer, C., 1861
 Seltzer, D., 2537
 Selz, J., 6229
 Sen, S. C., 3630, 3788
 — S. K., 187, 3774, 3882
 Seng, P. J., 6744
 Sen Gupta, S. C., 1530, 3825
 Sereni, V., 7010

Sergeant, E. S., 6221
 Serjeantson, M. S., 714
 Serpieri, S., 6052
 Servies, J. A., 3666
 Servotte, H., 6275
 Setterquist, J., 6545-7
 Settle, E., 3061
 Setton, K. M., 325
 Seturaman, V. S., 4228, 4853
 Severs, J. B., 2080
 Sewall, R. B., 1531
 Seward, B., 1532
 Sewell, B., 3483, 4625, 5058
 — E., 1682
 — R. H., 5379
 Seybold, E., 5232
 Seymour, M. C., 2069-71
 Shafer, R. L., 4159
 Shahane, V. A., 6197-8
 Shain, C. E., 6166
 Shakespeare, Sir G., 2539
 Shanley, J. L., 2660, 5233
 Shapiro, C., 1628
 — I. A., 2315, 2353, 2540
 — K., 5730, 5739
 — S., 4379
 Sharma, R. C., 2878
 Sharp, A. E., 621
 — Sister M. C., 4454
 Sharpe, M. C., 6474
 — R. B., 1592
 Sharrock, R., 2963, 4854
 Shattuck, C. H., 784, 2541,
 3292
 — R., 1430
 Shaver, C. L., 5450
 Shaw, B., 4777, 6804
 — J. C., 6122
 — P. W., 7090
 — R. O., 6617
 Shawcross, J. T., 3293-6
 Shea, F. X., 4455
 Shear, W. L., 5234
 Sheehan, D., 1078
 Sheehy, E. P., 188, 5833
 Sheldon, E. K., 3484
 Shen, Y., 622
 Shepard, O., 5235-6
 Shepherd, E. L., 3352
 — G., 1935
 Sheppard, F. H. W., 1230
 Sherbo, A., 3814
 Sherburn, G., 50, 3775, 3868
 Sherell, D., 4092
 Sherrard, P., 5570
 Sherwin, J. S., 5229
 — M., 5802
 — O., 3658, 3806
 Shibata, S., 678
 Shiffler, H. C., 4093
 Shimizu, T., 1787

Shinski, M., 4998
 Shire, H. M., 1347, 1422, 2922
 Shirley, F. A., 2542
 Shivers, S. A., 6514
 Shober, J. L., 115, 6350
 Shoemaker, R. W., 868
 Shonfield, A., 6475
 Shook, L. K., 1804
 Shorthouse, J. H., 5121
 Shotwell, L. R., 1079
 Shrady, M. L., 1287
 Shugrue, M. F., 3500-1, 3793
 Shulim, J. I., 3546
 Shulman, M., 5803
 — R., 4941
 Shuman, R. B., 4885, 4891,
 4979, 5039, 5129, 6636
 Shunkov, V. I., 326
 Shusterman, D., 6199
 Sickels, E. M., 6218
 Sidney, G., 6123
 Siegel, B., 5687
 — P. N., 2702
 Sikes, H. M., 4682, 4692
 Silber, I., 3895
 Sillar, F. C., 1288
 Silverman, J., 3895
 Silvers, R. B., 1470
 Silverstein, T., 2017
 Silvestre, H., 1768
 Simeone, W. E., 5081
 Simister, O. E., 6053
 Simko, J., 2130, 2156
 Simmonds, J. D., 2349, 3368-
 71
 Simmons, J. S. G., 4381-2
 Simms, G. O., 1744
 Simon, I., 3435, 3796, 4516
 — W. A., 410
 Simonson, H. P., 4600
 Simpson, A., 1080, 2915
 — D. H., 190
 — E. M., 3036
 — G. G., 4247
 — L. P., 5040
 Sinclair, D. A., 4094
 — U., 6819
 Singer, A. E., 1348
 — K., 6326
 Singh, S., 3074
 Singleton, G., 6821
 Sinha, K. N., 6054
 Sinsheimer, H., 2671
 Sirluck, E., 3297-8
 Sirmans, M. E., Jr., 411
 Sisk, J. P., 5571
 Sisson, C. J., 2543
 — R. A., 2544
 Sitwell, Dame E., 2545, 5149
 — G., 1862
 Sivertsen, E., 563

Sizer, T., 327
 Sjögren, G., 2665, 2703
 Skard, S., 51, 6327
 Skelton, R., 6887
 Skilton, J. H., 1349
 Skipper, O. C., 4095
 Skrebnev, J. M., 825, 914, 930,
 1500
 Slabey, R. M., 6124-6
 Slack, R. C., 191, 3969
 Slate, J. E., 6338
 Slater, J., 6662
 — J. R., 5971
 Slatoff, W. J., 6127
 Sledd, J., 691
 Slote, B., 4855, 5730
 Smalley, B., 1920
 Smart, A., 4623
 Smeed, J. W., 4285
 Smetana, C. L., 1753-4
 Smidt, A. K., 4479
 — K., 6055
 Smith, A. H., 869-70
 — A. J., 1629, 5490, 6276
 — B., 1350
 — B. H. Jr., 2062
 — C. B., 6522
 — C. H., 4962
 — C. S., 692
 — D. R., 3970
 — E., 328
 — E. C., 192-8, 871-2
 — E. V., 5688
 — F. R., 1407
 — G., 3171, 6056
 — G. R., 2630
 — H. F., 1351, 5804
 — H. L., Jr., 1704, 6866
 — H. N., 4729, 5315
 — H. R., 3556, 3889
 — J. H., 789, 2672
 — J. N., 2098, 2153
 — J. W., 5572
 — L. B., 2271
 — L. W., 3631, 3737
 — R., 1081
 — R. A., 3879-80
 — R. B., 2018
 — R. J., Jr., 3869
 — R. P., 1231
 — T. D'a., 194, 4872
 — T. V., 5451
 — W. B., 2916
 — W. H., 329, 3878
 — W. J., 5573, 5897
 Smithers, E. J., 6259
 — G. V., 436, 2048
 Smoker, B., 6805
 Snow, C. P., 444, 1630, 5830,
 5962
 Snuggs, H. L., 2546

- Sobel, B., 1082
 Solomon, E., 4373
 Solotaroff, T., 6250
 Sommavilla, G., 4661
 Sommerfelt, A., 512, 873, 1745
 Sonn, C. R., 2788
 Sorensen, H. S., 874, 931
 Soucie, G., 6328
 Soule, G. A., Jr., 3075
 — R., 679
 Southall, R., 2666
 Southam, B. C., 4181-2, 7091
 Southern, R., 1391
 — R. W., 1921
 Southworth, J. G., 5930
 Sowder, W. J., 4565
 Spacks, P. M., 826, 3876, 4289, 6888
 Spalding, K. J., 2547
 Sparkes, I. G., 1232
 Sparrow, J., 426, 1683
 Speaight, R., 2548
 Spears, M. K., 5843
 Spector, R. D., 4942
 Spence, A. C., 2969
 — M. E., 5071
 Spencer, B. T., 2614, 5805
 — C., 2661, 3002
 — D. G., 3436
 — E., 3646
 — T., 2549
 — T. J. B., 2550
 Spender, S., 1083, 5574
 Spicehandler, D., 1408
 Spiegelberg, H., 4970
 Spielmann, P. E., 195
 Spiessberger, K., 1728
 Spilka, M., 4456-7
 Spiller, R. E., 4570, 5041, 5575
 Spinucci, P., 6277, 6329
 Spitzbardt, H., 553, 932-3
 Spitzer, L., 1533, 3118
 Spivack, C., 5689
 Spivey, H. E., 4235
 Spooner, B. C., 1181
 Sprague, R. S., 2980
 Sprat, T., 2917
 Spring, D., 4096
 Spurgeon, C. F., 2019
 Squier, C. L., 4575
 Squire, J. R., 52
 Stacey, R., 5637
 Stafford, W. T., 4803, 4943
 Stallings, F. L., Jr., 1352
 Stallknecht, N. P., 1534
 Stallman, R. W., 1535, 4374, 4804, 5884
 Stam, D. H., 5432
 Standop, E., 827, 883, 1788, 2020
 Stanford, D., 5882
 — D. E., 3353-6
 Stang, R., 3971
 Stange, G. R., 3972
 Stanley, E. B., 2551
 — E. G., 441, 1863, 2082
 Stanlis, P. J., 3557-9
 Stansky, P., 4097
 Stanton, R., 4662
 — S. S., 6806
 Stanwood, P. G., 2946
 Stapleton, L., 5237-8
 Stark, H., 6414
 Starkie, E., 1536, 5908
 Starr, G. A., 2368
 — H. W., 3662-3
 Starrett, V., 4497
 Startt, W., 6814
 Staton, W. F., Jr., 2281, 2308, 2329, 2809-10
 Staub, A. W., 3973, 5638, 7092
 Stavelly, R., 287
 Stavrou, C. N., 4663, 4944
 Steadman, J. M., 2021-2, 2789-90, 3299-309
 Stebner, G., 5844
 Steck, F. B., 1182
 Stedmond, J. M., 3837
 Steele, M. A. E., 4849
 — O. L., 6246-8, 6835
 Steer, F. W., 1233-4
 Stegemann, C. J., 3372
 Stegner, M., 5492
 — W., 5493, 5982
 Stein, A., 2223
 — W. B., 4566, 4664, 4945-6, 6128, 6330-1
 Steinbeck, J., 5806
 Steiner, G., 1537-8
 Steinhoff, W. R., 4517-8, 6975
 Steinmetz, L., 3974
 Stelzmann, R. A., 6057
 Stemmler, T., 6230
 Stenton, Sir F., 1922
 Stephen, Sir L., 3127
 Stephens, E. B., 6169
 — E. M., 6882
 — F., 5639
 — R. O., 6332
 Stern, J., 383, 6415
 — J. P., 1539
 — P. V. D., 4098-9
 — T., 383
 Sternfeld, F. W., 2224
 Stevens, D., 2272
 — J., 1423, 2225
 — W., 6867
 — W. J., 1933, 2047
 Stevenson, A., 330
 — E., 4686, 4805-6
 Stevenson, L., 1631
 Stevick, R. D., 2068
 Stewart, D., 5690
 — D. H., 5691, 6129
 — G. R., 875, 877
 — J., 6437
 — J. K., 3437
 — M. M., 3542
 — R., 4665
 Stierle, H., 6647
 Stillinger, J., 2791, 4856-7, 4971
 Stiver, H. E., Jr., 4100
 St. John-Stevas, N., 9
 Stock, A. G., 5452, 7093
 — E., 6222, 6529
 — N., 6707-9
 Stockton, E. L., Jr., 4358
 — E. W., 196, 554-5, 2023
 Stockwell, R. P., 623, 649-51
 Stolnitz, J., 53, 3797
 Stone, A. E., Jr., 4807, 5316
 — B., 2039, 6012
 — E., 4808, 6703
 — G. W., Jr., 54
 — H., 3975
 — L., 1084, 2273
 Stonesifer, R. J., 6130
 Storms, G., 934, 2093a
 Story, G. M., 2278
 Stott, R. T., 197-8, 6555-6
 Stoutamire, A. L., 1085
 Stover, J. F., 1086
 Straat, E., 2644
 Strang, B. M. H., 1823
 Stranks, C. J., 1353
 Stratford, P., 6278-9
 Stratman, C. J., 199-200, 3976
 Straubinger, O. P., 876
 Strauch, C. F., 4567, 5239, 6745
 Strauss, A. B., 3719
 Strayer, J. R., 1923
 Streeter, T. W., 201
 Stříbrný, Z., 2336
 Strong, L. A. G., 5807, 7094
 — W. D., 4101
 Stroup, T. B., 2309, 2641, 3147, 3307
 Struble, G. G., 1540
 Stuart, D. C., 1593
 — J. A., 4335
 Stubelius, S., 752
 Stuckey, W. J., 6058
 Sturges, I. M., 4963
 Sturtevant, A. F., 203
 — E. G., 520
 Stürzl, E., 2879
 Styán, J. L., 1594
 Subramanyan, N. S., 4624
 Sudo, N., 1541

Suerbaum, U., 2995
 Sugiki, T., 204
 Sugimoto, R., 2880, 4336
 Sugiyama, Y., 6059
 Sühnel, R., 1542
 Sullivan, H. R., 6715
 — J. P., 6710
 — Sister M. D., 2306
 Sultan, S., 6131, 6416
 Summerfield, G., 4296
 Summers, J. H., 6596
 Super, R. H., 4160-1
 Surtz, E., 2350-1
 Susman, W. I., 5808
 Suther, M., 4337
 Sutherland, D., 4709
 — L. S., 3560
 Sutton, W., 5576, 7011
 Sutton-Smith, B., 1087
 Svendsen, K., 3308-9
 Svennung, J., 935
 Swabey, M. C., 1543
 Swaminathan, S. R., 4858,
 5116
 Swanberg, W. A., 412
 Swanhart, H. G., 413
 Swanson, D. R., 5042
 — M., 828
 Swart, J., 2604
 Sweeney, J. G., 3143, 5640
 Swift, L., 4102
 Swingle, J., 331
 Syfret, R. H., 3180
 Sykes, E., 1183
 Sylvester, D., 5809
 — R. S., 437, 2286
 Synge, J. M., 6889-90
 Sypher, W., 4229
 Syrett, H. C., 1078
 Taglicht, J., 1789
 Taha, A. K., 936
 Tait, H., 2553, 3438
 Takayanagi, S., 1790
 Takeshima, Y., 3533
 Talbot, C. H., 1924-5
 Tallmann, W., 3870
 Talmadge, J. E., 414
 Talon, H. A., 2962
 Tanghe, R., 205
 Tannenbaum, E., 3632
 — P. H., 19
 Tanner, J. E., 3076
 — T., 4125, 4809, 5317
 Tanselle, G. T., 4947, 5981,
 6141, 6711
 Tarpley, F. A., 753
 Tartella, V. P., 4458
 Tassie, J. S., 799
 Tate, A., 5577, 5979, 6907
 — E., 3310

Tatlock, J. P., 2024
 Tatum, N. R., 1392
 Taube, M., 332
 Tave, S. M., 3439, 3977
 Tawney, R. H., 1354
 Tayler, E. W., 1355
 Taylor, A., 680, 1184, 2944,
 3172, 5151
 — E. G. R., 2274
 — H., 6558
 — J., 1926-7, 2015-6
 — J. G., 6333
 — L. C., Jr., 4293
 — M. W., 2881
 — W. R., 1088, 4103
 Tedlock, E. W., 6476, 6921
 Temple, F. J., 6477
 — W., 1755
 Templeman, G., 3101
 Tener, R. H., 4186
 Ten Harmsel, H., 3789, 4183
 Tennyson, H., 6901
 Terrie, H. L., Jr., 4810
 Terwilliger, P. J., 7095
 Thale, J., 4519
 Thaler, A., 2554, 3643
 Thistlethwaite, F., 1089
 Thomas, A., 5000
 — C. K., 573, 562
 — E. C., 90
 — F. G. S., 1235
 — H., 6060
 — H. S., 2136, 2226
 — J. D., 4710, 5072, 6541
 — O. P., Jr., 4480
 — P. S., 4972
 — R., 1684
 — R. S., 1289
 — S., 3338
 — S. B., Jr., 6733
 — W. K., 3590
 Thompson, A. W., 4009
 — F. H., Jr., 6663
 — J., 185, 1705
 — K. F., 3508, 4270, 4688
 — R. H., 1090
 — R. L., 441, 1755a
 — S., 1185
 — W. D. J. C., 2806
 — W. M., 438, 2100
 — W. R., 4948
 Thomson, A., 6417
 — D. C., 4459, 4819
 — F. C., 4520, 4964
 — G. H., 6200-2
 — P. V. K., 5187
 — S. H., 1865, 2113, 2227
 Thonon, R., 2713
 Thorn, J., 1091
 Thorndike, A. H., 2512, 2555
 — L., 206, 1866

Thornton, E. M., 5918
 — M. L., 7035
 — W. E., 6418-9
 Thorp, W., 1270, 5578
 Thorpe, W. A., 1092
 Thurber, J., 4811, 5579
 Thwaite, A., 5487
 Tillett, A. S., 4104
 Tilley, W. H., 4812
 Tillotson, G., 1544, 3440,
 3776, 4704, 5254
 — K., 3978, 4395, 4460
 Tillott, P. M., 1236
 Tillson, W., 580
 Tillyard, E. M. W., 1545,
 1632, 2624, 2673, 3311, 5958
 Timmer, B. J., 1807
 Timpe, E. F., 3979
 Tindall, W. Y., 1546, 6420-1,
 6868
 Tischler, N. M., 7003
 Tisdall, E. E. P., 4105
 Titherley, A. W., 2556
 Titus, W. I., 6515
 Todd, E. W., 4737
 — W. B., 120, 207-8, 3502,
 3747, 4194, 4461, 5043, 5062
 Toland, J., 5810
 Tolbert, F. X., 1237
 Toliver, H. E., 3008
 Tolman, N. F., 1093
 — R. B., 1186
 Tomlin, E. W. F., 5932
 Tomlinson, T. B., 1633
 Tompkins, J. M. S., 3441,
 6438
 — P., 6807-8
 Torbarina, J., 2557
 Torchiana, D. T., 3561, 7096
 Torczon, V. J., 2792-3
 Torrey, N. L., 3394
 Torsueff, G. P., 624-5
 Townsend, J. B., 4384
 Toynbee, A. J., 55
 — P., 6945
 Tracy, R. E., 5644
 Trager, E. C., 521, 626
 Traugott, J., 2352, 3871
 Traversi, D., 2558
 Trease, G., 1547
 Trelawny, E. J., 4271, 5117
 Trethewey, W. H., 439, 1934
 Trevelyan, Sir G. O., 4894
 Trevor-Roper, H., 3678
 Trewin, J. C., 5494-5, 5645
 Trilling, L., 1548, 5582
 Trippett, B. L., 764
 Trnka, B., 522-3, 627
 Trott, A., 3777
 Trotzig, B., 6601
 Troubridge, St. V., 755, 5456

- Troubridge, U., Lady, 6287
 Trowbridge, A., 5192
 Truss, T., Jr., 4162, 5327
 Tschichold, J., 363
 Tschumi, R., 1549
 Tsugawa, A., 1550, 3679
 Tsuzuki, C., 4106
 Tucker, E. L., 5408
 — H. C., 4521
 — S. I., 556, 756, 3790
 Tully, A., 4107
 Turbeville, F. S., 5583
 Turnbull, H. W., 3327-9
 Turnell, M., 5584
 Turner, A., 4276, 4666, 5318, 6132
 — E. S., 5811
 — R. K., Jr., 2945, 3093
 Turpie, M. C., 30
 Tuve, R., 1686, 3114, 3312
 Tuveson, E. L., 3160-1, 3778, 3980
 Tveterås, H. L., 140
 Twaddell, W. F., 937
 Tydeman, W. M., 2820
 Tyler, P., 5646
 — R. L., 1094
 Tynan, K., 1595, 5647-8

 Ulanov, B., 4549
 Ullman, B. L., 948
 Ullmann, S., 829, 1551
 Ulrey, P., 3038
 Ulrichsen, E., 6359
 Underdown, P. T., 3562
 Underwood, V. P., 1356
 Unger, L., 6061
 Ungerer, G., 2726
 Untermeyer, L., 1290
 Upton, A., 830
 — A. F., 1238
 Ure, P., 2382, 2559-60, 7097-8
 Osborne R., 7019
 Utley, F. L., 1187, 1928, 2025
 Utz, H., 335

 Vachek, J., 430, 524-5, 546, 938
 Vaissier, J. J., 2097
 Valdes, H. J. M., 4577
 Valdman, A., 76, 582
 Valency, M., 1867
 Valian, M. K., 3144
 Vallette, J., 2561, 6062
 Van Alstyne, R. W., 3485
 Van Arsdell, R. T., 3981
 Van Beeck, F. J., 3344
 Van Benschoten, V. A. K., 5693
 Vance, M., 1357

 Vande Kieft, R. M., 4462, 6959
 Vanderbilt, K., 4989
 Vanderschaeghe, P., 6334
 Van Deusen, M., 1553
 Van Doren, M., 5586
 Van Dorsten, J. A., 336
 Van Duyn, M., 5890
 Van Every, D., 3486
 Van Fossen, R. W., 3123
 Van Ghent, D., 1634
 Van Haecht, L., 1554
 Vanina, I., 2562
 Van Lennep, W., 2882
 Van Nostrand, A., 5694
 Van Thal, H., 5823
 Vanvik, A., 628
 Varandyan, E., 3313
 Varley, D. A., 337
 Veerappa, S. N. S., 6234
 Veevers, E., 2883
 Veinstein, A., 210
 Vendenfelt, E., 5044
 Vendler, H. M. H., 7099
 Verkoren, L., 4859
 Verne, J., 5045
 Verosky, Sister, M. V., 3543
 Versfeld, M., 5923
 Verulam, Earl of, 1239
 Vest, E. B., 681
 Vickrey, J. B., 3534, 6750, 6960
 — O. W., 6133
 Vickrey, J. F., Jr., 1802
 Victoria, Queen, 4108
 Vidler, A. R., 1095
 Viebrock, H., 464, 2563, 5453, 6422, 6986
 Vieira, M., 6280
 Vignaux, P., 1929
 Viswanathan, C. G., 338
 Vitonyte, J., 939
 Vivas, E., 1555, 6478
 Vogel, D., 6840
 Voisine, J., 3442
 Voitle, R., 3720
 Volfsonas, J., 629
 Volpe, E. L., 1274, 6966
 Von Hofe, H., 4109
 Von Schaubert, E., 1791
 Voorhees, R. J., 6664
 Vyvyan, J., 2564-5

 Waaub, J.-M., 1706
 Waddilove, L. E., 3487
 Wadsworth, J. R., 3331
 Wagar, W. W., 6953
 Wagenknecht, E., 4667, 5319
 Waggoner, H. H., 6134
 Wagman, F. H., 339
 Wagner, A., 1240

 Wagner, H., 940
 — R. H., 2812
 Wagoner, M. H. S., 3821
 Wahba, M., 3443, 3506, 3721
 Wahl, J., 3362
 Wain, J., 1687, 3565, 5933, 6665
 Waite, A. E., 1947
 Waith, E. M., 6648
 Walbank, A., 4463
 Waldock, A. J. A., 3314
 Walgrave, J. H., 4987
 Walker, A., 427, 2383-4
 — R., 1688
 — R. H., 3982-3
 — S., 5812
 — W. S., 1635, 4359-60
 Wall, L. N., 3181
 — R. J., 6037
 Wallace, I., 1096
 — J. E., 4691
 — J. M., 3182, 4163
 — R. D., 5320
 — W. M., 2367
 Wallach, L., 1747
 Waller, G., 5813
 Walley, H. R., 2692
 Walser, R., 7036
 Walsh, C., 5695
 — F., 1291
 — J., 2045, 2144-5
 — T. F., Jr., 4668-9
 — W., 6615
 Walter, F., 2566
 Walters, D. J., 4813, 5696, 5909, 6281, 6683
 — M., 6255
 Walzer, M., 6746
 Walzl, F. L., 3315, 6423
 Warburg, F. J., 6665
 Ward, A., 2967, 4860-1
 — A. C., 444, 526, 1330
 — C. E., 3077
 — H. L. D., 211
 — J. A., 4814
 — J. M., 557, 574
 — R. S., 4886, 4949
 — T., 4474, 4481
 Ware, M., 4338
 Warfel, H. R., 5380-1
 Warhaft, S., 2605
 Warner, A., 1556, 5744
 Warnke, F. J., 1292, 5697
 Warren, J. W., 4870
 — R. P., 1097, 6941
 — W. L., 1930
 Wartburg, W. von, 701
 Wasiolek, E., 4815
 Wasserman, E. R., 1689, 3779-80
 — G. R., 4230

Wasserstrom, W., 3984
 Waterman, A. E., 6335
 Waters, L. A., Jr., 3535
 Watkins, F. C., 4110, 6086
 Watson, A. G., 212
 — C. B., 2567
 — F., 6902
 — G., 213, 4339
 — W., 4184
 Watt, F. W., 340
 — I., 3444, 4785
 Watters, R. E., 214
 Waugh, A., 1112
 Waxman, M. A., 1358
 Way, B., 6135
 Wayman, D. G., 4272
 Weales, G., 4602, 5650
 Weatherhead, A. K., 6266
 Webb, H. W., 6442
 — R. K., 4896
 Webber, J., 3039
 Weber, A., 4950
 Webster, G., 3822, 6809
 — H. C., 6288
 — M., 2568
 — N., 683
 Wechsberg, J., 415
 Wedeck, H. E., 1188
 Wedel, E., 3838
 Wedgwood, C. V., 2884-5,
 2918-9
 Weekly, E., 715
 Weeks, L. E., Jr., 3985
 Wegelin, C., 4375
 Weidner, H. M., 2981
 Weikinn, C., 1098
 Weimann, K.-H., 1359
 — R., 1557, 2228, 2569
 Weimer, D. R., 4191
 Weiner, A. B., 2229
 — S. R., 6479
 Weinstein, L., 1360
 Weintraub, K. J., 341
 — S., 6791-2
 Weisberger, B. A., 1099
 Weisert, J. J., 6810
 Weiss, R., 2114
 Weissbuch, T. N., 4951, 5046,
 5245, 6942
 Weisstein, U., 1596
 Weitenkampf, F., 3986
 Weitzel, K., 5654
 Welch, C., 1361, 6480
 Welker, R. H., 6481
 Welland, D. S. R., 4482, 5118,
 6576
 Wellek, R., 1558-60, 4568,
 5587
 Wells, A. J., 215-6
 — H. G., 4777, 6954
 — J. M., 342

Wells, S., 2316, 2642, 3445
 — W., 217, 2230
 Wellwarth, G. E., 5868
 Welmers, W. E., 630
 Welsford, E., 1362
 Welty, E., 6267
 Werkmeister, L., 3488, 3572,
 3681, 4319, 4340-1
 Werner, A., 4111, 5150, 6482
 West, A., 1561
 — E. J., 4112, 6677, 6811
 — H. F., Jr., 3316
 — P., 3722, 4273, 5588-9
 — R., 1562, 6480
 — R. H., 5698
 Westbrook, M. R., 4376
 Weston, J. C., Jr., 3563
 Wetmore, T. H., 631
 Wexler, P. J., 800
 Whalley, G., 343, 4342-3
 Whallon, W., 1792, 2956
 Wharey, J. B., 2963
 Whately, E. S., 344
 — H. A., 344
 Whatmough, J., 512
 Wheat, C. I., 4113
 Wheatley, J. H., 4522
 — J. M. O., 2938
 Wheaton, M. W., 7037
 Wheeler, J., 5814
 — O. B., 4569
 — T., 3317
 Wheelock, J. H., 5496
 Whelan, R. E., Jr., 4670
 Whicher, S. E., 1690, 4483,
 4570, 5382
 Whipple, W., 1363
 Whittaker, T. R., 7100
 — V. K., 2570
 White, B., 444-7, 1364
 — C. M., 345
 — E., 3566, 6167
 — E. M., 4185
 — F. F., Jr., 4114
 — R., 6063
 — R. L., 4134
 — T. D., 4498
 — T. H., 5815
 — W., 170, 185, 218-20, 3791,
 4377, 4571, 5047, 5321,
 5383-97, 5399, 5590, 5834,
 5931, 6336-7, 6342-3, 6424-
 5, 6666-7, 6758-9, 6812,
 6823, 6967
 Whitehill, W. M., 221
 Whitfield, C., 772, 2571
 — F. J., 496
 Whiting, B., 178, 6013
 — B. J., 680
 — F. M., 1597
 — G. W., 3241-2, 3318, 5941

Whitrow, M., 222
 Whittaker, K., 346
 Whittmore, R., 1563
 Wiatt, W. H., 2821
 Wichler, G., 4115
 Wickes, G., 6360
 Widmer, E., 56
 — K., 56, 7053
 Wiebe, D. E., 6507
 — H., 223
 Wiegand, W. G., 5965
 Wiehe, R. E., 6483
 Wiersma, S. M., 1793
 Wigginton, A., 7012
 Wijk, A., 949
 Wilcox, S. C., 4344
 Wild, F., 2886
 Wilde, A., 6203
 Wilder, A., 1563a
 Wiley, B. I., 4022
 Wilhelm, J., 60, 6560
 Wilkening, V., 5959
 Wilkes, G. A., 2298, 2699
 Wilkins, B. T., 416
 Wilkinson, R. G., 5082
 Willam, F. M., 4988
 Willard, R., 651, 1794
 Willetts, P. J., 2920
 Willging, E. P., 224
 Williams, A., 1868, 3751, 6136
 — D., 2364
 — E., 5816
 — E. L., Jr., 4166-7, 4164
 — E. T., 395, 417
 — F. B., Jr., 347
 — G. M., 1100
 — G. W., 2231
 — J. M., 2794
 — K., 2795, 3872
 — M., 1931
 — N., 1101
 — P., Jr., 2738
 — R., 57, 1102, 5651, 6484
 — T. H., 4116
 Williamson, G., 1691, 2887,
 2996, 3183
 — J. A., 2275
 — J. V., 632
 Willige, E., 6223
 Willis, A. J., 1241
 Willoughby, J. W., 4231
 Wills, G., 5924
 Willson, L., 5240-1
 Willy, M., 2999, 3363, 3373
 Wilmot, J., 3340
 Wilson, A., 1636, 4464, 5591
 — B., 5509
 — B. K., 6872
 — D. M., 348, 1748-9
 — E., 1564-5, 5741, 7015
 — E. B., 1103

- Wilson, E. C., 2232
 — E. G., 128, 4831, 5095
 — E. H., 349
 — F. A. C., 7101
 — F. P., 457, 2290, 2572, 2888, 2957, 2968
 — H., 5880, 6955
 — J. D., 225, 2371, 2385
 — J. H., 1393, 2889, 2952, 3358
 — M., 5119
 — N. L., 527
 Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 1394, 1566, 1697, 2573, 3723
 Winchester, O. W., 6649
 Wine, M. L., 3173
 Winkelman, D. M., 1189
 Winnington-Ingram, A. J., 1365
 Winny, J., 2233
 Winslow, O. E., 2964
 Winter, J., 6064
 Winters, Y., 3580
 Winther, O. O., 226
 — S. K., 6650
 Wirzberger, K.-H., 4730
 Wish, H., 1104, 1567, 5817
 Wishy, B., 5818
 Witte, W., 2661a, 3573, 4286
 Wittig, K., 1568
 Wittkower, R., 2234
 Wodehouse, P. G., 7020
 Woeller, W., 1190
 Wofford, A., 1138
 Wohlfarth, P., 5960
 Wohlgelernter, M., 7108
 Wolf, E., 2nd, 350-1, 2574, 2890
 — D. A., 4195
 — M. H., 2369
 Wolfe, D. M., 3319
 — F., 7038
 — R. H., 2606, 4387, 5454
 — R. J., 5418
 — R. S., 352
 Wolff, E., 3446, 3798
 — R. L., 4895
 Wolffheim, H., 2575
 Wollheim, R., 5819
 Wolters, C., 2027
 Womack, S. J., 2094
 Wood, F. T., 227, 783
 — J. O., 2643
 — T., 2891
 Woodbridge, F. J. E., 58
 — H. C., 6074
 Woodcock, G., 6530
 Woodring, C. R., 4345-6
 Woodruff, N., Jr., 433, 6137
 Woods, B. A., 1191
 — T., 4973
 Woodward, A. G., 6426
 — D. H., 3079
 — R. H., 1192, 4236, 4572-3
 Woof, R. S., 4319
 Wooldridge, H. E., 979
 Woolf, C., 228, 4382, 5058
 — H., 3489
 — L., 418, 5820
 — V., 7048
 Wooton, C., 6065
 Wormald, F., 353, 1911
 Worth, G. J., 4465, 5177
 — K. J., 6634
 Worthington, M. P., 6401
 Wrenn, C. L., 1771
 — J., 5992
 Wright, A., 3987
 — A. M., 5699
 — C. E., 353-4, 428, 950
 — C. J., 3320
 — C. T., 2287, 2354-6, 2796
 — D., 5901
 — D. H., 951
 — E., 1105
 — E. A., 355
 — G. T., 6066, 6712, 7102
 — L. E., 1193
 — L. N., 59
 — M. E., 6497, 6928, 6994
 — R., 6485
 — T. L., 2157
 Wyman, M. A., 1569
 Yamaguchi, H., 831
 Yamato, M., 3574
 Yamaya, S., 4671, 4952, 5048
 Yambura, B. S., 1106
 Yamoto, T., 2892, 3447
 Yates, D. A., 6168
 — P., 6836
 Yeats, A. W., 6437
 — W. B., 7103-5
 Yngve, V. H., 528
 Yoklavitch, J., 2362
 Yorks, S. A., 6138
 Yoseloff, T., 4117
 Yosha, L. W., 6684
 Yost, E., 4823
 Young, A. C., 4597-8
 — D. W., 419
 — J. H., 1107
 — P., 4738
 Youngblood, J. E., 529
 Yu, B.-C., 4687
 Yuasa, N., 2797
 Yuncck, J. A., 3873
 Yura, K., 4347
 Zabeeh, F., 3680
 Zabel, M. D., 4816, 5961
 Zacour, N. P., 229
 Zagona, H. G., 5415
 Zamyatin, E., 1570
 Zanco, A., 1366
 Zandvoort, R. W., 693
 Zara, L., 4378
 Zavaleta, C. E., 2576
 Zeik, M. W., 4955
 Zeke, Z. G., 6666-7
 Zeller, M., 6651
 Zelocchi, R., 4711
 Zeltman, W., 6813
 Zesmer, D. M., 1729, 1869
 Ziff, L., 5242
 Zillman, L. J., 5120
 Zimansky, C. A., 64, 2826, 3396
 Zimbardo, R. A., 3391-2
 Zimmerman, G. G., 420
 — R. L., 4274
 Zimmermann, G., 832
 Zinsser, W. K., 6487
 Ziolkowski, T., 6427
 Zirker-Wolff, H., 229a
 Zoellner, R. H., 4361
 Zolla, E., 4956
 Zupitza, J., 440, 1795
 Zwerdling, A., 7106
 Zwicky, L. B., 230



182043

**FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library**

182043

